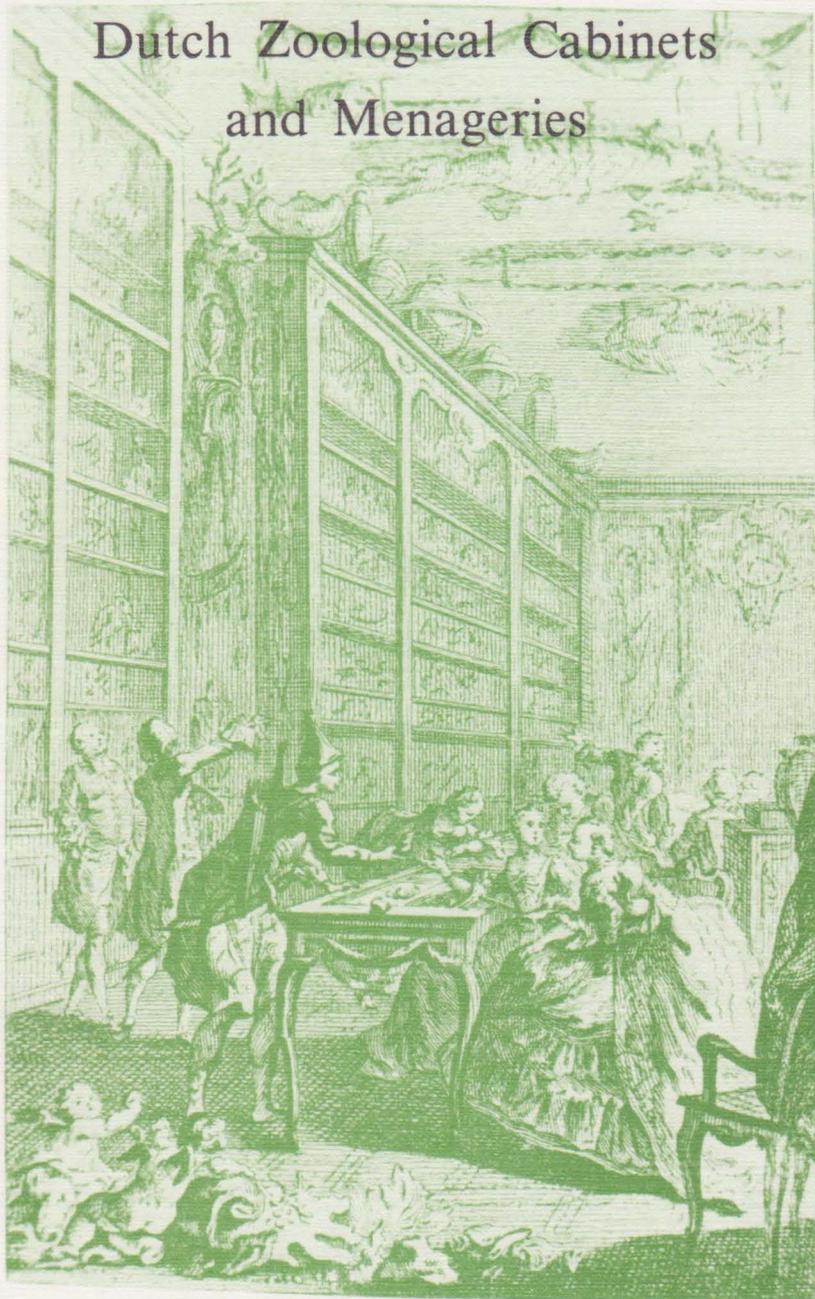


Hendrik Engel's Alphabetical List
of

Dutch Zoological Cabinets
and Menageries



**Hendrik Engel's Alphabetical List of
Dutch Zoological Cabinets and Menageries**

**Nieuwe Nederlandse Bijdragen tot de Geschiedenis der Geneeskunde
en der Natuurwetenschappen**

No. 19

Redactie: M.J. van Lieburg, G.A. Lindeboom en H.A.M. Snelders

Hendrik Engel's Alphabetical List
of
Dutch Zoological Cabinets
and Menageries

Second, enlarged edition
Prepared by Pieter Smit
with the assistance of
A.P.M. Sanders and J.P.F. van der Veer
(Biohistorical Institute, State University Utrecht)

Published with the generous assistance of the
Prins Bernhard Fonds

CIP-GEGEVENS KONINKLIJKE BIBLIOTHEEK, DEN HAAG

Engel, Hendrik

Hendrik Engel's Alphabetical list of Dutch zoological
cabinets and menageries / prep. by Pieter Smit with the
assistance of A.P.M. Sanders and J.P.F. van der Veer. —
Amsterdam : Rodopi. — (Nieuwe Nederlandse bijdragen tot de
geschiedenis der geneeskunde en der natuurwetenschappen,
ISSN 0168-9827 ; no. 19)
Eerder verschenen in "Bijdragen tot de dierkunde". — 1939.
ISBN 90-6203-618-X geb.
SISO 590.3 UDC 591(03.2)
Trefw.: zoölogische verzamelingen ; Nederland
© Editions Rodopi B.V., Amsterdam 1986
Printed in The Netherlands



Pl. 1. Hendrik Engel (1898-1981) at the age of 70.

Preface

The basis of the present publication is H. Engel's well-known "Alphabetical list of Dutch zoological cabinets and menageries" published almost fifty years ago in the Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde XXVII, 1939, p. 247-346. Engel soon started to collect material for a second edition of his list. His death in 1981, prevented the realization of this plan. Mrs. M. Engel-Ledeboer presented me with her late husband's manuscript and notes. Together with drs. A.P.M. Sanders and Miss J.P.F. van der Veer we completed Engel's work. The second edition of his invaluable list is essentially based on data brought together by Engel. We prepared them for the printer and supplemented them with easily accessible information from a number of municipal archives (esp. Amsterdam, Haarlem, Dordrecht, Rotterdam, Delft, Utrecht and Zutphen) and from the Artis-Library (Amsterdam) and the Biohistorical Institute (Utrecht).

Although the number of entries has been augmented by more than 50%, the new list still does not give an exhaustive survey of the Dutch zoological collectors. Only for the period before 1800 a certain degree of completeness can be claimed. Occasionally one can perhaps speak of over-completeness. Even if there was only slight evidence that a certain cabinet contained zoological material, it got a place in the list. For the 19th and 20th centuries we could not be but selective. In this case completeness would have resulted in a list of inordinate length. Therefore only the major collectors have been included.

Engel's list contains a tremendous lot of information both on the cabinets and their owners. The information is arranged according to the following scheme: name; dates of birth and death; profession; data on the nature of the collection, with, if available, supplementary information on drawings, instruments, books, etc.; survey of the sources, first general books of reference, then more specific publications.

Engel's list is nothing more but nothing less than a basic tool for further historical research. It has already proved its use for two recently finished master theses (resp. Mr. Jaap van der Veen's study on seventeenth-century collections in Amsterdam and Miss Thea Nederveen's prosopography of collectors residing in The Hague). We hope that others will follow their example and contribute to the exploration of a very interesting, but neglected part of Dutch cultural and scientific history.

Pieter Smit

Introduction

By way of introduction I would like to give some characteristics of the major periods in the history of Dutch zoological collecting.

The period until ca. 1600

The first period witnessed the beginnings of natural history collecting in the Netherlands. It played an important role in stressing the social status of the nobility and the emergent class of wealthy burghers.

The oldest data are from the mid fourteenth century when William IV, Count of Holland, kept living lions, falcons and bears on his estate in the Hague. At about the same period the Dukes of Gueldre had a menagerie on their castle Rozendaal near Arnhem.

The prosperous Dutch cities illustrated their position by keeping "royal" animals like lions and birds of prey (esp. eagles, symbol of power). E.g. the city of Kampen had within its walls a lion tower with lions sent over from Portugal (1477) and Spain (1483).

We also find in this period the first scientific collections. Besides Carolus Clusius, Bernardus Paludanus must be mentioned. Paludanus possessed a precious collection of natural history, ethnographics and art-objects. As appears from his "Album amicorum" Paludanus's museum was world-famous. In 1651 it came into the possession of Count Frederik III and was incorporated in his "Gottorpische Kunstkammer".

The period 1600-1800

From the point of view of Dutch cultural history this period certainly is the most interesting.

Its beginning coincides with the rise of the Dutch colonial empire. A rapidly growing number of exotic plants and animals from the East and West Indies, Malabar, Ceylon, South Africa and North America began to reach the Netherlands and found its way into numerous private and institutional collections. The flourishing of botanical gardens, e.g. of Amsterdam and Leyden, and of zoos like those of the Stadtholders and of the inn of Blauw Jan at Amsterdam (see no. 150) is closely linked with Dutch colonial expansion. The group of zoological collectors, consisting of men and women, was rather heterogenous. Among them we find of course people with a more or less formal scientific training like physicians, pharmacists and surgeons but also a great number of merchants, magistrates, prominent citizens, poets, painters etc. Among this latter group there were many people who had close relations with the East India Company.

Particular in the first part of the period the motive to collect animals was not predominantly a scientific one. In most cases the natural objects were an integral part of a collection which included paintings, porcelain, coins, antiquities, silver etc. etc. The seventeenth-century museum reflected primarily an encyclopedic interest in the products of nature and culture.

Examples of this type of "Kunstkamer" collectors are Jan en Pieter Bischof, Wouter Valckenier and Rembrand van Rijn.

Aesthetic considerations influenced the collectors's activities as appears from the fact that they concentrated on animals like shells and colourful insects, esp. butterflies. An aesthetic element can also be discerned in the arrangement of the objects. The animals were generally exhibited in beautiful and precious cases in which they were frequently arranged in an artistic way. E.g. butterflies along embroidered lines forming geometric patterns (Vincent) and shells depicting Neptune's head (Seba).

Collecting for the sake of science gradually became of decisive influence in the establishment of zoological museums. Notable scientific collections from the seventeenth century were, e.g., those of Swammerdam Sr. & Jr. and Frederik Ruysch. The eighteenth century counted numerous important collectors. Among them Camper, Gronovius Sr. & Jr., Houttuyn, Vosmaer (for the museum of stadtholder William V). Besides mention must be made of institutional collections of universities, scientific societies and surgeon's guilds.

It was certainly no exaggeration when Le Francq van Berkhey wrote that Holland had become "a storehouse of rarities, especially of exotic natural products" (Le Francq van Berkhey, 1769). This storehouse proved to exert a considerable attraction on foreign scientists. E.g. Linnaeus, Pallas and Pennant visited the Low Countries in order to study in the museums and menageries, the plants and animals which could hardly be found in collections elsewhere.

The knowledge of the history of zoological collecting in the Netherlands is still very scanty. Particularly the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries seem to be a rewarding period for future research. Aspects which demand attention are, e.g., the motives of the collectors, especially of the non-scientific ones; the collector network; means of acquisition (auctions, dealers etc.); the collections as public institutions (there are several interesting visitors's books); the role of the collections in the development of zoology.

The period 1800-now

This period can best be characterized by the dominant position of the state and the institutional collections.

It started during the French occupation when King Louis Napoleon developed the plan to provide the Dutch scientific community with something comparable to the "Musée d'Histoire Naturelle". After he and his countrymen had been expelled from the Netherlands, King William I took the initiative for a State Museum of Natural History at Leiden. The nucleus of this museum consisted of the collection brought together by Louis Napoleon, the remnants of the Stadtholder's museum, the collection of Leiden university and the private collections of Brugmans and Temminck.

Besides this central institution a great number of regional museums were established in the course of the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. Their rise and activities are clearly associated with the growing interest in

local faunistic research.

Finally, the rapidly growing number of private collectors differed from these of the previous period by a deliberate specialization.

Pieter Smit

Acknowledgements

The list of people connected, in one way or another, with this publication is long and covers a period of 45 years. Not all of those who assisted Engel are known to us. Many of the early collaborators have died.

During the first stages of the preparation of this second edition Engel got much information from Dr. W.S.S. van der Feen-van Benthem Jutting, one of his assistants at the Zoological Laboratory of Amsterdam University. In those days Miss Johanna Scheffer's catalogue of books and drawings in honour of the centenary of the Amsterdam Zoo in 1938 (cf. Scheffer, 1939) was another substantial source of information. Much help came from the Amsterdam University Library (Mr. H. van der Bijl, Dr. H.J. Wijnman, Mr. P. Oosterbaan, Mr. Chr.J. Nissink and Mr. E.J. van der Linden) and from the Amsterdam Municipal Archive (Mr. W.F.H. Oldewelt, Dr. W.J. van Hoboken, Dr. S. Hart, Mr. K.D. Hartmans, Mr. Nouwen en Mr. Voorthuysen). In more recent times additional data were obtained from Dr. I.H. van Eeghen en Drs. S.A.C. Dudok van Heel, the latter has provided us with a lot of references from the *Amsterdamsche Courant* (Dudok van Heel, 1976). Miss E. Dronkers has drawn our attention to the rich collection of sale catalogues at the Museum Boerhaave (Leiden).

Further, we received much help from Drs. P. van der Feen, Miss Drs. F.F.J.M. Pieters, librarian of the former Artis Library (now part of the Zoological Museum), Miss Petra Beydals, formerly of the Rotterdam Museum collections, Drs. H. Hoogenhout ('s-Gravenhage), Prof.Dr. Erwin Stresemann (Berlin), Prof.Dr. L.B. Holthuis and Dr. M. Boeseman of the Leiden Museum of Natural History (RMNH), J.B. Corporaal, Dr. G. Kruseman, Dr. W.H. van Seters and Dr. H.E. Coomans (Amsterdam), Dr. A.B. van Deinse, Drs. P. Tuyn, Mr. Thijs Mol, W.H.Th. Knippenberg ('s-Hertogenbosch). Without the assistance of many other librarians and archivists (notably those of the municipal archives of Haarlem, Leiden, 's-Gravenhage, Delft, Dordrecht, and Rotterdam) much biographical information would be wanting.

It is impossible to mention all those who have had the patience to answer our numerous questions. Finally, a few names must be added to our list: Prof. Dr. I.Q.D. Mac Gillavry, Prof.Dr. Th.H. Lunsingh Scheurleer, Prof.Dr. Jhr. P.J. van Winter, Prof.Dr. W. Arndt (Berlin), Dr. Mortensen (Copenhagen), Mr. Winckworth and Mr. Rendoll (London).

Last but not least we would like to acknowledge the assistance of our colleagues of the Biohistorical Institute, Dr. Robert P.W. Visser for his critical notes and Drs. J. Heniger for many biographical details.

Abbreviations

- A = Artis = Artis Library
 AA = Advertisements in the Amsterdamsche Courant
 Acad. Gron. = Academia Groningana MDCXIV-MCMXIV (Groningen, 1914)
 ADB = Allgemeine Deutsche Biographie
 AKL = Algemeene Konst- en Letterbode
 Alg. = Algemeen, Algemene
 Alg. Ned. Familieblad = Algemeen Nederlandsch Familieblad
 Amer. Nat. = American Naturalist
 Amstelodamum = Amstelodamum, maandblad voor de kennis van Amsterdam. Orgaan van het genootschap Amstelodamum
 Ann. Acad. Rheno-Traj. = Annales Academia Rheno-Trajectina
 Ann. Sci. = Annals of Science (London)
 Ann. Soc. Entom. Belg. = Annales de la Société Entomologique Belge
 Ann. Ver. Bev. Beoef. Natuurw. onder Kath. in Nederland = Annalen van de Vereeniging tot het Bevorderen van de Beoefening der Wetenschap onder de Katholieken in Nederland
 Anon. = Anonymous
 Arch. = Archive(s)
 Arch. Amsterdam = Municipal Archives, Amsterdam
 Arch. Zeeuwsch Genootsch. Wet. = Archief van het Zeeuws Genootschap der Wetenschappen = Archief. Vroegere en latere Mededeelingen, voornamelijk in betrekking tot Zeeland (Middelburg)
- Beschäft. Berlin. Ges. Naturf. Freunde = Beschäftigungen der berlinischen Gesellschaft naturforschender Freunde
 Beschr. = Beschrijving
 Bev. = Bevordering
 Bibl. of Zool. = W. Swainson 1840: Taxidermy, with the Biography of Zoologists, part II (London)
 Biol. Jaarb. Dodonaea = Biologisch Jaarboek Dodonaea
 Bijdr. = Bijdragen
 Bijdr. Dierk. = Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde (Amsterdam)
 Bijdr. Gesch. Geneesk. = Bijdragen tot de Geschiedenis der Geneeskunde (Amsterdam)
 Bijdr. en Meded. Hist. Gen. = Bijdragen en Mededeelingen van het Historisch Genootschap gevestigd te Utrecht
 Bijdr. en Meded. Ver. Die Haghe = Bijdragen en Mededeelingen der Vereniging Die Haghe
 Bijdr. Natuurk. Wet. = Bijdragen tot de Natuurkundige Wetenschappen
 Boekh. = Library of the "Vereeniging ter Bevordering van de Belangen des Boekhandels" (Amsterdam)
 Bull. Kon. Ned. Oudheidk. Bond = Bulletin van de Koninklijke Nederlandse Oudheidkundige Bond (Amsterdam)

- cf. = confer
- Cat. = Catalogue, Catalogus
- Centr. Bur. Geneal. = Centraal Bureau voor Genealogie ('s-Gravenhage)
- Chem. Weekblad = Chemisch Weekblad
- Club Ned. Vogelk. = Club van Nederlandsche Vogelkundigen
- Coll. = Collection, Collected
- Coll. Letters Ant. v. Leeuwenhoek = The Collected Letters of Antonie van Leeuwenhoek
- Corr. = Correspondence
- Corr. Blad Ned. Malacol. Ver. = Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging
- DSB = Dictionary of Scientific Biography
- Dept. = Department
- Dict. = Dictionary
- Dict. Sci. Nat. = Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelles
- Dierk. = Dierkunde
- Encycl. = Encyclopedia, Encyclopedie
- Entom. = Entomologie, Entomologisch(e)
- Entom. Ber. = Entomologische Berichten, uitgegeven door de Nederlandsche Entomologische Vereeniging
- Entom. Mo. Mag. = Entomologists Monthly Magazine
- Entom. Nachr. = Entomologische Nachrichten
- Entom. Soc. = see: Ned. Ent. Ver.
- fl. = floruit = period at which a person was alive
- Gem. Arch. = Gemeentelijk Archief
- Gen. = Genootsch. = Genootschap
- Gen. Bev. Nat. Gen. Heelk. = Genootschap ter Bevordering der Natuur-, Genees- en Heelkunde (= Maandblad voor Natuurwetenschappen)
- Geneal. & Herald. Bladen = Genealogische en Heraldische Bladen
- Geneesk. = Geneeskunde
- Geogr. Woordenb. = Geografisch Woordenboek
- Geol. = Geologie
- Gesch. = Geschiedenis
- Gesch. der Ned. Herv. Kerk = Geschiedenis der Nederlandse Hervormde Kerk
- Gewina = Tijdschrift van het Genootschap voor Geschiedenis der Geneeskunde, Wiskunde, Natuurwetenschappen en der Techniek
- Handelingen en Levensberichten Maatsch. Ned. Lett. = Levensber. Letterk. = Hand. Maatsch. Ned. Letterk. = Handelingen van de Maatschappij der Nederlandsche Letterkunde te Leiden en Levensberichten harer afgestorven Leden
- Holl. Maatsch. Wetensch. Haarlem = Hollandsche Maatschappij der Wetenschappen, Haarlem

Holl. Mij. Bev. Geneesk. = see: Koninklijke Nederlandsche Maatschappij tot
Bevordering der Geneeskunst

Ill. Amst. Athenei = Illustris Amstelodamensis Athenei

J. = Journal

J. f. Ornithol. = Journal für Ornithologie

JWP = Jansen, P. & W.H. Wachter: Personalia I-V, in: Nederlandsch Kruidkun-
dig Archief vols. 49-51, 1939-1943.

Jaarb. = Jaarboek

Jaarb. Amstel. = Jaarboek Amstelodamum (Amsterdam)

Jaarb. Kon. Ned. Akad. v. Wet. = Jaarboek van de Koninklijke Nederlandse
Akademie van Wetenschappen (Amsterdam)

Jaarber. = Jaarbericht

KB = Koninklijke Bibliotheek, 's-Gravenhage

Kol. Tijdschr. = Koloniaal Tijdschrift ('s-Gravenhage)

Kon. = Koninklijk(e)

Kon. Ned. Maatsch. Bev. Geneesk. = Koninklijke Nederlandsche Maatschappij
tot Bevordering der Geneeskunst

Kon. Oudheidk. Gen. = Koninklijk Oudheidkundig Genootschap

Kunsthist. = Kunsthistorisch

Leopoldina = Leopoldina, Berichte der kaiserlich leopoldinischen deutschen
Akademie der Naturforscher zu Halle

Let. = Letteren

Letterk. = Letterkunde

Levensber. Letterk. = Handelingen van de Maatschappij der Nederlandsche Let-
terkunde te Leiden en Levensberichten harer afgestorven Leden

Lugd. Bat. = Lugdunum Batavorum (= Leiden)

Maandbl. = Maandblad

Maatsch. = Maatschappij

Maatsch. Ned. Letterk. Leiden = Maatschappij der Nederlandsche Letterkunde
te Leiden

Med. = Meded. = Mededel. = Medede(e)ling(en)

Molhuysen = see: NNBW

Ms. = Manuscript

Mus. = Museum

Mus. Boerh. = Museum Boerhaave (Leiden)

NAM = Natura Artis Magistra

NNBW = Nieuw Nederlandsch Biografisch Woordenboek (ed. by Molhuysen, P.C.,
P.J. Blok en F.K.H. Kosmann, 1911-1937, 10 vols., Leiden)

NRC = Nieuwe Rotterdamsche Courant

Nat. Hist. Maandbl. = Natuurhistorisch Maandblad

Nat. Hist. Mus. = Natuurhistorisch Museum

- Natuurk. = Natuurkunde, Natuurkundig
 Natuurkundige Uitsp. = Natuurkundige Uitspanningen
 Natuurw. = Natuurwetenschappen
 Ned. = Nederland(s), -sch, -sche
 Ned. Ent. Ver. = Nederlandsche Entomologische Vereeniging (Amsterdam)
 Ned. Fam. Arch. = Nederlandsch Familie-Archief
 Ned. Kunsthist. Jaarb. = Nederlands Kunsthistorisch Jaarboek
 Ned. Kruidk. Arch. = Nederlandsch Kruidkundig Archief
 Ned. Leeuw = Nederlandsche Leeuw, Maandblad van het genealogisch-heraldiek
 Genootschap "De Nederlandsche Leeuw"
 Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk. = Nederlands Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde
 Not. Arch. = Notarieel Archief, Amsterdam
- Onderz. = Onderzoek
- Pharm. Weekbl. = Pharmaceutisch Weekblad
 portr. = portrait
 Proc. = Proceedings
 Proc. Trans. Entom. Soc. London = Proceedings and Transactions of the Entomological Society of London
 Prov. = Provincie, Provinciaal
 Publ. = Publicatie(s)
 Publ. Nat. Hist. Gen. Limburg = Publicaties van het Natuurhistorisch Genootschap in Limburg (Maastricht)
- q.v. = quod vide
- RMNH = Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie (Leiden)
 RU = Rijksuniversiteit
 Rec. Austr. Mus. = Records of the Australian Museum
 Resultate = Die Niederländische "Siboga"-Expedition zur Untersuchung der marinen Fauna und Flora des Indischen Archipels und ihre Resultate (Peterman's Mitteilungen 1900 etc.)
 Rev. Entom. = Revue Entomologique
 Rheno-Traj. = Rheno-Trajectinum (= Utrecht)
 Rijksbur. Kunsthist. Document. = Rijksbureau voor Kunsthistorische Documentatie
- Soc. = Society
- Stett. Entom. Zeit. = Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung
- Thieme-Becker = Allgemeines Lexikon der Bildenden Künstler von der Antike bis zur Gegenwart (Leipzig: Seemann)
 Tijdschr. = Tijdschrift
 Tijdschr. Entom. = Tijdschrift voor Entomologie
 Tijdschr. Gesch. Geneesk. Natuurw. & Techn. = see: Gewina
 Tijdschr. Ned. Aandr. Genootsch. = Tijdschrift van het Koninklijk Nederlands

Aardrijkskundig Genootschap te Amsterdam
 Tijdschr. Ned. Dierk. Ver. = Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige Ver-
 eeniging

UBA = Universiteitsbibliotheek Amsterdam

UBG = Universiteitsbibliotheek Groningen

UBL = Universiteitsbibliotheek Leiden

UBU = Universiteitsbibliotheek Utrecht

Univ. = Universiteit

v. = visited

Vakbl. Biol. = Vakblad voor Biologen

Vee Ond. = Veeartsenijk. Onderw. = Veeartsenijkundig Onderwijs

Ver. = Vere(e)niging

Verh. = Verhand. = Verhandelingen

Verh. Zeeuwsch Gen. = Verhandelingen van het Zeeuwsch Genootschap

Verhand. Geol. Mijnb. Genootsch. = Verhandelingen van het geologisch-mijn-
 bouwkundig Genootschap

Verh. Holl. Maatsch. = Verhandelingen, uitgegeven door de Hollandsche Maat-
 schappij der Wetenschappen te Haarlem

Versl. en Meded. Kon. Akad. v. Wet. Amsterdam = Verslagen en Mededelingen
 van de Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen Amsterdam

Versl. & Meded. Ned. Ornith. Ver. = Verslagen en Mededelingen van de Neder-
 landse Ornithologische Vereniging

Vogelk. = Vogelkundigen

W.P. Encycl. = Winkler Prins Encyclopedie

Weekbl. = Weekblad

Wet. = Wetenschappen, Wetenschappelijk

Wien. Entom. Zeit. = Wiener Entomologische Zeitung

Wiss. Beitr. = Wissenschaftliche Beiträge der Martin-Luther Universität,
 Halle-Wittenberg

Wiss. Z. Univ. Halle = Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Martin-Luther Uni-
 versität, Halle-Wittenberg

Zool. = Zoologisch(e)

Zool. Bijdr. = Zoologische Bijdragen (Leiden)

Zool. Meded. = Zoologische Mededelingen (Leiden)

Zool. Mus. = Zoologisch Museum, Amsterdam

Zool. Verh. = Zoologische Verhandelingen (Leiden)

List of illustrations

- Frontispice: Title-page from the sale catalogue of De Bonnac, 1757.
- Pl. 1. Hendrik Engel (1898-1981). Photograph from the collection of the Zoological Museum, Amsterdam.
- Pl. 2. Jan Govertsen, 1603. Painting by Hendrick Goltzius. Loan Museum Boymans-van Beuningen, Rotterdam.
- Pl. 3. Amphitheatre of Leiden University, 1610. Engraving by Willem Swanenburgh.
- Pl. 4. Botanical Garden and Natural History Museum of Leiden University, 1610. Engraving after a drawing by J. Woudanus.
- Pl. 5. Rarities from the Chevalier collection. (From: N. Chevalier, "Description de la Chambre de Raretez de la ville d'Utrecht ...". Utrecht, 1707, plate 35).
- Pl. 6. Cabinet of Levinus Vincent. (From: L. Vincent, "Wondertooneel der Nature ...". Amsterdam, 1706, frontispice).
- Pl. 7. Coral cabinet of Levinus Vincent. (From: L. Vincent, "Wondertooneel ...", plate 3).
- Pl. 8. Plants and animals from Vincent's cabinet. (From: L. Vincent, "Wondertooneel ...", plate 4).
- Pl. 9. Insect cabinet of Levinus Vincent. (From: L. Vincent, "Wondertooneel ...", plate 1).
- Pl. 10. The ideal museum, according to L. Vincent. (From: L. Vincent, "Wondertooneel ...").
- Pl. 11. The menagerie of Blaauw Jan, 1751. Engraving, published by T. Crajenscot.
- Pl. 12. Animals from the collection of Frederik Ruysch. (From: F. Ruysch, "Alle de Ontleed- Genees- en Heelkundige Werken ...". Amsterdam, 1744, vol. 3, plate 1).
- Pl. 13. Sale catalogue of the collection of Seba, 1752.
- Pl. 14. Arrangement of shells from Seba's cabinet. (From: A. Seba, "Locupletissimi rerum naturalium thesauri accurata descriptio ...". Amsterdam, 1734-1765).
- Pl. 15. Human foetus from Seba's collection. (From: A. Seba, "Locupletissimi ...").
- Pl. 16. L.T. Gronovius in his cabinet ca. 1774. Painting by Isaac la Fargue, Museum De Lakenhal, Leiden.
- Pl. 17. Cabinet of Catharina Sirtema van Grovestins, 1756. Watercolour by D. Marot, Municipal archives, The Hague.
- Pl. 18. The Albinus cabinet. Engraving by N. van der Meer Jr.
- Pl. 19. Orangutan from the menagerie "Het Kleine Loo" of Stadholder Willem V. Painting by T.P.C. Haag, Het Loo, Apeldoorn.
- Pl. 20. The founders of the Amsterdam Zoological Garden "Artis".
- Pl. 21. Herman Schlegel 1804-1884. Painting by J.H. Neumann, RMNH, Leiden.

1. AA, Adolf van der - died 21 June 1568 in Battle of Jemmingen; Falconer of Charles V.
Van der Aa I, p. 1; Swaen 1937: (Valkerij), p. 14, 90.

2. AARDEN, Mrs. van -
Cabinet sold Utrecht 1775 (Vosmaer 1790). See Ponderus, Maria.

3. AARDENBURG (Prov. Zeeland) -
Local museum; paleontology (shells) and stuffed birds. Hoogenhout 1981, nr. 11; Ned. Museumgids 1982, p. 170.

4. AARDENBURG, Willem van - ca. Nov. 1728 probably Haarlem - buried 12 June 1793 Haarlem. Surgeon Haarlem since 1758; Custodian cabinet Hollandsche Maatschappij van Wetenschappen, Haarlem.
Bierens de Haan 1952, p. 248, 253; Tuyn 1971, p. 177.

5. AARSSSEN - See Aerssen.

6. ACHTIENHOVEN, Johannes Baptista Josephus - 1756 Amsterdam - buried 22 Jan. 1801 (N.kerk) Amsterdam. "Steenkoper". Wijnman 1976, p. 214, 614 (Herenrecht nr. 99, resp. 590).
Sale 6 Sept. 1802 birds, mammals, insects, shells (Lugt nr. 6491).

7. ACQUET, Henricus d' - 22 June 1632 Delft - 16 Aug. 1706 Delft. Municipal physician; "Schepen en Burgemeester" (Alderman and Burgomaster) of Delft.
Famous collection of bot. and zool. specimens and other curiosities (Jacobaeus 1910). Schijnvoet, who illustrated Rumphius's "Amboinsche Rariteitkamer" (1705) repeatedly mentions objects from this collection, which was sold publicly 29 May 1708 seq. (Nijhoff in Tijdschr. Entom. XV, meeting 23 XII 1871). Boehmer 1785, I, p. 386 mentions a catalogue in folio of 1708, also Vosmaer 1790. Horn & Kahle p. 1: "Privat-Kabinett ca. 1710 versteigert, Orig. Zeichnungen esp. insects ex parte in libr. Inst. for the Tropics, Amsterdam". Jacobaeus 1910, p. 84 (v. 5 Aug. 1674); Uffenbach 1754, III, p. 339 (v. 1710) Acta erud. Lipsiae 1704, p. 55, 363; Valentinus 1714, II, p. 19; Valentijn 1726, III, p. 561; Valentijn 1754, p. 1, 45, 48, 50, 62; Kainold 1727, p. 195; Rumphius 1705, pref. and p. 3, 4, 6, 10, 11, 13, 16, 19, 32, 36, 37, 40, 42, 86, 107, 108, 160, 297; Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk. LXXXII, 1938, p. 156, 193; Jutting 1939, p. 232, 235; Dance 1966, p. 52; Ullman 1974, p. 98, 100, figs. 88, 89, 91, 92, 93, 99. Coll. Letters Ant. van Leeuwenhoek III, p. 469.

8. ADMIRAAL, Jacob 1' - 12 Febr. 1700 Amsterdam - 12 Sept. 1770 Amsterdam. Painter and "ijkmeester-generaal" (gauger general).
Cabinet of insects sold at Amsterdam April 1771. Pennant 1948, p. 152 (v. 1765: "strikes off prints in colors, containing many rare exotic butterflies, is publishing a history of insects"). Admiraal 1774: Naauwkeurige

waarneming omtrent de verandering van vele insecten of gekorvene diertjes ... , preface; Vosmaer 1790; Horn & Kahle 1935-37, p. 2: "Sammlung 1771 vereinzelt"; Houttuyn 1761-73, XII, p. 29, 86, 206, 242, 444, XIII, p. 174-176; J.E. Voet 1806: *Catalogus ... coleopterum*, I, p. 79; Scheffer 1939, p. 131, 143 (drawings). Van der Aa I, p. 69; Coll. Letters Ant. v. Leeuwenhoek III, p. 469.

ADMIRAAL, Jan - 1699-1773? his brother, made anatomical drawings (Chromographs) for B.S. Albinus and F. Ruysch (in UBA), see Thieme-Becker XXII, p. 190.

9. AERDENHOUT (near Haarlem) -

Visitor's centre "De Duyvetil". Hoogenhout 1978a, nr. 44; *Natura* May 1980, p. 138.

10. AERSSSEN, Cornelis van - 20 Aug. 1637 Amsterdam - 18 July 1688 Paramaribo (killed). "Heer" (Lord) van Sommelsdijk etc. Governor of Surinam 1684-1688. He sent natural history objects to his sisters at "Walta State" (Wieuwerd, Prov. Friesland), a colony of Labadists.

Ullmann, 1974, II, p. 40. Van der Aa I, p. 108; NNBW III, col. 10; *Encyclopaedie van Nederlandsch West-Indië* 1914-1917, p. 31-33 (portr.). F. Oudschans-Dentz 1938: Cornelis van Aerssen van Sommelsdijk (Amsterdam); F. Oudschans-Dentz 1947: De dubbele nationaliteit van Cornelis van Aerssen van Sommelsdijk, gouverneur en mede-eigenaar van Suriname, in: *Historia* XII (7), p. 151-153. Original portrait in Mauritshuis, 's-Gravenhage.

11. AERSSSEN, Cornelis van - 16 Dec. 1646 Delft - 8 Sept. 1728 's-Gravenhage. "Heer" (Lord) van Hogerheide, Voshol etc. Treasurer general of Holland, Zeeland and West-Friesland (1678-1728).

Cabinet of shells, 's-Gravenhage. Valentijn 1726, III, p. 562; *Ibid.* 1754, p. 46; Wittert van Hoogland 1909: *Gesch. der Utrechtse Ridderhofsteden ...*, I, p. 201, 202; *Beschrijving eener verzameling stukken, afkomstig uit de familie Van Aerssen van Voshol*, in: *Verslagen omtrent 's Rijks Oude Archieven* XXXVII (1), 1915, p. 98-100; Jutting 1939, p. 230, 238. Van Aerssen bequeathed his cabinets to his son Cornelis Jr.

12. AILLY, Anthony Johannes d' - 10 June 1793 Amsterdam - 16 Jan. 1851 Amsterdam. Chemist and manufacturer of chemicals. *Herengracht* 328 (Wijnman 1976, p. 509).

Collection of insects. Sepp 1762-1860, IV, preface and p. 2, 51, 75, 78, 82, 86, 96, 117, 123, 126, 131, 137, 146, 156; V, preface and p. 3, 10, 14, 28, 40, 50, 78, 96, 113, 136, 139, 152; VI, p. 81, 132, 150, 172; VII, p. 76, 108, 113, 174, 180. Insects were bought by A.J. van Eyndhoven (q.v.) (Eyndhoven 1861); Horn & Kahle 1935-37, p. 3: "Ins. via A.J. van Eyndhoven 1861 vereinzelt, Lepidopt. an M.C. Verloren (q.v.) (Amersfoort)"; Bierens de Haan 1952, p. 257; *Deutsche Apotheker Zeitung* (23), p. 826-827; *Nederland's Patriciaat* CVIII, 1953, p. 12. Probably this is "J. d'Atilly", Custodian of "'s Lands Kabinet van Nat. Historie Amsterdam", cf. Gijzen 1938, p. 5.

13. AILLY, J. d' -

Gijzen 1938, p. 5 note; Hartmans 1968: *Catalogus Circusbibliotheek*, p. 5. Relation with preceding not clear.

14. AKEN, van - Anthony van Aken Sr., poulterer in Rotterdam, founded a menagerie in 1804. His sons Willem, Herman, Anthony Jr. and Cornelis shared his interests. His daughter Cornelia married Henry Martin (q.v.), who bought the menageries of Herman and Anthony Jr. Anthony Sr. bought a collection from the legacy of Arnoldus Ameshoff (q.v.) in 1791. This collection was extended by his children and in 1839 the whole menagerie was bought by the Society "Natura Artis Magistra" (see Amsterdam), which marks the beginning of the Amsterdam Zoo "Artis". Cornelis van Aken became the first director of the garden.

M. Keyser 1976: *Komt dat zien! De Amsterdamse Kermis in de negentiende eeuw*, p. 141-154 (with portraits of Herman and Cornelis van Aken); *Rotterdamsche Diergaarde 1858*, p. 50; Witkamp 1864: *Amsterdam II*, p. 118; *Gedenboek Univ. Amsterdam 1932*, p. 513; Gijzen 1938, p. 49, 173-175; Hazewinkel in: *Rotterdams Jaarboekje 1939*, p. 138; Ratté in: *Voorwaarts II*, nrs. 7, 8, 9, 1940, about the "Rotterdam Zoo"; Engel 1940, p. 204; J.M. Pattist 1957: *Honderd jaar Rotterdamsche Diergaarde*, p. 16; Hartmans 1968: *Catalogus circusbibliotheek* p. 5 (*Beschrijving der dieren ... in de menagerie Corn. van Aken, 1839, a pamphlet*).

15. ALBARDA, Johan Herman - 24 June 1826 Leeuwarden - 7 July 1898 Leeuwarden. Lawyer, member of the States of Friesland till 1886.

His collection of birds in Zool. Mus. Amsterdam; cf. Brouwer 1954, p. 767 (his portr. on pl. XVIII, see also his register and his references, p. 190); Snouckaert 1929, p. 124; Idem, in: *Jaarboek Club Nederl. Vogelk. 1915* (5), p. 11, 12 (portr.). His collection of Odonata in RMNH, cf. Lieftinck 1925, p. 66; Horn & Kahle 1935-37, p. 3, 314: "Pal. Neuropt. an RMNH Leiden 1892". Sepp 1762-1860, VIII, p. iii; Anon. in *Tijdschr. Entom. XLII*, 1899, p. 38-39. NNBW X, col. 12-13.

16. ALBERTI, Ericus Fredericus - 1723 Emmerik - 1788 Amsterdam. Lutheran clergyman at Amsterdam.

Cabinet of insects, esp. Lepidoptera and Scarabidae. Sander 1783 (v. 18 Aug. 1777). Cramer 1779-82, I, p. 5, 21, 34, 41, 71, 73, 100, 107, 116, 117, 147, 148; II, p. 4, 6, 10, 31, 34, 37, 50, 89, 93, 102, 120, 121, 122, 126, 129-131; III, p. 23, 44, 75, 77, 89, 166; IV, p. 20, 62, 78, 93, 94, 95, 109, 110, 116, 117, 122, 125, 126, 175, 177, 182; Appendix p. 165, 173; Argenville 1780, p. 355; Stoll 1788b, p. 119. NNBW I, col. 57-58.

17. ALBINUS, Bernhardus (Bernhard Weisz) - 7 Jan. 1653 Dessau - 7 Sept. 1721 Leiden. Prof. theor. and practical med. Leiden 1702-1721.

Seems to have started the famous collections of his son Bernhardus Siegfried (q.v.). Erndtel 1711, p. 78; Kanold & Neickelius 1727, p. 63; Geyskes & Van der Klaauw 1934, p. 186-188; H.J. Witkam: *Over de anatomieplaats, de Albi-*

nussen en de Sandiforts (Leiden, 173 p. with suppl.). Van der Aa I, 1852, p. 156-157; NNBW IV, col. 21; JWP IV, p. 371; W.P. Encycl. ed. 6. Boerhaavii oratio academica de vita et obitu viri clarissimi B. Albini, hab. 22 Sept. 1721 (Opuscula omnia, Oratio VI; Facsimile with German transl. 1973, 32 p.); J.E. Kroon 1923, in: Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk. part 2, nr. 16 about the Albinus family; H. Punt 1977, in: Med. Hist. Journ. p. 325-345.

18. ALBINUS, Bernhardus Siegfried - 24 Febr. 1697 Frankfurt/Oder - 9 Sept. 1770 Leiden. Second son of Bernhardus Albinus (q.v.). 1719 Lector, 1721 Prof. anat. and 1745 anat. and med. Univ. Leiden. Cabinet (esp. anat.) bought 18 Oct. 1771 for Leiden Univ. (Index supellectilis anat. ... B.S. Albinus, Lugd. Bat. 1771, ed. 1775 by his brother Fredericus Bernhardus as Supellex anatomica ... B.S. Albini, a catalogue of his cabinet, which is for the greatest part preserved till now (Geyskes & Van der Klaauw 1934). His library was sold 14 Oct. 1771. Haller 1883, p. 37, 39, 40, 42, 51, 52, 106-107 (v. 1725-1728); Beckmann 1912, p. 379, 396 (v. 1762); Ferner 1910, p. 482 (v. 1759); Rudolphi 1804 (v. 1802) (collections mentioned); Niemeyer 1823 (v. 1806); Mac Gregor 1835 (v. 1833). J. Le Francq van Berkhey 1773: Sermo, p. 38; Epistolarum ab eruditissimis viris ad Alb. Hallerum Scriptorum, pars I (III), p. 418; (IV), p. 22 (Bernae, 1774); Anonymus 1781, p. 111; Bijdr. Gesch. Geneesk. III, p. 328-330; Idem, XIV, p. 1, fig. 9; Artis Jaarb. 1855, p. 167; Suringar 1866, in: Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk. II, p. 1-39 (Bijdragen XI); Idem III, 1867, p. 1-23 (Bijdragen XIV); Scheffer 1939, p. 127; Hunger 1942, p. 12. Van der Aa I, p. 157-162; NNBW IV, col. 22; W.P. Encycl. ed. 5 and 6; JWP IV, p. 372; V, p. 232; Molhuysen, Bronnen IV, p. 78. Barge 1923: De Leidsche anatomie herdacht, p. 21-22; Elshout 1952, p. 1, 2, 13-15, 20, 47-73; Scheurleer 1970, p. 234 seq., fig. 7, 8 and 9, footnote 25.

19. ALBINUS, Frederik Bernhard - 20 June 1715 Leiden - 25 May 1778 Leiden. Youngest son of Bernhardus Albinus (q.v.). Lector anat. and med. Univ. Leiden 1745-1747; Prof. anat. 1747 and medicine 1771 Leiden. Bequeathed his cabinet to Leiden University to be placed in the same room as the cabinet of his brother Bernhardus Siegfried (q.v.), of whose cabinet he also prepared a catalogue. Siegenbeek 1829, II, p. 203; Suringar 1868, in: Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk., p. 1-24 (Bijdragen XVI); Scheffer 1939, p. 127; Elshout 1952, p. 20, 59 seq. Van der Aa I, p. 160-162; NNBW IV, col. 24-25.

20. ALDENBURG BENTINCK, Godard Adriaan Henri Jules, Graaf van - 21 Febr. 1887 Middachten, Rheden near Arnhem - 4 Aug. 1968 Amsterdam. Electrical engineer, commander of the Teutonic Order. Cabinet of Lepidoptera. Lempke 1936, p. 239; Everts 1922, p. XII; Ned. Adelsboek LXV, 1973, p. 136; G. Barendrecht, in: Entom. Berichten XXVIII, p. 201-202.

21. ALENSON, A. -
Cabinet sold Amsterdam 1759 (Vosmaer 1790).

22. ALKMAAR -

"Natuurhistorisch Museum" founded 1936. Jutting 1939, p. 198.

"Geneeskundige School" (Medical School) (1827-1865). Was in the possession of a collection of human anatomical preparations. C.W. Bruinvis 1915: De Geneeskundige School te Alkmaar, p. 17.

23. ALLAMAND, Johannes Nicolaas Sebastiaan - 18 Sept. 1713 Lausanne - 2 March 1787 Leiden. Prof. philos. Franeker 1747-1749; Prof. philos. et math. Leiden 1749-1787. Lectured on natural history and was (especially) in charge of the university cabinet in the gallery of the Hortus, see Leiden.

Bequeathed his cabinet of natural curiosities to the University of Leiden (AKL 1788, p. 13). Sale of his instruments (many of them of Van Musschenbroek and 's Gravensande) 17-18 Nov. 1788 (AKL 1788, p. 136, 137), his books 1791 (AKL 1791, berichtblad nr. 20). A Ms. of Allamand in UBA (Hs. Cat. II, nr. 1420). Bocage 1764, III, p. 89 (v. 1750); Ferrner 1910, p. 464, 478, 486 (v. 1759); Beckmann 1912, p. 371, 388 (v. 1762); Courtanvaux 1768, p. 204, 208-210 (v. 1767); Coyer 1775, p. 273-274 (v. 1769); Grimm 1775, p. 301, 302 (v. 1774); Björnstahl 1782, V, p. 385, 424 (v. 1775); Sander 1783, p. 519 (v. 1776); Honoré 1779, p. 143 (v. 1776); Ehrhart 1783, p. 245 (v. 1783); Smith 1796, p. 9 (v. 1786). Anonymous 1767, p. 326; J. le Francq van Berkhey 1773: Sermo, p. 37; Argenville 1780, p. 347; Hublard 1910, p. 84; Van der Klaauw 1926, p. 2, 3; Idem, 1926, in: Vakbl. Biol. XII, p. 189; Suringar 1867, in: Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk., p. 266, 270, 271 (Bijdragen XV); Horn & Kahle 1935-37, p. 3; Camper 1881, p. 11 (letters); Bayer 1950, in: J. Conch. XL, p. 56; Jutting 1939, p. 231, 236; L.B. Holthuis 1969, in: Zool. Meded. XLIII, p. 243 seq.; Husson & Holthuis 1969: On the type of Antilope leucophaea ... in the collection of RMNH, in: Zool. Meded. XLIV, p. 148; Idem, 1975, p. 62; Tuyn 1971, p. 177; Pieters 1980, p. 545. Van der Aa I, p. 181-182; NNBW I, col. 75; JWP IV, p. 372; E. Schlunegger e.a., 1975: Frédéric-Louis Allamand in: Isis 66, p. 86-91, with family tree.

24. ALLEMAND - See Allamand.

25. ALPHEN AAN DEN RIJN (Prov. Zuid-Holland) -

Bird-park "Avifauna", opened 18 May 1950, founded by Gerard van den Brink, 23 July 1899 - 9 Febr. 1955 Soest, businessman. Hoogenhout 1978 b, nr. 1.

26. ALPHEN, Johan van - 24 March 1720 Hanau - 29 Dec. 1788 Amsterdam. Town physician Amsterdam and Inspector Collegium Medicum. Lived Keizersgracht near Westermarkt.

Sale of collection 8-9 Apr. 1789 (all classes of animals and anatomy). Cat. in Boekh. (nr. 536).

27. ALPHERTS, Bernardus Hendricus - 1815 Ommeren (Prov. Gelderland) - 15 Oct. 1842 Amersfoort. Surgeon and obstetrician, Amersfoort.

Sale of naturalia and books 14 March 1843 Utrecht. AKL 1843, I, p. 176.

28. ALPY - See Louis Napoleon.

29. ALTENA, Hector Livius van - (bapt.) 19 May 1741 Blessum (Menaldumadeel, Prov. Friesland) - 11 Apr. 1806 Leeuwarden. Lawyer at Tietjerk; 1782 Member of the States of Friesland.

Scheffer 1939, p. 137 (Enumeratio systematica species indigenae reptilium ex ordine Batrachiorum, 1829-1830). NNBW IX, col. 20-21; Friese Encycl. 1958, p. 145.

30. AMERINGEN, N. van -

Shells 1863 to Museum Amsterdam. Jutting 1939, p. 174.

31. AMERONGEN, Michiel Hendrik van - ca. 1821 Utrecht - 5 May 1858 Utrecht. Assistant of Pieter Harting, professor of zoology, Utrecht University.

Sold microscopical slides (AKL 1852, II, p. 357).

32. AMERSFOORT -

Amersfoort Zoo, founded 1948 by P.J. Knoester and W.G. ter Toolen. Hoogenhout 1978b, nr. 2; Ned. Museumgids 1982, p. 89.

Museum "Flehite". Seeds and mammalian fossils, ca. 1000 numbers, from the Pleistocene and also some human bones from the Holocene? Mostly from the bottom of the large rivers in Holland and also from the "Bruine Bank", a shallow place in the North Sea between Katwijk and Lowestoft. Collected by A. Flonk (q.v.), custodian of the Museum "'t Behouden Huys" at Terschelling. Ned. Museumgids 1982, p. 89.

33. AMESHOFF, Arnoldus - 6 Sept. 1749 Amsterdam - 16 Jan. 1819 Amsterdam. Merchant at Amsterdam.

Menagerie on his country residence "Amstellust" or "Amstelrust" (Temminck 1808-1811), especially water-birds, fowls, pheasants and pigeons. Sold part of the collections to Anthony van Aken Sr. (q.v.) at Rotterdam in 1791. Levaillant 1799-1808, I, p. 34-37 (v. 1780); Amstelodamum 60, 1973, p. 3 (v. 1790). Temminck 1813-1815, II, p. 458; Temminck and Laugier 1838, I, pl. 426; Witkamp 1864, p. 8; 1872, p. X; 1888, p. 315; Rotterdamsch Jaarboekje 1939, p. 138; Jutting 1939, p. 229, 238; Engel 1940, p. 204; Stresemann 1951, p. 119-121; 1975, p. 112-113; Brouwer 1954, p. 24. Ned. Patriciaat IX, 1918, p. 1.

34. AMSTERDAM -

Early after the encircling of the town by stonewalls, lions were kept by the municipality (Loisel I, p. 156 seq.). Swans were also held (Witkamp 1872, p. V). According to Citroen (1967): Count Philipp Ludwig II of Hanau-Münzenberg visited 1594 in "De Doelen", the shooting-range, where he saw a living elephant and a camel; the alchemist Count Michael Maier (cf. J.B. Craven: Ct. M. Maier, 1568-1622, Life and Writings, Kirkwall 1910, p. 3) saw in 1611 at Amsterdam a superb collection of shells in the cabinet of a Dutch antiquary;

Guicciardinus 1617, p. 33 saw an elephant in 1563; Blankaart, *Collectanea Medico-Physica* 1680, p. 68 mentions elephants in 1678 and 1679; Jacobaeus 1910, p. 27: a stuffed rhinoceros, lynx, raccoon, civet-cat, polar bear in 1672; Witkamp 1872, p. IX: rhinoceros; 1875, p. 152: elephant and tiger (1633) in "'t Glashuis"; Bicker Raye 1935, p. 91: rhinoceros, Sept. 1741; Rookmaaker 1978, p. 16-17. In Amstelodamum, March 1958, p. 60 a letter is mentioned by W. Bentinck (q.v.) to C. Backer about rare animals sent by Cornelis Speelman (Governor General East Indies 1681-1684, q.v.) and a crocodile in the Nieuwe Kerk; in *Alg. Handelsblad* 5 Nov. 1863 a collection of tortoise shells and mother-of-pearl shells direct from Macassar and Batavia is announced for sale; a rarity shop is mentioned by Uffenbach 1754, II, p. 417; Maria Sibylla Merian (q.v.) and Seba (q.v.) sold naturalia; bird shops may be found in Nierop 1932, p. 180 (Cleunenburg), p. 191 (van der Hoff), p. 204 (Rooseboom); the yearly fair was an occasion to see exotic animals, alive and dead, cf. A. Fokke, 1801: *De Amsterdamsche Kermis*, p. 32 (Amsterdam); Lax 1838, p. 103, 122. Many merchants kept a menagerie on their country-residence, cf. Loisel 1912, II, p. 50 seq., 300, 323; III, p. 34. The East India Cy. had its stables for the animals which the ships brought from East (Witkamp 1872, p. IX; 1875, p. 152). The captains of these ships frequently showed curious animals to the public (Pontanus 1611, p. 183; Casuarus galeatus, 1597 in Amsterdam, cf. Hunger 1942, II, p. 205, note 2; Clusius 1605, p. 97-99; cf. Solms (q.v.) and Engel 1940, p. 203). In the tavern "De Witte Olifant" on the Botermarkt (now Rembrandtplein) were shown many of the animals which were destined for the menagerie of the Austrian emperor at Schönbrunn. Many printed announcements have been preserved from about 1700 (e.g. in Velten: manis, tapirus). Naturalia were brought as return cargo and sold at auctions in the East India House (Kalff 1919, p. 91). In the Atlas "Zeden en Gewoonten" of the Kon. Oudheidk. Gen., preserved in the Rijksmuseum Amsterdam, several announcements are kept of animals or curiosities shown on the fair: ostrich (portfolio XXVIII, A 76); a menagerie on the Botermarkt of Casal and Ekhorst (ibid., A 74) and of Bernardus Broekman with Chinese animals (ibid., A 84 and 80); a "Konst- en Natuurkabinet" (ibid., B 242); a "Bokanees" from Java and Caffre from South Africa 1809 (ibid., A 126); Lapponians by Belli and Buziau (A 150) in 1809; model of blood and lymphvessels (A 70), etc. Cf. also Dudok van Heel 1976 in: *Amstelodamum*, LXIII, p. 22 on a turtle caught 1707 (and 1702) in Wijkermeer (part of 'het IJ', near Amsterdam) shown on the Botermarkt (Citroen 1967).

In the Offices of the East and West India Cies. animals in liquor, shells, etc. were kept: Seba 1734-1765, I, p. 175; II, p. 135; Kanold 1727, p. 22; Mundy 1925 p. 72 (v. 1640) an elephant's skull in the West India House; p. 71 shell over the door of the warehouse in the East India House; Fuchs 1916, p. 4, 10.

Moes 1899, p. 5, 8 mentions the collections in the "Factor von Leipzig", as well as a house "darinnen allerhandt schöne Coquilles sind", which professor Barlaeus 1646 showed to the visitor and which is perhaps the same collection as that which is mentioned by Pacichelli 1685, p. 639 (v. 1674), Kanold 1727, p. 22 and Argenville 1742, p. 215-216, which later on was kept in the

"Trippenhuys" on the Kloveniersburgwal as "Cabinet du Roi", later "'s Lands Kabinet van Natuurlijke Historie" (Gijzen 1938, p. 5 seq., 22, 30; Gedenkboek Amsterdam 1932, p. 275, 513; Muntendam 1938, p. 489) under Reinwardt (q.v.) and when he went to the East Indies under Temminck (q.v.) and Van Marum (q.v.) 1815-1820 (see also d'Ailly, Gijzen 1938, p. 30 a.o.); Tuyn 1971, p. 186. Loisel (1912) also mentions the menagerie of King Louis Napoleon (q.v.) which under Reinwardt (q.v.) and G. Vrolik (q.v.) shortly thrived in the Hortus Botanicus from spring 1809 till 17 July 1810, see also Huber 1811, p. 190-193 (v. 1809).

About animals in the Hortus, cf. Linnaeus' *Bibliotheca Botanica*; on the Hortus in general, see Gedenkboek Amsterdam 1932, p. 56, 264, 393, 513, and D.O. Wijnands in "Ons Amsterdam", June 1974, XXVI, p. 171. In 1711 Thornhill visited the "Physick Garden" (Fremantle 1975, p. 98, 104) but mentions no animals; Pennant 1948, p. 154 (v. 1765); Haller 1883, p. 102 (v. 1726). A cabinet of natural history was visited by Sander 1783, p. 562 (v. 1777); Veryard 1701, p. 8 (v. 1682); Willebrandt 1761, p. 91 (v. about 1757); Haupt 1814, I, p. 294; II, p. 99-101 (v. 1810); Terwen 1855, p. 55 and especially see Wagenaar 1765, p. 387. Cf. also Ann. Mus. Paris IX, p. 170; Dudok van Heel 1976, p. 10.

The Collegium Medicum (UBA Ms. I, H 37, II, nr. 1429; Gedenkboek Amsterdam 1932, p. 184, 250) and the Collegium Chirurgicum (UBA Ms. II, nr. 1430, 1431, IC, 33; Arch.; Gedenkboek Amsterdam 1932, p. 165, 166, 284; Nuijens 1928) possessed in their Anatomy-hall a cabinet of anatomy and of all sorts of natural curiosities (Gedenkboek Amsterdam 1932, p. 178, 407; d'Ailly 1926, in: *Amstelodamum XIII*, p. 25); Almanakken van het Chirurugijs-gild te Amsterdam 1707, 1731-1830 (Ned. Mij. Bevordering Geneesk., in UBA) show the theatre. Valentinus 1714, Appendix XV, p. 52; Kanold 1727, p. 22; Wagenaar 1765, II, p. 383, 384; Olivier 1838, p. 101; van der Vijver 1848, II, p. 9; Murray 1904, I, p. 145; Veder, 1911, in: *Eigen Haard*, p. 218, 270, 292, 358, 461, 565, 764; Jaarboek Amstelodamum X, 1912, p. VIII-IX; Fuchs 1916, p. 2, 7-10; Oldewelt in: *Alg. Handelsblad* 4 April 1940; Houtzager 1979, p. 8-11. Calixtus 1782, p. 315 (v. 1651); Brown 1682, p. 22 (v. 1668); Uffenbach 1754, p. 545-548 (v. 1710); Thunberg 1792-1794, I, p. 63 (v. 1770); Grimm 1775, p. 331 (v. 1774); Titius 1783, p. 190 (v. 1777); Desjobert 1910, p. 206 (v. 1778); Schaeffer 1794, p. 130 (v. 1788); Rudolphi 1804, p. 105-107 (v. 1802); Haupt 1814, I, p. 190; II, p. 101 (v. 1810); Hills 1816, p. 141 (v. 1815); Carter 1819, p. 231 (v. 1818); Anon. 1819, p. 132 (v. 1819); Otto 1825, p. 463 (v. 1822); Goethe and Zelter 1913, II, p. 234 (v. 1823); Jaeck 1826, II, p. 234 (v. 1824); Horn 1831, I, p. 367 (v. 1830); Mac Gregor 1835, I, p. 253 (v. 1833); Duchesne 1834, p. 263 (v. 1834); Gunn 1834, p. 51 (v. 1834); Clausade 1835, p. 229 (v. 1834); Czermak 1879, I, p. 171 (v. 1850).

The present anatomical collections of the University are based on the collection of G. and W. Vrolik (q.v.), cf. Dusseau 1865: *Museum Vrolik* (cf. *Museum* 1976, p. 19).

The Amsterdam Zoological Gardens "Natura Artis Magistra", founded 1838, started showing a collection of stuffed animals. R. Draak (q.v.) had brought together on the garret of the Amsterdam Orphanage, Kalverstraat, opposite

the bookshop of G.F. Westerman, who together with Weisman and Weismuller took the initiative for an Amsterdam Zoo. The animals were exhibited in the New Town Inn (Nieuwe Stadsherberg) in the Plantage (Dethmar 1838-1841, III, p. 76), later (15 Oct. 1838) in the garden in the Plantage bought by the Society *Natura Artis Magistra*. Draak became its first director (up to 28 Febr. 1840, when - disagreeing with the managers - he left with his collection). Then G.F. Westerman (1807-1890, q.v.) became director. At once a new collection including living animals - derived from a travelling menagerie - was started; Scheffer 1939, p. 148 mentions a drawing of Klinkhamer (1839) showing the cages with the animals, which had been bought from Van Aken (q.v.) and also from Martin (q.v.). The third director was C. Kerbert (1849-1927); director 1890-1927, cf. Scheffer 1939, p. 116, 129, 140; Weber 1927, in: *Vakbl. Biol.* IX, p. 26; the fourth director was A.L.J. Sunier (up to 1953), the fifth one E.F. Jacobi (up to 1973) and the present director is B.M. Lensink. For more information about "Artis" (as the garden is usually called), see the guides of the garden; *Jaarboekjes N.A.M.* 1852-1875; Maitland 1863, p. XLIX and 1888; Witkamp 1864, p. 24; 1872, p. XIII and XIX; *Leeskabinet* 1845, III, p. 196; IV, p. 1; H. Schlegel, 1842: *De Diergaarde en het Museum van het Kon. Zool. Gen. N.A.M. te Amsterdam*; 1863-1872: *De Dierentuin van het Kon. Zoologische Genootschap N.A.M. te Amsterdam* (Schlegel was a good friend of the garden and often worked there); Kerbert 1898, p. 18 seq.; 1905; 1906; 1926. Guislain 1842, p. 92 (v. 1841); Van der Vijver 1848, III, p. 134; Terwen 1855, p. 39, 54; Kalff 1875, I, p. 152-166; Czermak 1879, p. 171 (v. 1850); *Amsterdamsch Jaarboekje* 1889, p. 41; Loisel 1907, p. 98; 1912, III, p. 202, 209, 358; *Gedenkboek Amsterdam* 1932, p. 509, seq.; Horn & Kahle 1935, p. 187, 314; Scheffer 1939, p. 115, 116 seq.; Flower 1939, p. 280; Engel 1940, p. 204; Sunier 1948 in *W.P. Encycl.* II, ed. 6, p. 495; Stresemann 1951, p. 239 (Fürbringer's studies on the birds which for the greater part had lived in the gardens); Bierens de Haan 1952, p. 261, 266-267; Brouwer 1954, p. 51, 59, 67, 7274, 91, 102, 105, 125, 126; Fisher 1966, p. 50; Pieters 1978, p. 64, fig. 8-11; Hoogenhout 1978b, nr. 3; *Ned. Museumgids* 1980, p. 100; 1982, p. 106.

From the beginning "Artis" showed different musea to the public: of stuffed mammals and birds in general, of skeletons, of insects, of Dutch animals and it started the new aquarium 1882, which partly belonged to the university (being greatly enriched by the travels of Weber, especially his Siboga expedition 1899-1900, see *Publ. of Results*, and: A. Weber-van Bosse: *Een jaar aan boord van H.M. Siboga*) and partly to the zoological gardens. As director of the Zoological Museum Max Weber was succeeded by L.F. de Beaufort (1922). In 1938 the museum collections came to the University of Amsterdam to alleviate the Garden's finances. After the Beaufort's retirement (1949) he was succeeded by H. Engel who was in function till 1968 and who was succeeded as professor by J.H. Stock and as director by C.A.W. Jeekel. Some literature on these zoological collections may be cited: AKL 1853, II, p. 18, 2000 *Coleoptera of Dalen* (q.v.); Baldanus 1861, p. 148; Snoukaert 1907, p. 41; de Meijere 1932, in: *Gedenkboek Amsterdam*, p. 509-512; Jutting 1938; 1939 p. 167-246; 1950; Brouwer 1954, p. 75, 125-126, 131, 188; Boezeman 1970, p.

198, 202; *Musea* 1938; 1954, p. 56; 1970, p. 50; 1976, p. 15; Hoogenhout 1983, nr. 78; *Ned. Museumgids* 1980, p. 111; 1982, p. 106-107.

The zoological-anatomical collections of the University started 1877 under W. Berlin (1825-1902), who since 1864 was prof. anat., then prof. zoology (*Gedenkboek Amsterdam* 1932, p. 273-281). From the beginning there were good relations with the Zoological Gardens, the laboratories were build on its grounds. Under Max Weber the separation of taxonomical and anatomical collections took place; in 1923 the anatomy under C.Ph. Sluiter got a new building in the gardens (*Gedenkboek Amsterdam* 1932, p. 509-517; Verdoorn 1963, p. 45).

The museum of the Geological Institute of the University contains fossils and minerals, see *Musea* 1970, p. 11; 1976, p. 18; *Ned. Museumgids* 1980, p. 101; 1982, p. 108.

Other collections containing zoology are e.g., "Koloniaal Instituut" or "Tropenmuseum" (cf. also *Gedenkboek Amsterdam* 1932, p. 519); *De Pinksterblom* 1938, nr. 22; *De Tonijn* 1938, nr. 29; "Natuurhistorische Verzameling van het Amsterdamse Bos" (*Musea* 1970, p. 20; 1976, p. 20; *Ned. Museumgids* 1982, p. 103); Hoogenhout 1978a, nr. 47; cf. also *Musea* 1938, 1954, 1970, 1976. Moreover the zoological possessions of the Dutch Central Institute for Brain Research may be mentioned (*Gedenkboek Amsterdam* 1932, p. 523; C.U. Ariëns Kappers, 1928 in: *Methods and Problems of Medical Education*, ser. 10, Rockefeller Foundation 1928).

See also: Index under Amsterdam, Blauw Jan and Keizerskroon.

35. ANDERSON, Nicolaas - buried 23 April 1746 Delft. Dutch dealer in natural curiosities.

Sold one of his cabinets to Lyonet (ca. 1750, cf. Hublard 1910, p. 87). Had close relations with King Christian VI of Denmark (1699-1746), whom he sold some very interesting collections of shells in 1731, consisting of 4,684 specimens and later another collection of 571 specimens, bought by Anderson from the collection J.B. de la Faille (q.v.) (auction 1731 or 1732). A second cabinet of Anderson was auctioned 14 April 1761 (Vosmaer 1790). *Argenville* 1780, p. 342; van Seters 1962, p. 44, 49, 50, 210; Dance 1966, p. 233.

36. ANONYMI -

Vo.: Vosmaer 1790 under "Onbekend"; Vo. 1, 2, 3, 4: see Bibliography; AA: *Advertisements Amsterdamsche Courant*.

Sales: 30 Oct. 1697 Amsterdam (AA 22 Oct. 1697); May 1709 Amsterdam (AA 2 April 1709): corals, zoophytes, shells (some carved by Bellekin, q.v.); 28 May 1709 (AA 14 May 1709); 3-4 April 1710 Amsterdam (AA 20 March 1710): shells (some carved by Bellekin); 21 April 1711 Amsterdam (AA 21 March 1711): shells; 27 June 1714 (AA 26 June 1714): rare shells, zoophytes from Ambon; 4 July 1714 Amsterdam (AA 26 May 1714): shells etc.; 14 Nov. 1714 Amsterdam (AA 13 Nov. 1714): shells, zoophytes, serpents; 9-10 Jan. 1715 (AA 25 Dec. 1714): shells named acc. to Rumphius; 10 May 1724 Amsterdam (Dudok van Heel 1977, p. 120, nr. 247): cabinet of shells, etc.; 20 March 1726 (Lugt nr. 345); 29 Oct. 1728 's-Gravenhage (Lugt nr. 376); 1738 Delft (Vo.);

1738 's-Gravenhage (Vo. 2); 1739 's-Gravenhage (Vo.); 1740 Rotterdam (Vo.); 1744 Amsterdam (Vo.); 1745 's-Gravenhage (Vo.); 24 May 1746 's-Gravenhage (Boekh. nr. 177); 23-24 July 1749 Middelburg (Boekh. nr. 196); 1750 Amsterdam (Vo. 2); 1751 Amsterdam and 4 Dec. 1752 Amsterdam (Lugt nr. 799); 1754, 1755, 1757, 1758, 1759 (2) all Amsterdam (Vo.); 1760 Utrecht (Vo.); 1760 's-Gravenhage (Vo.); 1760 Amsterdam (Vo.); 16 Dec. 1760 (Lugt nr. 1124); 1761 Amsterdam (Vo. 3); 1762 Haarlem (Vo.); 28 Dec. 1762 Amsterdam (Lugt nr. 1233); 1762 Amsterdam (Vo.); 1763 Amsterdam (Vo. 2); 24 Jan. 1763 Amsterdam (Lugt nr. 1261); 1764 Amsterdam (Vo.); 1 May 1764 Groningen (UBG nr. 605): insects etc. (initials HLQS); 19 Nov. 1764 Amsterdam (Lugt nr. 1411); 1764 's-Gravenhage (Vo.); 7-10 Febr. 1764 's-Hertogenbosch (Boekh. nr. 306, app. p. 47); 14 Jan. 1765 (Boekh. nr. 314, p. 159); 14 March 1765 (Lugt nr. 1429); 20 May 1765 's-Gravenhage (Artis nr. 104); 19 June 1765 Middelburg (Boekh. nr. 319); 19 Nov. 1765 Rotterdam (Lugt nr. 1484); 19 Aug. 1765 Amsterdam (AA 17 Aug. 1765): animals, birds, eggs, insects, corals, zoophytes; Oct. 1765 Amsterdam (AA 3 Sept. 1765): shells, birds, corals, zoophytes, insects; 1765 Amsterdam (Vo. 4); 1766 Amsterdam (Vo. 3); 1766 Utrecht (Vo.); 1767 Amsterdam (Vo.); 25 May 1767 's-Gravenhage (Boekh. nr. 337, app. p. 45); 3 Sept. 1767 Middelburg (Boekh. nr. 341, p. 29); 13 June 1768 's-Gravenhage (Lugt nr. 1691); 1768 's-Gravenhage (Cobres I, p. 141); 1768 Amsterdam (Vo.); 30 March 1769 Amsterdam (Lugt nr. 1747); 5-6 July 1769 Amsterdam (Lugt nr. 1771); 16 May 1770 Amsterdam (Lugt nr. 1846); 1770 Amsterdam (Vo. 2); 1771 Haarlem (Vo.); 1772 Amsterdam (Vo.); 1773 's-Gravenhage (Vo.); 25-27 Nov. 's-Gravenhage (Lugt nr. 2205); 9 Nov. 1773 Amsterdam (Dryander & Banks I, p. 225); 9 Aug. 1774 Haarlem (Lugt nr. 2317); 1774 Amsterdam (Vo.); 16 Oct. 1776 Leiden (Boekh. nr. 422); 1776 Leiden (Vo. 2); 3 Dec. 1777 seq. Amsterdam (Mus. Boerh.): shells, insects, birds, etc.; 1777 Amsterdam (Vo.); 1778 Amsterdam (Vo. 2); 8-9 Sept. 1778 Haarlem (Lugt nr. 2880); 27 May 1779 Amsterdam (Lugt nr. 3006); 1779 Amsterdam (Vo.); 1780 Amsterdam (Vo.); 1781 's-Gravenhage (Vo.); 1783 Leiden (Vo.); 1784 Amsterdam (Vo.); 26 March 1789 (Boekh. nr. 534a); 1790 Leiden (Vo.); 26 April 1790 Leiden (Boekh. nr. 556b); 1790 's-Gravenhage (Vo.); 12 Sept. 1791 Rotterdam (Lugt nr. 4787): this is the collection of B. van Sleyden (q.v.); 16 April 1792 Amsterdam (Lugt nr. 4900); 23 Sept. 1793 's-Hertogenbosch (Boekh. nr. 605, p. 94); 9 May 1794 (Boekh. nr. 623 II); 13 June 1794 Amsterdam (Nwe. AKL I, p. 191): insects; 27 Oct. 1794 's-Gravenhage (Lugt nr. 5509); 24 Nov. 1797 (Mus. Boerh.); 1798? Amsterdam (Lugt nr. 5842); 1800: shells from Ambon (Vosmaer 1800, p. 10, nr. 189); 1802 cab. of Nat. Hist. of NN (Med. Dr.) Leiden (AKL 1802, 22, p. 352); 20 June 1803 Amsterdam (Lugt nr. 6657); 28-30 Sept. 1807 Amsterdam (Lugt nr. 7301); 12-13 June 1811 Amsterdam (Artis nr. 3252); 20 Oct. 1813 (Amsterdam Arch., not Arch. 19956, 206, p. 28-36): cabinet of shells; 11 March 1816 Haarlem (Lugt nr. 8831); 24-27 Sept. 1816 Haarlem (Lugt nr. 8971); 9 March 1819 Amsterdam (Lugt nr. 9530); 5 Oct. 1820 Haarlem (AKL 1820, II, p. 175): insects; 22 July 1823 Amsterdam (Lugt nr. 10499); 1825 (AKL 1825, II, p. 240): coll. of shells and other nat. hist. objects, instruments, microscopes on 23 Nov. 1825 Rotterdam (Lugt nr. 10998); 1828 (AKL 1828, I, p. 400); 1837 (AKL 1837, I): fossils from St. Petersburg; 19

Nov. 1839 Utrecht (AKL 1839, I, p. 336): two cabinets of nat. hist.; 21 April 1840 Amsterdam (Boekh. nr. 1514a); 1842 (AKL 1842 I, p. 384): shells and corals (Thieme, Zutphen); 24 Febr. 1868 Rotterdam (Boekh. nr. 2122b); 3 May 1877 Amsterdam (Boekh. nr. 2449b). Without date: Cat. nr. S 4921 in Mus. Boerh. p. 315-324.

37. ANSLIJN, Nicolaas Nic. Zn. - 12 May 1777 Leiden - 12 Sept. 1838 Haarlem. Headmaster of a poor-school in Haarlem. Lectured a.o. on natural history.

Presented insects to the cabinet of the Hollandsche Maatschappij (AKL 1827, I, p. 366; AKL 1835, I, p. 427; Bierens de Haan 1941, p. 52, 63). Cabinet sold 5 Nov. 1839 (Ekama 1874, I, p. 103, nr. 482; II, nr. 882). Bierens de Haan 1952, p. 250 (cabinet bought for Hollandsche Maatschappij, Haarlem). AKL 1827, I, p. 366; 1829, I, p. 379; 1838, II, p. 241 (death); NRC 18 Sept. 1938; Mac Gillavry 1938, in: Entom. Ber. nr. 224, p. 87-88; Scheffer 1939, p. 135; Tuyn 1971, p. 189. Van der Aa 1852, I, p. 313-317; NNBW I, col. 155; W.P. Encycl. ed. 4 and 5. Portr. in Dijserinck 1908, in: Herinneringen aan Nicolaas Beets.

38. APELDOORN -

Nature Park "Apenheul". Founded by W.B. Mager and opened July 1971. Started as a sanctuary for higher, social animals, in order to enable them to live in natural surroundings, and to display a natural behaviour. Now a collection of gorillas, South American monkeys and some other vertebrates living in a special accomodation and social structure. Ned. Museumgids 1982, p. 71. Museum Vaal (Museum Lamark).

Johannes Lamark - born 19 Oct. 1886 Apeldoorn. Teacher, son of Martin Lamark and C.J.H. Vaal (daughter of the game-keeper Johannes Theodorus Vaal), inherited a small Museum of his parents. It consists of a collection of stuffed animals, minerals, etc. Part of this collection is still existing in the original building, Arnhemseweg 350 (Bar Bistro "De Olde Herberg").

The "Oude Loo", see Loo.

39. APPELSCHA (Ooststellingwerf, Prov. Friesland) -

Nat. Hist. Museum and aquarium "Octopus". Hoogenhout 1978a, nr. 5. Closed 1979; collection back to Fries Natuurhistorisch Museum, Leeuwarden (q.v.).

40. ARENDS, Antonie Wilhelm - 12 July 1920 Lent - still living in Nijmegen. Accountant, amateur biologist, specialized in Molluscs.

Collection of several thousands of specimens, together with collections of L.P. Ponderoyen (q.v.) and of Miss M.J. de Graag (q.v.).

41. ARNHEM -

Museum of the "Nederlandse Heidemaatschappij". Founded 1911 Utrecht, since 1913 Arnhem. Partly destroyed during the battle of Arnhem (Sept. 1944). Since then the remainders were divided: the collection of birds is in the Museum "Miramar" (Frederiksoord, q.v.), a part of the hunting collection is in

"Huize de Voorst" (Zutphen, q.v.). *Musea* 1938, p. 82, nr. 38; 1954, p. 63, nr. 46; Brouwer 1954, p. 107; Flower 1939; Sirks: *Botany in the Netherlands* 1935, p. 55. See also Eykman, C.

"Burgers' Dierenpark". Private menagerie, founded 1912 by J.G.H. Burgers, at 's-Heerenbergh. Later (1924) moved to the present site. In 1968 increased with a "safari-park" (20 ha.). Flower 1939; Hoogenhout 1978b, nr. 5; *Ned. Museumgids* 1982, p. 72 (Director A.J.J.M. van Hooff).

"Nederlands Openluchtmuseum" (State Museum for Folklore). A.o. a herb garden, collection of medicinal plants, some jawbones of whales. *Ned. Museumgids* 1982, p. 73.

Municipal Museum. Founded 1856.

A small collection of mammoth-bones, being a gift to the museum by Tinneveld (q.v.), an amateur archeologist and local historian. *Ned. Museumgids* 1982, p. 72.

The Society "Prodesse Conamur" for the natural sciences and the humanities, founded 1792.

This Society received objects for its cabinet from its honorary member Martinet (q.v.). Its archives are preserved in the Municipal Archives, Arnhem. Paasman 1971: Martinet, p. 80, 85, 99.

42. ARNHEM, Johanna Margaretha van - 1625 - 20 Jan. 1721. Married 1667 her cousin Johan van Arnhem tot Harsseloe (1636-1716), Burgomaster of Arnhem. They were friends of William III. She was called "Vrouwe van Rosendael", as she lived in the castle Rosendael, near Arnhem.

She possessed a gallery with shells and fountains (still existing). H.W.M. van der Wijck 1970: *Het heerlyck Rosendael*, in: *Kunsthist. Jaarboek XXI*, p. 13 seq.; see also van Hoorn and Rozendael.

43. ARNOUD, Broeder (= Petrus Hubertus Haarsma) - 23 Dec. 1895 Beek-Elslo (Steyn, Prov. Limburg) - Maastricht. Friar of the Brotherhood of the Immaculate Conception, "Broeders van de Onbevleete Ontvangenis" at Maastricht; Headmaster at Heerlen 1947-1973.

Insects from the south of the Province Limburg. This collection, containing more than 1,500 species (6,000 specimens), esp. Hymenoptera, is now in the Natural History Museum, Maastricht (q.v.). *Nat. Hist. Maandbl.* XLIX, 1960, p. 187-188; LXVII, 1968, p. 47-48 (portr.).

44. ARNOULD -

Mistake of Argenville 1780, p. 338 for Arnould Gevers (q.v.).

45. ASSEN -

Zoological garden, founded 2 June 1879. In this garden some quadrupeds and birds were kept; apparently due to financial difficulties the garden did not exist for a long time. Prospectus in the periodical "Fauna", nr. 1, Amsterdam 1882; *Asser Courant* 11, 14, and 25 Jan. 1882; A. Oltmans: *De gemeente Assen in hare wording en ontwikkeling geschetst* (n.d.).

Provincial Museum of Drenthe. Opened 1854. A.o. geological and paleontologi-

cal collections. Hoogenhout 1978a, nr. 17; 1981, nr. 1; Ned. Museumgids 1982, p. 48.

46. ASSENDELFT, Dankert van - 21 March 1698 's-Gravenhage - 27 Oct. 1752 's-Gravenhage. Lawyer, Trustee of the Orphanage and Postmaster at 's-Gravenhage.

His cabinet of naturalia (92 nrs.) and shells (260 nrs.) was sold 19-20 Oct. 1762. Catalogue municipal archives 's-Gravenhage. Lugt nr. 1246; Jutting 1939, p. 230, 235. NNBW VII, col. 30. Alg. Ned. Familieblad I, p. 56, 2a; Wapenheraut II, p. 119; XX, p. 288, 506; XXI, p. 26; XXII, p. 187; Die Haghe 1902, p. 269, 278; 1907, p. 139-193.

47. ASSENDELFT, Willem van - 3 June 1666 's-Gravenhage - 6 March 1744 's-Gravenhage. Lawyer. "Schepen en Burgemeester" (Alderman and Burgomaster) of 's-Gravenhage; Treasurer of the Domains of William III.

His cabinet of shells was sold 1744. Vosmaer 1790; Jutting 1939, p. 230, 238. NNBW VII, col. 43. Portr. in Municipal Museum 's-Gravenhage (1717, by C. de Moor).

48. AST, Balthasar van der - 1593 (or 1594) Middelburg - 19 Dec. 1657 Delft. Came 1632 to Delft (under the name "van Aelst"); painter of fruits, flowers, shells and fishes.

Scheffer 1939, p. 143 (here he is called Bartholomeus van der Ast; some of his drawings of shells in Artis). Thieme-Becker II, p. 203. J.L. Bol, 1955: Een Middelburgse Breughel-groep, in: Oud-Holland 1955, p. 138-154; Coomans & Gleistein 1975; van Eynden & v.d. Willigen I, p. 34 (where he is called - wrongly according to Thieme-Becker - Bartholomeus).

49. AST, Bartholomeus van der - See Ast, Balthasar van der.

50. ASTEN (Prov. Noord-Brabant) -

Centre of nature study and museum named after the amateur naturalist Jan Vriends.

Collection of stuffed birds from all parts of the Netherlands, animals (particularly of the Peel area), Lepidoptera (ca. 15,000 from the province Noord-Brabant, see C. Nies), and tropical Lepidoptera, Coleoptera, shells and sea animals, bees, and herb garden. Musea 1976, p. 44; Hoogenhout 1978a, nr. 72; Natura May 1980; Ned. Museumgids 1982, p. 181.

51. ATEN, Dominicus - 10 Aug. 1899 Zaandam - 30 March 1967 Zaandam.

Collection of molluscs. Corr. Blad Ned. Malacol. Ver. CXXII, June 1967, p. 1293.

52. AUBIGNY, Nina d' - See Engelbronner, Janna Wijnandine d'.

53. AVIFAUNA - See Alphen aan den Rijn.

54. AXEL (AKSEL) (Zeeuws Vlaanderen, Prov. Zeeland) -
Local museum, with a.o. collection of agricultural implements. Ned. Museum-
gids 1982, p. 170.
Falconry; station of the falconers of Maximilian II of Austria. Swaen 1937:
(Valkerij), p. 14.
55. BAAK, A.A.W. - See Heyden, van der, "Heer" (Lord) van Baak.
56. BAAN - Haarlem.
Argenville 1757, p. 149; Jutting 1939, p. 231, footnote.
57. BAARN -
Nature centre "Groeneveld". Educative exhibition; headquarters of "Staats-
bosbeheer".
Cantonspark, with pinetum, a kitchen garden and an orchard, laid out 1905 by
A. Janssen; presented to Utrecht University 1920, to be used in the botani-
cal course of instruction of Utrecht University. M.J. Sirks, 1935: Botany in
the Netherlands, p. 24-25; Hoogenhout 1978a, nr. 40; Ned. Museumgids 1982,
p. 89.
58. BAARS - ... Haarlem.
Collected birds, insects and some shells. Valentijn 1726, III, p. 562; Jut-
ting 1939, p. 231, footnote; Brouwer 1954, p. 26.
59. BAART, Willem - 13 June 1696 Haarlem - buried 30 May 1761 Haarlem.
Notary Haarlem 1719-1761; Secretary of the "Hooge Vierschaar" (High Court)
and "Baljuw" (Bailiff) of Kennemerland.
Cabinet of shells and zoophytes, sold in Amsterdam 13 April 1762 seq. Cata-
logue Artis nr. 3244, also Vosmaer 1790; Lugt nr. 1216, and Catalogue Leers
(q.v.) 1767, p. IX. Argenville 1780, p. 356; Murray 1904, II, p. 96; Jutting
1939, p. 172 (sub Brandt), p. 203 (extract of the sale catalogue); p. 227
(part of the shells bought by Leers); p. 231, 235; Van Seters 1958: Parel-
moerkunst, p. 226, note 53; Dance 1966, p. 85, 86, 230 ("Wenteltraps" of the
Baart collection were sold 1762 in Amsterdam).
60. BACKER, Clara Elisabeth - ca. 1746 Wassenaar near 's-Gravenhage - 20
Aug. 1818 Wassenaar. Inherited the mansion "Backershagen" from her parents.
To the mansion belonged a very well-stocked aviary with birds from Holland
and other countries, ponds with a great variety of fish, and a deer-park.
Levaillant 1799, I, p. 35; Temminck 1813-1815: Pigeons et Gallinacés; Loisel
1912, II, p. 150. Elias 1963, II, p. 894.
61. BACKER, J. - Father and son of which the former died 21 Oct. 1872 at
the age of 72 and the latter died 1882, both at Oosterbeek.
They possessed a collection of Lepidoptera. Sepp 1762-1860, IV, p. 172 (J.
Backer in Arnhem); Horn & Kahle 1935-'37, p. 9 (Dutch Lepidoptera to J.Th.
Oudemans, q.v.). portr. Backer Jr., in: Album Ned. Entom. Ver., Amsterdam.

62. BACKER, W. de - Maastricht, later Trois Points (Belgium).
Collection of birds. Hens 1924, p. 7; Hens 1964-'65, p. 16; Nat. Hist. Maandblad XIII, 1924, p. 7. The collection was destroyed in Belgium during World War II.
63. BACKER, Willem Corneliszoon - 21 March 1656 Amsterdam - 14 Jan. 1731 Amsterdam. Lawyer.
Cabinet of natural curiosities, sold 11 April 1731 Amsterdam. Cat. in Arch. (cf. Lugt nr. 407); Jutting 1939, p. 229, 238. Elías 1963, I, p. 508.
64. Cancelled
65. BACKHUYS, Willem - 3 June 1944 Utrecht - still living. Director of Brill's Publishing Company, Leiden.
Collection of land and freshwater shells from all countries (more than 10,000 spec.). The shell collection of Adriaan Willem Janssen (q.v.) is incorporated.
66. BAILLERIE - See Balguérie.
67. BAKKUM - See Castricum.
68. BAL - Utrecht.
Boeseman 1970, p. 200: bought birds from the cabinet Van Lidth de Jeude (q.v.), 1867. Probably an unimportant bird collector.
69. BALG(E)RIE - See Balguérie.
70. BALGUÉRIE, Pierre - ca. 1679 - May 1759 Amsterdam. Merchant and "Agent van de Zweedse Koning" (Swedish Consul) at Amsterdam.
He bought shells for Queen Louisa Ulrica of Sweden at Seba's auction (q.v.) 14 April 1752 seq. Bréf och Skrifvelser af och till C. von Linné 1911, I(V), p. 158 (the letter of May 1768 deals with Chinese phaesants and begins with: Af Consulen Balgnier ...); S. Loven 1887: On the species of Echinoidea described by Linnaeus in his work: Museum Ludovicae, in: Bitrag til K. Svenska Vet. Akad. Handlinger, XIII, Afd. IV, nr. 5, p. 5; Ferrner 1910, p. 386-387 (note); M.C. Karsten 1939: Carl Peter Thunberg, in: South African J. Bot. V, p. 107 (during his stay at Amsterdam by the end of 1770 Thunberg visited the Swedish consul Baillerie); Dance 1966, p. 64 (Daniel Balguérie); Boeseman 1970, p. 178 (Balgrie). Ned. Patriciaat XVI, 1926 (Pierre Balguerie).
71. BARD - ... 's-Gravenhage.
Uffenbach 1754, p. 366, 390 (v. 1710); is probably Jacob Bart (q.v.).
72. BARDT -
This is Bartel Verhagen (q.v.), owner of the "Witte Olifant", mentioned by Velten (see Blauw Jan) about 1700 as possessing a sheep from Arabia.

73. BARENDRECHT, Gerard - 9 Oct. 1906 Hilversum - still alive Heemstede. 1938 Curator entomology; 1970-1976 Prof. zoology, University Amsterdam. During many years Chairman and Secretary of the Dutch Entom. Soc. Large collection of bees and other Hymenoptera. A. van der Stelt 1977: Prof. Dr. G. Barendrecht - valedictory notice, in: Bijdr. Dierk. XLVI, 2 pags. (with portr.).

74. BARNAART (BARNAERT, BARNAERTS), Jacobus - 6 Oct. 1727 Haarlem - 2 Nov. 1780 Haarlem. Textile merchant. Cabinet of birds (J. le Francq van Berkhey 1773: Sermo, p. 36), sold 1781; Vosmaer 1790 (writes Barnart, I); Brouwer 1954, p. 26 (J. Barnaert(s)). Wapenheraut XXI, p. 359-360; De Navorscher 1898, part 48, p. 30 (ex libris).

75. BARNAART, Willem Philip - 28 Nov. 1781 Haarlem - 11 Febr. 1851 Bloemendaal. "Heer" (Lord) of Bergen and Zandvoort, Burgomaster of Haarlem 1813. Relative of Jacobus Barnaart (q.v.).

As director of the "Hollandsche Maatschappij", he presented his collection of birds 1805 to its cabinet. Bierens de Haan 1952, p. 256; Brouwer 1954, p. 41; Tuyn 1971, p. 183. JWP IV, p. 373. Ned. Adelsboek X, 1912, p. 91; Wapenheraut XXI, 1917, p. 401; K. Blauw 1950, in: Jaarboek Haarlem, p. 28-43.

76. BARNART - See Barnaart.

77. BART, Jacob - 's-Gravenhage, died 1725. Merchant in porcelain and paintings. This is probably Bard (q.v.), mentioned by Uffenbach 1754, III, p. 366, 390.

Cabinet of shells. Valentijn 1726, III, p. 562, 572 (contains a list of Bart's shells); Valentijn 1754, p. 46, 56; Jutting 1939, p. 230, 238.

78. BARTELS family - Father Max Eduard Gottlieb and 3 sons: Max, Ernst and Hans. They lived on a plantation in West Java, and were very active in collecting birds and eggs. Their collections are indispensable for any study of the birds of Java and Sumatra. Many species were lost during the Japanese occupation; the remainder of the collections is now in the RMNH. They left an extensive collection of notes, commentaries, annotations, etc. on birds of Java and Sumatra.

BARTELS, Max Eduard Gottlieb - 24 Jan 1871 Bielefeld - 7 Apr. 1936 Tjiparaj near Soekaboemi (Java). Administrator of the plantation "Pangerango", Pasir Datar, Preanger, W. Java. Ornithologist and zoologist.

His collection of European mammals and birds, together with that of Jan ter Meulen (q.v.) came in the Museum Bartels-ter Meulen, Amsterdam; in the RMNH is an inventory of 1925. Snouckaert 1907, p. 46-48; Stresemann 1937, in: J. Ornithol. XXXV, p. 165-170 (with portr.); Brouwer 1954, p. 92, 132, 176.

BARTELS, Max - 7 May 1902 Pasir Datar - 6 Oct. 1943 in a camp near Chungkai (Thailand).

Collector of birds. Limosa XIX, 1946, p. 144-146; Chron. Nat. CIV, 1948, p. 1-2; M.J. v. Steenis-Kruseman 1950: Cyclopedia of Malaysian plant collectors

and collections, in: Flora Malesiana 1950, Ser. I, I, p. 37.

BARTELS, Ernst - 29 Aug. 1904 Soekaboemi - 26 March 1976 Zandvoort. Nature conservationist and educator.

Limosa L, 1970, p. 66-67.

BARTELS, Hans - 6 July 1906 Pasir Datar - still alive. Employee of a tea plantation. Studied birds and snakes.

79. BAS, Willem Johannes Maurits de - 30 Sept. 1847 's-Gravenhage - 11 Febr. 1921 's-Gravenhage. Notary in 's-Gravenhage since 1878. Town councillor.

Kept an enormous collection of birds in aviaries of which no inventory is known. His important ornithological library left for abroad (1923). Loisel 1907: *Mission scientifique*, p. 115; *Idem* 1912, III, p. 87; Brouwer 1954, p. 111. *Ned. Patriciaat* IV, 1913, p. 25.

80. BASSE, Jan - ca. 1571 Lille - 6 Jan. 1637 Amsterdam. Painter in Amsterdam.

Sale of his cabinet of nat. hist. (shells, birds) on 9 March 1637. Catalogue with prices and names of buyers, cf. I.H. van Eeghen 1969: On auctions "Weeskamer" Amsterdam, first half of the 17th century, in: *Maandblad Amstelodamum*; also Dudok van Heel 1978, in: *Jaarboek Amstelodamum*, p. 152. Scheller 1969, p. 118, 132 (illustration of his cabinet). *NNBW* II, col. 98. Thierme-Becker III, p. 9: his extensive art collection was sold 9-30 March 1637, in his house at the Prinsengracht.

81. BASTER, Job - 2 April 1711 Zierikzee - 6 March 1775 Zierikzee. Educated by Willem Vink, Rotterdam (q.v.). Physician at Zierikzee. Well known for his investigations of indigenous marine animals, cf. his *Opuscula Subseciva* ..., 2 vols, (1759, 140 p. and 1762 150 p., Haarlem), also in Dutch translation: *Natuurkundige uitspanningen*, 1762 and 1765 (Haarlem); also his contributions in *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.*, London; *Acta Phys.-Med.*; *Werken Holl. Mij. Haarlem*.

His collection, including his "schelpenbuffet" (sideboard of shells) in the possession of the Zeeuwisch Genootschap. Houttuyn 1761-1773, XVII, p. 309; Maitland 1855, p. 167, and in: *Tijdschr. Ned. Dierk. Ver.* II, 1876, p. 7-16; Kerbert 1888 (*Het Aquarium*), p. 6; *Verh. Zeeuwisch Genootschap* 1919, p. 104; Engel 1935, in: *De levende natuur* XXXIX, p. 85-88; Engel 1941 in: *Basteria* VI, p. 1-10 and in: *Med. Mus. Leiden* XIX, p. 105; Henrard en Koumans 1936, in: *Basteria* I, p. 6-12; Jutting 1939, p. 233-236; 1972, p. 149; 1976, p. 147-148; Bierens de Haan 1952, p. 147; Dance 1966, p. 279; Tuyn 1971, p. 175. His library and his correspondence were sold at Leiden 18 March 1776: *Bibliotheca Basteriana sive catalogus librorum, etc.*, 1776 (Boekh. nr. 415). Swainson 1840: *Bibl. of Zool.*, p. 122; Scheffer 1939, p. 129. Letters to Petrus Camper in Library of the Holl. Mij. Bev. Geneesk. UBA (Camper 1881, p. 11); J. le Francq van Berkhey 1773: *Brief ... aan Job Baster ...*, in: *Verh. Zeeuwisch Gen.* III, p. 576; J.M. Hulth 1916: *Bref och Skrifvelser af och till Carl von Linné* I, p. 241-252, 306, 312. *Van der Aa* II, p. 163; *NNBW* VI, col.

74-77; JWP II, p. 184; III, p. 342; N.G. van Kampen 1821-1826: *Gesch. Ned. Letteren* II, p. 342; Collot d'Escury 1844 VII, p. 239; Nieuwenhuis, *Aanhangsel op zijn Alg. Woordenboek Kunsten en Wetenschp.*, ed. 1853; Kobus & de Rivecourt 1886 I, p. 104; Nagtglas 1888, I, p. 23; Fokker & de Man 1901, p. 5; Beresteyn 1933, p. 49. Stöver 1792: *Leben des Ritters Carl von Linné* I, p. 380; de Kanter 1795, in: *Chronijk van Zierikzee*, p. 472-475, and in: *De vriend des vaderlands* V, 1831, p. 125-138; A. van der Boon 1851: *Gesch. ont-leedk. v.d. mensch*, Utrecht, p. 130, 234-235; F. Nagtglas 1875: J. Baster, *Med. Doct.*, een geleerde Zeeuw honderd jaar na zijn sterven herdacht, in: *Alg. Ned. Familieblad* 1885, p. 205; 1886, p. 262; 1890, p. 113, 161; De Vos 1931, p. 207, 213; biographical sketch in: *Basteria* I, 1936, p. 6; W.S.S. van Benthem Jutting & C.M. van Hoorn: *Oude en nieuwe gegevens over leven en arbeid van Dr. Job Baster (1711-1775)*, in: *Archief Zeeuwsch Genootschap v. Wet.* 1967, p. 29- 70; W.S.S. van Benthem Jutting 1976: *Standbeeld voor Dr. Job Baster te Zierikzee onthuld*, in: *Basteria* XL, 1976, p. 146-148.

82. BATAAFSCH GENOOTSCHAP - See Rotterdam.

83. BAYER, Charles Gustave François Hubert - 31 Jan. 1887 's-Gravenhage - 27 April 1956 Voorburg. Keeper Dept. Conchyology, RMNH, 1929-1952. *Corr. Blad Ned. Malacol. Ver.* LXV, 1956, p. 625 (in memoriam); *Basteria* XXI, 1957, p. 29-31; *Vakbl. Biol.* XXXVI, 1956, p. 141-142.

84. BAX, H. - See Dreischor.

85. BAYET, Miss - Uffenbach 1754, III, p. 388: "eine Verwandtin und gewesene Haushalterin von Herrn Resnerus" (q.v.).

86. BEAUMONT, Simon van - bapt. 5 Oct. 1640 's-Gravenhage - 8 Febr. 1726 's-Gravenhage. "Griffier" (Registrar) and "Chartermeeester" (Keeper of the Charts) of the States of Holland and West Friesland.

Owner of a garden at 's-Gravenhage, catalogued by F. Kiggelaar, 1690: *Horti Beaumontiani exoticorum catalogus etc. ...*, 42 p. (Hagae Comitum). Most plants of this garden came into the possession of the Hortus Medicus Amsterdam. Engel 1937, p. 81; Gewina 1977, p. 16-24; Kuylen 1978, p. 6, 19. The State Herbarium, Leiden, has a small collection of water-colour drawings made in the Hortus Beaumontianus about 1690. In Seba's *Thesaurus* I and II, p. 51 and 85 plants from the garden of Beaumont were drawn. *NNBW* I, col. 265; JWP IV, p. 373; V, p. 233; Kobus & de Rivecourt 1886; W.P. *Encycl. ed. V. Scheltema: Staatk. Nederl.* I, p. 69; Balen: *Beschr. v. Dordrecht*, p. 356, 934; J. Tideman 1843: *Gedichten van Simon van Beaumont* (this is the grandfather) (Utrecht) in which some data and a register of the Beaumont family.

87. BECKERS, Hendrik Joseph - 23 Aug. 1862 Sittard - 12 Jan. 1950 Maastricht. Physician at Beek (Prov. Limburg). Amateur archeologist. Inherited the collection of Notary Beckers of Sittard. Collected himself fossils of

the Elsloo-stratum. W.A.E. van de Geyn's thesis "Das Tertiär der Niederlande, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Selachierfauna" (Leiden 1937) was based on Becker's collection. His brother's (H.J.N. Beckers, q.v.) collection of birds came into his possession. The collections were housed in the former museum Beckers, Bourgognestraat at Beek (q.v.). In the years 1950-1955 a great part of them appeared to be in a very bad condition and were removed. Nat. Hist. Maandblad LI, 1962, p. 95-101 (portr.); Hens 1964, p. 16.

88. BECKERS, N. (or H.J.N.) - Teacher at the "Bisschoppelijk" (Episcopal) College, Weert, and later R.Cath. Pastor in Roosteren (Prov. Limburg). His collection of birds came into the possession of H.J. Beckers (q.v.). Snouckaert 1907, p. 43; Hens 1924, p. 7; 1964, p. 16; Brouwer 1954, p. 176. NRC 21 May 1938.

89. BEEK (Prov. Limburg) - Heemkunde Museum. Collection of ca. 200 birds and other animals, collected by Vroeme (q.v.), schoolmaster at Beek. Ned. Museumgids 1982, p. 200. Museum Beckers (later on Oudheidkundig Museum), Bourgognestraat, is closed. The collection H.J. Beckers (q.v.) went for the greater part to the Bonnerfantemuseum, Maastricht (q.v.), and the bird collection of N. Beckers went to Weert (q.v.).

90. BEEKVLIET - See Eindhoven.

91. BEELAERTS - ... Arnhem. Bought 16 birds from the collection Van Lidth de Jeude (q.v.), cf. Boeseman 1970, p. 194.

92. BEELDEMAKER, G.N. - Author of "Uitvoerige beschrijving en naauwkeurige natuurlijk gecoleurde afbeelding van een Guineesche Lepade" 1791, 8 p., 3 pl. (Amsterdam). Only one copy of this work is known (in USA), the plates are signed "G.B. Madernadelin". L.B. Holthuis en G.R. Heerebout 1972: Vondsten van de zeepok *Balanus tintinnabulum* in Nederland, in: Bijdr. Faunistiek Ned. II, p. 25-26.

93. BEELDSNIJDER, Johannes - 31 Jan. 1761 Amsterdam - 1 Nov. 1817 Amsterdam. Barrister, member of the "Regtbank ter Eerste Aanleg", living Herengracht 529, near the Vijzelstraat. Auction of his cabinet (anatomical and pathological objects) 10 Febr. 1818, Not. Arch. 1837, 8, notary Van Homrigh. AKL 1818, I, p. 79; Wijnman 1976, p. 348; Ned. Adelsboek X, 1912, p. 125-126.

94. BEEN, Peter - Haarlem. Florist. Cabinet of butterflies and beetles. Nemnich 1809, I, p. 370 (v. 1808); Jensen 1919, p. 370.

95. BEETS, Martinus Nicolaas - 19 April 1780 Haarlem - 5 Aug. 1869 Haarlem. Apothecary Haarlem, Lecturer in botany and natural history at the Clinical School, Haarlem, 1825-1855, where a hortus was put at his disposal. Member and Secretary of the "Commissie Geneesk. Toevoorzicht". Father of the well known author Ds. Nicolaas Beets.

NNBW X, col. 37. Vorsterman van Oyen 1884, in: Ned. Fam. Arch., p. 12; W. Stoeder, 1891: Geschiedenis der pharmacie in Nederland, p. 356, 371-376.

96. BEIMA, Elte Martens - 11 Febr. 1801 Oostermeer, near Bergum (Prov. Friesland) - 24 Febr. 1873 Leiden. Custodian mineralogy and geology RMNH (1838-1873).

Collected shells and minerals. Gijzen p. 99, 241, 270. NNBW VI, col. 92-93. Leeuwarder Courant 28 Dec. 1873 ("Ter gedachtenis van Dr. Elte Martens Beima").

97. BEKE, Leendert van -

Cabinet of natural history, sold 20 Febr. 1708 (92 nrs.); Lugt nr. 209.

98. BELLEKIN Family -

The family name is written in more than 20 different ways, e.g. Belkien, Belleken, Belkin, Balkin, Belkijn, Belki, Bellequin, Belquin, etc., cf. Van Seters 1958, in: Ned. Kunsthist. Jaarb., p. 173-238.

BELLEQUIN, Jean - 1597 or 1598 Metz - buried 5 March 1636 Amsterdam. An artist well-versed in making intaglio's. In old collections are several figures engraved by him, e.g. fighting knights, a smoking soldier, Abraham's sacrifice, etc. Also Nautilus shells engraved with figures of flowers, butterflies and signed with the family name. Seba 1758, III, tab. 85, nr. 14, etc; van Seters 1958: Parelmoerkunst, p. 182-189, 236. Thieme-Becker III, p. 242. BELKIEN, Joannes (Jan) - 30 March 1636 Amsterdam - died probably after 1665. Son of Jean Bellequin. Engraver in mother-of-pearl. Probably also a painter. Van Seters 1958, p. 182, 183.

BELLEKIN, Cornelis - Lived second half of the 17th century in Amsterdam, died before 1711. Son of Jean Bellequin. Made intaglio's in coral, amber, pearls and mother-of-pearl. He also engraved Nautilus shells with many beautiful figures.

Uffenbach 1754, III, p. 543, 544, 595, 649 (v. 1711); Sander 1783, p. 565 (v. 1777). Jutting 1939, p. 208, 209, 219; Dance 1966, p. 83, 134. Van Seters 1958: Parelmoerkunst, p. 183, 191-236; Dance 1966, p. 83, 134. Thieme-Becker III, p. 241-242.

99. BELS, Pieter Johan - 11 Sept. 1910 Muiden - still alive 1984 at Horn (Prov. Limburg). Director of the laboratory for the culture of edible mushrooms.

Collection of ectoparasites on bats (esp. mites), now in possession of G. van Eijndhoven (q.v.).

100. BEMMELEN, Adriaan Anthoni van - 3 Nov. 1830 Almelo - 8 Jan. 1897 Rot-

terdam. Zoology, esp. ornithology. Director of the Rotterdam Zoo 1867-1897, as successor of P. Henri Martin (q.v.), cf. Tijdschr. Ned. Dierk. Ver. I, p. 1; V, p. LXXVIII. He was succeeded by J. Büttikofer (q.v.). He built a large aviary (1870) in the garden and he enriched the RMNH with many insects, birds, bird-nests and bird-eggs. Snouckaert 1929, p. 121; Jutting 1939, p. 181; G.A. Brouwer 1946: De ornithologische publicaties van A.A. van Bemmelen (1830-1897), in: Ardea XXXIV, p. 299-314; Idem 1954, p. 56, plate XIV (portr.), p. 60, 73, 77, 82, 147, 175, 188. NNBW I, col. 287; JWP IV, p. 374. Album der Natuur 1897, p. 301-306 (obituary and bibliography by F.E. Blaauw); Gijzen 1938, p. 271; Blijdorp Geluiden Jan. 1962, p. 2-3.

101. BENNEKERS, Frans - See Engels, Willem.

102. BENNEKOM -

Natural history museum "Tute Natura" (in "Natuurvriendenhuis 'De Boschbeek'"). Stuffed birds and mammals, Lepidoptera, and living plants. Hoogenhout 1978a, nr. 30; Ned. Museumgids 1982, p. 73.

103. BENNETT, Jan Arnold - 20 Dec. 1758 Breda - 3 Sept. 1828 Leiden. During some time physician in Amsterdam. In 1815 he was appointed Professor of agronomy at Leiden University. He never lectured and, as a consequence of his weak constitution, he resigned 18 Febr. 1817.

His extensive collection, among which many products of art, was destroyed during the catastrophe of Leiden in 1807. Anonymous 1819, p. 100 (v. 1819). Scheffer 1939, p. 134; Bierens de Haan 1952, p. 258 (cf. also Olivier, q.v.); Tuyn 1971, p. 188. Van der Aa II, p. 317-318; NNBW II, col. 122; JWP III, p. 342; V, p. 234. Siegenbeek 1829, I, p. 429; II, p. 256, 257; Rectorial oration Bake in Ann. Acad. Lugd. Bat. 1828-1829, p. 25-26; Bijdragen tot de Natuurk. Wet. IV, 1829, p. 97-104 (biography by J. v.d. Hoeven); Een Eeuw Veeartsenijkundig Onderwijs 1821-1921, p. 24, 26, 29, portr., fig. 11; Hoofdpersonen uit de geschiedenis van het Veeartsenijkundig Onderwijs (Oration by H.M. Kroon) 1921, p. 5.

104. BENTHEM-JUTTING, Wouter Sophie van der Feen, b. van - 6 Febr. 1899 Batavia - still living at Domburg. Zoologist, esp. taxonomy and ecology of molluscs. 1919-1924 Assistant curator and 1925-1964 Curator of the Zool. Mus. Amsterdam, in charge of the invertebrates (excl. the entomol. coll.); except the period 1930-1932, when she was Curator of the Zool. Mus. Buitenzorg (Bogor, Java). In 1945 she married Pieter Jacobus van der Feen (born 1892) and to avoid bibliographical confusion she continued to publish under her maiden name. She does not possess a collection of her own, but enriched the collections of the Zool. Mus. Amsterdam.

H. Engel & P.J. van der Feen, 1964: The life of W.S.S. van Benthem Jutting, in: Beaufortia XI, p. 1-21 (with portr. and bibliogr.); P.J. van der Feen, 1966: W.S.S. van Benthem Jutting, in: Hydrobiologia XXVIII, p. 309-317 (short biogr., bibliogr.).

105. BENTINCK, Hans Willem Baron (Earl of Portland, q.v.) - 20 July 1649 country-seat "Schoonheten", Raalte (Prov. Overijssel) - 4 Nov. 1709 Bulstrode Castle (Buckinghamshire). Close friend of King-Stadholder William III. Large aviary on his country-seat "Sorghvliet" near 's-Gravenhage. Mountague 1696, p. 45 (v. 1695); Witkamp 1875: Artis, p. 151; A.F. Sieveking 1889: Gardens ancient and modern (London), p. 223; Loisel 1912, II, p. 50; J. für Ornithol. LXXXI, 1923, p. 120-121; Engel 1940, p. 204; Brouwer 1954, p. 23. Van der Aa II, p. 335-338 (born 3 March 1649); NNBW I, col. 299-300; De Chalmot 1798, II, p. 291-298; Dict. Nat. Biogr. II, p. 285-297.
106. BENTINCK, Graaf Willem - 6 Nov. 1704 Bulstrode Castle - 13 Oct. 1774 "Sorghvliet" near 's-Gravenhage. "Heer" (Lord) of Rhoon and Pendrecht, son of Hans Willem (q.v.). "Luitenant-houtvester" (Lieutenant-forester) of Holland; "Bewindhebber" (Director) of the Dutch East India Company. Continued his father's aviary on Sorghvliet, often obtaining living birds from the Cape and the Southern Moluccan islands, which, according to Brisson (Ornithologie, 1760), were often sent to Réaumur's cabinet after they had died (Stresemann in litteris 1951, see also Houttuyn 1761-1773, IV, p. 242, 252, 254, 262, 367, 420). De Courtanvaux 1768, p. 264; Pennant 1948, p. 162 (v. 1765, with Pallas in "Catshuis = Sorghvliet"); Stresemann 1923, p. 120; Brouwer 1954, p. 23. Van der Aa II, p. 338; NNBW I, col. 301-303 (born 17 Oct. 1704). Ned. Adelsboek 1940, p. 198; van Huffel, 1923: Willem Bentinck van Rhoon (1704-1774) zijn persoonlijkheid en leven 1725-1747 (Diss. Leiden).
107. BENTINCK VAN ALDENBURG - See Aldenburg Bentinck, van.
108. BERCHMANS, Brother - See Giesen, Johann.
109. BERCKEL, Gerard van - ca. 1670 Heusden - 13 Jan. 1746 's-Gravenhage. "Eerste Commies van Financiën" (First Clerk of the department of finances) of Holland at 's-Gravenhage. Cabinet of shells, etc. (187 numbers) inherited by his brother Willem van Berckel (q.v.). F. Ketner 1936: Album Promotorum ... Academia Rheno-Trajec-tina, p. 93; E.A. Engelbrecht 1973, p. 170.
110. BERCKEL, Willem van - 24 Jan. 1679 - 20 Dec. 1759 Delft. "Raad en Burgemeester" (Councillor and Burgomaster) of Delft, brother of Gerard van Berckel (q.v.). Inherited Gerard van Berckel's cabinet in 1746. It was sold Amsterdam 24 March 1761. Catalogue in Prentenkabinet, Amsterdam. Jutting 1939, p. 232, 235. E.A. Engelbrecht 1973, p. 170. Ned. Leeuw, XXXIII, 1915, col. 154.
111. BERG EN TERBLIJT (Prov. Limburg) - Foundation "Aqua Fauna". Cold water aquarium in grotto at Geulhem, containing fishes of the Netherlands, collected and furnished by P. Marquet. Nat. Hist. Maandblad XLVI, 1947, p. 144-145.

112. BERGEN AAN ZEE -

Underground sea-aquarium and terrarium, with animals characteristic for the various seas all over the world. Pond with fishes from the North Sea. Terrarium with crocodiles, turtles, etc. Aviary with coastal birds and a collection of shells (7,000 specimens). Enkhuizer Courant 17 June 1961; Hoogenhout 1978a, nr. 49; 1978b, nr. 6; Ned. Museumgids 1982, p. 118. The museum "Parnassia" was closed about 1960.

113. BERGEON, Jacobus (Jacques) - came from Middelburg, later on banker (in the Spuistraat, 's-Gravenhage, 1764-1789); he removed to Altena. Sale-catalogue of his library 28 Dec. 1789 at 's-Gravenhage, with some numbers (79, 80, 85, 86) of shells (Catalogue in Boekh. nr. 551a). O. Schutte 1980: Het Album Promotorum van de Academie te Harderwijk (Zutphen), p. 235 ("Medioburgo-Zelandi").

114. BERGH, George Maximiliaan Hendrikus van den - 14 March 1821 Rotterdam - 5 March 1893 Overschie, near Rotterdam. Coal merchant and employee of the Dutch Railways. Amateur ornithologist. Together with some Rotterdam citizens he founded a menagerie in one of the small gardens of the "Hollandsche Spoorweg" in 1855. His collection of living birds grew rapidly and was enriched with some quadrupeds. It became the nucleus of the later Rotterdam Zoo, founded 1857. From 1857 till 1893 Van den Bergh had the supervision of the collection of living animals in this Zoo, under the direction of A.A. van Bemmelen (q.v.). C. van Doorn 1982: 125 jaar Diergaarde 1857-1982; Rotterdam Municipal Arch.

115. BERGH, G.H.W. van der - Rotterdam. Merchant (probably in stuffed birds). Advertised 1852 in Naumannia II, pars 3, p. 90-92 (offer for sale skins of some species of birds). Brouwer 1954, p. 75, 171-172, note 40; Snoukaert 1917, in: Jaarboek Club Ned. Vogelkundigen VII, p. 98.

116. BERGH, Pieter Joannes van den - 3 May 1873 Tilburg - 14 June 1930 Velp. Macrolepidoptera from the East-Indies (now in Zool. Museum, Amsterdam). Also from the Netherlands and South America (in 1942 still in possession of his widow). Everts 1922, p. XII; Horn & Kahle 1935-'37, p. 286; Gedenkboek Amsterdam 1932, p. 511. Portr. in library Ned. Entom. Ver.

117. BERGHE, Adam de - "Commissaris van de Schuyt op Delft" (Commissioner of the Rotterdam barge to Delft) at the 'Leydsche Poort' in Rotterdam. Uffenbach 1754, III, p. 335 (v. 1710).

118. BERGMELJER, Antony - 1706/1707 Osnabrück - buried 22 March 1759 Amsterdam. Merchant in animals. Between 1737 and 1742 he became innkeeper in Blauw Jan (q.v.). Jaarboek Amstelodamum XLIX, 1962, p. 157.

119. BERK, Lambertus Hendrikus van - 3 Aug. 1868 Den Helder - Moved 1940 to Apeldoorn, died after 1950. Unemployed; member of the Ned. Malacol. Ver.; 1911-1912 member of the Managing Committee of the Ned. Maatsch. tot Bevordering der Pharmacie.

Collection of shells. Destiny of the collection unknown.

120. BERKHEY - See Francq.

121. BERKHOUT, Albert Dirk - 27 May 1879 Batavia - 10 July 1932 Maastricht. Agricultural engineer and chemist. Assistent Rijkslandbouwproefstation Wageningen (1903-1906), Goes (1906-1911), and Hoorn (1911-1914); chemist Maastricht (1914-1930); Director Rijkslandbouwproefstation Maastricht, 1930-1932.

Collection of fossils from the cretaceous layers of Maastricht. Integrated in collection of the Natuurhistorisch Museum Maastricht since 1933. J. Creemers 1933, in: Nat. Hist. Maandblad XXII, p. 51; W.A.E. van de Geijn 1941, in: Geologie en Mijnbouw III, p. 169.

122. BERNARD - Merchant at Haarlem.

Cabinet of birds. Argenville 1780, p. 357; Brouwer 1954, p. 26.

123. BERNARD, Johannes Stephanus - 1718 Berlin - 12 March 1793 Arnhem. Studied medicine in Holland. Physician in Amsterdam, Harderwijk and Arnhem. Collection of shells. Corresp. Lyonnet-Bernard in UBL. Van der Aa II, p. 428-429; van Kampen: Gesch. der Ned. Letteren en Wetensch. II, p. 262; III, p. 168; W.H. van Seters 1962 (Lyonnet), p. 50, 56, 57, 187.

124. BERNARDI -

Collection of shells, bought 1852 for the Zool. Museum, Amsterdam. Jutting 1939, p. 169 (foreign dealer); p. 173.

125. BERNET KEMPERS, Karel Jan Willem - 3 Dec. 1867 Arnhem - 5 March 1945 Almelo. Director of "Registratie en Domeinen".

Collected Coleoptera and Hemiptera. Important collection of Coleoptera from Texel. Collections in Zool. Mus. Amsterdam, also his preparations of mouthparts and wings (vein-structure). Drawings and some books are in the Entom. Ver. Everts 1922, p. XII. Alg. Handelsblad 28 Dec. 1942; D. Mac Gillavry 1945: In Memoriam K.J.W. Bernet Kempers, in: Entom. Ber. XI (nr. 254-266), p. 250-262.

126. BERNINK, Johannes Bernardus - 24 Jan. 1878 Denekamp - 18 April 1954 Denekamp. Founding Director of the Nat. Hist. Museum "Natura Docet", Denekamp (q.v.).

Dingeldein 1936, in: Jubileumuitgave 1911-1936 van 'Natura Docet', p. 7 (portr.); Ned. Kruidk. Arch. XLIX, 1939, p. 439; Jutting 1939, p. 198; Natura, June 1961, p. 64: 50 jaar Museum Natura Docet. JWP I, p. 439. De Wandeljaar, Febr. 1933, p. 47 (portr.); Fop I. Brouwer 1958, p. 315-318 (portr.);

Jaarboek Twente XI, p. 68, 83 (portr.); A. Buter 1978, in: Mededelingenblad Natura Docet II, p. 1 seq.

127. BERNSEN, Joannes Jacobus Athanasius - 2 May 1888 Nederhorst den Berg - 5 June 1932 Leiden. Clergyman and paleontologist. Teacher secondary schools at Heerlen and Leiden. Oct. 1930 assistant Leiden University, to assist Prof. E. Dubois (q.v.) in order to work in his collection of Trinitite fossils.

His collection of fossil remains from the Teglian Clay is in the Natural History Museum at Maastricht and in Teylers Museum, Haarlem. G.H. Waage 1932: In memoriam Pater Dr. J.J.A. Bernsen, in: Nat. Hist. Maandblad XXI, p. 73-74 (portr.); J.M. v.d. Vlerk 1932: Obituary, in: Geologie en Mijnbouw XI, p. 56-58 (portr.); A. Schreuder 1932, in: Vakbl. Biol. XIII, p. 197-198; W. Quenstedt 1938: Fossilium Catalogus, I, p. 35. De Maasbode 6 June 1932; 20 Jan. 1933.

128. BESSELING, A.J. - 22 Febr. 1898 - 13 May 1968 Utrecht. Amateur acarologist.

Specialist on Hydrachnellae, of which he possessed an important collection. His studies are collected in the series "De Nederlandse watermijten (Hydrachnellae Latreille 1802)", published by the Dutch Entom. Soc. Entom. Ber. XXVIII, 1968, p. 161-162.

129. BEST (Prov. N. Brabant) -

Zoological garden "De Vleut", founded 1935 by Van Laarhoven as an aviary and a stockfarm for pheasants, ducks and aviary birds. It was expanded to an import and export firm for all sorts of animals. In 1967 it became a zoological garden. Hoogenhout 1978c, nr. 6.

130. BETREM, Johan George - 1899 's-Gravenhage - 16 July 1980. Zoologist. Phytopathologist and entomologist on Java; after World War II teacher at the Colonial Agricultural School, Deventer.

Entom. collection of Hymenoptera, particularly of tropical cultures. Horn & Kahle 1935-'37, pl. XXXVII (4), II (54). Van Steenis-Kruseman 1950, Flora Malesiana 1950, Ser. I, I, p. 53, 54. Entom. Ber. XL, 1980, p. 155.

131. BEUDEKER, Christoffel - 1 May 1675 Amsterdam - buried 24 Dec. 1756 Amsterdam. Merchant.

Cabinet of shells, coins, etc. This cabinet had to be sold within 3 months after his death, cf. Oldewelt in Alg. Handelsblad 1 Aug. 1936, ochtendblad II, p. 3: "Beudeker's Oudheden van Amstelredam". Vosmaer 1790 mentions the sale of a cabinet Beudeker "about 1750"; Valentijn 1726, III, p. 561. Also under van Sugtelen (q.v.), whose cabinet passed into Beudeker's hands. Kalff 1928, p. 207; Jutting 1939, p. 229, 238 (sub Beudeker); Boeseman 1970, p. 200; W. Kuijper 1977, Schijnvoet's "nette schets" van Christoffel Beudeker's Lustplaats Soelen teruggevonden, in: Bull. Kon. Ned. Oudheidk. Bond LXXVI, p. 1-8 (esp. note 27, p. 6 and note 31, p. 7). Van der Aa II, p. 461-462

mixed up two Beudekers.

132. BEVERLAND, Adrianus - 1651/1652 Middelburg - after 1712 England. Studied law at Oxford.

Cabinet of shells. Jutting 1939, p. 231, 238. Van der Aa III, p. 491-494 (Hadrianus Beverland); NNBW VII, col. 126-127; Nagtglas I, p. 36; M.F. Lantsheer & F. Nagtglas: Zelandia Illustrata I, p. 358: descr. of some of his still existing portraits.

133. BEVERLIJ(E), Hermannus - ... - 6 March 1793 Arnhem. Physician.

Collection of anatomical preparations on liquor, including 29 specimens of animals (Boekh. nr. 617, with prices).

134. BEVOORDT, Cornelis van - ca. 1735 Altena - buried 27 June 1796 Amsterdam.

Collection of shells, anatomy, etc. Sale catalogue 27 May 1799 seq. Amsterdam. Catalogue in Library Dautzenberg 50976 (Now: Mus. Roy. d'Hist. Nat. Bruxelles). Human and animal anatomical preparations purchased by a.o. W. Vrolijk (q.v.) and J. le Francq van Berkhey (q.v.). Nieuwe AKL XI, p. 72 (sale of cabinet); Jutting 1939, p. 207, 228, 229.

135. BICKER, Jan Berend - 27 Aug. 1746 Amsterdam - 16 Dec. 1812 's-Gravenhage. Lawyer, "Bewindhebber" (Director) of the West India Company (1774) and of Surinam (1782), "Raad" (Councillor) of Amsterdam 1781-1787, President of the National Assembly 1796, etc.

Collection of birds to Holl. Mij., Haarlem. Bierens de Haan 1952, p. 256; Tuyn 1971, p. 183. NNBW I, col. 345. Ned. Adelsboek 1940, p. 289; Elias 1963, II, p. 965 (Jan Bernd Bicker); I.H. van Eeghen 1956: Inventaris van het familie-archief Bicker (Amsterdam). Portr. painted by L.B. Coclers in Rijksmuseum Amsterdam.

136. BIDLOO, Guiliam - 19 Jan 1653 Rotterdam - 5 Jan. 1710 Rotterdam. Merchant, "Raad en Vroedschap" (Councillor) of Rotterdam, 1702-1709.

Sale of cabinet 14 April 1710, Amsterdamsche Courant 5 April 1710, cf. Dudok van Heel 1975, p. 18, 135, 172. E.A. Engelbrecht 1973, p. 283-284.

137. BINKHORST VAN DEN BINKHORST, Jan Theodoor - 3 Aug. 1810 Amsterdam (as Binkhorst) - 22 Dec. 1876 Gestel, near Eindhoven. 1841-1845 Governor of the Province Limburg, 1842 Burgomaster of Meerssen.

Collection of the Cretaceous of Limburg (Geulhem, Valkenburg, St. Pietersberg), divided according to animal taxa; probably many fossils still undetermined. The collection of fossils came after his death in the possession of the "Kaiserl. Mineralogisches Museum der Univ. Berlin", now in the Geol.-Paleontol. Inst. of the Humboldt Univ., Berlin. Documentation about this collection has been destroyed during World War II; only the labels still exist. Nat. Hist. Maandblad XLVIII, 1959, p. 138-141; XLIX, 1960, p. 88-94; LI, 1962, p. 166-175. NNBW IV, col. 151. Biogr. by Ubaghs 1886, in: Publ.

Soc. Hist. Arch. dans le Duché Limbourg XXIII, p. 441-443; van der Geyn 1941, in: Geologie en Mijnbouw III, p. 169.

138. BINQUEBANC - Ernst Friedrich - 1747 Amsterdam - buried 15 Jan. 1822 Amsterdam. Merchant on Demarary (USA), Rozengracht. Cabinet of nat. hist. Haupt 1814, I, p. 337 (v. 1810); Witkamp 1864 Amsterdam II, p. 8.

139. BISSCHOP, Jan - ca. 1680 Rotterdam - 5 March 1771 Rotterdam and Pieter - ca. 1670 Rotterdam - 1758 Rotterdam. Yarn-dealers; both remained unmarried.

Both brothers collected paintings, shells, curiosities and for this purpose they hired a second house in 1743. Catalogue UBG, nr. 605: 24 June 1771 seq. in their house in het Hang, near the Groote Vischmarkt at Rotterdam, drawings, miniatures, pictures; 5-6 July 1771 in the Galery above the Exchange Rotterdam, books; and on 15 July 1771 in their house on the eastside of the Leuvehaven, Rotterdam, curiosities, lacqueries, silver, porcelain; p. 115: optica; p. 116, nr. 492 drinking cup of Nautilus on which were mounted insects of gilded copper; p. 117, nr. 499-520: natural history (books, bezoarstones, amber, birds, narwal teeth). Complete set of catalogues in Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris. Their collection of paintings, medals and shells came into the possession of the family Hope (q.v.). Beckman 1912, p. 359 (v. 1762); Garampi 1899, p. 203 (v. 1764); Pennant 1948, p. 151 (v. 1765, "Biscop" who was then 86 years old); Courtnavaux 1768, p. 168-170 (v. 1767); Riemsdijk 1892, in: Oud Holland, X, p. 219 (v. 1766 by Mnizeck); Heinecken 1769, p. 66 (v. 1768 mentions only paintings); Coyer 1775, p. 269 (v. 1769, only interested in pictures). Argenville 1757, p. 149; 1780, p. 338; Honoré 1779, p. 27; Hublard 1910, p. 84; Wiersum 1910, in: Rotterdamsch Jaarboekje p. 50; Wiersum 1910, in: Oud Holland, XXVIII, p. 3 (cf. UBA Ms. Cat. II, p. 178, 190); Jutting 1939, p. 230, 237. NNBW II, col. 169-170.

140. BISSCHOP VAN TUINEN, Klaas - 28 Oct. 1840 Oldeboorn (Prov. Friesland) - 14 July 1905 Zwolle. 1871-1905 teacher natural history, secondary school at Zwolle.

Collected Coleoptera and Lepidoptera and possessed an herbarium of the North Sea Islands, which he had bought from the Holkema family (q.v.); cf. Ned. Kruidk. Archief 2nd ser., part 1, p. 106. Horn & Kahle 1935-'37: Dutch Coleoptera to Mac Gillavry (q.v.), Amsterdam, p. 20. Dutch Lepidoptera 1905 to J.Th. Oudemans (q.v.), now in Zool. Mus., Amsterdam. Brouwer 1954, p. 77. JWP IV, p. 411; V, p. 234. Tijdschr. Entom. XLIX, 1906, p. 234-236, with portr.

141. BISSELING, Gerardus Alfred Louis - 26 Dec. 1901 Leipzig - departed for Antwerp, Belgium, 11 Aug. 1972. Scientific collaborator of the "Museum voor het Onderwijs", 's-Gravenhage; member of the "Club van Nederlandse Vogelkundigen".

Collection of Dutch birds. Haagsch Dagblad 28 Aug. 1953; 21 June 1956;

Nieuwe Haagsche Courant 21 June 1955.

142. BLAAUW, Frans Ernst - 27 Oct. 1860 Amsterdam - 17 Jan. 1936 "Gooilust" near 's Graveland. Owner of a well-known menagerie.

Started keeping animals in 1886. In 1895, after having moved to "Gooilust", the collection grew rapidly and in 1909 included 394 animals (56 mammals, 322 birds and 16 reptiles, together belonging to 102 species). Among these animals were some Guanacos, Przewalsky-horses, an extensive collection of swans, geese, cranes and ducks. Blaauw bequeathed his collection to the Duke of Bedford. He published regularly in the Bulletin of the British Ornithologists Club, in Ibis and in the Avicultural Magazine. He is the author of A Monograph of the Cranes, 1897. Jaarboek Amstelodamum LI, p. 148 seq.; Loisel 1912, III, p. 87-90; 1907: Mission scientifique, p. 115; Zool. Garten XLVII, p. 6; Gijzen 1938, p. 171 (animals in RMNH); Brouwer 1954, p. 73, 77, 108-111, 171, 177-178 (rev. of collection); Plate XXVII, portr.; Buiten 1909, III, see Table of Contents under "Kastelen, Gooilust" (description of park).

143. BLAAUW, Gerrit - Well-to-do merchant, living at the Keizersgracht, Amsterdam. Possessed a country house near the dunes, south of Haarlem, cf. Pennant 1948, p. 153 (v. 1765), 159.

144. BLAAUW JAN - See Blauw Jan.

145. BLAEU, Pieter - 8 Oct. 1637 Amsterdam - 2 Dec. 1706 Amsterdam. Secretary of the "Weeskamer" (Chamber of Orphans) 1668, grandson of Willem Janszoon Blaeu, the famous cartographer (1571-1638) and son of Joan. Together with his brothers Willem and Joan Jr. he managed the firm of his grandfather till 1695. In 1693 he bought the bookshop "Op het Water" at the Herengracht.

Cabinet of shells. Arch Not. Arch. 5973, 95 (rarities, etc.). Rumphius 1705, p. 108, 116, 119, 160; Valentinus 1714, II, p. 19; Valentijn 1726, III, p. 561; 1754, p. 45, 48; Kanold 1727, p. 182; Uffenbach 1754, III, p. 689; Jutting 1939, p. 229, 235; Löwegren 1952, p. 311. DSB II, p. 185-186; Elias 1963, I, p. 473; van Eeghen 1962, in: Jaarboek Amstelodamum p. 181; Wijnman 1976, p. 507.

146. BLANCARDUS (BLANCHARD) - See Blankaart.

147. BLANCKEN (BLANCKERD), Gerard - See Blankaert, Gerrit.

148. BLANKAART, Steven - 24 Oct. 1650 Middelburg - 23 Febr. 1704 Amsterdam. Physician in Amsterdam since 1674.

Probably, when writing his "Schouburg der Rupsen, Wormen, Maden en vliegende Dierkens" (Amsterdam 1688) he had a cabinet of insects. In KB are 2 parts of the Hortus Plantarum Hollandiae Indigenarum with 770 plates drawn by Blankaart, 5 parts with 2.368 cultivated plants copied by him from the

Hortus Malabaricus and from Clusius, also 39 plates "Fructus et Flores Indiae", cf. A. Schierbeek 1942: Over enkele tot heden onbekend gebleven handschriften van Stephaan Blankaart, in: Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk. LXXXVI, p. 3069-3075. AKL 1854, p. 159 (Ms in KB); 1846, I, p. 355; Scheffer 1939, p. 124; Lindeboom 1975, p. 12. Van der Aa II, p. 586-587; NNBW IV, col. 156-157; JWP II, p. 185; III, p. 342; IV, p. 374; V, p. 234; Nagtglas I, p. 42; Fokker & de Man 1901, p. 12; de la Rue 1734, p. 12, 19, 20, 567; van Kampen 1821-'26, II, p. 49; III, p. 139; Kobus & de Rivecourt 1886, I, p. 166; Beresteyn 1933, p. 56. W.M.C. Regt 1905: Het geslacht van Prof. Blancardus, in: Navorscher LV, p. 96; Th.J. Meijer 1972: Album Promotorum Academiae Franekerensis (1591-1811), p. 50; Vandevelde, in: Versl. en Meded. Kon. Vlaamse Akad. 1924, p. 453; 1925, p. 591, 677; Alle de Brieven ... Leeuwenhoek II, p. 436. F. Muller 1853, nr. 450, 451 (portr.); Van Sommeren 1888-1891, nr. 479-484 (portr.); Zelandia illustrata I, p. 357 (Descr. of portr.); St. Blancardus, ed.: Collectanea medico-physica I, 1680 (portr.).

149. BLANKAERT, Gerrit. Servant (Amanuensis) of the Theatrum Anatomicum at Leiden in the years 1692-1710.

He composed the catalogue of the Leiden Anatomy, 1697: Catalogus Antiquarum et Novarum Rerum Ex longe dissitis terrarum oris, quarum visendarum copia Lugduni in Batavis in Anatomia Publica, Quae curiosis Spectatoribus monstrantur à Gerardo Blancken. Leiden, 1697, cf. N.B. Eales 1969: The Cole Library, p. 197. University Library, Leiden, Arch. Curators inv. nrs. 379-399; "Rekeningen" (bills) 1692-1710.

150. BLAUW JAN = Jan Barentszn Westerhof - born Oldenburg (Germany); left Amsterdam 1701 without drum or trumpet.

Under this name was known during the 18th century a menagerie in an inn "de Hoop" at the Kloveniersburgwal, Amsterdam (now "Gebouw van de Werkende Stand"). It had been founded before 1698 by Jan Barentsz Westerhof (q.v.) and lasted till about 1784. Here, under different owners, all sorts of living animals from foreign countries could be admired, together with misformed men and other curiosities. The library "Artis" contains a bound Ms. by Jan Velten, of about 1700, with pictures of the animals shown here and elsewhere. It mentions as the first owner Jan (Barentsz) Westerhof (or Westerhofs) or Jan Blauw or Blauw Jan (for details of his life cf. Van Eeghen 1962, p. 153, and for later owners esp. Evert Metz). A later occupant was Anthony Bergmeijer or Bergmeier (q.v.), see Van Eeghen 1962, p. 157 (born 1706 or 1707 in Osnabrück) who furnished animals all over Europe (see also "Atlas Zeden en Gewoonten", Kon. Oudheidk. Gen. in Rijksmuseum Amsterdam, portef. XXVIII B nr. 255, where Bergmeijer advertises the arrival of a young man without hands, also portef. XXXIV, 2 March 1749 a young man of about 70 cm long, 24 years old). An old engraving of the menagerie by Fritsch in 1751 exists in two different editions (Witkamp 1875, p. 151-156; Idem 1888; Loisel 1912; Kerbert 1906). In the Arch. Not. arch. 6528 nr. 410 an inventory is found made at the death of Evert Metz (q.v.), owner in 1727. An engraving by Moucheron, belonging to the collection Dreesman, has

been reproduced by H. Brugmans in his "Geschiedenis van Amsterdam" IV, p. 779, and A. Bienfait in "Oud-Hollandsche Tuinen", p. 150, fig. 185, which resembles that in Velten's Ms., cf. F.W.H. Hollstein, 1949: Dutch and Flemish etchings, engravings and woodcuts, ca. 1450-1700, XIV, p. 94, nr. 47. Animals were ordered here for the menageries of Versailles and Schönbrunn. Camper, Oeuvres I, p. 60, 75; Allamand in his commentaries in the Dutch ed. of Buffon; Pallas 1767-1777, II, p. 19; XI, p. 84; Boddaert 1770, V, p. 27; Shaw 1709, p. 37 (v. 1700); Oliver 1703, p. 1409; Fremantle 1975, p. 98-100, notes a, d; 104-151 (v. 1711); Biema 1910, p. 87 (v. 1736); Hude 1784, p. 225 (v. 1755); Willebrandt 1761, p. 91 (v. 1757); Van Eeghen 1962, p. 153 (v. 1758 by Mrs. Vlaardingerwout; v. 15 July 1781 by the Emperor Joseph); Ferner 1910, p. 332 (v. 1759); Beckmann 1912, p. 329 (v. 1762); Penant 1948, p. 153 (v. 1765); Thunberg 1792-1794, I, p. 63 (v. 1771); Fischbein 1861, p. 119 (v. 1772-1773); Björnsthål 1782, p. 470 (v. 1774); Feller 1823, II, p. 242 (Blauen Joha v. 1775); Sander 1783, I, p. 555 (v. 1776); Honoré 1779, p. 252 (v. 1776); Desjobert 1910, p. 204 (v. 1778); Levailant 1799, p. 36 (according to Stresemann in litteris v. ca. 1780); Merck 1911, p. 225 (v. 1784). Linnaeus also knew Blauw Jan according to his letters to Abr. Bäck, see Th.M. Fries 1910, in: *Bref och Skrifvelser af och till Carl von Linné*, afd. 1, part IV, p. 223 as Blåw Jean, letter from Upsala 13 July 1753 (cf. K. Hagberg 1939, Carl Linnaeus; English ed. 1952, p. 119, Dutch ed. 1940, p. 95; 1964, p. 124; German ed. 1946, p. 118). Leeskabinet for 1845, III, p. 197 seq.; van der Vijver 1848, II, p. 443; Witkamp 1864, p. 7; 1872, p. X; 1875, p. 151; 1888, p. 313; Kalff 1875, p. 152; Meyer 1889, p. 41; Loisel 1912, II, p. 52; Kerbert 1916; Gedenkboek Amsterdam 1932, p. 513; Scheffer 1939, p. 154; Engel 1940, p. 204; Löwengren 1952, p. 311; Brouwer 1954, p. 24 (Jan Bergmeijer); Vriese 1965; Tuyn & van der Feen 1969, p. 70; Pieters 1978, p. 53-54 (figs. 1-3), 59.

151. BLEAU - See Blaauw.

152. BLEEKER, Pieter - 10 July 1819 Zaandam - 23 Jan. 1878 's-Gravenhage. Qualified surgeon 1840; 1842-1860 Army surgeon at Djakarta (Java); 1860 back to Holland.

Bleeker was conjoined to the expedition to the Moluccas, 1855, with A. Duymaer van Twist (q.v.) and amassed and described an immense number of fishes of the various islands (26,500 specimens, 2,297 species). Fishes were also sent to him by D.S. Hoedt (q.v.) and G.L.J. van der Hucht (q.v.). The most important part of the collection is in the RMNH and a part is in the B.M.(N.H.) and in the Zool. Mus., Amsterdam (since 1930, by the agency of Mrs. Baronesse van Heerd-Bleeker). His private collection was sold 1 Dec. 1879 at Leiden. "Catalogue des collections formées et laissées par M.P. Bleeker, dont la vente se fera lundi le 1 Dec. 1879 à Leiden ('Poissons, dents, pharyngiennes, reptiles et amphibiens, mammifères, céhalopodes invertèbres, planches et dessins')" composed by A.A.W. Hubrecht. Many letters from and to Bleeker and scientific notes are in the RMNH. Bleeker published 630 papers on a wide variety of subjects, including an odd 520 on ichthyology. The col-

lected fish papers of Pieter Bleeker, collected and edited by W.H. Lamme in 14 volumes ('s-Gravenhage 1979). The first volume contains an English translation of his autobiography and the catalogue of the auction, cf. also the biographical sketch by Pieter Harting in Jaarb. Kon. Ned. Akad. v. Wet. 1877.

153. BLEULAND, Jan - 20 July 1756 Gouda - 8 Nov. 1838 Utrecht. Town physician Gouda; 1791-1795 Prof. anat., surg. and obstetr. Harderwijk; 1795-1838 Prof. anat., physiol. and obstetr. Utrecht.

His anatomical collections were well-known in his own days, now as "Museum Bleulandianum" in University Utrecht. In 1816 King William I financially supported its acquisition by the University. Later on the collection was divided into a zoological and a medical part. The zoological part became the basis for the Zoological Museum Utrecht. Bleuland published a description of his cabinet, containing 2,000 specimens in 1828: "Descriptio musei anatomici quod Regis munificentia Academia Rheno-Trajectinae concenssit", cf. Witkamp 1888, p. 306. Descriptions and drawings of the most important items of his collection he published under the title "Otium Academicum ...", 1828. AKL 1815, II, p. 367 (collection offered for sale); 1816, II, p. 323 (collection bought by King William I for Univ. Utrecht). Meiszner 1819, p. 52 (v. 1817); Anon. 1819, p. 209 (v. 1819); Fliedner 1831, II, p. 418 (v. 1823); Horn 1831, p. 377, 383. Van der Aa II, p. 614-618; NNBW I, col. 370-371; JWP III, p. 345; IV, p. 375; V, p. 234; Kobus & De Rivecourt I, p. 171; Maitland 1855, p. 167; Berestein 1972, p. 56. AKL 1791, VII, nr. 165, p. 65 (appointed in vacature van Geuns, Harderwijk); AKL 1839 II, p. 418-427, 438-444; B.J. Kouwer & H.J. Laméris 1908: Iets uit de geschiedenis der klinieken voor Heel- en Verloskunde der Rijksuniversiteit te Utrecht, met eene beschrijving der nieuwe inrichting (with portr. and bibl. of Bleuland); O. Banki in NRC 9 Nov. 1938; Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk. LXXXIII, 1939, p. 3838-3844: Het levenswerk van Professor Jan Bleuland en zijn leerling en prosector Petrus Koning (q.v.) alsmede een tentoonstelling van preparaten en modellen uit het Museum Bleulandianum en de verzameling Koning ...; Werken v.h. Genootschap Bevordering Geneeskunde XVI(2), p. 385; J.G.W.F. Bik 1962: Doctor Jan Bleuland. Hoogleraar te Harderwijk en Utrecht, 1756-1838, in: Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk. CVI, p. 476-482. F. Muller 1853: Beschr. Cat. van 7.000 portr. van Nederlanders; J.F. van Someren 1888-1891, nr. 504, 505; Portr. by Wonder in Univ. Utrecht.

154. BLOCK - 's-Gravenhage.
Cabinet, cf. Uffenbach 1754, III, p. 393.

155. BLOCK (BLOK), Agnes (or Agneta) - 29 Oct. 1629 Emmerik - 20 April 1704 Amsterdam. Well-known for her beautiful garden "Vijverhof", at the river Vecht. First married Hans de Wolff, a nephew of J. van den Vondel (1649-1670), then with Sybrand de Flines (1674-1697). The great poet Joost van den Vondel (1587- 1679) became her uncle because of her first marriage and made some occasional poems for his niece (see Works of Vondel, e.g. Alb.

Verwey ed., p. 857, 878, 900, 950, 975).

She possessed a cabinet of natural history and many plants, flowers and animals, painted by a.o. M.S. Merian. Catalogue "Valerius Röver" in UBA, reproduced by Van de Graft 1943, p. 116, 135-152. Cf. C.Cath. van de Graft 1943: Agnes Block (Utrecht); biography part. on p. 73, 92, 109-115; description of the garden part. p. 126, 128; repr. of the poem "Vijverhof" p. 113-115, cf. also p. 53 seq. She herself also painted and cultivated rare plants. Uffenbach 1754, III, p. 612; Kuylen 1978, p. 5; J.J. Poelhekke 1936: Elf brieven van Agnes Bloc te Bologne, in: Mededel. Ned. Inst. Rome XXXII, p. 2. JWP IV, p. 375; V, p. 234. Family Arch. Brants; C. Cath. van de Graft 1941, in: Historia VII, p. 169-174 (portr.), and in: Jaarboekje Oud Utrecht 1962, p. 117-124; Wijnman 1976, p. 452 (nr. 162, p. 453 fig), p. 565 (nr. 472); Leendertsz 1932: Leven van Vondel; De Navorscher 1880, p. 330.

156. BLOEM - "Casteleijn op de Admiraliteitswerf", Rotterdam.

Cabinet of shells. Valentijn 1726, III, p. 562, 572-573; 1754, p. 46, 56, 65; Jutting 1939, p. 230, 237.

157. BLOK, R. -

Cabinet of various naturalia sold Amsterdam 1776, cf. Vosmaer 1790. Up to now we could not determine which person is meant.

158. BLOKKER - See Geulle.

159. BLOMHOFF, Jan Cock - See Cock Blomhoff.

160. BLIJENBURGH, Cornelis van - 1545 - 1618. "Heer" (Lord) of Dortsmonde, Ketel, 's-Graven-Ambacht, etc., "Dijkgraaf" (Dike-reeve) and "Baljuw" (Bailliff) of Delftland.

Cabinet of shells (cf. poem "Strande, oft ghedichte van de schelpen, kinckhoren ende andere wonderlicke zee schepselen", by his brother in law Philibert van Borsselen (1580-1627), Haarlem 1611; reprinted Amsterdam 1614 and Antwerpen 1838; and in P.E. Muller 1937: Al de dichtwerken van Ph. van Borselen, Groningen, Batavia). Meertens 1943: Letterk. leven ... Zeeland, p. 398; Jutting 1939, p. 229, 238; Scheller 1969, p. 119, note 129; Dance 1966, p. 33. JWP V, p. 235.

161. BODDAERT, Pieter - 1730 Middelburg - 6 May 1795 Utrecht. Physician; 1754-1757 "Raad" (Councillor) of Vlissingen; private Lecturer of natural history, University Utrecht since 1793.

Owned a large cabinet. His books were sold 13 June 1796 in Utrecht (UBA and Boekh. nr. 640). He translated Pallas and others and described animals from Schlosser's Museum (q.v.) (Ms. in "Artis"). Some correspondence to P. Camper and others in P.S. Pallas 1767-1777, VIII, p. 11; X, p. 34. Van Phelsum 1774, p. 59; Cramer 1779-1782, I, p. 98, 103; II, p. 44; III, p. 107; Björnsthål 1782, p. 491 (v. 1775); Argenville 1780, p. 336 (p. 337 sub Luchtmans); Sander 1783, I, p. 593-594 (v. 1777); Hublard 1910, p. 84; Jutting

1939, p. 220, 231, 236; Scheffer 1939, p. 130, 132, 144, 155; Stresemann 1951, p. 63, 87; 1975, p. 83; Brouwer 1954, p. 25, 26, 35, 52, 161-162; Boeseman 1970, p. 181; Pieters 1980, p. 559 (litt.). Van der Aa II, p. 691-692; Nagtglas I, p. 47; JWP IV, p. 376. Van Woelderren 1948, in: Jaarb. Centr. Bur. Geneal. p. 40.

162. BOER, B.H. -

His shell collection to Zool. Museum Amsterdam in 1869, cf. Jutting 1939, p. 174.

163. BOER, Matthijs de ("Mattias Tebure", Mattheus le Feber) - buried 8 Oct. 1692 Amsterdam. Merchant at Amsterdam.

Cabinet of Indian curiosities (pictures, animals, stones and shells). Hoogewerff 1919, p. 71, 73 (v. by Cosimo de Medici, Grandduke of Tuscany, 31 Dec. 1667); Jutting 1939, p. 233, 238.

164. BOERHAAVE, Herman - 31 Dec. 1668 Voorhout, near Leiden - 23 Sept. 1738 Leiden. 1701-1709 Lecturer in medicine Univ. Leiden; 1709-1729 Prof. of botany and medicine; 1714 Prof. of practical medicine; 1718-1729 Prof. of chemistry. Between 1718 and 1729 he held simultaneously three of the five chairs that constituted the whole faculty of medicine of this university.

His collections were sold after his death on 16 Nov. 1739 seq. (Murray 1904, I, p. 146; III, p. 123; Dryander 1798-1800, I, p. 224), and partly came in the collections of Leiden University (van der Klaauw 1926, p. 1, 46, note 21, 27). See also Lugt nr. 725 (Cat. 19-20 April 1750). His books were sold 8 June 1739 (Boekh. nr. 135). Often mentioned are the collections of drawings he possessed of South African animals (Boddaert 1770, I, p. 6, 8, 12) of which Seba copied many in his Thesaurus, cf. Engel 1937, p. 82 (Seba); Massuet 1733: Wetensch. onderz. v.d. oorsprong der kokerworm, p. 119; Uffenbach 1754, III, p. 425; Maandblad Ned. Mercurius XIII, 1762, p. 169-170; Pennant 1948, p. 157 (v. 1765, about the tomb); J. Scheltema 1814: Peter de Grote, I, p. 136; II, p. 79, 229; van Capelle 1821-1827; Siegenbeek 1829, I; II, p. 89; add. p. 169-171; Maitland 1835, p. 162; Suringar 1866, in: Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk. II, p. 1, 199, 256 seq.; D. Lubach 1877: Boerhaave als natuuronderzoeker, in: Album der Natuur, p. 1-21; G.L. Nijhoff 1881: Thesis, Leiden; Haller 1883, p. 37, 42, 43, 51, 106; Craandijk 1855, p. 257; A. Robertson 1887: Thesis, Amsterdam; Opuscula Selecta Neerl. de Arte Medica I, 1907, p. 98-170; B.W. Nuyens 1910, in: Ann. Ver. Bev. Beoef. Natuurw. onder de Kath. in Nederland, p. 31 (letters to Bassand); Janus XVII, 1912, p. 142-152 (how did Boerhaave speak?); XXI, 1916, p. 445-456 (poetry, letters); XXIII, 1918, p. 193-311 (portr. p. 358, 366); XXIV, 1919, p. 115-124 (two of Boerhaave's lecture lists); XXXI, 1927, p. 152-169 (about a disease of the chest); XXXVIII, 1934, p. 70-76 (letters); Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk. LVI, 1912, p. 657; II, p. 328; LX, 1916, II b, p. 1480, 1557, 1712, 1745; LXIII, p. 1-104 (portr.); 1916(2), nr. 19; 1919, I, 1; LXV, 1921, I a, p. 686; LXVIII b, 1922, p. 559; Wapenheraut XXI, 1917, p. 286 (letter); J.V. de Groot 1917: Denkers over ziel en leven, p. 166-210; Oude Kunst 1917-1918, p.

293, 299; 1918, IV, p. 13, 80 (portr.); Navorscher LXVII, 1918, p. 273 (Boerhaave is a humorist); E. Cohen 1918: Boerhaave en zijn beteekenis voor de chemie (portr.); Bibliotheekleven IV, 1919, p. 33; Bull. Ned. Oudheidk. Bond, Dec. 1919, p. 23; Hunger 1919: Boerhaave as a natural historian; About his grave: Jensen 1919, nrs. 127, 146, 163, 168, 170, 173, 198, 203, 207, 226, 238, 252, 254, 261, 276, 277, 290, 305; suppl. p. 28, 29, 36, 44, 48, 52 (tomb erected 4 Sept. 1762); Bijdr. Gesch. Geneesk. I, 1921, p. 100; II, 1922, p. 175-181; VII, 1927, p. 573; VIII, 1928, p. 104; XI, 1931, p. 303; XVIII, 1938, p. 147-150, 173-245, 325-332; XX, 1940, p. 68-69; Arch. f. Gesch. d. Med. XIV, 1923, p. 48 (5 letters); M. Herzberger & E.J. van der Linden 1927: short title cat. of books written and edited by Boerhaave; Lütjeharms 1933, p. 112; H. Uittien 1938: Boerhaave as a botanist, in: Chron. Bot. IV, p. 399-403; H. Uittien 1938, in: Eigen Volk X, 5 Sept., p. 352-367; Stemmen des Tijds 1938, II, p. 263-288; Veendorp & Baas Becking 1938, p. 99-125; A. van de Velde 1938, in: Biol. Jaarb. Dodonaea V, p. 121-155; Various authors 1939: Memorialia Herman Boerhaave optimi medici (Haarlem); E. Schamelhout 1939: Ethnische vraagstukken en verzamelde toespraken (Amsterdam); Engel 1941, in: Contact, p. 258; Karsten 1951, index, p. 79; Bierens de Haan 1952, p. 232; Scheurleer 1967, p. 19 (note 31); Boerhaave exhibition in Museum Boerhaave 1968 (Mededel. 136); J. Am. Med. Ass. CCVI 1968, p. 2297-3301: Herman Boerhaave, teacher of all Europe; Holthuis 1969, p. 242 (about drawings of Seba); W. Kaiser & Chr. Beierlein 1969: In memoriam Herman Boerhaave (Wiss. Beitr. Martin Luther Univ., Halle/ Saale); Geloof en Wetenschap LXIX, 1971, p. 153-166: Boerhaave and Descartes; Stafleu 1971, index; Bull. Med. Libr. Assoc. LXII, 1974, p. 137-148: Boerhaave, author and editor; G.A. Lindeboom 1975: A classified bibliography of the history of Dutch medicine 1900-1974, p. 13-38; Kuylen 1978, p. 122. De rebus Academiae, Lugd. Bat. seculo 18, p. 28, 32, 55, 56, 201, 202. Van der Aa II, p. 726-735; NNBW VI, col. 127-141; Kobus & de Rivecourt I, 1886, p. 186; de Chalmot III, p. 205- 230; JWP I, p. 439; II, p. 185; III, p. 343-344; IV, p. 376; V, p. 235; Backer 1936, p. 72; Collot d'Escury 1844, VII, p. 289, 292; J. Romein & A. Romein-Verschoor III, 1939, p. 35-67. Nieuwe AKL 1794, II, nr. 52, p. 206; 1802, II, nr. 41, p. 232 (on his skull); NRC 30 Sept. 1918; Alg. Handelsblad 20 Nov. 1938; Natuur en Mensch 1938, p. 193-194; De Groene Amsterdammer 17 Sept. 1938; G.A. Lindeboom: Analecta Boerhavia I, 1959; II, 1959, III, 1962; IV, 1963; V, 1964; VI, 1970; VII, 1974; G.A. Lindeboom 1968: Herman Boerhaave, the man and his work (London); G.A. Lindeboom 1970: Boerhaave and his time (Leiden); Beresteyn 1933, p. 58. Van Regteren Altena & van Thiel 1964, p. 224-225 (portr.); van Thiel 1976, p. 546, nr. 2342 (portr.).

165. BOERMAN, Dirk Jacob - 19 Sept. 1911 's-Gravenhage - still alive at 's-Gravenhage. Employee of the insurance company "Rotterdam".
Collection of molluscs.

166. BOERS -

His cabinet of naturalia was sold at Leiden, 1782, cf. Vosmaer 1790 ("a certain Boers from the Indies").

167. BOERS, Adrianus and Pieter (brothers) -

Boers, Adrianus, fl. 1731-1753, was Notary at Rijnsaterwoude (1731-1747); "Heer" (Lord) of Rijnsaterwoude and Waddingsveen; "Baljuw" (Bailiff) of Voorschoten and Veur. His son Frederik Willem Boers (1743-1815) has been lawyer of the Dutch East India Company and since 1782 Director of the Holl. Maatsch. Wet. Haarlem.

Boers, Pieter, fl. 1730-1783, was Notary at Katwijk (1730-1783) and Noordwijkerhout (1749-1781); "Schout en Schepenen" (Bailiff and Alderman) of both Katwijk and 't Zand.

Both brothers kept live birds and other animals. Le Francq van Berkhey 1769-1811, III, p. 179; 1773, p. 36; Brouwer 1954, p. 23. Van der Aa II, p. 735-737; De Wapenheraut VI, 1902, p. 92-96; Ned. Leeuw 1964, col. 443.

168. BOERS, Willem Sebastiaan - 11 Jan. 1705 Katwijk a.d. Rijn - 3 Jan. 1754 Gouda. The family Boers has produced quite a number of notaries and bailiffs; probably here is meant: "Heer" (Lord) of Zuid-Waddingsveen, Burgomaster and "Raad" (Councillor) of Gouda; "Schout" (Bailiff) of Hazerswoude near Leiden; Director of the Dutch East India Company. Brother of Adrianus van Pieter Boers (q.v.).

Collection of shells, insects, birds and quadrupeds. Sale catalogue (now in RMNH) 14 Aug. 1797 's-Gravenhage mentioned by Hagen 1862, p. 61 and by Dryander 1798-1800, I, p. 225: "Catalogue systématique d'une superbe collection de quadrupèdes, d'oiseaux rares etc., d'insectes et coquilles, laquelle sera vendu .. à la Haye le 14 Août 1797". Levaillant 1799, I, p. 35-36; Stresemann 1923, p. 120; 1951, p. 91, 119; 1975, p. 112; Jutting 1939, p. 230, 238; Brouwer 1954, p. 26. De Wapenheraut VI, 1902, p. 93.

169. BOERSEMA, Bernard - 4 Jan. 1898 Bedum (Prov. Groningen) - 2 Sept. 1977 Brunssum. Administrator of the "Recreatieschap" Brunssummerheide, Brunssum.

Collection of pliocene stones and fossils now in Nat. Hist. Mus. Maastricht. Nat. Hist. Maandbl. LII, 1963, p. 120; LV, 1966, p. 101; LVII, 1968, p. 17-24; 1977: In memoriam, LXVI, p. 161 (portr.).

170. BOES, Adriaan Gerbrand - 9 March 1864 - 1 April 1951 Haarlem. School-inspector at Ambon, 1909-1911. "Wethouder" (Alderman) of Haarlem.

His wife, Mrs. B. Boes-Scharff collected shells at Ambon, which she presented to the Zool. Museum Amsterdam in 1922 (Ms. Catalogue). Jutting 1939, p. 182 seq. (cf. register).

171. BOETZKES, Christiaan - 17 April 1840 Breyell/Niederrhein - 28 Oct. 1930 Valkenburg. Father Jesuit.

His collection of thousands of cretaceous fossils is now in the Nat. Hist. Museum Maastricht. Cremers 1937, in: Nat. Hist. Maandblad XXVI, p. 8-9 (with portr.); van der Geijn 1941, in: Geol. en Mijnbouw III, p. 169.

172. BOEYE, J.J. -

Collection of shells to Zool. Mus. Amsterdam in 1883, cf. Jutting 1939, p. 177.

173. BOOGAART, Lambertus Cornelis Henricus van den - 27 Sept. 1834 's-Hertogenbosch - 3 May 1911 's-Hertogenbosch. Baker; amateur taxidermist. His collection of indigenous birds was bought by the Institute St. Louis at Oudenbosch (q.v.) about 1905. Snouckaert 1907, p. 43, 44; Brouwer 1954, p. 75, 77, 188. W.H.Th. Knippenberg 1967, in: Avifauna van Noord Brabant, p. 31, 34-39.

174. BOGAART (BOGAERT), Paulus van den - 11 April 1707 - after 1784. Surgeon, "Schep en Raad" (Alderman and Councillor) of Delft 1766-1778. Cabinet of shells sold 22 Dec. 1801 (Arch). Uffenbach 1754, III, p. 337, 345. Ned. Leeuw 1916, col. 25-26. See also Boomgaert, van den.

175. BOGAERDE VAN TERBRUGGE, Baron A.J.K. van den - Bought Castle Heeswijk in 1835.

In his castle he possessed a collection of stuffed birds, ca. 200 Dutch and 50 foreign birds. The collection came 1957 to Museum Beekvliet at Sint Michielsgestel (q.v.). De Zwerver XI, 1951, p. 90. W.H.Th. Knippenberg 1967, in: Avifauna van Noord Brabant, p. 39, 40, 43.

176. BOIE, Hendrik - 4 May 1794 Meldorf (Ditmarsen, Germany) - 5 Sept. 1827 Buitenzorg (Bogor, Java). Came to Leiden in 1821, in the function of Keeper, he assisted Temminck (q.v.) in founding the Museum of Natural History. In 1826 he went to Java with the "Natuurkundige Commissie" as a successor of Kuhl.

Boie enriched the RMNH with many specimens from the Cape and Java. Van der Aa II (2), p. 776-779; Backer 1936, p. 72; JWP III, p. 344; IV, p. 376-377; V, p. 235. AKL 1822, nr. 6, 7, 8, 9, 10; 1828 I, p. 33, 34; Leydsche Courant van 14 Jan. 1828; J.A. Susanna 1830, in: Mag. v. Wet. etc., ed. by N.G. van Kampen, X, p. 230; Briefe von H. Boie (ed. by F. Boie) Schleswig 1832; Collot d'Escury 1844, VII, p. 287; Excerpts from letters of H. Boie to H. Schlegel and Temminck, in: Bijdr. Natuurk. Wet. II(2), p. 315; II(3), 1827, p. 480; III, 1828, p. 231; IV, 1829, p. 84; Veth 1879, p. 32, 39-53; Snelleman 1884, in: Jaarboek Acad. v. Wet. 1884, p. 227; S. Kalff 1902: Een Indisch Natuuronderzoeker, in: Indische Gids II, p. 1656, 1814; Gijzen 1938, p. 89, 267; Scheffer 1939, p. 136, 144, 156.

177. BOLTEN, Daniel Gerardus Johannes - born 5 April 1871 's-Gravenhage. From 1 Nov. 1898 till 31 May 1900 Curator Colonial Museum at Haarlem; 1 June 1900 military apothecary, in this function he stayed in Suriname between 3 Oct. 1902 and May 1910. In 1958 he lived in Zeist. Collected mainly insects, but also Crustacea which were presented by him to RMNH, cf. L.B. Holthuis 1959, in: Zool. Verhandelingen XLIV, p. 27-28. Everts 1922, p. XII.

178. BOMME, Leendert - 20 Febr. 1727 Middelburg - 20 March 1788 Middelburg. Merchant Langedelft, Middelburg.

Cabinet sold Middelburg 6 Oct. 1788 (Catalogue in Boekh. no. 516: minerals, fossils, natural history, shells, birds, insects). Also mentioned by Vosmaer 1790. Boddaert 1770, III, p. 7 note f; AKL I, p. 96 (sale of cabinet, etc.); G. Vrolik, in: Versl. Mededel. Kon. Akad. v. Wet. Amsterdam I, p. 53, 63 (on Pholas); Kesteloo 1936: Oost Kapelle in Woord en Beeld, p. 93, 109 (Middelburg); Gedenkboek Zeeuwsch Gen. 1919, p. 104, 105 (on the objects he gave to the "Genootschap"); Jutting 1972, p. 149; Jutting 1972-'73, p. 18, 22, 28, 29, 32, 39, 41. Well-known for his zoological publications in Verh. Zeeuwsch Gen.; some drawings in "Artis" (Scheffer 1939, p. 129, 144); Maitland 1855, p. 167; Arch. Notary Angelkot 1738, no. 378. NNBW VII, col. 166; JWP IV, p. 377; Nagtglas I, p. 51. W.S.S. van Benthem Jutting 1970: Erepensing voor Leendert Bomme teruggevonden, in: Arch. Zeeuwsch Gen., p. 67; M. de Man 1905, in: Tijdschr. Ned. Gen. Munt- en Penningkunde XIII, p. 265-271 (pl. VII: Medal in honour of Bomme); W.S.S. van Benthem Jutting 1939: Leendert Bomme 1727-1788, een 18e eeuwse bioloog te Middelburg, in: Arch. Zeeuwsch Gen. 1769- 1969, p. 21-35.

179. BONAC (BONNAC), Jean-Louis d'Usson, Marquis de - 1672 Bonnac - 1 Sept. 1738 Paris. Ambassador of France at 's-Gravenhage.

Collection of shells, sold Paris 11 Nov. 1757; catalogue in Library Dautzenberg nr. 51978, now in Mus. d'Hist. Nat., Brussels, and "Artis". Argenville 1757, p. 147; Hublard 1910, p. 84; J. de Conch. 1929, p. 69; Lamy 1930, p. 11, 34; van Seters 1962 (Lyonet), p. 45. Dict. de Biogr. Française 1954, VI, col. 968-969.

180. BONN, Andreas - 17 June 1738 Amsterdam - 3 Sept. 1818 Amsterdam. Prof. anatomy and surgery at the Athenaeum Illustre in Amsterdam since 1771. Cabinet of animals, skeletons, anatomy and drawings privately offered for sale (1,700 objects and 420 drawings). The anatomical cabinet, containing many pathological specimens of bones, was bought by the University of Leiden (AKL 1820, II, p. 19). Sandifort 1827, III; Geyskes & van der Klaauw 1934, p. 190-191; van Regteren Altena & van Thiel 1964, p. 255-257; Elshout 1952, p. 1, 2, 13, 15, 22, 85-96; Gedenkboek Amsterdam 1932, p. 555. NNBW IV, col. 199-202; JWP IV, p. 377. Ons Amsterdam 1979, p. 8-11 (portr.).

181. BONNE, W.D. - Zwanenburg near Halfweg (Prov. N.-Holland), later Amsterdam. Amateur malacologist; he probably died ca. 1958. Collection of shells.

182. BOOGAARD, W.J. - Haarlem.

Bequeathed his collection of Ichneumoides to the Dutch Entom. Soc. ca. 1870.

183. BOOMGAERT, van den - Delft. Possibly identical with Paulus Boomgaert, "Heer" (Lord) of Alblisserdam (21 May 1703 Delft - 25 Aug. 1789 Brussels), Burgomaster of Rotterdam, buried in the "Oude Kerk" at Delft, see E.A. En-

gelbrecht 1973, p. 339.

Blainville 1734, I, p. 10: "The cabinet of natural curiosities belongs to Sieur van den Boomgaert".

184. BOOMKAMP, Gijsbert - born after 1699 Alkmaar - 11 July 1755 Alkmaar. Candle maker and manufacturer of vinegar; amateur historian at Alkmaar. Holthuis & Heerebout 1972, p. 25. NNBW I, col. 405. Ned. Patriciaat 1942; Ned. Leeuw 1939, col. 331.

185. BOONEN, Jan - Utrecht.

Ms. of this important amateur-naturalist in "Artis" (nr. 3555).

186. BORGH, ter - Surgeon at Groningen.

His collection of naturalia was bought by the University of Groningen, AKL 1845, II, p. 123. JWP IV, p. 410 (Ter Borgh).

187. BORN (Prov. Limburg) -

"Kasteelpark". A collection of living birds and European wild animals. Hoo-genhout 1978c, nr. 7.

188. BOS, P. - See Holten.

189. BOSBOOM, Hendrik -

Sale catalogue of books and of a collection of insects, 13-15 March 1760 after his death (Boekh. nr. 266).

190. BOSCH, Gerrit - 15 May 1893 - 20 June 1981 Leeuwarden. Amateur ornithologist. The chief founder of the "Fries Natuurhistorisch Museum" Leeuwarden (q.v.) in 1923. Founder of the journal "Vanellus" devoted to field ornithology. Popularizer of ornithology.

Leeuwarder Courant 11 May 1963; Vanellus XXI(4), 1968, p. 60-104 (jubilee-number); Natura LXXVIII, 1981, p. 337; Het Vogeljaar Aug. 1981.

191. BOSCH, Hendrik de - 1720 Amsterdam - 30 June 1772 Amsterdam. Town physician.

Collections (simplicia and anatomy) sold 10 Nov. 1777 (Boekh. nr. 394). Pallas 1766b, p. 227; Boddaert 1768, p. 284. NNBW IV, col. 234.

192. BOSCH, Willem Brouwer - 31 March 1758 Haarlem - 24 Nov. 1788 Haarlem. Physician at Haarlem and one of the founders of the "Natuurkundig Gezelschap" in that town.

Sale of library and cabinet 28 April 1789 at Haarlem (AKL 1789, II, nr. 40, p. 112; nr. 43, p. 136). NNBW IV, col. 241-242.

193. BOSE DE LA CALMETTE - See Calmette.

194. BOSQUET, Joseph Augustinus Hubertus de - 7 Febr. 1814 Maastricht - 28

June 1880 Maastricht. Apothecary and amateur paleontologist.

His collection of fossils was bought by the amateur Guillaume Suykerbuyck (q.v.) (dé Suyck), who bequeathed it to the Museum of Nat. Hist. at Brussels. NNBW IV, col. 251-252; JWP IV, p. 378. C. Ubaghs 1880-1881, in: Ann. Soc. Géol. Belgique VIII, p. 20-27; van der Geyn 1941, in: Geol. en Mijnbouw III, p. 168 (visited by Darwin); E.M. Kruytzer 1963: J. Bosquet. Apotheker en paleontoloog 1814-1880, in: Nat. Hist. Maandblad LIII, p. 95-103 (portr., biogr. and bibliogr.).

195. BOSSCHA, Hendrik - 25 Dec. 1791 Harderwijk - 13 Sept. 1829 Amsterdam. Town physician and obstetrician, Amsterdam 1814; Prof. anat., med. and physics at the Atheneum Illustre Amsterdam; Prof. anat., med. and physics Clinical School Amsterdam, 1828.

Collection of books, objects of nat. hist., anatomy and pathology in liquor sold at his house 8-9 Dec. 1829 (AKL 1829, II, p. 352). NNBW IV, col. 252; JWP IV, p. 378. C. Otto 1825, II, p. 463; Jaeck 1826, p. 232; Gedenkboek Amsterdam 1932, p. 61, 185, 187, 557; Bijdr. Gesch. Geneesk. XVII, 1937, p. 93, 94, 115, 117, 139; van Lennep, in: Ill. Amst. Athenaei, Memor. p. 221, 278.

196. BOURTANGE (Prov. Groningen) -

"Natuur- en Oudheidsmuseum 'De Laatste Stuyver'". Collection of animals, particularly shells; geological collection. Hoogenhout 1978a, nr. 1; Ned. Museumgids 1980, p. 9; 1982, p. 21.

197. BOUT, Jhr. Pieter - 3 June 1693 's-Gravenhage - buried 14 Aug. 1778 's-Gravenhage. "Heer" (Lord) of Klarenbeek, Deputy for Zeeland in the States General since 1756.

Cabinet of mammals, birds, eggs, corals, etc., for the greater part coming from the famous cabinet of L. Vincent (q.v.). Sale catalogue of collection 1779 mentioned by Vosmaer 1790. Scheurleer 1967, p. 27 (sale 17 April 1779). In a copy of Rumphius' "Rariteitenkamer" illuminated by Merian ("Artis") it is mentioned that A. Vosmaer got the cabinet from the heirs of Jhr. P. Bout after having catalogued it (probably for sale). Argenville 1742, p. 215 (Boot); 1780, p. 345 (Cabinet de M. Baütt ... a été formé par feu Dr. Levinus Vincent). Cobres 1749, I, p. 149; Cramer 1779-1782, III, p. 37; IV, p. 67; Boehmer 1785, I, p. 408; Hublard 1910, p. 84 (Bautt); Jutting 1939, p. 230, 235; Stuhldreher 1944, p. 131, note 9.

198. BOVEN, J.A. van - born ca. 1920. R.C. Clergyman; Professor Louvain University. He has been Keeper of the collection of E. Wasmann (q.v.).

Collection of ants, divided in a Collectio neerlandica, (comprising 52 species and races of Dutch ants which means a complete series of species and races belonging to the Dutch fauna) and a Collectio peregrina (ants from Belgium, France, Germany, Italy, America and Congo together ca. 800 specimens) Later on he also collected Hymenoptera and Odonata. Nat. Hist. Maandblad XLIX, 1960, p. 188-189.

199. BOYER, P. -

Cabinet sold Leiden 1772 according to Vosmaer 1790.

200. BRAAK, Jacobus - Studied theol. at Groningen University. Pupil of Van Swinderen (q.v.), on whose initiative he wrote the "Catalogus avium in Provincia Groningana indigenarum", in: Annal. Acad. Groning., 1821, 209 p. (the prize-winning essay in a competition of the Groningen University). Brouwer 1954, p. 52; Boerlage & Hoek 1975, p. 125.

201. BRAKEL, Cornelis Aarnout - 31 Oct. 1733 Haarlem - 12 Dec. 1782 Haarlem. Senator at Haarlem since 1761, Director of the Hollandsche Maatschappij Haarlem, 1754.

Cabinet of birds; it was bequeathed by his widow to the Holl. Maatsch., cf. Bierens de Haan 1952, p. 247, 251, 253. Nozeman 1770, I (depicted some birds belonging to his cabinet); Brouwer 1954, p. 26, 33.

202. BRAKELL, Diederik Louis Baron van Brakell tot den - 18 June 1712 Maurik (Prov. Gelderland) ("Huis Vredestein") - 12 May 1761 Tiel. "Heer" (Lord) of Vredestein and Grijsoord (Prov. Z.-Holland). "Rechter" (Baillif) at Tiel. Collection of books and some animals in liquor (snakes, lizards, fishes and insects) and in boxes (insects) sold 24 Jan. 1763 (Boekh. nr. 297, cat. p. 89). Ned. Adelsboek 1940, p. 491.

203. BRAKMAN, Cornelis - 15 May 1879 Cadzand (Prov. Zeeland) - 6 March 1955 Nieuw- en St. Joosland. Head of primary school at Nieuw- en St. Joosland (Walcheren) and keeper for molluscs at the Museum of the Zeeuwsch Genootschap at Middelburg.

Collection of recent and fossil molluscs. His collection partly to "Zeeuwsch Genootschap" and partly to Zool. Mus., Amsterdam. Jutting 1939, p. 189-190, 198, 233, 236; 1950, p. 141; Jutting 1955, in: Corr. Blad Ned. Malacol. Ver. LX, p. 569 (necrol. and bibliogr.). JWP I, p. 440; II, p. 186. Gesch. Fam. Brakman (Breskens, 1922).

204. BRAKMAN, Pieter Jacobus - 11 July 1910 Nieuw- en St. Joosland (Prov. Zeeland) - 28 Aug. 1968 Elsloo (Prov. Limburg). Son of the preceding. Municipal Secretary and Treasurer of Nieuw- en St. Joosland. Very able coleopterologist. Later he joined the Nat. Hist. Museum at Maastricht.

Collection of Coleoptera, Heteroptera. P. Poot 1968, in: Entom. Ber. XXVIII, p. 202-204; Limburgs Dagblad 3 Sept. 1968; Nat. Hist. Maandblad LVIII, 1968, p. 90, 147 (portr., short biogr.).

205. BRANDHORST, A.L. - died 22 May 1971 's-Gravenhage.

Collection of shells; destination of collection unknown.

206. BRANDT, A. van der - See Brandt, R.A.H. van der.

207. BRANDT, Joan Coenraad - 22 Dec. 1703 Neukirchen, Waldeck - 26 April

1791 Amsterdam. Druggist at Amsterdam; Director of the Zeeuwsch Genootschap. He owned a famous cabinet of shells. Sale catalogue of his shells (containing portr.) 23 Oct. 1792 ("Artis" also in Ms.) (Lugt nr. 4956). His shells and some zoophytes are in the Zool. Mus. Amsterdam now (Jutting 1939, p. 171-173, 205, 218, 219, 237); precious stones given to the Zeeuwsch Genootschap (see Verh. Zeeuwsch Gen. VI, 1778, p. 33, 40, 42, 44, 53, 54, 57, 58-60). Lesser 1756, II, p. 62; Knorr 1770, V, pl. II, VI, VII, XXVI; Francq 1773 (Sermo), p. 35; van Phelsum 1774, p. 59; Argenville 1780, p. 354; Sander 1783, I, p. 575 (v. 1776); Titius 1783, p. 195 (v. 1777); Eversman 1792, p. 25-32, 54 (v. 1783); Jaarboek Artis 1855; Maitland 1855, p. 168; 1863, p. LVIII; Bijdr. Dierk. IX, 1869, preface; Murray 1904, II, p. 135; Hublard 1910, p. 84; Scheffer 1939, p. 133; Jutting 1950, p. 140; van Seters 1958, p. 218, note 42; Engel 1961, p. 130, 261; Dance 1966, p. 85, 86, 230; Boeseman 1970, p. 178-180, 202; Tijdschr. Ned. Dierk. Ver. I, 1872, p. LVIII; Nierop 1932, p. 177. JWP IV, p. 379. Jutting 1939, p. 171 (portr.).

208. BRANDT, Renier Aloysius Hubert van der - 20 Oct. 1830 Venlo - 18 Jan. 1909 Venlo. Tanner.

Collected in the surroundings of Venlo and the Northern part of Limburg. After his death his collections of Coleoptera came via J.Th. Oudemans (q.v.) in the possession of D. Mac Gillavry (q.v.), Amsterdam. Collection of Diptera came via J.Th. Oudemans, J.C.H. de Meijere (q.v.) and Natura Artis Magistra in the possession of the Zool. Mus. Amsterdam, 1909. Collection of Macro- and Microlepidoptera, as well as Hymenoptera came to J.Th. Oudemans. Horn & Kahle 1935-'37, p. 286; de Meijere 1907, in: Tijdschr. Entom. L, p. 151; Nat. Hist. Maandblad XXXV, 1946, p. 5; XLIX, 1960, p. 186. Album members Entom. Soc. (portr.).

209. BRANT, Reynier -

Sale of naturalia 20 Sept. 1715 in "O.Z. Herenlogement", Amsterdam, cf. Dudok van Heel 1977, in: Jaarb. Amstelodamum LXIX: "Cabinet van alle soorten van fraye zeegewassen" (adv. Amsterdamsche Courant 17 Sept. 1715), p. 111, nr. 170.

210. BRANTS, Antoni - 14 July 1847 Gorssel ("Het Joppe") - 10 Sept. 1931 Arnhem. "Griffier" (Registrar) of the provincial government of Gelderland. He continued the work of Sepp (q.v.). Mss. and drawings in library of the Dutch Entom. Soc., cf. Cat. Entom. Ver. 1938, p. 415. Entom. Ber. VIII, 1931, p. 312. I.H. van Eeghen: Inventaris van het Familie-archief Brants, p. 51-53. Album of members of the Entom. Soc. (portr.).

211. BRAYNE, Joan - ca. 1634 Raamsdonk - 1693 Amsterdam. Druggist at Amsterdam at the Prinsengracht.

Sale of his cabinet at Prinsengracht (according to Dudok van Heel: Cingel) on 7 July 1693 ("Catalogus van een groote partij extraordinaire curieuse Rariteyten, nagelaten door wijlen J.B., 1693"). Lugt nr. 153; Murray 1904, II, p. 136; Jacobaeus 1910 (v. 1674); Boccone 1674, p. 36, 278 (v. 1673).

Fuchs 1916, in: *Jaarboek Amstelodamum* p. 7, 46; Scheller 1969, p. 117, 132; Dudok van Heel 1975, p. 158, nr. 36 (Raamsdonck c. 1634-1693); *Amsterdamsche Courant* 13 June 1693.

212. BREDA - In this town Kanold 1727, p. 27 mentions a *Theatrum Anatomicum* and a *Hortus Medicus*. Sincerus 1649, p. 235, saw in 1610 a "hippelaphum, equum pedes et caudam cervi habendem", "in atrio arcis". Linnaeus *Bibl. Bot.* p. 7 ("hortus in Breda"), cf. also J. Heniger 1975, in: *Natura LXXII*, p. 1 seq., cf. J. Brosterhuyzen (q.v.). W. van Seters 1953, in: *Jaarb. Gesch. en Oudheidk. Kring Stad en Land van Breda "De Oranjeboom"*, VI, p. 106-151.

"Oudheidskamer van Jacht en Visserij". Collection of falconry, hunting and fishery attributes. *Ned. Museumgids* 1982, p. 182.

213. BREDA, Anthoni van -

Began a cabinet in 1674. It was made famous and enlarged by his brother-in-law Levinus Vincent (q.v.), cf. Levinus Vincent 1706: *Wondertooneel der nature*, I, p. 7, 17; *Stuhldreher* 1944, p. 88.

214. BREDA, Jacob Gijsbertus Samuel van - 24 Oct. 1788 Delft - 2 Sept. 1867 Haarlem. Prof. bot., chem. and pharm., Franeker 1816; Prof. bot., zool., anat. Gent 1822; Prof. zool. and geol. Leiden 1831-1839. Secretary and Curator of the collections of the *Hollandsche Maatschappij der Wetenschappen*, Haarlem; Director of *Teylers Museum* Haarlem 1839-1864. He greatly enlarged Teylers collections, esp. the paleontological part.

A.S.H. Breure & J.G. de Bruijn 1979: *Leven en Werken van J.G.S. van Breda* (Groningen); Scheffer 1939, p. 137; Bierens de Haan 1952, p. 261. *NNBW* I, col. 457-458; *JWP* III, p. 346. *AKL* 1816, II, p. 186 (app. Franeker); 1822, I, p. 258 (app. Gent); 1828, I, p. 387 (Voorwaarden intekening *Genera et Species Orchidearum et Asclepiadearum, quas in itinere per Insulam Java ... colligerunt Dr. H. Kuhl et Dr. J.C. v. Hasselt*); 1831, I, p. 162 (app. Leiden); 1835, II, p. 177 (app. Leiden); Matthes 1867, in: *Jaarb. Kon. Ned. Akad. v. Wet.*, p. 22-32 (obituary); W.B.S. Boeles 1878-1881: *Frieslands Hoogeschool en het Rijks-Athenaeum te Franeker*, II, p. 750-754; J.G. de Bruijn 1969, in: *Grondboor en Hamer*, II, p. 74-77; 1974, II, p. 13-14, 194; P. van Oye 1968: *Anderhalve eeuw Biologie Rijksuniversiteit Gent*, p. 15-18, 180 (portr.); van Sommeren 1881-1891, nr. 759.

215. BREDA, Jannetje van - Wife of Levinus Vincent (q.v.).

216. BREMEKAMP, Neeltje Elizabeth - 30 Dec. 1916 Soerabaja (Indonesia) - still living as Mrs. N.E. Nannenga-Bremekamp.

Collection of shells from S. Africa and Europe; has been destroyed for the greater part during World War II. The remainders came into the possession of her daughter, Mrs. M.A. Bruggeman-Nannenga (q.v.), Zeist, and the *Zool. Mus.*, Amsterdam.

217. BREUGEL, Herman Gerard van - 17 June 1729 Oss - 7 Aug. 1814 Dordrecht. 1755 clergyman at Berchem and Nistelrode, 1758 at Ameide and Tienhoven, 1760 Dordrecht, till 1786.
Paasman 1971, p. 28, 41 (Martinet asks objects from his cabinet), 42, 44, 47, 49, 65, 91, 93, 95, 96, 97, 98, 104. NNBW IV, col. 300-301. Visscher & van Langeraad, 1907-1949: Het Prot. Vaderland I, p. 612.
218. BREUKELERWAARD - See Raije van Breukelerwaard.
219. BREYNE - See Brayne.
220. BRINK, F.H. van den - Noordwijk aan Zee. President of the Dutch Soc. for Mammalogy.
Collection of mammals.
221. BRINK, Gerardus van den - 23 July 1899 Culemborg - 9 Febr. 1955 Soest. Founder of the aviary "Avifauna" at Alphen aan den Rijn (q.v.).
222. BROEK, Albertus Nicolaas Charles ten - 8 Febr. 1919 's-Gravenhage - still living at Ommen. Assistant geologist, worked a.o. in Venezuela 1947-1958, then at the Shell Research Laboratories at Rijswijk and Amsterdam. Together with P. Kaas (q.v.) he collected recent and fossil molluscs. Their collection is in the RMNH. Corr. Blad Ned. Malacol. Ver. XLV, p. 398. Personal information.
223. BROEK, Pieter van den - 1704 - buried 7 Jan. 1761 Haarlem. Lawyer. Since 1745 Burgomaster of Haarlem.
In 1754 he became Director of the Hollandsche Maatschappij, to which he bequeathed some reptiles in 1755, Bierens de Haan 1952, p. 246.
224. BROEKE, Berent ten - See Paludanus.
225. BROEKE, Johannes van den - Cabinet of 36 different animals sold 3 Sept. 1767 (Boekh. nr. 341).
226. BROEKE HODSHON, N.N. van den - See Hodshon.
227. BROEKMAN, Bernardus - Showed Chinese animals at the fair in Amsterdam, cf. Atlas Zeden en Gewoonten, Kon. Oudheidk. Gen. in Rijksmus., port. XXVIII A 84.
228. BROEKSMIT, Frederika Henriette - 14 Aug. 1875 Charlois near Rotterdam - 25 Jan. 1945 Bussum. Studied at the State Academy of Plastic Arts.
In a small asylum at Katwijk aan Zee ("De Zeeschelp") she pioneered in revivifying "oil birds".
229. BROERS, Adrianus - 27 Dec. 1823 Zeist - 24 Jan. 1899 Doorn. Physician

at Doorn.

After his death he bequeathed his bird-collection to the municipality of Doorn. Snouckaert 1907, p. 44; Brouwer 1954, p. 176.

230. BROERS, Jacobus Cornelis - 17 Febr. 1795 Utrecht - 23 Nov. 1847 Leiden. Prof. med. and obstetr. Leiden University since 1826.

He made anatomical and pathological preparations under the supervision of Bleuland (q.v.). This collection was so precious, that it was purchased by the university of Leiden for teaching-purposes. P.H. Simon Thomas 1909: Het verloskundig onderwijs aan de Leidse Hoogeschool, gedurende het tijdvak 1791-1900 (with portr. and bibl.). NNBW I, col. 470.

231. BROERSE, Jan - 30 Dec. 1875 Uithoorn - 4 Jan. 1940 Amsterdam. Tramway-conductor; became Assistant ("amanuensis") at the entomological department of the Zool. Mus., Amsterdam 1 Jan. 1929.

Collection of Dutch Coleoptera now in Zool. Mus., Amsterdam. Everts 1922, p. XII; J.B. Corporaal 1940, in: Entom. Ber. X, p. 213-214; Idem 1941, in: Amsterdam natuurhistorisch gezien, p. 288.

232. BRONKHORST, Johannes - 1648 Leiden - 5 Aug. 1727 Hoorn. Painter of birds and insects at Hoorn since 1670; many of his water-colour drawings still exist in several collections.

Possessed a cabinet of shells. Rumphius 1705, p. 108; Valentijn 1726, III, p. 562; 1754, p. 46; Jutting 1939, p. 232, 238; Scheffer 1939, p. 144 (drawings). NNBW II, col. 256; Thieme-Becker V, p. 59. Houbraken 1721, III, p. 242; van de Graft 1943, p. 119, 137, 150, 151. Ned. Spectator 1867, p. 137-138.

233. BROSTERHUYSEN, Johannes - 1596 Leiden - 13 Sept. 1650 Breda. From 1646 onwards Prof. greek and bot. in the Athenaeum Illustre, Breda.

Possessed a cabinet of simplicia and minerals and a herbarium (cf. J. Worp 1911: Briefwisseling Const. Huygens, p. 174; 1915, nr. 4752). NNBW II, col. 256-257; JWP IV, p. 379-380; V, p. 236; Thieme-Becker V, p. 71. Bibl. Banks III, p. 105; V, p. 176; Ned. Volksalmanak 1858, p. 80-97; J.Ph. van der Kellen 1866-1873: Le peintre-graveur hollandais et flamand, p. 129-138, 230; W. Ploeg 1934: Constantijn Huygens en de natuurwetenschappen (Diss. Leiden), p. 83, 112; W. van Seters 1953, in: Jaarboek Gesch. en Oudheidk. Kring van Stad en Land van Breda "De Oranjeboom", VI, p. 106-151 (portr.). Portrait in Teylers Museum (1625, by D.Bailly).

234. BROUWER, Anneus Marinus - 16 Dec. 1875 Langowan (N.O.I.) - 13 May 1948 Zeist. Since 1921 Prof. hist. of the Dutch Protestant Church at Utrecht University.

Collection of Lepidoptera, Lempke 1936, p. 239. De Utrechtse Universiteit 1636-1936, II, p. 177-179, 182, 184.

235. BROUWER BOSCH, Willem - See Bosch, Willem Brouwer.

236. BRUGGE -

Table of a whale-bone, Guicciardini 1617, p. 574; Pieters 1980, p. 542.

237. BRUGMANS, Sebald Justinus - 24 March 1763 Franeker - 22 July 1819 Leiden. Prof. phil. nat. Franeker 1785; Prof. botany (1786), nat. hist. (1787), med. (1795) and chemistry (1800) Leiden Univ.

Possessed a cabinet of zoology, anatomy and pathology. He did much for the collections of Leiden University. His zoological collection is partly in the Museum Boerhaave. Van der Klaauw 1926, p. 2, 5, 6, 10, 12, 47, 54, 57, 75, 124; C.J. van der Klaauw 1930: Een verzameling uit den eersten tijd van de vergelijkende ontleedkunde: de collectie Brugmans, in: *De Natuur* L, p. 1-19, 49-126; Geyskes & van der Klaauw 1934, p. 11; Veendorp & Baas Becking 1938, p. 133-141, 164-165, 168; Gijzen 1938, p. 5, 26, 34, 159; Jutting 1939, p. 231, 236; Scheffer 1939, p. 134; Bierens de Haan 1952, p. 257; Scheurleer 1967, p. 39-40; Boeseman 1970, p. 185; Boyer 1971, p. 397. Thouin 1841, p. 279 (v. 1795); Rudolphi 1804, p. 127 (v. 1802); Niemeyer 1823, p. 164 (v. 1806); Niebuhr 1842, p. 78, 134 (v. 1808-1809); Haupt 1814, II, p. 214 (v. 1810); Meiszner 1819, p. 73 (v. 1817); Strick 1818, p. 196 (v. 1817). Van der Aa II, p. 1466-1473; NNBW I, col. 487-490; JWP I, p. 440; II, p. 187; III, p. 346-347; IV, p. 380; V, p. 236; Backer p. 86; Kobus & de Rivecourt I, p. 275; W.P. Encycl. ed. 5; Galerie Hist. d. Contemporains, ou nouv. biogr. Brux. 1817-1820; van Kampen 1821-1826, II, p. 607-613; Collot d'Escury 1844, II, p. 268-181, 332-336; Beresteyn 1933, p. 68; Nieuwenhuis: Alg. Woordenboek van Kunsten en Wetenschappen. AKL 1819, p. 65, 84; Ann. Génér. d. Sci. Phys. Bruxelles 1819, II, p. 7; S. Speyert van der Eyk, 1819: D.M. viri clar. Seb. Just. Brugmans (Lugd. Bat.); Alg. Vaderl. Letteroef. 1819, I, p. 737-753 (Levensbericht. Frans van Bory de Saint Vincent); N.G. van Kampen, in: *Idem* 1819, II, p. 737 seq.; Du Pui, in: *Ann. Acad. Lugd. Bat.* 1819-1820, p. 12-19; A.C. Oudemans, in: *Jaar- en zakboek Mij. ter Bev. Kunst en Wetenschappen* 1824, p. 115 seq.; H.C. van der Boon Mesch 1825: Lofrede op S.J. Brugmans, in: *Holl. Mij. v. Fr. K. en W.* VI, p. 199 seq.; A. Capadose, in: *Idem*, p. 305 seq.; Siegenbeek 1829, II, p. 84-86, 230-232; AKL 1845, I, p. 114 (Oratio G. Sandifort, Leiden 8 Febr. 1845: De Sebald Justino Brugmansio, praeclaro naturae interprete); Maitland 1855, p. 169; C. Pruys van der Hoeven, 1866: Seb. Just. Brugmans, in: *Album der Natuur* p. 240; Boeles 1881: *Friessl. Hoogeschool en Rijksatheneum te Franeker* II, p. 605; Horst & Schepman 1908, p. VIII; Kuenen gedenkboek 1919, p. 78; Een eeuw Veeartsenijkundig onderwijs 1821-1921, p. 12 (portr. fig. 8). F. Muller 1853, nr. 761-765, 763 (portr.); van Someren 1888-1891, nr. 853, 854; *Galerij van Hoogleeraren Univ. Leiden* 1850; portr. by Ch.H. Hodges in *Senaatskamer Univ. Leiden*; Bust in plaster, Hortus Botanicus Leiden; Stone plate in Pieterskerk, Leiden; R.E.O. Ekkart 1977: *Franeker Professorenportretten*, p. 387-396.

238. BRUIJN - Amsterdam. It is doubtful whether this Mr. Bruyn is the same as Cornelis de Bruijn (q.v.).

Valentinus 1714, II, p. 19; Uffenbach 1754, III, p. 689 (v.); Jutting 1939, p. 229, 238.

239. BRUIJN, Cornelis de - 1652 's-Gravenhage - 1726 or 1727 Utrecht (Country house "Zijdebalen"). Painter at Amsterdam and 's-Gravenhage. Nicolaas Witsen (q.v.), Burgomaster of Amsterdam and patron of natural history, enabled him to travel in the Eastern Mediterranean, Russia, Persia and Asia. He published some of his drawings of animals in "Reisen door de vermaardste deelen van Klein Asia" (1698), and in "Reisen over Moskovie, door Persië en Indië" (1711).

NNBW II, col. 269-270; JWP IV, p. 380; Thieme-Becker V, p. 159; Wurzbach 1906, I, p. 216-217; Bakker p. 87. Uffenbach 1754, III, p. 674, 677 (v. 24 March 1711). Scheffer 1939, p. 125 gives 1624-1717; Portrait in Rijksmuseum by G. Kneller.

240. BRUIJN, J.C. de - Painter for the "Natuurkundige Commissie", he was succeeded by P. van Oort.

M.J. Sirks 1915: Indisch Natuuronderzoek, p. 113.

241. BRUIJN, Karel de - See Vledder.

242. BRUIJNE, Pieter de - 5 Jan. 1885 Middelburg - departed to France 14 March 1941. Director of the Steam-navigation Company on the Schelde.

Cabinet of shells partly bought from Ph.A. van Rees (q.v.). His collection nat. hist. from Zeeland to Zool. Mus., Amsterdam, Jutting 1939, p. 176, 231, 237.

243. BRUIN - See Bruijn.

244. BRUINIER, A. -

Shells to Zool. Mus., Amsterdam 1872, cf. Jutting 1939, p. 174.

245. BRUINVIS, Cornelis Pieter - 5 July 1799 Alkmaar - 16 May 1873 Alkmaar. Apothecary at Alkmaar

Started a collection in 1836 (a.o. minerals, shells, insects, bird eggs and feathers). Parts of his collection came into the possession of his son, Cornelis Willem Bruinvis (5 July 1799 Alkmaar - 16 May 1873 Alkmaar) who bequeathed his father's collections to the Municipal Museum at Alkmaar. NNBW I, col. 493 (C.P. Bruinvis). H.E. van Gelder: Levensbericht van C.W. Bruinvis, p. 8; Verslag van de toestand der gemeente Alkmaar over 1885, p. 26; De Speelwagen V(2), 1950, p. 60.

246. BRUNNENWASSER - Arnhem.

Bought 3 mammals and 37 bird at the first Van Lidth de Jeude auction, 6 April 1858 at Arnhem, Boeseman 1970, p. 194.

247. BRUYN, Niklaas de - 1570 (1565 or 1571) Antwerp - Oct. 1656 Rotterdam. In 1601 he entered the Antwerp guild as copper-engraver and merchant. Since 1617 copper-engraver at Rotterdam.

Many of his zoological engravings are in: "Animalium quadrupedum varii gene-

ris effigies", 1594; "Volatiliium varii generis effigies"; "Libellus varia genera piscium complectens, pictoribus, sculptoribus, utilis et necessarius, N. de Bruyn, inventor" (13 plates of fishes, publ. by Claes Janssen Vischer, Amsterdam 1630). Valentinus 1714, II, p. 19; Uffenbach 1754, III, p. 689 (v.); Jutting 1939, p. 229, 238. NNBW II, col. 270 (born Amsterdam); Thieme-Becker V, p. 160; Wurzbach 1906, I, p. 217-218. Banks II, p. 50, 113, 169; B. Dean III, p. 223.

248. BUCHLER, D.D. -

Shells to Zool. Mus., Amsterdam 1844, cf. Jutting 1939, p. 169.

249. BUTTIKOFER, Johann - 9 Aug. 1850 Rahnflüh im Emmental - 24 June 1927 Bern. Zoologist. 1879-1884 Assistant and 1884-1897 Custodian RMNH Leiden; 1897-1924 Director Rotterdam Zoo.

JWP IV, p. 580. Blasius 1879: Oeffent. Anst. f. Naturgesch. u. Alterthums-kunde in Holland, p. 19; Ardea IX, 1920, p. 19, 20; Drijver 1924, in: Ned. Ver. t. Bescherming v. Vogels 1898-1923, p. 41-44; Anon. 1927: Zum Andenken an Dr. Johann Büttikofer, Bern, portr.; NRC 1927, nr. 6 (necrol.); Gijzen 1938, p. 151, 177, 276; Brouwer 1954, p. 77, 78, 85-87, 104, 112, 113, 120, 121, 123, 135, 138, 175 (portr.: pl. 22).

250. BUIS, Andries Johannes - 1860 - 13 Nov. 1936 Bilthoven. Engineer and amateur entomologist.

Collection of Coleoptera and Lepidoptera, esp. from the Netherlands, to Zool. Mus., Amsterdam in 1937. Everts 1922, p. XII; Horn & Kahle 1935-'37, p. 325. JWP IV, p. 380. NRC 14 Nov. 1936 (necrol.); Lempke 1937, p. 245.

251. BUITENDIJK, Alida Margaretha - 1 April 1903 Leiden - 12 Sept. 1950 Leiden. Appointed RMNH 1930; 1940 Curator of the Crustaceae, Arachnida, Myriapoda and Apterygota, specialist Collembola.

When in 1943 A.C. Oudemans (q.v.) bequeathed his important collections of slides and drawings to the museum, she catalogued the mites (published 1945 in Zool. Mededel. Leiden XXIV, p. 281-391). H. Boschma 1950: Alida Margaretha Buitendijk, in: Vakbl. Biol. XXX, p. 174-175, and in: Entom. Ber. XIII, p. 177-178; necrology in: Zool Mededel. Leiden XXXI, 1952, p. 213-223. See also: Zool. Verh. XLIV, p. 28 (on her father, Pieter Buitendijk, physician, who collected for RMNH).

252. BUMA, Feike - 4 July 1907 Bolsward - still living at Arnhem. Businessman in objects of nature and art.

Small private museum (Josef Israelslaan 71, Arnhem) of natural history and paleontology, objects of culture, archeology, etc.

253. BURDET, Adolphe - 19 Sept. 1860 Croix (Cant. Vaud, Switzerland) - 1 Aug. 1940 Bloemendaal ("Elswout"). Pioneer bird-photographer. Studied literature at Lausanne; lectured in Egypt, American Missionary School. Came to the Netherlands by the end of the 19th century and since 1937 he photograph-

ed birds in the Netherlands, thereby assisted by his wife Mrs. Burdet-van der Vliet.

He left behind an invaluable archive of photographs and films (in the "Alphonse Burdet Stichting", now in the "Heimans & Thijssse Archief"). JWP II, p. 187; III, p. 347. Ronsil 1948, in: *Bibl. Ornith. France*, I, p. 81-82, 505 (7 articles between 1913 and 1925); *De Levende Natuur* 1935, p. 67 (portr.); *Persoonlijkheden in het Koninkrijk der Nederlanden in Woord en Beeld* 1938; *Nos Oiseaux XV*, 1939-1940, p. 257-259 (obituary and portr.); Brouwer 1954, p. 126-129; L. Gebhardt 1964: *Die Ornithologen Mitteleuropas*, p. 58-59.

254. BUREN, Pieter van - 's-Gravenhage, Westeinde. "Oud secretaris der Staten van Holland en West-Friesland".

Sale of his cabinet of nat. hist. 3 Nov. 1823 seq. at 's-Gravenhage (during a fortnight) by B. Scheurleer (books, butterflies, beetles and other insects, and shells). AKL 1823, II, p. 288. JWP IV, p. 380.

255. BURG, Harmannus van der - ca. 1636 Delft - 3 Aug. 1708 Amsterdam. Druggist, Amsterdam at the Nieuwezijds Voorburgwal, near St. Nicolaasstraat. Cabinet of shells. *Not. Arch. m.* 6362 (akte 159), p. 1407 seq.: description of cabinet, sold 22-30 Aug. 1708 (notary Joh. van Geuns). *Catalogue in Rijksprentenkabinet* (27 March 1708); Ms. in "Artis" nr. 3555. Boccone 1674, p. 278 (v. 1673-1674); Rumphius 1705, p. 86, 99, 108; Valentijn 1726, III, p. 561; 1754, p. 45; Jutting 1939, p. 229, 237; van Seters 1958, p. 198 (*Kunsthist. Jaarboek IX*, p. 173); Dudok van Heel 1975, p. 169, nr. 113 (*Amsterdamsche Courant* 23 March 1708 and 15 Sept. 1708).

256. BURG, Johan van der - 's-Gravenhage. Lawyer, "Advocaat aan den Hove". Cabinet of shells. Valentijn 1726, III, p. 562; 1754, p. 19, 46; Jutting 1939, p. 230, 235.

257. BURG, DEN (Texel) - See Texel.

258. BURGERS DIERENPARK - See Arnhem.

259. BURGERSDIJK, Leendert Alexander Johannes - 11 March 1828 Alpen aan de Rijn - 15 Jan. 1900 Apeldoorn. 1852-1864 Teacher, later on Prof. Royal Military Academy; 1864-1897 Teacher secondary schools, Deventer. As a literary man he became known by his Shakespeare translations.

Backer 1936; van der Wulp, in: *De Ned. Entom. Ver.* 1845-1895, p. 20. NNBW II, col. 280; JWP II, p. 187; III, p. 347. *Eigen Haard* 1900, p. 110 (portr. by J. Israëls).

260. BURGH VAN KRONENBERG, Daniel Gerard van der - Cabinet sold 27 Sept.-1 Oct. 1824 Utrecht (hist. nat. 62 nrs., shells 400 nrs.); Lugt nr. 10732. *Catalogue in Boekh.* Jutting 1939, p. 231, 238. E.B.F.F. Wittert van Hoogland 1909: *Bijdragen tot de Geschiedenis der Utrechtsche Ridderhofsteden en Heerlijkheden*, in: *Genealogische en Heraldic-*

sche Bladen, IV, p. 345-346:

261. BURMAN, Johannes - 26 April 1706 Amsterdam - 20 Jan. 1779 Amsterdam. Physician, pupil of Boerhaave; 1728 Prof. botany Athenaeum Illustre, Amsterdam.

Houttuyn 1761-1773, VII, p. 263; VIII, p. 6, 84, 493; IX, p. 25; Argenville 1780, p. 354; Karsten 1951 (see index p. 79); Engel 1961, p. 127; van Regteren Altena & van Thiel 1964, p. 248-250; Holthuis 1969, in: Zool. Med. XLIII, p. 242 (drawings of Cape animals used by Seba); Boeseman 1970, p. 181, 201; Stafleu 1971 see index. Arch. Notary Roos nr. 8.841, fol. 107; UBA Ms. Cat. II, nr. 1352 (preface to *Plantae Americanae* of Plumier). AKL 1820, I, p. 408 (letter of Linnaeus); 1837, p. 89; Ferrner 1910, p. 359, 363, 386, 387, 388 (v. 1759); Thunberg 1792-1794, I, p. 13, 15, 20, 22, 63, 65, 66, 67; II, p. 257, 259 (v. 1770, 1779); Björnsthål 1782, p. 451, 471 (v. 1774); Sander 1783, I, p. 562 (v. 1776); Ehrhart 1783, p. 259 (v. 1782). Van der Aa II, p. 1604-1605; NNBW IV, col. 353; JWP II, p. 187; III, p. 347; IV, p. 380; V, p. 236; Collot d'Escury 1844, VII, p. 307, 315. AKL 1828, I, p. 3 (on family Burman); Rumphius Gedenkboek 1902, p. 168-170, 194, 195, 200; M.J. Sirks 1915: *Indisch Natuuronderzoek*, p. 41, 49, 80; Gedenkboek Amsterdam 1932, p. 49, 51, 165, 267, 563; Backer 1936, p. 91; H. Stansfield 1957: *The Missionary botanist of Tranquebar*. *Liverpool Bull.* VI(3), p. 19-42. *Vroedmeester*, ... etc. 1950, p. 84, nr. 492 (portr.); O. Wijnants, in: *Ons Amsterdam XXVI*, p. 171 (portr.). Oil-painting in Library Artis.

262. BURMAN, Nicolaas Laurens Sr. - 27 Dec. 1733 Amsterdam - 11 Sept. 1793 Amsterdam. Son of the preceding. Physician and friend of Linnaeus. Prof. botany Amsterdam.

His cabinet was well-known: plants, insects, shells, zoophytes, corals, fishes, etc. Linnaeus: *Syst. Nat.* ed. X, 1758, *Reg. An.* p. 117; ed. XII, 1789, I, p. 462; Houttuyn 1761-1773, IV, p. 413, 436; XVII, p. 128; Pallas 1766a, p. 386; 1766b, I, p. 6, 8, 12; Boddaert 1768, p. 487; Cramer 1779-'82, I, p. 72, 75, 76, 122; II, p. 97; III, p. 100, appendix, p. 149, 150; Stoll 1788b, p. 74; 1813A, p. 30; 1813D, p. 7; AKL 1793, II, p. 298; 1828, I, p. 3; Thunberg 1792-1794, I, p. 23 (v. 1770); Grimm 1775, III, p. 330, 344 (v. 1774); Björnsthål 1782, V, p. 451, 471 (v. 1774); Schaeffer 1794, p. 130 (v. 1788); Levillant 1794, I, p. 36; Forster 1868, p. 87 (v. 1790); Jutting 1939, p. 63, 70, 229, 236; Boeseman 1970, p. 181; Karsten 1951, see index p. 179; Stafleu 1971, p. 109, 169-171; J.G. Burman Becker (s.d., København). Van der Aa II, p. 1607-1609; NNBW IV, col. 354; JWP II, p. 187; III, p. 347. Gedenkboek Amsterdam 1932, p. 267, 268, 563.

263. BUUREN, van - Leiden.

Insect collection, Argenville 1780, p. 348.

264. BUURT, Adriaan - 27 May 1711 Zaltbommel - 16 Dec. 1781 Amsterdam. Clergyman at Beek, Ooltgensplaat, Hanau and Amsterdam (where he lived Fluwelens Burgwal opposite the Oude Kerk).

Collection of nat. hist. objects, esp. birds. Argenville 1780, p. 356; Nozeman 1770, I; Björnsthål 1782, V, p. 477, 487 (v. 1779); Thunberg 1792-1794, II, 257 (v. 1779); Jensen 1919, p. 127, note 7; Jutting 1939, p. 229, 236; Brouwer 1954, p. 26. Van der Aa II, p. 1654-1655; NNBW VII, col. 254-255; Biogr. Woordenboek Godgeleerden I, p. 733 seq.

265. BYLANDT, Willem Karl Leopold Adelbert Graaf van - 8 Oct. 1879 Potsdam - 27 Sept. 1940 's-Gravenhage. Director of the Zoo at 's-Gravenhage (q.v.). Seems to have had a circus-collection of his own, in Paris. Ned. Adelsboek 1953.

266. BIJNKERSHOEK, Cornelis van - 29 May 1673 Middelburg - 16 April 1743 's-Gravenhage. Lawyer at 's-Gravenhage. "Raadsheer" (Counsellor) and later President of the "Hooge Raad" (High Court) of Holland and Zeeland. Cabinet of natural history (zoophytes, shells, etc.) sold 18 Nov. 1743 seq. 's-Gravenhage. Catalogue in Boekh. nr. 158a, 2nd suppl. on the catalogue: auction of sea-organisms, 28 Nov. 1743. Vosmaer 1790; Jutting 1939, p. 230, 235. Van der Aa II, p. 1713-1716; NNBW I, col. 533-536; Nagtglas I, p. 94-95. O.W. Star Numan 1869: Cornelis van Bijnkershoeck; zijn leven en zijn geschriften (Leiden). Portr.: Zeeuws Genootschap; statue: Hoge Raad (by Termote).

267. BIJNKERSHOEK, Miss van - 's-Gravenhage. One of the six daughters of Cornelis van Bijnkershoeck (q.v.). Cabinet of shells, cf. letter Lyonet to Vosmaer 21 Sept. 1778, UBL.

268. CAFFART, David - Cologne - buried 23 Febr. 1685 Amsterdam. Manufacturer of vermilion (Damrak) and pottery ware (Heiligeweg), owner of dyeworks (Nieuwe Baangracht). Unmarried. Collection of zoophytes, shells, etc. Public sale 25 July 1685 after his death (advertisement in Amsterdamsche Courant 14 and 21 July 1685).

269. CALAND, M. - died 8 May 1925 's-Gravenhage. Head-Engineer-Director of "Rijkswaterstaat". Collection of Macrolepidoptera of the Netherlands, in 1925 to RMNH; partly in collection P.J.M. Schuyt (q.v.). Horn & Kahle 1935-'37, p. 36. Portr. in Entom. Soc.

270. CALF(F), Nicolaas (Claas) - 20 April 1677 West-Zaanland - 4 May 1734 Zaandam. Merchant. He travelled a great deal. Cabinet of nat. hist. objects and precious stones bequeathed to Pieter Jacobsz. Hoogeboom, according to his last will (16 April 1734). This collection has been sold later on and disappeared. Rumphius 1705, p. 224; Uffenbach 1754, III, p. 687 (v. 1710); Poellnitz 1734, III, p. 321 (v. 1732-1733); de Geuns 1842, p. 158, 334, 364; Scheltema 1842: Peter de Groote in Holland en te Zaandam, p. 23, 24, 240, 241 and particularly about his cabinet p. 117, 183; Jutting 1939, p. 233, 238. Van der Aa III, p. 15-17.

271. CALKOEN, Joan - 1780 Amsterdam - 28 April 1812. Broker. Lived 1810 at Heerengracht, near Heerenstraat. Calkoen's widow was Johanna Henrietta Catharina van IJsseldijk (1784-1854), remarried 1823 Prof. C.G.C. Reinwardt (q.v.).

Collected insects and birds. Cabinet sold 30 April 1814. Temminck 1808, I, p. IX; Stoll 1813A, p. 73; B, p. 28; C, p. 29, 30, 31, 32, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40; D, p. 2, 7; Haupt 1814, p. 337 (v. 1810); Nemnich 1809, p. 370 (v. 1808-1809); Horn & Kahle 1935-'37, p. 326 (insects to RMNH); Gijzen 1938, p. 23, 130; Bierens de Haan 1952, p. 256; Brouwer 1954, p. 26; Tuyn 1971, p. 182. AKL 1812, II, p. 33, 98-104 (biogr.).

272. CALMETTE, BOSE DE LA - Maastricht.

Cabinet of naturalia, esp. fossils. Argenville 1780, p. 336: sub Calmette "Le second cabinet de cette ville est celui de M. Calmette, où, parmi divers objets d'histoire naturelle on remarque les fossiles et les pétrifications"; van Regteren Altena 1956, p. 85. We could not find further details about the man and his cabinet.

273. CAMPER, Adriaan Gillis - 31 Jan. 1759 Amsterdam - 5 Febr. 1820 's-Gravenhage. Worked and lived during a long time with his father Petrus Camper (q.v.) at "Klein Lankum" near Franeker.

Heir of the cabinet of natural history and medical objects of his father, which was bought by King William I for the University of Groningen (1820). During the great fire in 1906 the collection was partly destroyed. Part of his paleontological collection is at Haarlem (Teylers Museum). For several years Camper corresponded with Georges Cuvier, whom he supplied with descriptions and drawings of the fossils in his cabinet, cf. B. Theunissen 1980: De briefwisseling tussen A.G. Camper en Georges Cuvier, in: Tijdschr. Gesch. Gen., Natuurw., Wisk. en Tech. III, p. 155-177. AKL 1802, II, p. 401; 1807, I, p. 129; 1820, I, p. 97, 122, 123; II, p. 115; Mac Gregor 1835, p. 252. Van der Aa III, p. 74-78; NNBW I, col. 549-552. J.G.S. van Breda 1825: Levensschets van A.G. Camper; C.O. van Regteren Altena 1956, p. 84, 89-94; Pieters 1980, p. 554, note 33.

274. CAMPER, Petrus - 11 May 1722 Leiden - 7 April 1789 's-Gravenhage. Prof. anat., and med. Franeker 1750; Prof. med. Amsterdam 1755; Praelector anat. of the Surgeons Guild; from March 1761 on he lived privately at "Klein Lankum" near Franeker. Prof. med. Groningen 1763; Member of the "Raad van State", moved to 's-Gravenhage 1787. Father of Adriaan Gilles (supra).

Possessed a large cabinet (see A.G. Camper: Descr. succ. du Mus. de P. Camper, Amsterdam et La Haye 1811, "Artis" no. 102); his collection of surgical instruments was described 1761 (UBA); his books were sold partly 31 May 1790 seq. (Boekh. nr. 557) and his instruments 19 April 1790 (Boekh. nr. 555); description of the museum of P. and A.G. Camper at Klein Lankum, in: Jaarboek der Wet. en Kunsten i.h. Kon. Holland, 1806 (1809), part I; Geologie en Mijnbouw II, p. 278 (coll. bought for Univ. Groningen 1820); C.O. van Regteren Altena 1956, p. 84, 89-94, 97-104; Boyer 1971, p. 393; R.P.W. Visser

1975: Dutch palaeontologists of the 18th century, in: *Janus* LXII, p. 125-149. Luc 1779, III, p. 441 (v. 1776); Sander 1783, I, p. 489 (v. 1776); Rumpelt 1802, p. 74 seq. (v. 1779); Merck 1911, p. 180, 207-216, 218, 224, 227, 230 (v. 1784), Schaeffer 1794, II, p. 113 (v. 1788); Forster 1843, p. 88 (v. 1788); 1868 (v. 1790); Duchesne 1834, p. 268; Mac Gregor 1835, p. 252; Dethmar 1840, p. 186, 240. His letters and manuscripts came in the possession of the Mij. Bevordering Geneesk., UBA, cf. Ms. cat. II, nr. 1405 and UBL. Handschriftelijke nalatenschap van P. Camper opgekocht door (Mss. bought by) Ned. Mij. Bevordering Geneesk. in 1868, auction J.G.S. van Breda (q.v.), who was married to a daughter of A.G. Camper; Gedenkboek Amsterdam 1932, p. 128, 141; R.P.W. Visser & A.P.M. Sanders 1972: Voorlopige inventaris van Petrus Camper's correspondentie, in: Documentatieblad 18e eeuw, XVII, p. 7-24; Weekbl. Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk. 1908, II, p. 228 (briefwisseling P. Camper and A. Titsingh); Scheffer 1939, p. 133, 145 (drawings); Rookmaaker 1978, p. 16, 17 (drawing of a Rhino). A.G. Camper 1791: Levens-schets van Petrus Camper (Leeuwarden) (German translation by J. B. Keup 1792: Lebensgeschichte des verewigten Petrus Camper); AKL 1791, VI, p. 178, 187 (short biography); G. Nieuwenhuis 1820-1827: Woordenboek (aanhangsel); Idem 1855, II, p. 252-253; W. Jardine 1839: Naturgesch. Cabinet des Thierreiches IV (biogr., portr.); P. Harting 1878, in: Album der Natuur, p. 1-24; Ned. Spectator 1881, p. 251, 274; H.J.O. Reys 1909: Goethe en Camper als voorlopers van Darwin, in: Vragen van de Dag, p. 540 seq.; Acad. Groningen 1914, p. 287-297; Een eeuw veeartsenijkundig onderwijs 1821-1921; Levende Natuur XXVI, 1922, p. 224; A. Schierbeek 1923: Van Aristoteles tot Pasteur, p. 231-235; B.W.Th. Nuyens in: Bijdr. Gesch. Geneesk. XIX, p. 75-85; Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk. 1939, p. 2073-2150; R.A.B. Oosterhuis 1939, in: Stemmen des Tijds II, p. 844-860; Bierens de Haan 1952, p. 260; C.O. van Regteren Altena & van Thiel 1964, p. 254-256 (portr.); Ons Amsterdam, Jan 1979, p. 8, 9 (portr.); Pieters 1980, p. 554 (note 33), p. 560, (lit.). Van der Aa III, p. 66-74; NNBW I, col. 552-556; JWP II, p. 188; III, p. 347-348; IV, p. 381; V, p. 237; Kobus & de Rivecourt I, p. 316; Friesche Volksalmanak 1845, p. 59-78; Gedenkboek Amsterdam 1932, p. 49, 165, 184, 275, 566, portr. p. 412; W.P. Encycl. ed. VI, p. 435; Bauer: Levens van gedenkwaardige mannen en vrouwen I, p. 262-298; Van Lennep: Memorabilia, p. 201, 256, 257. De Condorcet 1803: Eloge de Pierre Camper, in: Oeuvres de P. Camper qui ont pour objet l'histoire naturelle, etc. (Paris); J. Mulder 1808: Oratio de meritis Petri Camperi (Groningen) (transl. in Dutch by G.H. Wachter, Groningen, 1809); C.E. Daniels 1880: Het leven en de verdiensten van P. Camper (Utrecht, PUG); A. Louis 1928: Eloge de Camper avec note de E.F. Dubois; Nuyens 1928, p. 41 (portr.); Beresteyn 1933, p. 72 (geneal.); E. Schamelhout 1943: P. Camper (Brussel); C.J. Doets 1948: De heilkunde van Petrus Camper (Diss. Univ. Leiden); R.P.W. Visser 1984: The zoological work of Petrus Camper (Amsterdam) (Diss. Univ. Utrecht).

275. CAMPHUYS, Joannes - 18 July 1634 Haarlem - 18 July 1695 Batavia. Chief of Decima, Japan, 1671, 1673 and 1675; Governor-general of the Dutch East Indies 1684-1691.

He had a menagerie with Japanese and East-Indian animals in the isle of Edam (near Batavia) which he bequeathed to his friend Joan van Hoorn (q.v.). He took much care in publishing the papers of Rumphius and Kaempfer. Valentijn 1726, IV, p. 316-323 and 421 seq.; J.P. Lotsy, in: Rumphius Gedenkboek 1902 (Haarlem), p. 48 seq. Van der Aa III, p. 79-84; NNBW VI, col. 262-264; Chalmot: Biogr. Woordenboek; W.P. Encycl. ed. VI, p. 435-436; van Loon: Nederlandsche Historiën IV, p. 154-156; Meinsma: Gesch. v.d. Ned. Oost-Indische bezittingen I, p. 105-108; van Kampen: De Ned. buiten Europa II, p. 220, 256-258, 261, 291-295; Kok: Vaderl. Woordenboek; Levensbeschr. v. Ned. Mannen en Vrouwen IX, p. 275-290; Stapel 1941, p. 34-35; Du Bois: Vies des Gouverneurs hollandaises aux Indes Orientales, p. 243-252; W. Wijnaendts van Resant 1944: De Gezaghebbers der Oost-Indische compagnie op hare Buiten-Comptoiren in Azië (Amsterdam), p. 146-147. Portr. by unknown artist in Weltevreden; and portr. engraved by W. Jongman and J. van der Schley.

276. CANSELAER, Pieter Daniël Adriaan - 1 Aug. 1735 from Aalsum (prov. Groningen) to 's-Gravenhage (Prinsestraat), departed for Rolle (Switzerland) in 1745.

Cabinet sold 's-Gravenhage 16 May 1746 (Boekh. nr. 177); (Vosmaer gives 1748). The "'s-Gravenhaagsche Courant", 13 May 1746 gives that the books were sold 16 May 1746 and his curiosities on 24 May 1746.

277. CAPELLEN, Gerlach Theodorus Baron van der - 6 April 1734 Utrecht - 12 Oct. 1805. "Heer" (Lord) of Mijdrecht, Schonauwen, Houten, 't Goy, etc.; "Gedeputeerde der Admiraliteit" (Deputy of the Admiralty) at Amsterdam. Married but no descendants.

Cabinet of naturalia, shells, etc. Argenville 1780, p. 337. NNBW VIII, col. 249-250; Kok, Vaderl. Woordenboek IX, p. 134, 135. Jaarboek Ned. Adel VI, p. 173; Geneal. Herald. Bladen II, p. 371; III, p. 482; IX, p. 27-29, 170; De Ned. Leeuw XXIII, p. 271.

278. CAPELLEN, Godert Alexander Gerrit Philip Baron van der - 15 Dec. 1788 Utrecht - 10 April 1848 De Bilt "Vollenhove". "Heer" (Lord) of Berkenwoude and Achterbroek. Held several top-functions under Louis Napoleon; 1816-1826 Governor-general of the Dutch East-Indies; 1829 President-curator at the University of Utrecht. Protector of arts and sciences.

His cabinet of shells, natural curiosities and art was bought by Van Lidth de Jeude (q.v.), cf. Cat. Mus. Zool. van Lidth de Jeude 1856, "Artis" nr. 130, preface, Ms. catalogue in "Artis" nr. 103a; his collection of East-Indian mammals, birds, insects and conchylia is deposited in the Utrecht Zool. Museum. Dethmar 1838-1841, IV, p. 44 (v. 1838); Bannier 1936, p. 145; Jutting 1939, p. 171, 211, 238; Stresemann 1951, p. 130-139, 384, 396; Boeseman 1970, p. 189, 192. Van der Aa III, p. 157-169; NNBW I, col. 569-578. De Gids II, 1892, p. 76; De Indische Verlofganger 1930, p. 885 (biogr., portr.); Ned. Adelsboek 1941, p. 40-41; Stapel 1941, p. 81 (portr.). Madoe made his portret on stone.

279. CARBASIUS, Nicolaas Czn. - 24 June 1795 Hoorn - 22 March 1834 's-Gravenhage. Lawyer and judge at 's-Gravenhage.

Sale of books and shells according to Scheurleer on 13 April 1835 seq., cf. AKL 1835, I, p. 240. Van der Aa III, p. 183-184; NNBW IV, col. 401; JWP IV, p. 381. AKL 1830, II, p. 187; Handelingen Jaarl. Ver. Maatsch. Ned. Lett., Leiden, p. 50-54; 's-Gravenhaagsche Stadsalmanak 1837, p. 21-23.

280. CARELIUS - See Carelshave.

281. CARELSHAVE, Paulus Carelius van - ca. 1709 - 13 March 1774. Surgeon at Amsterdam ("Meester chirurgijn en breukenmeester"), well acquainted with Seba. Since 1740 burgher of Amsterdam.

His cabinet must have been of limited importance. Boeseman 1970, p. 181. De Navorscher 1881; Molhuysen & Blok 1914, p. 499.

282. CARON, Jan Robert - 1901 - 26 Sept. 1973 Hilversum. Some time honorary collaborator of the Dutch Consulate at Lugano.

Collection of 50,000 Macrolepidoptera, esp. Zygaena's of the palearctic regions, in 1973 bequeathed to Zool. Mus., Amsterdam. Entom. Ber. XXXIV, 1974, p. 41-42.

283. CARP, Bernard - 17 April 1901 Sragi, res. Pekalongan, Java - 22 July 1966 Houtbay, Cape, S.-Africa. Manufacturer at Bloemendaal.

Bequeathed important collections of mammals and birds to Zool. Mus., Amsterdam. Ned. Patriciaat XVII, 1927, p. 107.

284. CARP, Bernard Hendrik - 15 Dec. 1805 's-Gravenhage - 14 Jan. 1881 Middelburg. Clergyman at Muiderberg 1831 and of the English Church at Middelburg, 1847-1881.

Collection of shells, which came into the possession of his son, Bernard Henry (q.v., infra). Jutting 1939, p. 231. Ned. Patriciaat XVII, 1927, p. 103-104.

285. CARP, Bernard Henry - 10 Febr. 1854 Middelburg 21 Sept. 1930 Oostburg. Son of Bernard Hendrik Carp (q.v.). Lawyer at Oostburg (1886), Harderwijk (1896), and Oostburg (1906-1924).

Inherited his father's collection, which later came in the possession of J. Frater (q.v.). Jutting 1939, p. 231 (note). Ned. Patriciaat XVII, 1927, p. 103-104.

286. CARPENTER -

"Kabinet of Menagerie van de Heer Carpenter", 1789 Catalogus Herdenking tentoonstelling Schouman ("Artis").

287. CARPENTER, Peter - Rotterdam.

Showed 1,000 different shells to Count Michael Maier in 1611. See J.B. Cra-ven: Ct. M. Maier, Dr. of philosophy and medicine, alchemist, Rosicrucian,

mystic 1568-1622, life and writings (Kirkwall 1910; repr. London 1968), p. 124. Cf. also p. 3, where it is said that Maier saw a superb collection of shells in the cabinet of a Dutch antiquarian in 1611 (cf. Amsterdam). The Author refers to *Tractatus de volucris arborea ... Autore Michaelae Maiero ... Francofurti 1619.*

288. CASELLI, Emile - 23 Nov. 1873 Valkenburg - 3 May 1961 Maastricht. During several years "Wethouder" (Alderman) and acting Burgomaster of Valkenburg.

In 1925 his important collection of Cretaceous fossils came in the Nat. Hist. Museum, Maastricht. This collection was bequeathed to the Museum in 1952. Part of his collection is at the entrance of the "Modelsteenkolmijn" at Valkenburg. *Geologie en Mijnbouw III*, p. 169; E.M. Krutzler 1961: In memoriam Emile Caselli, in: *Nat. Hist. Maandbl. L*, p. 46.

289. CASTRICUM -

The "Wegwijs Museum" (opened 1948) with a diversified collection, gathered by the "Provinciaal Waterleidingbedrijf Noord-Holland".

In 1982 parts of this collection went to museums in Alkmaar and Leiden and a new visitors centre "De Hoep" was opened to the public. The collection consists of stuffed animals (esp. birds), skulls, insects, shells and transparencies showing animal and plant life in the local dune district. *Musea* 1970, p. 62; *Hoogenhout* 1978a, nr. 50; *Natura* May 1980, p. 139; *Ned. Museumgids* 1980, p. 112; 1982, p. 118.

290. CATE, Herman F.C. ten - See ten Kate.

291. CATE VISSERING, Jacobus David ten - 16 June 1847 Groningen - 5 March 1888 Amsterdam. Clerk, later stockbroker at Amsterdam, where he lived from 21 Sept. 1869 on, coming from Den Helder. Herengracht 294, died unmarried. Collection of birds, butterflies, shells and minerals. Catalogue of sale (25 and 27 May 1889) in Amsterdam Municipal Archive.

292. CATS, Jacob - 10 Nov. 1577 Brouwershaven - 12 Sept. 1660 's-Gravenhage. Poet and "Raadspensionaris" (Grand Pensionary) of Holland.

In his work "Ouderdom en Buyten-Leven" (1658, p. 19) he mentions a grotto with several products of the sea (shells, corals) on his country-seat "Sorghvliet" near 's-Gravenhage. *Van der Aa III*, p. 243-252; *NNBW VI*, col. 279-285. H.A.M. Snelders 1980: Jan Jonston, history in the Netherlands, in: *Studia y materialy Z. Aziejow nauki polskiej, Seria B, Z.28*, 1978, p. 219. Two portraits in the Rijksmuseum by M. Miereveld (1634 and 1639); statue at Brouwershaven.

293. CATTENBURG - See Kattenburgh.

294. CAU, Jan Jacob 2 Dec. 1750 Zierikzee - 15 Nov. 1836 "Ter Horst", near Voorschoten. "Heer" (Lord) of Ter Horst and Stellendam, "Hoofdingeland"



Pl. 2. Jan Govertsen (see nr. 552).

(Head-landholder) of polder Rijnland, lawyer at 's-Gravenhage from 1778 onwards. Unmarried.

Sale of a cabinet of simplicia of Seba(!) and instruments, 's-Gravenhage 23 Jan. 1838. AKL 1838, I, p. 48. Van der Aa III, p. 275; NNBW IX, col. 143.

295. CAU, Johannes - 12 May 1635 Zierikzee (or Domburg) - 9 July 1709 's-Gravenhage. "Ridder, Heer" (Lord) of Domburg, Director of the East India Company for Zeeland.

Sale of collection 7 May 1710 Amsterdam. Lugt nr. 224; Dudok van Heel 1975, p. 172, nr. 136 (Amsterdamsche Courant 17 May 1710).

296. CAVALJÉ, G.J.C. -

Shells to Zool. Mus., Amsterdam in 1870. Jutting 1939, p. 174. Sibbe 1942, nr. 311.

297. CAVALLIER - Amsterdam.

Cabinet mentioned by Kanold 1727, p. 22.

298. CERFF, Jan Janszn. de - died 1752 Amsterdam. Churchwarden of the Eilandskerk at Amsterdam 1740-1752.

Cabinet of divers minerals sold Amsterdam 1768, cf. Cat. Vosmaer 1790. W.R. Veder 1906: Register van namen van Kerkmeesters der Gereformeerde, Engelsche en Walen Kerken, in: Jaarboek Amstelodamum IV, p. 89.

299. CETON, J.C. - Albergen, near Almelo.

Lepidoptera. Lempke 1936, p. 239.

300. CHAIS, Charles - 3 Jan. 1701 Genève - 8 Oct. 1785 's-Gravenhage. Pastor of the Wallonian Church at 's-Gravenhage.

Possessed a cabinet of shells, fossils and zoophytes. Catalogue (116 p.) by F.C. Meuschen: auction on 22 April 1766 (1135 nrs. shells, 597 nrs. nat. hist.) in Amsterdam ("Artis" nr. 3126; Lugt nr. 1526; Vosmaer 1790). When his books were sold at 's-Gravenhage "in aedibus defuncti" 10 April 1786, the catalogue (Vosmaer 1790; Boekh. nr. 492) also contained a collection of fossils and zoophytes. Argenville 1757, p. 149; 1780, p. 343; Cobres 1782, I, p. 136; Hublard 1910, p. 84 (Chaize); Jutting 1939, p. 222, 230, 236. Van der Aa III, p. 301-304; NNBW VII, col. 295; van Langeraad & de Bie 1918: Biogr. Woordenb. van Prot. Godgeleerden in Nederland, II, p. 33-35. Portr. engraved by J.E. Liotard and J. Houbraken in Bibl. theol. et philos., p. 769 (Leiden 1900).

301. CHATELAIN, born Smith (Schmidt), Mrs. J.J. -

Possessed a cabinet of butterflies. Cramer 1779-1782, II, p. 66, 88, 95, 98, 99, 145; III, p. 21, 47, 108, 109, 154, 156, 158; IV, p. 1, 61, 181, 198. Pennant 1948, p. 152 (v. 1765: Mme Chatelain in Rotterdam saw a minute heron, shot in Holland, and afterwards got a drawing of it.). Ned. Leeuw 1904, p. 158-159: The Chatelains were closely related to the Albinus, Gro-

novius and Roëll families.

302. CHEVALIER, Nicolaas - 1 June 1661 Sedan - buried 10 Oct. 1720 Amsterdam. Huguenot refugee in Holland. Bookseller and printer. Lived in Amsterdam, then in Utrecht (1706) and again in Amsterdam (1717). Author of among other works, the "Catalogus van alle de rariteyten welke te zien zijn op de kamer der stad Utrecht" 1707, 40 p. and between 1710 and 1720 of the "Gazette d'Utrecht".

The greater part of Chevalier's collection was purchased by the Elector Augustinus of Saxony (Dresden), cf. Murray 1904, I, p. 37; II, p. 176. Dudok van Heel 1977, p. 116, nr. 205 (sale 2 April 1721). Nicolaas Chevalier en zijn "Chambre des Raretez" (in: Jaarboekje van Oud-Utrecht 1940, p. 141-157). Van der Aa III, p. 344-345; NNBW VI, col. 296-297; I.H. van Eeghen 1965, III, p. 73-76.

303. CHRYSANTHUS, O.F.M. Cap. - See Jansen, W.E.A.

304. CITTERS, Caspar van - 22 Jan. 1674 Middelburg - 28 Sept. 1734 Middelburg. Lawyer at Middelburg; "Raadspensionaris" (Grand Pensionary) of Zeeland 1718-1734. Brother of Wilhem van Citters (q.v., infra).

Valentijn 1726, III, p. 563; 1754, p. 47, 63, 64; Jutting 1939, p. 231, 235; 1972, p. 149. Van der Aa III, p. 366; Nagtglas I, p. 121. Portr. by Ph. van Dijk and D. Vlietland, cf. Zelandia illustrata.

305. CITTERS, Wilhem van - 7 Oct. 1685 London - 18 Nov. 1758 Middelburg. Brother of Caspar van Citters (q.v., supra). Lawyer at Middelburg; 1712 Burgomaster; 1713-1757 Director of the East-India Company.

Possessed a cabinet. Valentijn 1726, III, p. 564; 1754, p. 47, 63, 64; Jutting 1939, p. 231, 235; 1972, p. 149. Van der Aa III, p. 366-368; Nagtglas I, p. 124-125. Painted portrait in the Zeeuwsch Genootschap. Engraved portrait by Jakob Houbraken, after a painting by Jan Palthe, see Wagenaar, in: Vaderl. Hist. XX, p. 70.

306. CITTERS, Willem Aarnout Kien van - See Kien van Citters, W.A.

307. CLARISSE, Johannes - 19 Oct. 1770 Schiedam - 29 Nov. 1846 Rheden. Clergyman. Minister at Doorn and Enkhuizen; Prof. theol. Harderwijk University 1804-1812, Minister at Rotterdam; Prof. theol. Leiden 1814-1841, also Prof. nat. hist. Leiden 1819-1822, between the death of Brugmans (q.v.) and the return of Reinwardt (q.v) from Java.

Cabinet of natural history, esp. mineralogy. Alg. Handelsblad 12 Jan. 1848: sale 14-15 Jan. 1848 in Amsterdam, together with the collection of his son W.C.L. Clarisse (q.v., infra), at Frederik Muller's library. C.J. van der Klaauw 1926, p. 126. Van der Aa III, p. 397-405; NNBW III, col. 227-229. H. Bouman 1850: Memoria Joannis Clarisse theologi (Utrecht), p. 80 seq.; L. Knappert, in: Gesch. der Ned. Herv. Kerk II, p. 239-242; W.A. van Hengel 1846: Toespraak bij het graf van J. Clarisse (Leiden).

308. CLARISSE, Walrand Cornelis Lodewijk - 17 April 1811 Harderwijk - 25 Dec. 1845 Harderwijk. Son of Johannes Clarisse (q.v., supra). Director of the Grammar School at Harderwijk.

His collection was sold together with that of his father. AKL 1844, I, p. 428; 1846, I, p. 17. NNBW III, col. 232. De Gids 1847, p. 377; H. Bouman 1850: *Memoria Joannis Clarisse theologi* (Utrecht), p. 129.

309. CLAUS, J.H. -

Shells to Zool. Mus., Amsterdam 1853, cf. Jutting 1939, p. 173.

310. CLERCQ, Jacob de - 1710 - June 1777. Merchant at Amsterdam.

Possessed a menagerie of birds on his estate "Driemondt", near Weesp. Ferrner 1910, p. 437 (v. 1759); Brouwer 1954, p. 24. *Bijdr. en Mededel. Hist. Gen.* XXXI, 1910, p. 335 seq., 363, 365, 370, 376, 383, 386, 439-441, 459. M.A.P. Roelofs 1936: *Inleiding tot de raadpleging van het familie-archief De Clercq* (Den Haag); P. van Eeghen 1940: *Familieboek De Clercq ('s-Gravenhage)*.

311. CLIEVER, Cornelis de -

Cabinet of naturalia, sold Middelburg 12 June 1775 (*Curiosités, Hist. Nat.* 771 nrs.), Lugt nr. 2420; Vosmaer 1790.

312. CLIFFORD (CLIFFORT), George - 7 Jan. 1685 Amsterdam - 10 April 1760 Heemstede. Merchant and banker at and Burgomaster of Amsterdam. Commissioner of the Amsterdam Hortus Medicus 1751-1760. He lived on his estate "De Hartekamp" between Haarlem and Leiden and was the maecenas of Linnaeus 1735-1738 during his stay in Holland.

According to Vosmaer 1790, Clifford's cabinet of minerals etc. was sold Amsterdam 1760 (Lugt nr. 1118: 4 Nov. 1760 seq.). Linnaeus' *Hortus Cliffortianus* 1737 (menagerie etc.); Francq 1769-1811, III, p. 180 (menagerie); Hanway 1753, II, p. 323 (v. 1750); Ferrner 1919, p. 340, 361, 442 (v. 1759), 461; Pennant 1948, p. 158 (passed 1765); Björnsthål 1782, V, p. 442 (v. 1774 estate), 434, 457, 478. Lesser 1744, p. 49; 1756, p. 63; Veendorp & Baas Becking 1938, p. 107, 109, 124; Jutting 1939, p. 229, 235; Brouwer 1954, p. 23, 27; Stafleu 1971 (see index); Kuylen 1978, p. 1-2. Van der Aa III, p. 469-470. J.E. Elias 1963, II, p. 882-883; P.C. Molhuysen 1920: *Bronnen tot de geschiedenis van de Leidsche Universiteit* IV, p. 243. Wijnman 1976, p. 566 (nr. 472).

313. CLIVER - See Cliever.

314. CLOCKNER - See Klöckner, J.C.

315. CLUSIUS, Carolus (Charles de l'Ecluse) - 19 Febr. 1526 Arras - 4 April 1609 Leiden. Chief gardener of the Imperial Garden at Vienna 1575-1577; founding Director of the Leiden University Garden 1593-1609 and Prof. botany Leiden University. During his stay at Montpellier 1551-1554 he as-

sisted Guillaume Rondelet in editing his "Libri de Piscibus" (1554) and "Universae aquatiliium historiae pars altera" (1555). Besides his famous botanical works Clusius himself published on zoological subjects in his "Exoticorum Libri Decem" (1605).

Ev. Vorstius 1611, in: *Curae posteriores* (necrol.); Lobel 1581: *Kruydtboeck*, p. 9, 90, 132, 146, 244, 261, 387, 411 (here under several names, e.g. Caerli Clusius, Kaerle van der Cluse, etc.); Guiccardini 1617, p. 645; *Hamburg. Mag.* III, p. 559-564: *Nachricht von Carl Clusii Naturalien-Cabinet* (Dryander 1798- 1800, I, p. 223); Kroon 1911, p. 100 (with bibliogr.); Veendorp & Baas Becking 1938, p. 29-60, 137, 168; Brouwer 1954, p. 10, 155; Scheller 1969, p. 108, note 72; Ullmann 1974, p. 28; Kuylen 1978, p. 2; *Ned. Kruidk. Arch.* 1877, Ser. 2, part 2, p. 341-355. His collection of water-colour drawings of animals is in Krakow, Univ. Library. In Holl. Mij. Wet., Haarlem, is an Italian edition of letters: Conti 1939: *Lettere inedite di Ch. de l'Ecluse a Matteo Caccini in Floriculture Fiorentino*, 135 p.; copies of ca. 1700 Clusius letters, Dept. Biology, Catholic University, Nijmegen. Hegenitius 1630, p. 100 (v.); Pennant 1948, p. 157 (v. 1756 monument in French Church Leiden). Van der Aa III, p. 498-504; *NNBW IX*, col. 150-153; *DSB VIII*, p. 120-121; *JWP I*, p. 440-441; II, p. 188; III, p. 348; IV, p. 381-382; V, p. 237; de Chalmot VII, p. 56-64; van Kampen 1821, I, p. 319-320; Kobus & de Rivcourt 1886, I, p. 360; *Biogr. Nat.* V, p. 383; A. Hirsch 1962: *Lexikon der hervorragenden Aerzte II*, p. 211; L. Legré 1901: *La botanie en Province au 16ème siècle*, p. 69- 136; *W.P. Encycl. ed. 6*, p. 164; Backer 1936, p. 129; Siegenbeek 1832, II; *Saxe, Onomast. liter III*, p. 360, 361, 647. F.W. Hunger 1927, 1942: *Charles de l'Ecluse, Carolus Clusius, Nederlandsch Kruidkundige 1526-1609*, 2 vols.; Hunger 1926: *Gedachtenisrede 19 Oct. 1926: Catalogus Clusius Tentoonstelling Leiden* (with portr., biogr. and bibliogr.); F.W. Hunger 1927, in: *Janus XXXI*, p. 139-151; *Idem 1926*, in: *Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk.* LXX; E. Morren 1874: *C. de l'Ecluse, sa vie et ses oeuvres*, in: *Bull. Fed. Soc. Hortic. Belg.*; Gy. Istvanffi 1900: *Études et Commentaires sur le Code de l'Ecluse* (Budapest); P. Smit 1973: *Carolus Clusius and the beginning of botany in Leiden Univ.*, in: *Janus LX*, p. 87-92; P. Smit 1974: *Carolus Clusius en Güssing*, in: *Vakbl. Biol.* LIV, p. 49-53; P. Smit 1978: *Carolus Clusius in Pannonië*, in: *Tijdschr. Gesch. Geneesk. Nat. Wet. Wisk. en Techniek I*, p. 23-24. *AKL IX*, nr. 213, p. 26; 1819, II, p. 211; 1853, II, p. 375-380; 1857, p. 291 seq., 298-299 (*Car. Clusius. Lugd. Bat. 1598*, with portr. in *Album Amicorum of P. Hondius*); A. Neilreich 1855, in: *Verh. Zool. Bot. Ver. Wien V*, p. 23-76; Suringar 1861, in: *Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk.* p. 130; Jaeger 1919, p. 16; *Het Boek 1921*, X, p. 97; *Pharm. Weekbl.* LXIII, 1926, p. 1232; Schierbeek, in: *Utrechtsch Dagblad 26 Sept. and 19 Oct. 1926*; *Idem*, in: *Telegraaf 1 Oct. and 19 Oct. 1926*; *Idem*, in: *NRC 19 Oct. 1926*; Schierbeek: *Bloemlezing Dodoens p. 13-17* (portr.); *Bijdr. Gesch. Geneesk.* VI, p. 59, 280, 307, 340; VIII, p. 11; XVI, p. 85. A. Arber 1953, *Herbals*, ed. 2, index. Van Sommeren 1888, nr. 1111-1117; Muller 1853, nr. 1063; Wittrock 1905, tab. 12; J.D. Hannan, *Flore Belge*, portr.

316. COCK BLOMHOFF, Jan - 5 Aug. 1779 Amsterdam - 13 Oct. 1853 Amersfoort.

Made a military career. In 1805 to Java, in 1809 "Pakhuismeester" (Master of the warehouse) on Decima. Prisoner of the English till 1815. "Opperhoofd" (Chief) on Decima 1816-1823 as successor of Hendrik Doeff.

Maitland 1863 mentioned his collection of amphibia, shells and birds, which formed the basis for the Artis collection, now in the possession of the Zool. Mus. Amsterdam (Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. I, p. LVII). Jutting 1939, p. 173, 234, 237 (shells bought for Zool. Mus. Amsterdam). Hendrik Boie: Verhandeligen over eene schoone verzameling amphibiën, door den Heer Cock Blomhoff van Japan meegebracht, in: Bijdr. Natuurk. Wet. II, p. 243-272; Temminck & Laugier 1838, III, pl. 470; Brouwer 1954, p. 50 (bird-collection in Zool. Mus. Amsterdam). Van der Aa III, p. 544-546; NNBW I, col. 374-375; van Kampen: De Nederlanders buiten Europa III, p. 513-514. H. Doeff: Herinneringen uit Japan, p. 176, 194, 212, 213, 229-231, 249-254; AKL 1853, II, p. 375-380; Handelingen en Geschriften Indisch Genootsch. IV, 1857, p. 286; Spiegel Historiae XVI, 1981, p. 646-652.

317. COCQ VAN NEERIJNEN (NEREYNEN), Diederik de - probably born Namen (Belgium) - 13 May 1802 Deventer. "Kapitein-Ingenieur" (Captain-engineer) at Deventer.

Cabinet of insects. Sepp 1762-1860, I(6), p. 28, 32, 60, 74; III(1), p. 15, 25, 38, 46 (Nereynen). Ned. Leeuw XLVIII, 1930, col. 90; Heraldische Berichten 1872, p. 207.

318. COENENSZ, Adriaan (Coenenszoon) - 1514 Scheveningen - 1583 (or later) Scheveningen. "Strandvonder" (Beachcomber) of the County of Holland. In 1574 "Visafslager" (Fisch-auctioneer) in Scheveningen. Wrote on fishes and fisheries as early as 1577-1580 ("Visboeck", ca. 1580, 824 p. in Ms. in KB E 54).

He possessed a collection of dried fishes, which he showed on fairs for money. J.C. Vermaas 1910: Het visscherijbedrijf te Scheveningen in de 16e eeuw, in: Bijdr. & Mededel. Ver. Die Haghe, p. 114-127; Idem 1910: Nog iets over Adriaen Coenen en zijn vischboek, in: Bijdr. & Mededel. Ver. Die Haghe, p. 128-132. AKL 1836, p. 153, 169, 331. Van der Aa III, p. 593; NNBW VI, col. 318-319; Collot d'Escury 1844, VII, p. 231, 232.

319. COENRAADTS, J.E. - Zwollekerspel.

Collection of birds, cf. Snouckaert 1907, p. 44.

320. COLBIUS, Nicolaus - ca. 1671 from Dordrecht - buried 1 Dec. 1730 Amsterdam. Clergyman Wallonian church.

Possessed a museum. Kanold 1727, p. 22, 182; Valentinus 1714, II, p. 19; Uffenbach 1754, III, p. 689 (v. 1710).

321. COLDEWEY, Hendrik - 4 Nov. 1880 Deventer - 1 June 1955 Twello. Teacher classical languages 1911-1930 Doetinchem, lived in Twello since 1930.

Collection of Lepidoptera, with a magnificent collection of Heterocera, now

in Zool. Mus., Amsterdam. Lempke 1936, p. 239; Entom. Ber. XV, 1955, p. 457-459.

322. COLLOT D'ESCURY, Robert Baron - 26 April 1753 Gorinchem - 11 Febr. 1834 's-Gravenhage. Lieutenant-general of the guards under William V, later "Ontvanger-generaal" (Tax-collector-general) of the Navy. 1816 Burgomaster of 's-Gravenhage; Deputy in the States of Holland 1824-1834.

AKL 1837, I, p. 256 (sale of cabinet at 's-Gravenhage 24 April 1837, books, instruments, shells, minerals). NNBW VIII, col. 299-300. Portr. by J.F.A. Tischbein in Rijksmuseum Amsterdam (cat. ed. 1903, nr. 2304 a and b).

323. COLVIUS, Andreas - 1594 Dordrecht - 1 July 1671 Dordrecht. Clergyman, since 1627 at Dordrecht, 1648 Curator of the Latin school and of the town library.

Collection of shells, minerals, insects, portraits, medallions, cf. Catalogus Musaei Andreae Colvii, 1655. Colvius' autobiography is in the Cat. of Mss. belonging to the inheritance of Jac. Koning (Amsterdam 1833). Correspondence with many famous men of his time: letters at various places in the Netherlands, particularly UBL. Van der Aa III, p. 636-637; NNBW I, col. 627-629. Navorscher 1882; G.D.J. Schotel 1841: Kerkelijk Dordrecht ... sedert het jaar 1572, I, p. 320. Portr. in Balen 1677: Beschrijving van Dordrecht.

324. COOMANS DE RUITER, Louis - 22 March 1898 Makassar (Celebes, Indonesia) - 30 Jan. 1972 Hilversum. Since 1921 in the employ of the Civil Service in the Dutch East Indies as Assistent Resident. He was stationed in Palembang (Sumatra) 1926-1928; in the Western Part of Borneo 1928-1934; after expiry of his study leave in Europe in Palembang again Dec. 1936-1938; at Manado (Celebes) 1938-1941; since 1941-1942 at Makassar. In 1949 he worked at the RMNH.

He collected plants, esp. Rafflesiaceae, Orchidaceae and Nepenthaceae. Horn & Kahle 1935-'37, p. 329: Lepidoptera and Odonata of West Borneo to Zool. Museum Buitenzorg (Bogor); Flora Malesiana 1950, Ser. I, I, p. 115; K.H. Voous 1973, in: Limosa XLVI, p. 101-105 (with portr.).

325. COQ - He lived in Rotterdam.

Cabinet of shells, pottery and works of art. Argenville 1780, p. 338; according to Jutting 1939, p. 230, 238.

326. CORNE, del - Middelburg or Vlissingen.

Valentinus 1714, II, p. 19. Kanold 1727, p. 215 (205 Middelburg). Monconys 1665, I (v. about 1663 in Vlissingen: shells, zoophytes; del Corne was old then).

327. CORPORAAL, Johannes Bastiaan - 23 april 1880 's-Gravenhage - 28 May 1952 Amsterdam. From 1922 onwards Keeper of dept. entomology Artis, which was united with the collections of the Zool. Mus., Amsterdam in 1927.

His collections of Coleoptera (Cleridae, Malcodermata and Cerambycidae) to-

gether with the material collected by him in the Dutch East Indies, were bequeathed during his lifetime to the Zool. Mus., Amsterdam. His collection on Cleridae comprises ca. 1200 species in ca. 17.000 exx.; his collection of separates of Cleridae in libr. Dutch Entom. Soc. Everts 1922, p. XII; Gedenkboek Amsterdam 1932, p. 511; Vakbl. Biol. XXXII, 1952, p. 123 (death notice); L.F. de Beaufort 1953: Joh.B. Corporaal, in: Vakbl. Biol. XXXIII, p. 1127; P. van der Wiel 1953: In Memoriam Johannes Bastiaan Corporaal, in: Tijdschr. Entom. XCI, p. 1-7 (portr. and bibliogr.); Entom. Ber. XIV, 1952, p. 97, 98, 304.

328. COSIJN, Adrianus - 13 Oct. 1806 Gouda - 10 Sept. 1887 's-Gravenhage. "Inspecteur bij de marine" (Inspector of the navy).

Naturalia of the East and West Indies. In 1905 his collection, containing thousands of shells etc., was given by his daughters E.M. and H.L. Cosijn to the RMNH. Gijzen 1938, p. 160, 163; Annual Report RMNH Oct. 1905.

329. COURT, del - Widow of a cloth-dyer.

Possessed a cabinet of shells and other rarities. Uffenbach 1754, III, p. 649 (Frau del Court, v. 1711).

330. COURT, Petronella de la - bapt. 25 Aug. 1624 Leiden - 22 March 1707 Amsterdam. Widow of Adam Oortmans (died 11 April 1684), a wealthy brewer.

She possessed a numerous collection of rarities, mother of pearl, carved stones, shells, birds, dried flowers and also drawings of flowers and birds. Inventory Notary Pieter Outgers 2 May 1707. Announcement of auction 3, 5 and 27 Oct. 1707: Amsterdamsche Courant 1 and 24 Sept., 8 Oct. 1707 (shells and red coral). Van Seters 1958, p. 205, 212, 214, 218; I.H. van Eeghen 1960: Het poppenhuis van Petronella de la Court, in: Maandbl. Amstelodamum XLVII, p. 159-167; 196-198. See also Oortmans.

331. COURT VAN DER VOORT, Pieter de la - 21 May 1664 Leiden - 12 Sept. 1739 Leiden. A well-to-do textile merchant. Owner of the "Ridderhostede" (Mansion) "Meerburg" near Leiden, where he developed the ananas-culture and cultivated many rare plants.

Driessen 1927: two pictures of the menagerie at the mansion "Meerburg" near Leiderdorp (removed 1824); Haller 1883, p. 43, 112. NNBW VII, col. 337; van Gool: Nederlandsche Kunstschilders I, p. 193; Elias 1963, II, p. 823-824; Overvoorde, in: Bijdr. en Mededel. Hist. Gen. XLVII, p. 262. Pieter de la Court van der Voort is the author of "Bijzondere Aenmerkingen over het aanleggen van prachtige en gemeene landhuizen, lusthoven, plantagien en aenklevende cieraeeën" (Leiden 1737, Amsterdam 1763, Utrecht 1766). French transl.: "Les agréments de la Campagne" (Leiden 1750). This work is a milestone in the Dutch horticulture and garden-architecture.

332. CRAB, Petrus van der - 28 March 1827 Amsterdam - 2 Jan. 1895 Loenen aan de Vecht. 1861-1862 Deputee Governor of the Moluccas; Resident of Ternate (1863), Ambon (1866) and Menado (1871-1874).

His cabinet of ca. 250 conchs. and shells, for the greatest part from the Indian Archipelago, and a series of marine invertebrates from the Japanese Sea to the Rotterdam Zoo (ca. 1870). *Jaarb. Rotterdamsche Diergaarde* 1869-1871, II, p. 54; also shells to *Zool. Mus. Amsterdam*, cf. Jutting 1939, p. 174, 229, 234, 237. A.J.E. van der Crab 1897: 8 kwartieren van Petrus van der Crab, in: *Ned. Leeuw* XV, col. 167-168; A. Wickmann, in: *Nova Guinea* I(2), p. 117-118, 146-150.

333. CRAHAY, Jacques Guillaume - 3 April 1789 Maastricht - 21 Oct. 1855 Leuven, buried at Parc-des-Louvain. 1818 Prof. physics and chemistry at the Royal Atheneum of Maastricht as successor of Minckelers, his former teacher; 1830 Prof. physics at Gent; 1835 Prof. physics at Leuven.

Fossil-collection of the Cretaceous of Gulpen (South Limburg). In 1823 he lectured on the fossil bones he had found, among which "La Mâchoire (lower jawbone) de Maastricht", found in 1823 in the vicinity of Smeermaas, near Maastricht. Parts of his collection are in the RMNH and Museum of Nat. Hist., Maastricht. Crahay also did meteorological research in the caves of the St. Pietersberg. E.M. Krytzer 1955: J.G. Crahay, in: *Nat. Hist. Maandblad* XLIV, p. 88-90, 128-132 (with bibliogr., portr.).

334. CRAMER - See also Kramer.

335. CRAMER, J. - Amsterdam.

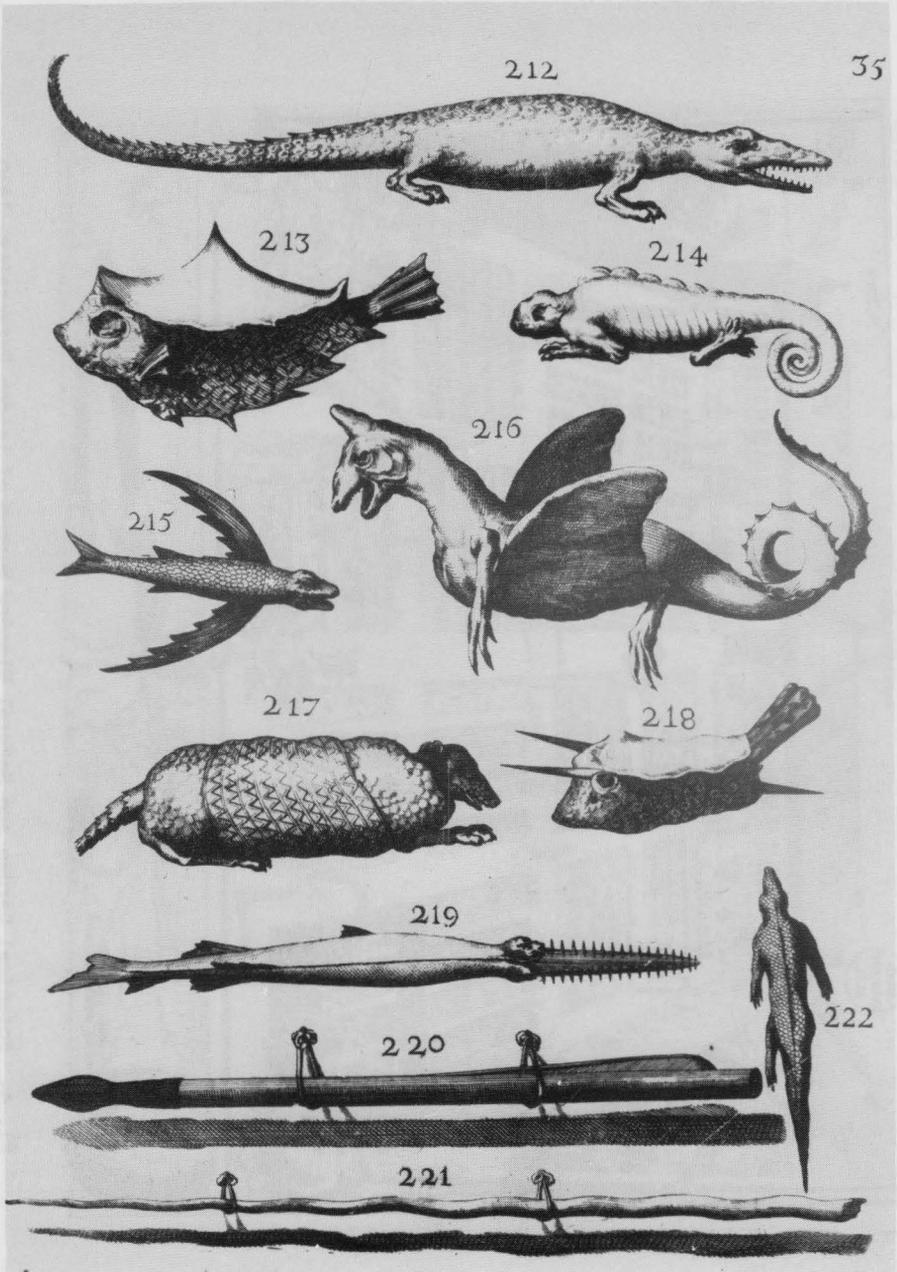
Cabinet sold 22 July 1811. Lugt nr. 8050 (birds, insects, part. Lepidoptera, shells). Perhaps the same as Jacob Cramer (q.v., infra).

336. CRAMER, Jacob - Merchant, Amsterdam. Well-to-do amateur-scientist.

Owner of an extensive collection of shells and of instruments (optical, aerometrical, hydrostatical and mechanical) for demonstrations in a private scientific society. Björnståhl 1782, V, p. 414, mentions a cabinet of natural curiosities of a Mr. Kramer; esp. his collection of Lepidoptera seems to have been a curiosity (v. 1774). Probably this Kramer is the same as Jacob Kramer mentioned by Ferrner 1910, p. 322, 377, 385, 386 (v. 1759); Anon. 1781, p. 120.

337. CRAMER, Pieter - 21 May 1721 Amsterdam - 27 or 28 Sept. 1776 Amsterdam (buried N.Z. Kapel, Amsterdam, 2 Oct. 1776). Merchant in Spanish wool at O.Z. Voorburgwal 131 and O.Z. Achterburgwal 12, together with his nephew Anthony van Rensselaar Wzn. (q.v.). He was unmarried.

He left his collection of drawings of "kapellen" (butterflies) by Gerrit Wartenaar, to his nephew with the stipulation that they should be available to the publishers (J. van Schoonhoven & Cie.) of his butterfly-book (*Not. Arch.* no. 13.721, dd. 5 Sept. 1774, Notary Dominus Geniets). Vosmaer (1790) gives 1777 as the date of sale of his cabinet of diverse naturalia. Garampi 1889, p. 197 (v. 1764); Björnståhl 1782, V, p. 450 (v. 1774); Sander 1783, I, p. 576 (v. 15 Aug. 1777: "Herr Cramer starb im letzten Februar (sic) am hitzigen Fieber ... Sammlung fast aus allen Reichen der Natur ... verkauft,



Pl. 5. Rarities from the Chevalier collection. (See nr. 302).

die Insekten aber bekam seine Nefte ... Reuszelaar" (i.e. Rensselaar). Anon. 1767, p. 325; Argenville 1780, p. 354; Maitland 1855, p. 168. Houuttuyn 1761-1773, IX, p. 182, 207, 501, 536, 537; XVII, p. 117; Pallas 1766a, p. 145, 321, 382; 1767-1777, IX, p. 27; Francq 1773 (Sermo) inauguralis; Boddaert 1768, p. XX, XXIV, 306, 397, 423, 481; van Phelsum 1774, p. 36, 53; Horn & Kahle 1935-'37, p. 47 erroneously mention his death in 1779, and record that his collection partly came to C. van Lennep (q.v.), from whom it passed to A.J. van Eijndhoven (q.v.), after whose death it was scattered; Gijzen 1938, p. 165; Scheffer 1939, p. 132, 158; Jutting 1939, p. 229, 237; Bierens de Haan 1952, p. 253; Entom. Ber. 1956, XVI, p. 22. Pieter Cramer is well-known for his books on butterflies ("Uitlandsche Kapellen", 1779-1782).

338. CREMERS, Pius Joseph (Jos) - 12 June 1873 Hoensbroek - 28 Dec. 1951 Maastricht. Priest, teacher at Rolduc seminary. Founder and chairman of Nat. Hist. Genootsch. Limburg; founder and keeper Nat. Hist. Mus., Maastricht. Collection of Coleoptera and Lepidoptera. Maandblad Nat. Hist. Genootsch. Limburg XIII, 1923, p. 29 (portr.); XXIV, 1935, p. 131; XXVII, 1938, p. 123 (portr.); XLIX, 1960, p. 88-94 (portr. p. 89); LII, 1962, p. 153-164. JWP I, p. 441; II, p. 188; III, p. 348; V, p. 238. NRC 28 Dec. 1938; 6 Jan 1939; De Maasbode 30 Dec. 1938; Jutting 1939, p. 198; Limburgse Koerier 16 June 1943 (Cremer 70 aet.); De Levende Natuur LV, 1952, p. 21-22; Vakbl. Biol. XXXII, 1952, p. 21, 25-26.

339. CRENA, Philippus - 5 May 1686 Dordrecht - 11 July 1732 Dordrecht. "Commies" at the comptoir of the "Ontvanger" (tax-collector) of the "Convoyen en Licenten", Dordrecht. One of the founders of the first malacological society in 1720 under the name "Liefhebbers van Neptunus' Cabinet" (Amateurs of Neptunus' Cabinet). Cabinet of shells. Valentijn 1926, III, p. 563, 578; 1754, p. 5, 47, 62, 64; Engel 1937, p. 64; Jutting 1939, p. 224, 232, 235.

340. CRIELLAERT, Johannes Elisa - 1 April 1816 Rotterdam - 12 March 1898 Rotterdam. Member of the Dutch Zool. Soc. Possessed a large and precious collection of birds from the mansion "de Tempel" near Overschie. In 1882 this collection came in the possession of the Rotterdam Zoo. In 1939 this collection, together with a collection of shells came in the Nat. Hist. Mus. Rotterdam, in a rather bad condition. Rotterdamsch Jaarboekje 1962, p. 201-202.

341. CROESE(N), Zara - Second wife of Daniel Brou(w)erius (q.v.). According to Valentijn 1726, III, p. 560; 1754, p. 44, she possessed a cabinet. NNBW IV, col. 317 (Sara Croese).

342. CROMMELIN, Cornelia Adolphina van Wickevoort - 20 July 1856 Haarlem - 5 Jan. 1936 Bloemendaal. Daughter of Jan Pieter van Wickevoort Crommelin (q.v.). Unmarried. Books about nat. hist. 1936 to RMNH, including two portfolios with 160 ori-

ginal water-colour paintings by J.G. Prêtre and Pauline de Courcelles (= Mm. Knip) (both Paris), destined for Temminck's "Histoire générale des Gallinacés". Brouwer 1954, p. 43, 164-165. P. Hoekstra 1947: Bloemendaal: Proeve ener streekgeschiedenis (Wormerveer).

343. CROMMELIN, Eduard van Wickevoort - 21 Oct. 1833 Amersfoort - 9 Jan. 1892 's-Gravenhage. 1851 Major of the cavalry. Collection of birds in Kon. Zool. Bot. Genootsch., 's-Gravenhage. Snouckaert 1929, in: Orgaan Club Ned. Vogelk. I, p. 119, 122 seq.; Brouwer 1954, p. 74.

344. CROMMELIN, Jan Pieter van Wickevoort - 9 Jan. 1830 Haarlem - 19 Oct. 1891 Haarlem. Lawyer Leiden, member of a Haarlem family, living at the Groene Markt. Before his 30th year he became blind. Friend of Temminck (q.v.) and Schlegel (q.v.).

Collection of 1,966 carefully labelled birds, 90% of them from the provinces N.- and S.-Holland, presented to the RMNH in 1893 by his daughter V. van Wickevoort Crommelin. F.A. Jentink 1894: Catalogue systématique de la collection de feu Mr. J.P. van Wickevoort Crommelin. Muséum d'histoire naturelle des Pays-Bas, XIV, 94 p.; F. von Droste 1867: Crommelin's Museum, in: J. f. Ornithologie XV, p. 355-356; H.W. de Graaf 1891, in: Tijdschr. Ned. Dierk. Ver. III, p. 81; Büttikofer, in: Notes Leyden Museum 1892, XIV, p. 129; Jentink, in: Idem 1894; Snouckaert 1907, p. 50 (birds to RMNH); Jaarber. Club Ned. Vogelk. 1913, p. 27-28; Gijzen 1938, p. 163; Bierens de Haan 1952, p. 229-230, 265, 267; Brouwer 1954, p. 61, 66, 69-72, 112, 148, 179, 188 (portr. pl. 16).

345. CRONENBERG, Godartus ca. 1670 Amsterdam - buried 13 March 1721 Amsterdam. Druggist at Amsterdam.

Only some stones according to Uffenbach 1754, p. 613 (v. 1710).

346. CRO(O)NENBURGH, Barent - ca. 1688 Amsterdam - buried 22 Sept. 1731 Amsterdam.

Large cabinet of shells (414 nrs, cf. Lugt nr. 1203) sold Amsterdam 22 March 1762 seq.; Jutting 1939, p. 229, 238.

347. CRONSTROM, Daniel Isaac Kock Baron de - 3 July 1661 Fort Avestad (Dagle-Charlie, Sweden) - 31 July 1751 's-Hertogenbosch. "General-Major et Colonel d'un régiment d'Infanterie au service des États Généraux, 1-er adjudant de S.A.S. Mgr. le Prince d'Orange".

Cabinet of shells sold 10 April 1769 's-Gravenhage (catalogue Boekh. nr. 360, p. 279), "Catalogue ... bibliothèque ... de plus un cabinet de coquillages entre lesquelles il s'en trouve de très curieux. Quelques papillons etc. ...". Van der Aa III, p. 869; NNBW I, col. 654-656.

348. CROCKEWIT, Jan Hendrik - 15 Nov. 1823 Amsterdam - 4 June 1880 Nijmegen. Resident at Banka.

His collection of birds and mammals from Borneo was presented to the RMNH

in 1853. Gijzen 1938, p. 163. Ned. Patriciaat IX, 1918, p. 85.

349. CROONENBURG, Goodard - buried 12 March 1744 's-Gravenhage. Cabinet of minerals sold in 's-Gravenhage 1744 (Vosmaer 1790).

350. CRUYS, H.P. -

Shells to Zool. Mus., Amsterdam 1862 and 1864, cf. Jutting 1939, p. 173, 174.

351. DACKET (DACQUET, D'ACQUET) - See Acquet.

352. DADELBEEK, G. - fl. second half 18th century; further details unknown.

Made drawings of animals a.o. for Pieter Boddaert (q.v.). Many of his drawings in collection G. Braamkamp, auctioned 1771 Amsterdam. Some original drawings in "Artis". Van der Aa IV, p. 5; Thieme-Becker VIII, p. 254.

353. DAENDELS, L.H. - 's-Gravenhage.

According to Snouckaert 1907, p. 44: A young, beginning collector, with a collection consisting of 107 Dutch birds, of which 89 were stuffed. He now collects skins.

354. DALEN, Cornelis - 31 Dec. 1766 Rotterdam - 24 Oct. 1852 Rotterdam. Physician at Rotterdam for more than 60 years. Director of the Bataafsch Genootschap. In 1826 he bought a large garden, which he used to breed plants. Later it became the Hortus Botanicus of the Rotterdam Clinical School (1828-1866). Dalen was its first Director.

Possessed an extensive cabinet of esp. insects and shells, sold 23 June 1853, Rotterdam. Sale catalogue in "Artis" nr. 13. The Zool. Gardens Amsterdam (Artis) bought the Coleoptera for Dfl. 2,000.--, cf. Gids voor de bezoekers Natura Artis Magistra 1869 (in "Artis"); Maitland, in: Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. I, p. LIV-LV; Ms. Cat. ("Artis" nr. 3461). Parts of the shell collection were also bought by the Amsterdam Zool. Garden, cf. Maitland 1863, p. LIV (incl. catalogue); the greater part of the shell collection, however, came in the RMNH, cf. Horst & Schepman 1908, p. VIII. Lepidoptera were bought by A. J. van Eijndhoven (q.v.), from whom they passed to M.C. Verloren (q.v.). Neill 1823, p. 122 (v. 1817); Horn & Kahle 1935-'37, p. 50; Ned. Tijdschr. Entom. V, 1862: Announcement auction of the collection of van Eijndhoven; Roepke 1941. AKL 1852, II, p. 289; 1853, I, p. 340 (Cat. of sale 23 June 1853, many shells from Hugh Cuming, 800 pictures of shells in 6 portfolios, the "Museum Conchyliologicum Dalenii"); 1853, II, p. 18. Gijzen 1938, p. 164; Jutting 1939, p. 170, 172, register; Bayer 1950, p. 57; Dance 1966, p. 192. Van der Aa IV, p. 27; NNBW V, col. 123; JWP II, p. 188; III, p. 349; Backer 1936, p. 159. NRC 26 Oct. 1852. Van Sommeren 1342, 1343; Rotterdamsch Jaarboekje 1952, p. 20 (portr. after oil painting by C. Cels, in Bataafs Genootschap, copy by N. Montauban van Swijndrecht in Museum van Oudheden, Rotterdam, nr. 1226).

355. DALEN, Pieter van -
Bequeathed Velten (see Blauw Jan) ca. 1700 with shells which he had possessed for 25 years and which he had inherited from his father.
356. DALL, Egbertus Bernardus ten - buried 31 Aug. 1802 's-Gravenhage. "Procureur voor den Hove van Justitie", 's-Gravenhage.
Cabinet of shells (319 nrs.) sold 13-21 April 1807, 's-Gravenhage, Lugt nr. 7220; catalogue in Rijksbur. Kunsthist. Document.
357. DANKERT VAN ASSENDELFT - See Assendelft.
358. DECOURT, François Christian - 25 Sept. 1795 Dordrecht - 1 April 1848 Dordrecht. "Heer" (Lord) of Hekelingen and Vriesland, Member of the "Ridderschap" (Knighthood) of Holland, "Raad" (Councillor) of Dordrecht, Vice-consul of Denmark in Dordrecht. Merchant and "Olieslager" (Oilmiller).
Collection of insects; he often sent caterpillars and butterflies to Sepp, cf. Sepp 1762-1860, IV, p. 23, 88, 94. His collection, including paintings, drawings, and books sold Dordrecht July 1848, cf. AKL 1848, II, p. 279-280. Van der Aa III, p. 784; Cat. Bibl. Maatsch. Ned. Letterk., Leiden II, p. 590.
359. DEDEM, F.K. Baron van -
Cabinet of birds. Sent bird-skins from Java and Sumatra to Snouckaert (after 1916). Brouwer 1954, p. 92.
360. DEINOR - Rotterdam.
According to Kanold-Neickelius 1727, p. 86, owner of a cabinet.
361. DEINSE, Antonius Boudewijn van - 9 Nov. 1882 Nijmegen - 11 July 1965 Rotterdam. Teacher of biology at the "Gymnasium Erasmianum", Rotterdam.
Specialist on whales and whaling, wrote his thesis (Amsterdam, 1931, 304 p.) on "De fossiele en recente Cetacea van Nederland". *Natura* LVIII, 1961, p. 180-181 (portr.); LXIII, 1965, p. 142-144 (in memoriam with portr.); *A. Scheygrond* 1965, in: *Lutra* VII; *De Levende Natuur* LXVIII, 1965, p. 219; *Zeitschr. f. Säugetiere* XXXI, 1966, p. 67-68 (in memoriam with portr.).
362. DEKKER, Abraham de - died 1721 Batavia.
"Schepen tot Batavia heeft een fraay cabinet; dat daar nog is; dog zijn Ed. is A° 1721 overleden", cf. Valentijn 1726, III, p. 561; 1754, p. 44.
363. DEKNATEL, Adriaan - Amsterdam.
Cabinet sold 1765 (Vosmaer 1790). Houttuyn 1761-1785, VII, p. 263; VIII, p. 36, 84, 493; IX (add.), p. 25; le Francq van Berkhey II(2), p. 1219 (particularly minerals); Engel 1961, p. 130; Boeseman 1970, p. 181.
364. DEKNATEL, J. - Apothecary at Amsterdam.
Particularly collection of fishes, cf. Houttuyn 1761-1785, VII, p. 263.

365. DELAFAILLE - See Faille.

366. DELCORNE - See Corne.

367. DELFT - On several engravings the cages at the walls of the town-hall, in which eagles were kept, can be seen. Two eagles were fed by the town; the caretaker of these eagles got a salary till far into the 18th century. Brereton 1844, I, p. 22 mentions tame storks kept in town.

This town like others possessed an anatomical theatre, which, according to Wilh. Greve, still existed in 1814 (AKL 1814, II, p. 39: "Anatomiekamer" with collection). Van der Aa Geogr. Woordenb. IV, p. 237; Ray 1738, p. 25 (v. 1663: theatrum anatomicum et technicothecam rebus rarioribus ...); Jacobaeus 1910, p. 84 (v. 1674: saw the anatomy and many curious animals in the technicotheca: rhinoceros, tiger, rupicapra, civetcats, etc.); Uffenbach 1754, p. 338: information unreliable; Honoré 1779, p. 44 (v. 1776: saw the anatomy and the Hortus Medicus); D. van Bleijswijk 1667: Beschrijving der stad Delft (p. 572-586: description anatomical theatre, with fig. between pages 564-565). H.L. Houtzager 1979: Dieren in Delft, in: Tijdschr. Gesch. Geneesk. Natuurwet. & Techn. II, p. 52-61.

Municipal Museum. Small collection of natural history. Musea 1938, p. 96, nr. 55; Jutting 1939, p. 198.

Mineral.-Geol. Museum of the "Technische Hogeschool" (Technical University). Contains a.o. a fossil collection. Hoogenhout 1978a, nr. 58; 1983 nr. 101.

"Volkenkundig Museum Nusantara". The ethnological collection, formerly belonging to the "Indische School", contains a.o. shells and stuffed birds.

"Delftse Hout", later Visitors Centre "Vogelwacht Delft". Collection of insects, birds, water-animals; demonstration of contemporary research about bird-migration. Hoogenhout 1978a, nr. 86; 1981, nr. 91; 1983, nr. 100; Natura May 1980, p. 139; Ned. Museumgids 1982, p. 139.

368. DELFZIJL (Prov. Groningen) -

Sea-aquarium and shell-museum "De Noordhoorn", founded 1962 and 1966 resp. Animals from the North Sea; shells from the Eems, the "Waddenzee" and the North Sea; animals from almost all subtropical and tropical regions: corals, sea-stars, etc. (ca. 6.000 species). Musea 1976, p. 71; Hoogenhout 1978a, nr. 2; Ned. Museumgids 1980, p. 19; 1982, p. 21-22.

369. DELNOYE, Martin - 5 June 1917 Vaals - still living at Susteren. Butcher.

Collected ca. 10.000 Macrolepidoptera from Europe since 1940, with series of Rhopalocera (ca. 215 specimens) that are exclusive for S. Limburg. Nat. Hist. Maandblad XLIX, 1960, p. 190. Personal information.

370. DENEKAMP (Prov. Overijssel) -

Nature-museum "Natura Docet", founded by J.B. Bernink (q.v.) in 1911.

Fossils, erratic blocks, fluorites, mammals, birds, insects, shells; dioramas concerning the origin of the landscape of Twente. Jutting 1939, p.

198. *Natura* 1933, p. 125; 1980, p. 138; *Musea* 1938, p. 102, nr. 60; 1954, p. 87; 1970, p. 87; 1976, p. 72; Hoogenhout 1978a, nr. 20; *Ned. Museumgids* 1980, p. 54; 1982, p. 58. H. Bernink 1961: 50 jaren museum "Natura Docet", in: *Natura*, p. 64-67.

371. DENTZEL, Johan Melchior - born ca. 1755 Leutkirch (Schwaben) - Amsterdam, Fluweelen Burgwal between Hoogstraat and Stoofsteeg, "chimist" at the Warmoesstraat.

A very fine complete, well conserved and accurately ordered cabinet of minerals, shells, zoophytes, birds, insects, etc. sold Amsterdam 21 Nov. 1809 seq. (arranged in accordance with the 10th ed. of Linnaeus, as it has been done by Houttuyn). Reinwardt (q.v.) bought all birds (nrs. 347-371) for Dfl. 325.--. Other buyers were a.o. S.J. Brugmans (q.v.), M. van Marum (q.v.), Raye van Breukelerwaard (q.v.). Catalogue in *Entom. Soc. Jutting* 1939, p. 208; *Dance* 1966, p. 134, 231.

372. DESMARETS, Daniel - See Marets, des.

373. DESSORT, Henry -

Anat.-ethnol. museum Amsterdam. Guide 1857 in UBA.

374. DEVENTER -

Koloniaal Landbouwmuseum. Collection has disappeared. *Musea* 1938, p. 103, nr. 61.

375. DEYNOOT, Pieter - Buried 24 July 1698 Rotterdam. Leather merchant "in de Oppert".

Sale of shells etc. 18 April 1724 after the death of his daughter Catharina (bapt. 16 Aug. 1665) in 1723. *Dudok van Heel* 1977, p. 120, nr. 245. A.J. Bicker Caarten 1923: *Het Rotterdamsche geslacht Deynoot*, in: *Ned. Leeuw* XLI, col. 62-66.

376. DIAKONOFF, Alexey - 1 March 1907 St. Petersburg - still living at Leiderdorp. *Entomologist*. 1935 Assistent Entom. Dept., Zool. Mus. Amsterdam; 1936-1939 Biol. Ass. Koloniaal Inst. Amsterdam; 1939 Entom. Res. Station Pasoeroean (Java); 1941 Zool. Mus. Buitenzorg (Bogor); 1942-1945 prisoner of war; 1947-1950 Zool. Mus. Buitenzorg; 1951-1972 Curator Dept. Entomology RMNH.

Collection of Macrolepidoptera from Indonesia in Zool. Mus. Amsterdam. Microlepidoptera from the Netherlands and from Indonesia in RMNH. Some foster-plants of insects in Herbarium Bogoriense. Author of 75 articles on biology and systematics of S.-E. Asian Microlepidoptera. C.G.G.J. van Steenis 1950: *Flora Malesiana* 1950, Ser I, I, p. 136; files Biohistorical Institute.

377. DIEDEN, van - This is probably the same as Jacobus van Diden (died 12 Febr. 1749 Utrecht) "steensnijder" and town-physician at Utrecht.

Several bladder-stones of his collection are in the Pathological Institute

of the State Univ. Utrecht. Houttuyn 1761-1773, XII, p. 13, 64 describes a dragon-fly sent to him by van Diden at Utrecht. G.T. Haneveld 1968: Jacobus van Diden, Stichts steensnijder en heelmester en diens collectie, in: Jaarboekje Oud-Utrecht, p. 83-89.

378. DIEPERINCK - See Haagen Dieperinck.

379. DIEREN (Prov. Gelderland) -

"Huis te Dieren" was bought by Stadholder William II (1642) to be used as summer-residence. It was greatly embellished by his son William III and burned down in 1795. It had a game preserve and menagerie, started by Wiliam II in 1647. Witkamp 1872, p. IX; Fremantle 1970, p. 53. Van der Aa Aardrijkskundig Woordenboek VII, p. 326; Th. Morren: Het Huis Honselaarsdijk, p. 42.

380. DIEREN, Jacobus Wouterus van - 10 July 1902 Amsterdam - 14 Nov. 1935 Overveen. Teacher nat. hist. at the Kennemer Lyceum, Bloemendaal. Shells of Terschelling and several lots of shells from various parts of Europe to Zool. Mus. Amsterdam (Jutting 1939, p. 183). Scheygrond 1935, in: Vakbl. Biol. XVII, p. 62 and in a special memorial pamphlet: "Ter herinnering aan Dr. J.W. van Dieren" (1936); *Natura* XXXIV, 1935, p. 305; *Ned. Kruidk. Arch.* XLIX, 1939, p. 441. *JWP* I, p. 441; III, p. 349; *Encycl. van Friesland* 1958, p. 251.

381. DISHOECK, Anthony van 1634 - 1728. Physician at Vlissingen.

Cabinet of shells. He probably collected shells for his collection in the Dutch Indies. According to auction catalogue 1767 by F.C. Meuschen: shell collection (823 nrs.), some other animals ("Gedierkens") (invertebrates for the greatest part) and minerals etc. and: "many of them from the collection of the late Mr. Rumphius". *Valentijn* 1726, III, p. 563; Jutting 1939, p. 232, 236; *Idem* 1972, in: *Basteria* XXXVI, p. 150; *Lugt* nr. 1642. A.B. van Deinse 1937: Een brief uit 1719 van Willem van Outhoorn aan Anthony van Dishoeck, arts te Vlissingen, in: *Arch. Zeeuwsch Genootsch.* 1937, p. 120 and 125.

382a. DISHOECK, Anthony Pieter van - 1709 - 1767 Vlissingen. Lawyer. "Heer" (Lord) of Oudhuizen, "Raad" (Councillor) and Burgomaster of Vlissingen, Member of the Provincial States and of the Board of the Admiralty. Grandson of Anthony van Dishoeck (q.v.) and son of Ewout van Dishoeck (q.v.).

His shells are said to have been to a great extent from the collection of Rumphius (J.R. le Tomlin 1942: Shell sales IV, in: *Proc. Malacol. Soc.* XXV, p. 96). Cabinet sold 30 Oct. 1767 at Amsterdam ("Artis" nr. 3126; mentioned by Vosmaer 1790, Catalogue compiled by F.C. Meuschen: *Catalogus Musei Dishoeckiana*, Amsterdam, 30 Oct. 1767, 48 p., esp. shells, 840 nrs.); *Cobres* p. 138; *Lugt* nr. 1642. Jutting 1939, p. 222, 232, 235; *Idem* 1972, in: *Basteria* XXXVI, p. 150 (mentions connection with Rumphius). Portrait in *Ned. Patriiciaat* 1917, p. 126.

382b. DISHOCK, Ewout van - 1678 - 1744 Middelburg. Son of Anthony van Dishoeck, "Ambachtsheer" of Domburg; Director in Bengalen, Member of the "Raad van Indië".

He was a great collector himself. Lugt nr. 1642; Jutting 1972, in: Basteria XXXVI, p. 150; article by van Deinse in: Arch. Zeeuwsch Genootsch., cf. Anthony van Dishoeck; feuilleton about Ewout van Dishoeck in Vlissinger Courant 2 July, 16, 22, 25 Oct. and 1 Nov. 1930 by H.G. van Grol; genealogy in: De Navorscher 1871.

383. DIXON, C.J. - 's-Gravenhage.
Coleoptera, cf. Everts 1922, p. XII.

384. DOCTERS VAN LEEUWEN, Willem Marius - 16 March 1880 Batavia - 25 Febr. 1960 Leersum. Prof. bot. "Medische School" Batavia 1926-1932; Director of 's Lands Plantentuin, Bogor, Java; Lector, and Prof. tropical bot. Municipal University Amsterdam till 1950.

Studied and collected plant-galls. Flora Malesiana 1950, Ser. I, I, p. 139-141 (bibl. and portr.); Wie is dat? I-IV, 1931-1938; W.P. Encycl. ed. V (portr.); JWP II, p. 189; IV, p. 383; Barnhart 1965, I, p. 459. Alg. Handelsblad 15 March 1940; NRC 26 Sept. 1942; Th. Stomps 1960, in: Vakbl. Biol. XLIII, p. 85-86; Entom. Ber. XX, 1960, p. 103-104; J. Wilcke 1960, in: De Levende Natuur LXIII, p. 72; Bossert 1972, p. 103 (portr.).

385. DOES, Arnoldus de - Bookseller Leiden.
Possessed some shells and stuffed birds and mammals. Catalogue of sale 18 March 1872 (Boekh. nr. 454); Jutting 1939, p. 231, 237.

386. DOESBURG -
Museum "De Roode Tooren". An old town-prison, with a collection related to Doesburg, a.o. fossils, erratic blocks, regional history. Ned. Museumgids 1982, p. 75.

387. DOESBURG, Pieter Hendrik van - 21 May 1892 Amsterdam - 11 May 1971 Baarn.

In 1942 he still possessed a large collection of Coleoptera from the Dutch East Indies. He was a specialist on the Passalidae of the world. Everts 1922, p. XII; Horn & Kahle 1935-'37, p. 286: Coleoptera of the Netherlands to Mac Gillavry.

388. DOETINCHEM -
This village had a museum "De Kelder" (see Musea 1938, p. 106), containing a.o. animals and fossils. The birds, esp. the pheasants in this collection were brought together by Cornelis Misset. In 1979 parts of his collection came in the Museum "'t Gevang" at Doetinchem. The natural history part of the collection has disappeared.

389. DOETS, Cornelis - 10 Sept. 1893 Middellie, near Edam - 15 June 1952

Hilversum. Musician, living in Hilversum.

Collection of insects, esp. Microlepidoptera. Made considerable contributions to the revision of Dutch Microlepidoptera. B.J. Lempke 1952, in: Entom. Ber. XIV, p. 113-115 (with list of publ.); A. Diakonoff 1953: Cornelis Doets, in: Lepidopterist's News VII, p. 24.

390. DOEVEREN, Wolther (Wouter, Gualtherus) van - 16 Nov. 1730 Philippine (Zeeuws Vlaanderen, Prov. Zeeland) - 31 Dec. 1783 Leiden. Prof. med. Groningen 1754-1771; Prof. med. Leiden 1771-1783.

Private museum with natural history specimens, esp. fossils. Collection was sold Leiden 1785 (Vosmaer 1790; Murray 1904, II, p. 208; Engelmann 1861, p. 9). UBA Ms. Cat. II, nr. 1370. Argenville 1780, p. 348; Anon. 1781, p. 110; Björnsthål 1782, p. 423 (v. 1775); Honoré 1779, p. 142 (v. 1776); Mac Gregor 1835, p. 168 (v. 1833). Sandifort 1827, p. 93-124; van der Klaauw 1926, p. 1, 47 note 26; Geyskes & van der Klaauw 1934, p. 10; Jutting 1939, p. 231, 236; Elshout 1952, p. 2, 4, 15, 19, 21, 75-82, 101; Paasman 1971, p. 32. Van der Aa IV, p. 233-235; NNBW IV, col. 511-512; JWP II, 189; III, p. 349; IV, p. 384; V, p. 239; Biogr. Gen. 1875, VII, col. 438-439; Kobus & de Rivecourt I, p. 445; Veeartsenijk. Onderwijs 1921, p. 10 (portr.); Nagtglas I, p. 160; Beresteyn 1972, p. 84 (geneal.). AKL 1790, V, p. 3 (his collection of minerals and anatomy is in Leiden); 1812, I, p. 422 seq. (disfigured skull of pig); Acad. Gron. 1934, p. 282-287; Siegenbeek 1832, II, p. 49; Jaeger 1919, p. 204 (portr.); Oeuvres de Vicq d'Azyr III, p. 326; P. van der Zwaag 1970: Wouter van Doeveren, 1730-1783 (Thesis Free Univ. Amsterdam). Zelandia Illustrata (portr.); portr. in Univ. Leiden by G. van der Puyt 1780; van Someren nr. 1468; Muller 1853, nr. 1343.

391. DOKKUM -

Natuurhistorisch Museum ("Meester S.E. Wendelaar Bonga Museum") founded by the society "Natuer en Gea" and opened 1953. Collection of birds, mammals, mushrooms, stones. Musea 1954, p. 92; 1970, p. 93; 1976, p. 77; Hoogenhout 1978a, nr. 6; Natura May 1980, p. 138; Ned. Museumgids 1980, p. 30; 1982, p. 32.

392. DOMBURG -

Zeeuws Biologisch Museum in "Orangerie Kasteel Westhove". Collection of objects of natural history; animals and plants from the Prov. Zeeland; sea-aquaria etc. Hoogenhout 1978a, nr. 70; Natura May 1980, p. 139; Ned. Museumgids 1980, p. 160; 1982, p. 170.

393. DOMISSE, Jacoba -

Cabinet sold Middelburg 31 March 1773 (Lugt nr. 2151).

394. DOMP, Menard - Utrecht - buried 9 May 1710 Amsterdam. Living in Amsterdam at the Herengracht near the Wolvestraat.

Sale of his cabinet of shells 9 Sept. 1710 (Amsterdamsche Courant 30 Aug. 1710).

395. DOOP, Johannes Elizius Alphonsus den - 1889 's-Hertogenbosch - 4 or 5 Aug. 1954 Nijmegen. Schoolmaster at Enschede and Schayk, then teacher of biology in a.o. Schiedam. After 1916 he departed for the Dutch East Indies, and became entomologist at the Deli Experimental Station at Medan, Sumatra. Then entomologist at the Institute for Plant Diseases, Bogor (Java), in 1923 sent out to Africa.

Collected land- and water-molluscs and did malacological research. Many molluscs from Africa in Zool. Mus. Amsterdam. Necrol. by F.C. van Heurn, May 1955, Bussum, 15 pags; In memoriam J.E.A. den Doop, in: Graafse Courant 6 Aug. 1954.

396. DOORMAN, Gerard - born 25 July 1878 's-Gravenhage. Chairman Patent Office, 's-Gravenhage.

Collection of Coleoptera. Everts 1922, p. XII. According to Corporaal he did not possess Coleoptera but Lepidoptera.

397. DOORN - See Broers, Adrianus, who bequeathed his bird collection to the municipality of Doorn.

398. DOORNE, M.J. van -

Collection of shells, butterflies and other insects (38 boxes), sold 1 March 1762 at 's-Gravenhage (Boekh. nr. 289). Jutting 1939, p. 230, 238.

399. DOORWERTH (Prov. Gelderland) -

Museum for wildlife preservation "Het Nederlands Jachtmuseum". Exposition on the function of hunting. Studies about wildlife, hunting utensils, hunting in art, nat. hist. collection. Musea 1976, p. 80; Hoogenhout 1978a, nr. 31; 1981, p. 3; Natura, May 1980, p. 138; Ned. Museumgids 1980, p. 71; 1982, p. 75.

400. DORDRECHT -

In this town the first malacological society we know of is mentioned by Valentijn 1726, III, p. 563. It was called "De Liefhebbers van Neptunus' Cabinet" (Amateurs of Neptunus' Cabinet) founded 1720 by B. van Segwaard (q.v.), F. Valentijn (q.v.), K.B. Voet, W. de Koning (q.v.), Ph. Crena (q.v.) and A. Vervel (q.v.); cf. also Argenville 1742, p. 216; Basteria II, 1937, p. 64.

401. DORSMAN, Leendert - ca. 1875 - 25 April 1949 Amsterdam. Headmaster.

Collection of shells. Populariser of malacology in the Netherlands. Jutting 1939, p. 182; Corr. Blad Ned. Malacol. Ver. XXXIII, 1949, p. 269.

402. DOUBLET, Adriaan Gerrit - 6 Dec. 1669 Delft - 3 Aug. 1726 Delft. "Magistraat" of Delft. Director of East India Company.

Witkamp 1864, II, p. 8; Uffenbach 1754, III, p. 361 (v. 1710); Haupt 1814, p. 337 (v. 1810, so this must be a later generation).

403. DOUGLAS -

Valentijn 1754, p. 63, 65 ("...Onder de Horenkens van de heer Douglas, A° 1722 verkogt ...").

404. DRAAK, Reindert (Rijndert) Willebrordus - 14 Febr. 1786 Amsterdam - 28 April 1866 Nigtevecht (Prov. Utrecht). Draak was an artisan, who had learned preparing and conserving animals from Temminck (q.v.). When the latter left for the RMNH, Draak was appointed to the Amsterdam municipal orphanage as an attendant. In 1856 he departed for Nieuweramstel; 1858 for Weesperkarspel.

Cabinet of fishes, birds, etc. On the garret of this institution he kept his collection, which in 1837 came in the "Stadsherberg" (Town Inn) at the Plantage, due to the mediation of G.F. Westermann (q.v.). The collection was then opened to the public 15 Oct. 1838; it was the first museum of the Zoological Gardens, Amsterdam. Draak became the first director of this museum till 28 Febr. 1840. After a quarrel Draak seems to have withdrawn the collection; it was sold to Van Lidth de Jeude (q.v.). Gijzen records that Draak also sold animals to the RMNH. Witkamp 1864, II, p. 107; Maitland 1888; Kerbert 1926; Gedenkboek Amsterdam 1932, p. 514; Gijzen 1938, p. 168, 308; Scheffer 1939, p. 145; Jutting 1939, p. 168, 211; Brouwer 1954, p. 50, 74; Boeseman 1970, p. 192; Tuyn 1971, p. 181.

405. DREISCHOR (Prov. Zeeland) - Grevelingen Natuurmuseum. A private museum, owned by H. Bax, a professional preparator. Collection of stuffed birds and mammals, skulls, skeletons and Dutch sea shells. The birds are for the main part victims of traffic or oil. Hoogenhout 1982, p. 175; Ned. Museumgids 1982, p. 171.

Landbouwmuseum Schouwen-Duiveland. Collection of agricultural implements (esp. concerning flax- and madder-culture), horse-harnesses, costumes, etc. Ned. Museumgids 1982, p. 171.

406. DRESCHER, Friedrich Karl - 1874 Amsterdam - 19 Dec. 1957 Djakarta. Business man, from 1938 on in the Dutch East Indies; 1943 Custodian at the Entom. Museum of 's Lands Plantentuin, Bogor (Zool. Museum). Collection of Coleoptera; also interested in Odonata and Hemiptera. In 1928 he presented his enormous collection of Coleoptera to the Zool. Mus. Amsterdam. His Java-collection was bought for Museum Bogor. Horn & Kahle 1935-'37, p. 61: Coleoptera ("spec. holländ. Kolonien an Zool. Mus. Amsterdam"); Entom. Ber. XVIII, 1958, p. 17, 18.

407. DRIELING, Jacob Arnold - 7 April 1781 Utrecht 13 Jan. 1837 's-Gravenhage. Lawyer and Notary, Secretary of the "Kapittel" (Chapter) of Oud Munster. After 1813 member of several governmental commissions. Excellent collection of recent and fossil shells (ca. 176 nrs.) bought by King William I ca. May 1829 for the University of Luik. Some particular items were destined for Leiden. Drieling also possessed an important collection of fossils and minerals, left by Meerman (q.v.). AKL 1837, II, p. 34-37; Gijzen 1938, p. 164. Van der Aa IV, p. 337-338. Hand. Jaarl. Verg. Maat-

sch. Ned. Lett. 1837, p. 26-30.

408. DRIESSEN, Petrus - 30 Aug. 1753 Groningen - 11 Jan. 1828 Groningen. 1728 Lector nat. hist. and chem., Univ. Groningen; 1787 Prof. med., since 1806 also Prof. bot. till 1823.

Cabinet of minerals and fossils, skulls, skeletons, turtles, sea-stars, animals in liquor, stuffed birds (166) and mammals (25), in glass cupboards. Cat. of his cabinet sold Groningen 19 Jan. 1829, in UBA. Van der Aa IV, p. 344-346; NNBW IV, col. 530-531; JWP II, p. 189; III, p. 350; IV, p. 384; Kobus & de Rivecourt I, p. 460; Backer, p. 185; Beresteyn 1972, p. 86; Collot d'Escury VII, p. 209; Acad. Gron. 1914, p. 56, 57, 301, 302. AKL 1828, I, p. 50; Almanak Univ. Groningen 1829, p. 38 seq.; F. de Jaeger 1929, in: Hist. Studiën, p. 205, 208 (portr.); J. Munniks 1929: Levensschets van de Hoogleeraar Petrus Driessen, met silhouette. Muller 1853, nr. 1369; van Someren 1888-1891, p. 233.

409. DRIESSEN, Robert Keuchenius - 7 May 1759 Groningen - 25 Oct. 1831 Groningen. Up to 1811 lawyer at Groningen. From 1795 onwards Secretary of the Ommelanden. 1821-1831 substitute Judge. Later in his life historian and town-archivist. Unmarried, brother of Petrus Driessen (q.v.).

Collection of fossils, stones, butterflies, in 1831 bequeathed to Univ. Groningen. Contributed to Sepp: "De Ned. Insecten", cf. Sepp 1762-1860, III, p. 76, 86. Van der Aa IV, p. 346-348; NNBW IV, col. 531-532. AKL 1832, I, p. 163.

410. DRIMMELEN (Prov. N.-Brabant) -

Biesbosch Museum. Educative centre, with regional collections, nature dioramas, dia-shows. Ned. Museumgids 1980, p. 172; 1982, p. 183.

411. DROUIN, Jean Baptiste - Sédan - buried 19 Jan. 1792 Maastricht. Lieutenant-Colonel in the French army.

Possessed a collection of well-preserved milleporine coelenterates, Madreporia, Asterozoa, Mollusca, Worms and Echinozoa and other remains of sea-creatures from the St. Pietersberg and from the surroundings of Maastricht, all together ca. 600 species (van Marum 1790, p. 388). The collection also contained fragments of 2 lower jaws and an upper jaw of *Mosasaurus hoffmanni*, found 1766 in the St. Pietersberg (the oldest dated fragments of a *Mosasaurus*). These remainders are now in Paris. Casts of them are in Teylers Museum and in the Nat. Hist. Museum, Maastricht. Together with Th.J. Godding (q.v.) he possessed the greatest part of the collection of J.L. Hoffmann (q.v.). P. Camper visited the collection 1782 (see Kemp 1792). In 1784 the collection was bought by M. van Marum (q.v.) for the museum of Teylers foundation at Haarlem. It formed the basis of the Paleontological cabinet of the museum. J.B. Kemp 1792: Lebensgeschichte des verewigten Petrus Camper, p. 65; M. van Marum 1790: Beschrijving van de beenderen van de kop van een visch in de Sint Pietersberg bij Maastricht, geplaatst in Teylers Museum, in: Verhandeling Teylers 2e genootschap VIII, p. 383-389; W.A.E. van de Geyn

1941, in: Geol. en Mijnbouw III(5), p. 166; C.O. van Regteren Altena 1956, p. 85-86; Idem 1963, in: Nat. Hist. Maandblad LII, p. 28-30.

412. DROUWEN (Prov. Drenthe) -

Natural history museum "Drouwenezand". Landscape types of the Netherlands in panoramas; natural history: birds, insects, mammals and fossil remains from the regio. Hoogenhout 1978a, nr. 18; 1981, p. 2; 1983, p. 2; Ned. Museumgids 1980, p. 45; 1982, p. 49.

413. DUBOIS, Marie Eugène François Thomas - 28 Jan. 1858 Eysden - 16 Dec. 1940 Haelen (Prov. Limburg). Anatomist, paleontologist, geologist. 1881-1887 Assistent anat. laboratory and Lecturer anatomy at teacher's seminaries at Amsterdam. In 1887 he went to Sumatra as a medical officer and started paleontological work. Later on he went to Java and became famous as the discoverer of the Pithecanthropus bones. After his return in the Netherlands (1897) he became Professor of geology and paleontology, Univ. Amsterdam till 1921.

His paleontological collection consists mainly of mammalian fossils from caves in Sumatra and from the pleistocene layers of Java (esp. Trinil and Kedung Brubus). Also many fossil reptiles and some fossil birds and a large collection of molluscs. The whole collection contains ca. 10,000 specimens, among which are many collection numbers. The whole collection is in the RMNH, inclusive his paleontological library, collection of recent skulls, and his correspondence. L.D. Brongersma 1941, in: De Indische Gids LXIII, p. 97-116; P. Tesch and L.D. Brongersma 1941, in: Geol. en Mijnbouw III, p. 29-33. Biogr. Woordenboek der Nederlanden I, 1979, p. 154-156 (with many bio- and bibliographical references).

414. DULFER, Anton Frederik Bernard - 1863 - 18 Jan. 1955 Rotterdam. Schoolmaster at Numansdorp.

Amateur-lepidopterist. Bred rare butterflies. His collection came in the Rotterdam Natuurhistorisch Museum 1937. Lempke 1937, p. 245; Entom. Ber. 1954-'55, XV, p. 321, 489.

415. DUMONT, J.C. -

Shells to Zool. Mus. Amsterdam in 1853, cf. Jutting 1939, p. 173, 233, 238.

416. DU PUI, Meinaert Simon - See Pui.

417. DUSSEAU, Justus Lodewijk - 1824 's-Graveland - 9 Jan. 1887 Amsterdam. Physician at Amsterdam and 1853-1873 Director of the Cabinet of pathol. anat. of the Clinical School.

NNBW IV, col. 538-539. Author of: Catalogue de la collection d'anatomie G. et W. Vrolijk, 464 p. (Amsterdam 1865).

418. DU TOUR - See Tour.

419. DUYMAER VAN TWIST, Albertus Jacobus - 20 Febr. 1809 Deventer - 3 Dec. 1887 Diepenveen. 1832-1843 Attorney to the court of justice in Deventer; 1843-1851 and 1858-1881 Member of parliament; 1851-1856 Governor-General of the Dutch East Indies.

During a journey in the Moluccas (1855) he succeeded in gathering an important collection of animals. The collection was presented in 1930 to the Zool. Mus. Amsterdam by a son of his foster-daughter (Ms. Cat. in "Artis"). Jutting 1939, p. 180, 183, 234, 237; 1950, p. 140; Dance 1966, p. 285. NNBW II, col. 1459-1460. Kalff, in: De Indische Verlofganger 1926-1927, p. 568 (portr.); and 1927, in: Onze Stem p. 907; Stapel 1941, p. 94-95.

420. DIJCK, Bernard Eduard August van - 21 Febr. 1826 Diessen - 12 Sept. 1881 Sint-Michielsgestel. Notary at Sint-Michielsgestel.

DIJCK, Franciscus Wilhelmus van - 8 Febr. 1839 Diessen - 3 June 1878 Sint-Michielsgestel. Candidate-notary.

Both brothers were bird-preparator. They possessed a collection of stuffed birds (ca. 2,000 specimens), collected between 1850 and 1880. In 1934 and 1935 this collection was bequeathed by Father A.J.M. van Dijck to the seminary "Beekvliet" at Sint-Michielsgestel (q.v.). It was heavily damaged in 1945, but afterwards partly restored. As Beekvliet had to be shut in 1972, the collection was sold partly to the Municipality of Eindhoven (q.v.) (ca. 550 stuffed birds among which 227 Dutch specimens) and partly to the Natural History Museum at Maastricht (q.v.) (a.o. butterflies, fossils and shells). H. Koller 1888: Naamlijst van in Nederland in den vrijen natuurstaat waargenomen vogels, in: Bijdr. Dierk. p. 1-80; Versl. en Mededel. Ned. Ornithol. Ver. IV, 1907, p. 40-53; R.J. Benthem 1941, in: Ardea XXX, p. 119-122; W.H.Th. Knippenberg 1951: Vogelcollectie van Dijck, in: De Zwerver XI, p. 89-92; Brouwer 1954, p. 74-75; Avifauna van Noord-Brabant 1967, p. 29, 34-39; Catalogus Natuurhistorisch Museum Beekvliet.

421. DIJKSTRA, Gerrit Hzn. - died 23 Nov. 1971 Leeuwarden. Inspector in chief of the "Rijksbelastingen".

Already before World War II he possessed a collection of Macrolepidoptera, that was lost during that war. In 1952 he started an inventory of Lepidoptera of Friesland, together with collectors from that province. The collection is in the RMNH. Lempke 1971, in: Entom. Ber. XXXI, p. 21-22.

422. DYLIUS, Daniel - 30 April 1776 Amsterdam - 9 March 1817 Utrecht. Physician at Amsterdam; 1816 Prof. surgery and obstetrics, Univ. Utrecht.

Sale of books, and a cabinet of anatomical and pathological preparations in liquor, left by D. Dylus and Cornelis Voet (Dr.med.) Amsterdam 23 June 1817 seq., cf. AKL 1817, I, p. 383. NNBW I, col. 784. E. Meiszner 1819: Bemerkungen aus dem Taschenbuche eines Arztes ... 1819, p. 52. Album Stud. Acad. Rheno-Traj. 1886, nr. 126 (portr.).

423. ECHT (Prov. Limburg) -

"Oudheid- en heemkundig museum Echt en omstreken".

Collection of insects and mammals from the middle part of the Province Limburg; also fossils. Ned. Museumgids 1982, p. 201.

"Geologisch Museum voor Echt en omstreken".

Fossil remains of Balaenoptera, fossils of the area of Meuse and Rhine. Ned. Museumgids 1980, p. 186; 1982, p. 201.

424. ECLUSE - See Clusius.

425. EEMST, Roeloff van - Bapt. 3 Nov. 1654 Amsterdam - buried 15 Aug. 1714 Amsterdam. Jeweller and goldsmith.

Inventory of cabinet with reptiles, fishes and corals in Not. Arch. 6323, act 56, notary Moors, 26 April 1707 (Arch.).

426. EERDMANS, Suffridus - 17 March 1779 Bolsward - 30 Oct. 1838 Bergen op Zoom. 1799 "élève chirurgijn" (surgeon); 1802 went to the West Indies (St. Eustatius and St. Maarten); 1811-1814 prisoner of war and from 1814 onwards surgeon in the Dutch army.

Sale of his collection of a.o. butterflies on 28 Oct. 1839 seq. at Bergen op Zoom, cf. advertisements in Middelburgsche Courant 24 Oct. 1839. JWP V, p. 239.

427. EETEREN, van - Probably van Heeteren (q.v.).

428. EILERS, Jan Frederik - 1862 Amsterdam - 7 Dec. 1894 Amsterdam. Clerk; unmarried.

His collection of naturalia was bequeathed by his mother, Mrs. Maria Frederika Eilers-van Wulften, to the "Burgerweeshuis" (orphanry) in 1895, on behalf of its school. In 1961/62 partly to Zool. Mus. Amsterdam, Geological Institute and to the Pharmaceutical Museum, both Amsterdam.

429. EINDHOVEN -

"Milieu-educatie centrum" (Environment-education-centre). Opened 1982.

Collection of stuffed birds, of the former natural history museum "Vogeltjesmuseum", together with the former collection "Beekvliet", see also B.E.A. en F.W. van Dijck, Sint-Michielsgestel, and Knippenberg. Musea 1938, p. 218, nr. 159; 1954, p. 228; 1970, p. 229; Hoogenhout 1978a, nr. 73; 1981, p. 8; Natura May 1980, p. 139; Ned. Museumgids 1980, p. 173; 1982, p. 184. "Vogel-en Apenpark Animali".

Aviaries, a.o. with tropical and exotic birds; also monkeys, panthers and vultures, etc. Ned. Museumgids 1982, p. 184.

430. ELBURG (Prov. Gelderland) -

Museum of natural history "Zien is kennen", founded 1959.

This museum has been transformed into a cafeteria; the collection does not longer exist, cf. Musea 1970, p. 109.

"Visserijmuseum".

Collection of objects concerning fishing-industry around the former Zuider-

zee. Ned. Museumgids 1982, p. 76.

431. ELBURG HELDER, A.M. van -

Shells to Zool. Mus. Amsterdam in 1861, cf. Jutting 1939, p. 173.

432. ELDIK, Henri Charles Louis van - 18 June 1890 Amsterdam - 9 Oct. 1953 's-Gravenhage. Book-keeper.

Coleoptera. Everts 1922, p. XII. Collection of Odonata, shells and bees. Entom. Ber. XIII, 1953, p. 389-390.

433. ELLIGER, Ottomar - 19 Febr. 1666 Hamburg - 20 Nov. 1735 St. Petersburg. Painter of a.o. flowers and insects. His drawings were used by Seba (q.v.).

Probably he is the author of a Ms. in "Artis" (Engel 1937, in: Tijdschr. Entom. LIII, p. XVI-XX, verslag 70e wintervergadering). In that case he also must have collected insects. Scheffer 1939, p. 127, 145-146, 156; I. Bergström, O. Elliger och W. Kalf, in: Konsthist. Tidskr. 1945, p. 51-54 (mit einer Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache). Thiel 1976, p. 219, A 794, C 215. NNBW VI, col. 476; van Gool 1750-'51, I, p. 243; Thieme-Becker X, p. 467. Van Zuiden 1915, in: Feestbundel Dr. A. Bredius, I, p. 292.

434. ELOUT, Cornelis - 14 March 1714 Haarlem - 3 Nov. 1779 Haarlem. He held several posts in the town-administration.

Owner of an extensive cabinet of prints and paintings; member of Teylers Tweede Genootschap, 1778-1779. Cabinet described in: "Register van Verkoopingen van schilderijen", nr. 10, sold Haarlem 5 April 1780 (books, paintings, natural curiosities). In this catalogue are 15 nrs. shells, without names. Lugt nr. 3115; Jutting 1939, p. 231, 238; Teyler 1778-1978 (Gedenkboek), p. 57, 95, 120. Van der Aa V, p. 96.

435. ELOUT, Cornelis Pieter Jacob - 26 Nov. 1795 Haarlem - 3 Sept. 1843 Haarlem. Had a military career. Member of the "Raad van Indië" from 1839-1842.

Presented many birds and wood-specimens from Java to the cabinet of the Hollandsche Maatschappij at Haarlem. Bierens de Haan 1941, p. 49; Natura May 1980, p. 138. Van der Aa V, p. 101-104; NNBW I, col. 804-805; JWP IV, p. 384. Kol. Tijdschr. IX, 1920, p. 191 seq.; p. 663 seq.

436. EMMEN (Prov. Drenthe) -

"Noorder Dierenpark", including a.o. a nat. hist. museum, opened 1935, enlarged 1938.

Animals from all parts of the world. Hoogenhout 1978b, nr. 8; Ned. Museumgids 1982, p. 49.

437. ENDE, W.P. van den - fl. 1825 - 1850. Studied at Leiden Univ.

Published a list of molluscs and presented several specimens to the Hollandsche Maatschappij at Haarlem. Bierens de Haan 1952, p. 259; W.P. van den En-

de, Philos. et Mathes. Can. Leyden. AKL 1827, I, p. 366. Boerlage & Hoek: Een serie verslagen van de Vereniging tot Bevordering der inlandsche Ichthyologie, Arnhem 1847-1858, p. 120. Possibly the same as Willem Peter van den Ende, who wrote a doctor's thesis, Utrecht Univ., 1824: Commentatio de methodis botanicus, 104 p. (Ann. Acad. Rheno-Traj. 1822-1823).

438. ENGELBRONNER, Carel Clemens Elias d' - 1736 Cleve - 1802 Amsterdam. "Poorter" of Amsterdam 1760, apothecary at the Haarlemmerdijk (in Seba's house), later on merchant in drugs at the Keizersgracht.

Cabinet of shells and particularly minerals, sold 4 Dec. 1804 Amsterdam. Boekh. nr. 746a, also in "Artis", KB and Museum Boerhaave. Sander 1783, I, p. 587 (v. 20 Aug. 1777) (Engelbronner had received much material from Linnaeus), Sander also states that Engelbronner and he had composed the catalogue of the cabinet of Grill (q.v.).

439. ENGELBRONNER, Janna Wijnandine d' (= Nina d'Aubigny, her mother's name) - ca. 1770 Kassel - ca. 1847 in Germany. Daughter of J.C. d'Engelbronner, a brother of Carel Clemens Elias d'Engelbronner (q.v.). She stayed in Holland at her uncle's for some years.

I.H. van Eeghen 1973: Twee reisjournalen uit het archief Engelbronner, in: Documentatieblad werkgroep 18e eeuw, nr. 21, p. 3-9. Arch. Amsterdam: All travel journals copied. E.R. d'Engelbronner, 's-Gravenhage, translated the journal of her tour through Holland from the French in Dutch. A copy is in UBU.

440. ENGELS, Willem - Founder and owner of the company "Willem Engels" which traded in stuffed animals, Diederstraat 107, Zwolle. He retired in 1928. In 1916 the company was continued by his son-in-law Frans Bennekens. Natura 15 Jan. 1930 (addenda). Prospectus with photographs.

441. ENKHUIZEN -

"Stedelijk Waagmuseum".

Collection of medical books, herbals, old medical instruments, etc. Musea 1970, p. 113; 1976, p. 95; Hoogenhout 1978a, nr. 21; Natura May 1980, p. 138; Ned. Museumgids 1980, p. 55; 1982, p. 119. J. Westra van Holthe 1930: Waagmuseum en Chirurgijnskamer, 40 p. (Natural history and medicine in old apothecaries).

442. ENSCHEDE - "Natuurmuseum", the former natural history museum "Grensland". Founded by M.J. van Sambeek (q.v.), teacher. Opened 1921.

Fossils of Twente, stuffed birds and mammals of the Netherlands, including the collection of Eykman (q.v.); also dioramas and living animals. Collection of shells of W.G.N. van der Sleen (q.v.). Musea 1938, nr. 74, p. 116; 1954, p. 109; 1970, p. 114; 1976, p. 96; Hoogenhout 1978c, nr. 11; 1981, p. 2; Ned. Museumgids 1982, p. 59. De Levende Natuur LIX, 1956, p. 110-112.

443. ENSCHEDE, Jan (Johannes) Jzn. - 25 Febr. 1706 Amsterdam - 27 Aug.

1775 Haarlem. Merchant in linen, lived at Haarlem, Krayenhorstergracht. Collection of shells. Cabinet sold at Haarlem, 16 April 1776. Lugt nr. 2529; Ekama 1874, p. 103; Jutting 1939, p. 231, 237. Coll. now in Zool. Mus. Amsterdam.

444. ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY (Dutch) - Amsterdam.

Collection of Dutch insects, that was to serve as a standard collection. It was sold 1880 to the Agricultural High School at Wageningen for Dfl. 600.--, except the Hemiptera, which were sold to A.J.F. Fokker (q.v.), some rare Dutch Coleoptera to E.J.G. Evers (q.v.). Van der Wulp 1895, p. 23-26; Horn & Kahle 1936-'37, p. 191.

445. ENTROP, Christiaan Johannes (= Bob Entrop) - 16 Nov. 1917 's-Gravenhage - still alive. Zoologist.

Extensive collection of marine animals, part. shells; founded 1930 the shell museum "In de Schulp" at 's-Gravenhage, now "Zeebiologisch Museum". Ned. Museumgids 1982, p. 148 (Dir. Bob Entrop).

446. EPE (Prov. Gelderland) -

Zoological park "Dierenvreugd" (also called "De Achterste Molen").

Collection of living animals. Hoogenhout 1978c, nr. 12.

447. ERASMUS, Desiderius (Gerrit Gerritszoon) - 28 Oct. 1467 Rotterdam - 12 July 1536 Basle.

Lesser 1744, p. 47; 1756, p. 59: Erasmus possessed a collection which came to Bonifacius Amersbach, Prof. juris in Basle, from whose heirs it was bought by the town. In 1744 it was still there. Engel 1940, p. 203; Dance 1966, p. 33. Van der Aa V, p. 188-196; NNBW V, col. 159-171.

448. ERBRINK, D. -

Shells to Zool. Mus. Amsterdam in 1864, cf. Jutting 1939, p. 174.

449. ERDMAN, D.A. - 's-Gravenhage, first half 20th century.

Possessed a collection of shells; further details unknown.

450. ERNST, Joan Friedrich - Amsterdam 18th century.

Collection of shells. Vosmaer 1790: "Catalogus van een uitmuntend Cabinet van allerlei soorten van zeer ongemeene fraaye en schoone gepolijste Hoorens en Doublet Schelpen nagelaaten door Wijlen den Heer Joan Friedrich Ernst dewelke verkogt zullen worden door de makelaars Nicolaas Blinkvliet en Hendrik Harmanus Hageman op Dinsdag 16 April e.v. ten Huyze van Jan Weyers, Castelein in de Keizerskroon in de Kalverstraat te Amsterdam". Dubois (q.v.) possessed an interleaved copy with prices; no date.

451. ERNST, Roeters - See Roeters.

452. ESCLUSE, Charles de l' - See Clusius.

453. ESING, P. -
Shells to Zool. Mus. Amsterdam in 1857, cf. Jutting 1939, p. 173.
454. ESSCHERS, L.N. -
Auction cabinet Amsterdam 1759 (Vosmaer 1790).
455. ESSER, C.M. -
His collection of bird-eggs bequeathed to Nat. Hist. Museum Rotterdam in 1953.
456. EVERDIJKS, Herman Cornelis Johan van - 28 May 1727 's-Gravenhage - 15 July 1765 's-Gravenhage. "Secretaris van den Edelen Hoven van Holland, Zeeland en West-Friesland" (Secretary of the Court of Holland and West-Friesland) at 's-Gravenhage, Bezuidenhoutseweg. Unmarried.
Collection of stuffed animals, specimens in liquor and a magnificent collection of fruits and seeds. The cabinet was sold in his house 21 April 1766 by J. Gaillard. Catalogue in "Artis" (nr. 104, part 4); Vosmaer 1790; Lugt nr. 1525. Anonymous 1767, p. 328; AKL 1812, I, p. 426 (monstrous pig); Jutting 1939, p. 230, 235.
457. EVERTS, Jonkheer Edouard Jacques Guillaume - 12 May 1849 's-Gravenhage - 9 June 1932 's-Gravenhage. Teacher secondary school at 's-Gravenhage 1874-1909. Author of *Coleoptera Neerlandica* (1898-1922) and of 325 articles on Coleoptera.
Standard collection of Dutch Coleoptera in RMNH and another part in Zool. Mus. Amsterdam. Horn & Kahle 1935-'37, p. 70: "Standard Sammlung Niederländischer Coleopt. an RMNH". JWP II, p. 189; IV, p. 384; W.P. Encycl. ed. 5; ed. 6, 1950, p. 390; Oosthoek's Encycl. ed. 3. J.Th. Oudemans, in: Tijdschr. Entom. LXXIV, p. 1-46 (with portr. and compl. bibl.); Jos Cremers 1932, in: Nat. Hist. Maandblad XXI, p. 74; Vakbl. Biol. II, 1921, p. 152; de Beaufort 1930: *Ontwikkeling der Natuurwetenschappen in Nederland gedurende de laatste halve eeuw*, p. 105; Jutting 1939, p. 169, 213; Brouwer 1954, p. 112. D. Mac Gillavry 1938: *Legaat wijlen Dr. Ed. Everts voor de bibliotheek*, in: Entom. Ber. VIII, p. 409-410.
458. EIJK, Jan van - 7 Aug. 1757 Amsterdam - 7 Febr. 1822 Loosduinen. Clergyman at Voorthuizen (1782) and at Loosduinen (1788).
Cabinet sold 7 June 1822 (Lugt nr. 10,270). Van der Aa V, p. 295-296; NNBW VIII, col. 517; Biogr. *Woordenboek van Prot. Godgeleerden in Nederland II*, p. 798 seq.
459. EIJK, J. van - 's-Gravenhage.
Cabinet sold 18-24 Dec. 1822 (Lugt nr. 10,360). Probably the same as nr. 458.
460. EIJK, Pieter - 12 Dec. 1879 's-Gravezande - 5 Jan. 1969 Gouda. Teacher.

Collection of butterflies, birds, eggs, shells, fossils, etc. He used his collection for educational purposes. During World War II he offered his collection to the municipality of Gouda. Unknown what happened to the coll. afterwards.

461. EIJKMAN, Christiaan - 9 June 1882 Leiden - 14 Aug. 1965 Oosterbeek. Veterinarian. Director of the slaughterhouse at Dordrecht 1915-1947. Ornithologist and mammalogist. Cousin of the discoverer of the cause of the Beri-beri disease. 1930-1947 Secretary of the "Club van Nederlandse Vogelkundigen". Author of "De Nederlandsche Vogels" (1936-1949 in 3 vols.) and of "De Nederlandsche Zoogdieren" (1937).

Possessed a collection of mammals and birds, comprising nearly 80% of the Dutch fauna, all stuffed by himself. His first collection of stuffed birds was presented to the museum of the Nederlandsche Heidemaatschappij at Arnhem (ca. 1916). A second collection, as well as his collection of stuffed mammals, was presented to the Natural History Museum at Enschede (q.v.). Duplicates were presented to the Museum of Natural History at Rotterdam (q.v.). Lutra VIII, 1966, p. 29-30 (by A. Scheygrond, with portr.); Limosa XXXIX, 1966, p. 149-150 (by P. Hens, with portr.).

462. EIJL, A. van - 's-Gravenhage.
Kanold 1727, p. 198, 306.

463. EIJNDHOVEN, A.J. van - Lawyer at Amsterdam, later Zutphen. He possessed a collection of insects, that contained the collections of A.J. d'Ailly (q.v.), C. Dalen (q.v.), J.C.H. van Walcheren (q.v.) and C. van Lennep (q.v.). The collection was sold 14 Oct. 1861 seq. at Rotterdam by Burger & Schadie, notaries. Annotated catalogue in "Artis". Verloren (q.v.) bought the collections d'Ailly for Dfl. 1,460.--, the collection C. Dalen for Dfl. 800.-- apart of the collection van Walcheren for Dfl. 1,170.--, Deyrolle, Paris, bought another part of the collections van Walcheren Dfl. 620.--. The original collection Eijndhoven and the Coleoptera of van Walcheren were bought by Deyrolle (Paris) for Dfl. 300.--. The Orthoptera, Hemiptera and Neuroptera of van Walcheren came in the RMNH. The collection of preparates of Schubärt (*Bombyx mori*) came in the possession of Groningen University. The old collection of van Lennep was dispersed among several collectors. According to a letter by Roepke, parts of the Eijndhoven collection were bought by Felder (father and son) at Vienna. Together with the Felder collection this material came in the possession of Tring. Sepp 1762-1860, VI, p. 15, 145, 154, 161; VII, p. III, 2, 13, 24, 84, 181, 209, 211; VIII, p. 4, 13, 67, 132; AKL 1853, II, p. 18 (van Eijndhoven bought for Dfl. 1,200.-- the collection Dalen); Horn & Kahle 1935-'37, p. 287; Gijzen 1938, p. 164 (3 July 1861 the collection was presented to RMNH, but later on it was still auctioned).

464. EIJNDHOVEN, Gerard Leendert van - 29 March 1906 Amsterdam - still living at Haarlem. Merchant and amateur entomologist. Acarologist. From 1950

onward Custodian dept. entomology at the Zool. Mus. Amsterdam, as successor of A.C. Oudemans (q.v.). Grandson of A.J. van Eijndhoven (q.v.).

Collection of Acari and Lepidoptera. Entom. Ber. XXVII, 1966, p. 193.

465. FAGEL, Benjamin 14 Aug. 1642 's-Gravenhage - 14 June 1705 's-Gravenhage. Lawyer at 's-Gravenhage, Secretary of the "Rekenkamer" (Audit Office) of Holland; 1674-1705 "Raadsheer in den Hove van Holland" (Counsellor in the Court of Holland).

Collection of shells, zoophytes, insects and minerals. Sale catalogue 11 April 1709 's-Gravenhage, cf. Boehmer 1785-1789, I, p. 387; also Vosmaer (1790), Valentijn 1726, III, p. 562; 1754, p. 46, 56; Lesser 1756, p. 65; Kalff 1928, p. 207; Jutting 1939, p. 230, 235. Van der Aa VI, p. 20; NNBW III, col. 382.

466. FAILLE, Cornelis de la - 3 Dec. 1674 Delft - 1730 Delft. "Oud Schepen" (Alderman) at Delft.

Uffenbach 1782, III, p. 335, 337, 340 (v. 1710); Valentijn 1726, III, p. 561, 572; 1754, p. 45, 56, 63, 66, 67; Seba Thesaurus 1734-1765, III, p. 138; Murray 1904, I, p. 148 note 2 (refers to de la Combe de Vrigny, Travels through Denmark and some parts of Germany, London 1707, p. 6); Jutting 1939, p. 230, 235.

467. FAILLE, Johan Bernard de la - 10 April 1672 Delft - 7 Nov. 1727 's-Gravenhage. "Auditeur van de Kamer van Reekening".

Possessed the most famous shell collection of his days. It contained a.o. two specimens of the *Conus Cedo Nulli*. After his death one of them was bought by the King of Portugal; the other by van Segveldt (q.v.), some years later the latter went to N. Anderson (q.v.), whose collection came into the possession of Lyonet (q.v.). Boehmer 1785-1789, I, p. 391 mentions his sale catalogue; 's-Gravenhage 1731 (Gersaint 1736, p. 18 says: sold for about 4 years; Lamy 1930, p. 13, note 4, probably for this reason gives 1732). Valentijn 1726, III, p. 562, 570; 1754, p. 17, 19, 25, 46, 51, 52, 54, 63, 64, 66, 67; Argenville 1742, p. 215 (de la Fay); 1757, p. 147, 384; 1780, p. 342; Lesser 1756, p. 65; Seba 1758, Thesaurus III, p. 138; Houuttuyn 1761-1773, XVI, p. 57; Kalff 1928, p. 207; Engel 1937, p. 81; Jutting 1939, p. 200; Dance 1966, p. 54, 64, 232, 233. Alg. Ned. Familieblad 1884, I, nr. 129, col. 30.

468. FAY, de la - See Faille.

469. FEBER, Mattheus le - See Boer, Matthijs de.

470. FEITEMA, Willem - 1664 - 1714. Merchant at Amsterdam.

Sale of rarities 13 July 1695. Rumphius 1705, p. 67, 86, 99, 119, 160, 289, 290; Valentijn 1726, III, p. 561; 1754, p. 45; Jutting 1939, p. 230, 238; Dudok van Heel 1977b, p. 101. Elias 1963, II, p. 999. See also Feytama.

471. FERGUSON VAN DER MEULEN, Jacob -
Bequeathed a collection of naturalia to the Amsterdam Hortus in 1757, cf. also Vosmaer 1790, who mentions 1761: divers naturalia Ferguson van der Meulen.
472. FERMIN, Philippe - 5 May 1729 Berlin - 7 Jan. 1813 Maastricht. Physician in Surinam 1754-1762, and from 1764 onwards at Maastricht. "Schepen" (Alderman) and during the French occupation Judge at the Court of Justice. Unmarried.
Possessed a cabinet with a.o. insects of Surinam. Well-known author about the colony of Surinam, about diseases of that area, and about its animals and plants. *Vaderlandsche Letteroefeningen* 1768, II, p. 73-75. A.J. Flamant 1885: Enige biografische en bibliografische bijzonderheden omtrent Philippe Fermin 1885, in: *De Maasgouw*, p. 1097 seq.; D.G. Franquinet 1909, in: *De Maasgouw*, p. 55-56. NNBW VIII, col. 539-540.
473. FEYTAMA (FEITAMA) family -
FEITAMA, Sybrand (I) - 25 March 1620 - 5 Aug. 1701. Druggist at Amsterdam, Damrak. He possessed a collection of exotic animals. *Portr.* in: *Oud Holland* XCVIII, p. 19.
FEITAMA, Isaac - 1666 - 24 Jan. 1709. Lived at Amsterdam, Leidsegracht.
FEITAMA, Sybrand (II) - 1694 - 13 June 1758.
Annotated sale catalogue 16 Oct. 1758 in "*Rijksprentenkabinet*". B.P.J. Broos 1984: *Notatie der tekeningen van Sybrand Feitama: de boekhouding van drie generaties verzamelaars van oude Nederlandse tekenkunst*, in: *Oud Holland* XCVIII, p. 13-39.
474. FIERINGS (FIERENS), Jacobus - fl. 1642 - 1669. Probably died Middelburg 1669. Bookseller and editor at Middelburg; edited a.o. Goedaert's "*Metamorphosis Naturalis*".
Possessed a cabinet. *Monconys* 1665, I, p. 582 (v. 1663); *Kanold* 1727, p. 205; *Jutting* 1939, p. 231, 237. *Nagtglas* II, p. 214.
475. FILIAAL, Het -
A central collection of North Sea shells brought together by private collectors, mainly from the Leiden-'s-Gravenhage region. This collection is now in RMNH.
476. FINSCH, Friedrich Hermann Otto - 8 Febr. 1839 Warmbrunn (Silesia) - 31 Jan. 1917 Braunschweig. 1861 traveller for the RMNH, 1864-1874 Director of the Museum of ethnol. and nat. hist. Bremen. 1885 Curator RMNH. 1897-1904 head of the dept. of birds at the RMNH. 1904 Director of the ethnol. dept. of the Braunschweig municipal museum.
Famous ornithologist and traveller, made zoological and ethnological collections. Collected in Lapponia and in North America, 1876 in Siberia (together with Alfred Brehm). Between 1879 and 1882 he collected almost the entire flora of the Marshall Islands and part of the Gilbert Islands. Between 1884

and 1885 he repeatedly visited New Guinea. Gijzen 1938, p. 272; Stresemann 1951, p. 209, 211, 217-233, 246, 266, 401; Brouwer 1954, p. 2, 66, 78, 90, 93, 112, 135, 138, 166, 169, 188; Flora Malesiana 1950, Ser. I, I, p. 166. JWP IV, p. 385.

477. FISCHER, A.L. - fl. 1900. Amsterdam.

Collection of stuffed birds. Snouckaert 1907, p. 45; Brouwer 1954, p. 176.

478. FISCHER, Frans Christian Johan - 1902 Amsterdam - 18 Oct. 1973 Rotterdam. Manufacturer of clothing, possessed factories at Rotterdam and Tilburg. Amateur entomologist, specialized in Trichoptera.

He possessed a very fine collection of Lepidoptera, he also collected Orchids. His collection is in the RMNH, a smaller part is in the Nat. Hist. Museum at Rotterdam. His Orchid collection is in the State Herbarium, Leiden. Author of "Catalogus Trichopterorum" (15 vols. started 1960). Lempke 1936, p. 239; Het Vrije Volk 8 March 1962; Entom. Ber. XXXIV, 1974, p. 21-22; N. Botosaneanu 1974: In memoriam F.C.J. Fischer, in: Nouv. Rev. Entom. IV, p. 87-88.

479. FLINES, Philips de - 1640 Amsterdam - 1700.

Bought 1676 the farmstead Spaeren-Hout at Haarlem, where he kept animals. Correspondent of Paul Hermann and C. Commelin. Seba Thesaurus I, p. 33 (about his garden); Uffenbach 1754, p. 622, 688; Jaarboek Amstelodamum I, 1902, p. 20; van de Graft 1943, p. 74-78, 86, 88, 105. JWP IV, p. 385. G. Bidloo 1719: Mengelpoezij, p. 173-178; Q. de Flines: Genealogy, in: Ned. Patriciaat.

480. FLINES, Sybrand de - Second husband of Agnes Block (q.v.).

481. FOK, Abraham -

Menagerie at Amsterdam (peacocks, several species of ducks, pheasants, pigeons). It was sold to van Aken (q.v.) in 1796. H.C. Hazewinkel 1939, in: Rotterdamsch Jaarboekje, p. 141.

482. FOKKER, A.J.F. - 5 Aug. 1857 Zierikzee - 6 March 1929 Zierikzee. Lawyer.

Possessed a collection of insects, Heteroptera, Homoptera. Van der Wulp 1895, p. 17; Everts 1922, p. XII; Horn & Kahle 1935-'37, p. 79 (Hemiptera and Coleoptera 1928 to RMNH).

483. FORSTEN, Eltio Alegondus - 12 July 1811 Middelburg - July 1843 Ambon. Studied medicine in Leiden under Reinwardt (q.v.) and J. van der Hoeven (q.v.), after his study Member of the "Natuurkundige Commissie", since 4 Febr. 1838.

He collected particularly on Celebes. Sale at Utrecht 11 Sept. 1838 of a collection of shells, echinides, etc. AKL 1838, II, p. 128. Collot d'Escury 1844, VII, p. 287; Veth 1879, p. 94 (animals from N. Celebes in RMNH); Sirks

1915, p. 119; Veeartsenijk. Onderw. 1921, p. 12 (portr.), 19, 22, 26. Van der Aa VI, p. 175; NNBW IV, col. 163; JWP IV, p. 385; V, p. 239; Backer 1936, p. 220; Nagtglas I, p. 224.

484. FRANCQ VAN BERKHEY, Johannes (Jan) 1e - 23 Jan. 1729 Leiden - 13 March 1812 Leiden. Lecturer nat. hist. Leiden 1773 - ca. 1796. Well-known as the author of "De natuurlijke historie van Holland".

During his life he had to sell his books and collections. Catalogue of books and natural history sold 20 Oct. 1783 seq. at Amsterdam ("Artis" nr. 2; Boekh. nr. 470). Catalogue of his large and important collection of animal plates, comparative anatomy, minerals and shells sold at Amsterdam 29 March 1785 ("Artis" nr. 2, nr. 93a, Lugt nr. 3851). Björnsthål 1782, V, p. 430 (v. 1775); Eckhart 1783, p. 243 (v. 1782). Francq 1769-1811, a.o. III, p. 22; Nieuwenhuis 1820-1827, I, p. 288-290; van Kampen 1821-1826, II, p. 343-345, 623; III, p. 192; Jaeck 1826, p. 221; Siegenbeek 1832, II, p. 276-277; Maitland 1855, p. 168; Suringar 1867b, p. 266; van der Klaauw 1926, p. 4, 52, 53, 125, 126; Veendorp & Baas Becking 1938, p. 130; Jutting 1939, p. 231, 236; Scheffer 1939, p. 134; Brouwer 1954, p. 24, 28; Engel 1961, p. 120; Holthuis 1969, p. 245; Paasman 1971, p. 27-36; Rookmaaker 1973, p. 56. Van der Aa VI, p. 194-201; NNBW IV, col. 614-618; JWP II, p. 190; III, p. 350-351; V, p. 239; Kobus & de Rivecourt I, p. 139; Oosthoek's Encycl. ed. 5 (portr.); W.P. Encycl. ed. 5 (portr.). AKL 1812, I, p. 179, 198-201, 299-302, 306-313; 1858, p. 275 (about medal); Witsen Geysbeek: Woordenboek der Nederduitse dichters, I, p. 280-291; Beresteyn p. 96 (geneal.); Een eeuw veeartsenijkundig onderwijs 1821-1921, p. 12 (portr. p. 9); Loosjes 1813: De geest der geschriften van F.v.B. (with portr.). Muller nr. 367-369, 370; van Someren nr. 384-386; portr. by Pothoven (painted 1771) and engraved in copper by Houbraken (Vinkeles seems to have used this engraving for Wagenaar XLVI).

485. FRANEKER -

This town had an university (1585-1811), which was later transformed into an Athenaeum (1815-1843). It possessed an anatomical cabinet. Wood collection ("xylotheek") with 156 specimens of wood and seeds of plants, presented to the university by Louis Napoleon in 1809, now in municipal museum. Uffenbach 1754, II, p. 280-287 (v. 1710 anatomy above the senate-room); AKL 1828, II, p. 318 (diseased bones of cabinet J.W.G. van Quaestius (q.v.), Leeuwarden, given to Atheneum Franeker by his brother in law Jonkheer P.E.A. Vegelin van Claerbergen); Dethmar 1828-1841, p. 185-188; W.B.S. Boeles 1878: Frieslands Hoogeschool en het Rijks Atheneum te Franeker, p. 185, 427, 428; Th.J. Meijer 1972: Album Promotorum Academiae Franekerensis.

Municipal Museum "'t Dr. Coopmanshüs".

Opened 1941, a.o. "xylotheek" and other historical documents of the former university. Encyclopedie van Friesland 1958, p. 296; Ned. Museumgids 1982, p. 33.

486. FRANK, G.A. - Natural history agent at Amsterdam.

Blasius 1880, p. 9, 14; British Museum 1906, p. 354; Jutting 1939, p. 174, 209; Boezeman 1970, p. 194.

487. FRANK, Johan Willem - ca. 1720 's-Gravenhage - ca. 1761 's-Gravenhage, Stille Veerkade. Painter of flowers, fruits and birds.

Cabinet of butterflies (4 boxes), Coleoptera (1 box), 133 birds and some bird-nests, cf. sale catalogue 21 April 1762, p. 81 (Boekh. nr. 291; Lugt nr. 1219). Thieme-Becker XII, p. 351. Brouwer 1954, p. 26.

488. FRANSEN, Christiaan - ca. 1809 - 19 Oct. 1880 Rotterdam. Tailor and dealer in natural history objects. Taxidermist and preparator.

Collection of insects. His Hymenoptera came in RMNH, his Diptera in "Artis" and his Lepidoptera to divers collectors. Horn & Kahle 1935-'37, p. 341 (collection now in RMNH). P.C.T. Snellen 1881: Eenige woorden ter herinnering aan C. Fransen Hzn, in: Tijdschr. Entom. XXIV, p. 61-63.

489. FRANSSEN, Caspar Johannes Hubertus - 6 Aug. 1900 Roermond - still living at Bennekom. Studied agricultural sciences at Wageningen. Worked at Phytopathol. Inst. Buitenzorg (Bogor), Java 1928-1950, later Exp. Agricultural Station Makassar, Celebes.

He collected Aphididae and Paussidae on Celebes. His collection of Dutch Lepidoptera (ca. 3,000 specimens from the vicinity of Roermond) was presented to the Nat. Hist. Museum Maastricht, 1931. He possessed an unique collection of artefacts from the whole world. In 1953 an extensive collection of prehistorical and ethnographical material was presented to the "Museum voor Volkenkunde" at Leiden. J. Cremers 1931, in: Nat. Hist. Maandblad XX, p. 150; Lempke 1936, p. 239; A.W.P. Maassen 1970: De vlindercollectie "Franssen", in: Nat. Hist. Maandblad LIX, p. 79-81.

490. FRANSZ, N.C. -

Shells to Zool. Mus. Amsterdam in 1871, cf. Jutting 1939, p. 174.

491. FRATER, J. - Grandson of Bernard Hendrik Carp (q.v.). Artist at Domburg.

The collection of shells of Carp came in his possession in the 20th century. Jutting 1939, p. 231, note 1, p. 233 (coll. from his grandfather Carp via his father-in-law), 238.

492. FREDERIKSOORD - See Vledder.

493. FREMERY, Nicolaas Cornelis de - 10 Jan. 1770 Overschie near Rotterdam - 15 Nov. 1844 Utrecht. Physician Haarlem, succeeded S.J. van Geuns (q.v.) as Prof. med. Univ. Utrecht 1795-1844 (med., pharm., chem., nat. hist.).

Catalogue of his museum, sold Utrecht 1 July 1856, in "Artis" nr. 110, p. 1-26. Horn 1831, I, p. 377 (v. 1830); Artis Jaarboek 1855, p. 167; Maitland 1855, p. 167; AKL 1856, p. 177 (sale 1 July 1856); Witkamp 1888, p. 306-308; Murray 1904, II, p. 248; Scheffer 1939, p. 134. Van der Aa VI, p. 232; NNBW

III, col. 419; JWP IV, p. 385; V, p. 240. Oration Herman Bouman 3 April 1845 (Traj. ad Rhen. 1845), with bibl.; Harting 1878 (pseud. "een oud student"), in: Voorheen en Thans 1828-1878, p. 4, 6-8, 19, 29; A. Kops, in: Ned. Lancet VII, p. 495; G.J. Mulder: Levensschets ed. 2, p. 70, 91, 93-95; Diss. by his son P.Joh.Js. de Fremery 1819 ("Artis" nr. 2600).

494. FRENA -

Collection of butterflies. Cramer 1779-1782, III, p. 139.

495. FRIES, Tsj. de -

Collection of eggs, in 1892 in RMNH. Hens 1964-'65, p. 16-17.

496. FRINDS - See Vriends.

497. GAILLARD -

Probably this is the name Uffenbach used as Kaillard (q.v.), cf. Uffenbach 1754, III, p. 548.

498. GALEN, Hendrik Gerrit van - 7 Sept. 1898 Rheden - 12 Sept. 1977 Aalten. Postman at Aalten since 1925.

Collection of butterflies (627 spec.) from the eastern part of Gelderland. After his death this collection was presented by his family to the Museum of Natural History at Enschede. Lempke 1937, p. 245; Entom. Ber. XXXVIII, 1978, p. 2.

499. GALLITZIN (GALICIN), Prince Dimitri Alexeiewitch - 21 Dec. 1738 - 21 March 1803 Brunswick. Russian ambassador at 's-Gravenhage 1768-1782. Amateur naturalist. Married to Adelheid Amalia von Schmettau (28 Aug. 1748 Berlin - 27 April 1806 Münster, Westfalen). Princess Gallitzin was a close friend of the Dutch philosopher Frans Hemsterhuis and played an important role in the "Kreis von Münster".

Their cabinet of natural history was sold at Amsterdam 28 April 1783 (Lugt nr. 3563); G. Forster 1790: Ansichten von Holland ..., II, p. 69 (esp. minerals); Loisel 1912, II, p. 34; Scheurleer 1967, p. 28. ADB VII, p. 338-345; Neue Deutsche Biogr. VI, p. 51-53. L. Brummel 1925: Frans Hemsterhuis, een filosofenleven, see index.

500. GAUBIUS, Hieronymus David - 24 Febr. 1705 Heidelberg - 29 Nov. 1780 Leiden. Pupil of Boerhaave. Town physician at Deventer (1720) and Amsterdam (1727-1730). 1731 Prof. chem. Leiden; 1734-1775 Prof. med. Leiden; 1760-1775 personal physician of the Prince of Orange. Author of the important work "De Regimine Mentis" (1747, 2nd edition 1764) about psychosomatic aspects of diseases.

Possessed a cabinet with many preparates of physiological and pathological anatomy and objects of natural history, which was sold after his death. Vosmaer 1790 mentions its sale without giving a date. Houttuyn 1761-1773, XVII, p. 350: Gaubius possessed objects from Boerhaave's cabinet. See also UBA,

Ms. cat. II, nr. 1377. Ferrner 1910, p. 478, 480 (v. 1759); Beckman 1912, p. 400 (v. 1762); Garampi 1889, p. 200 (v. 1762); Sander 1783, I, p. 519 (v. 1777); Desjobert 1910, p. 9, 10 (v. 1778). Pallas 1766, I, p. 209, 262; Anon. 1767, p. 325; Boddaert 1768, p. xix, 261, 326; Argenville 1780, p. 347; AKL 1793, X, p. 98; Suringar 1866, p. 269 seq. (important); Hublard 1910, p. 84; Veendorp & Baas Becking 1938, p. 113; Jutting 1939, p. 231, 236. Holthuis 1969, p. 243 seq. (about transl. of Seba's "Thesaurus" in Latin). Gaubius also translated Swammerdam's "Bijbel der Natuur" in Latin (Leiden, 1737). Van der Aa VII, p. 47-49; NNBW II, col. 431; ADB VIII, p. 416-418 ("Gaub"); Neue Deutsche Biogr. VI, p. 92-93; Nieuwenhuis 1853, p. 139-142; van Kampen 1821-1826, II, p. 327-328; Kobus & de Rivécourt 1886, I, p. 567; JWP II, p. 190; III, p. 351; Te Water 1801, p. 13, 34, 35, 216, 217. Siegenbeek 1829, II; H. Bouman 1844-1847: Geschiedenis van de voormalige Geldersche Hoogeschool en hare Hoogleraren (Utrecht), II; Bijdr. en Mededel. Hist. Gen. Utrecht XXXI, 1910, p. 418, 480; XXXIII, 1912, p. 400. J. Bleu-land 1792: Oratio qua memoria H.D. Gaubii ... commendatur (Harderwijk). W.P. Jorissen 1909: Het Chemisch Laboratorium te Leiden (Leiden). Portr. by H. van der Mij in senate room Univ. Leiden (1741). Also in gallery Univ. Leiden (1850); copper engraving by J. Houbraken after the painting by van der Mij in Dresden (Kupferkabinett) and in Coburg castle. Muller 1853, nr. 1794-1796; van Someren 1888-1891, nr. 1927.

501. GAVEL, Johannes (GAVELLE, Jean) - 26 Aug. 1714 Middelburg - 21 Oct. 1757 Middelburg. Studied law at Leiden Univ.; he was an erudite philologist; 1742 Conrector of the Middelburg Latin School. Cabinet of insects sold Middelburg 1 Nov. 1758 (particularly butterflies, 20 boxes). "Bibliotheca Gavelliana sive Catalogus Librorum Johannes Gavel ... daar onder een fraaye verzameling van insecten in schuifladen opgezet en zeer wel geconserveerd" (Boekh. nr. 2561); Vosmaer 1790. NNBW III, col. 432-433; Nagtglas I, p. 249-250. Voegler 1894: Geschiedenis van het Middelburgs Gymnasium, p. 142, 147.

502. GAVERE, Cornelis de - 28 Nov. 1833 Groningen - 14 Nov. 1883 Groningen. He defended his doctor's thesis on the teeth of the Pinnipedia on 30 June 1864 at the Univ. Groningen. 1 Febr. 1865 - 1 Oct. 1865 Assistant RMNH, later on teacher at the Agricultural School Groningen. Between 1858 and 1866 he sold and presented insects to the RMNH. Gijzen 1938, p. 272 (insects to Netherlands Entom. Soc. and to RMNH 1868). Horn & Kahle 1935-'37, p. 87: "Coleopt. von Holland ... D. Mac Gillavry".

503. GEERTRUID (Prov. Limburg) - See Sint Geertruid.

504. GEERTS, Sipke Johannes - 5 June 1916 Passoeroean (Java) - still alive in 1983. 1951 Prof. general botany and genetics Nijmegen Univ., 1953 Prof. of anthropogenetics Nijmegen Univ. Collection of shells from Holland to D.J. Boerman (q.v.). Vakbl. Biol. XXXI, 1951, p. 160.

505. GEEVERS - See Gevers.
506. GELEEN (Prov. Limburg) -
School museum contains nat. hist. objects. *Musea* 1970, p. 122; 1976, p. 104.
507. GENEGEN, Sara Aletta van - married 1674 Nicolaas van Schaghen (born 1644), Director of the East India Company; Director of Bengalen; Governor of Malacca; "Buitengemeen Raad van Indiën en Landvoogd van Amboina" (Extraordinary Councillor of India, Governor of Ambon).
Cabinet of shells came into the possession of W. Valckenier (q.v.). *Valentijn* 1726, III, p. 560; 1754, p. 44; *Jutting* 1939, p. 234, 238. W. Wijnaendts van Resandt 1944, p. 33-34.
508. GENOOTSCHAP - See Amsterdam, Haarlem, Middelburg, Rotterdam, Zutphen.
509. GERAEDTS, Wilhelmus Herman Johannes Marie - 28 May 1954 Swalmen - still alive. Coordinator "Dagvlinderproject" Agricultural University Wageningen.
Collection of Dutch Microlepidoptera (ca. 1,000 specimens) and Macrolepidoptera (10,000 specimens) and European Rhopalocera (ca. 4,000 specimens). Collected from 1967 till now.
510. GERDES, E. - Teacher in Amsterdam, founder of the Dutch Entomological Society; he left our country in 1846 (van der Wulp 1895).
Horn & Kahle 1935-'37, p. 88; *Dutch Coleoptera to Mac Gillavry*.
511. GERVAIS, Daniel - bapt. 25 Dec. 1716 's-Gravenhage - 5 June 1787 's-Gravenhage. Surgeon at 's-Gravenhage, Lange Poten.
Anatomical cabinet is mentioned by *Vosmaer* 1790: so it must have been sold before that date.
512. GEULHEM (Prov. Limburg) - See Berg en Terblijt.
513. GEULLE (Prov. Limburg) -
The zoological garden "Blokker" had a collection of lions, tigers, panthers and other wild cats. This collection was removed to Simpelveld, later to Waubach and in the end it was housed in the zoological garden "Klant" at Valkenburg (1963). This garden existed till 1973. Due to unfavourable circumstances it had to be closed. The destiny of the collection is unknown.
514. GEUNS, Matthias van - 2 Sept. 1735 Groningen - 9 Dec. 1817 Utrecht. Father of Steven Jan van Geuns (q.v.). Physician at Groningen. Prof. med., chem., bot. and obstetrics at Harderwijk and also archiater of Gelderland since 1776. Later also Prof. pathology and therapy at Harderwijk. 1791 Prof. med. and pathol. at Utrecht University, in 1795 also botany.
Owner of a cabinet of minerals and fossils (ca. 1,000 numbers in 1817), anatomical and pathological specimens, a herbarium of ca. 3,000 specimens, and

a precious collection of medals and coins. AKL 1788, I, p. 4; 1790, V, p. 10; 1791, VI, p. 21; VII, p. 59, 65; 1792, VIII, p. 163-166; IX, p. 12; 1817, I, p. 37 (herbarium bought for Univ. Utrecht); 1817, II, p. 417; 1818, II, p. 128 (sale of books and cabinet); Nieuwe AKL II, p. 10; IV, p. 105. Van der Aa VII, p. 148, 153; NNBW I, col. 931-932; Kobus & de Rivecourt I, p. 586; JWP II, p. 190; III, p. 351; W.P. Encycl. ed. 5; Oosthoek's Encycl. ed. 3; Nieuwenhuis 1820-1827; van Kampen II, p. 604; Bouman 1847, II; Beresteyn 1933, p. 99. AKL 1819, II, p. 339-347, 356-364, 374-381; H.J. Laméris 1908: Iets uit de geschiedenis der klinieken voor heel- en verloskunde der Rijksuniversiteit Utrecht met een beschrijving der nieuwe inrichting (with portr. and bibl.); J.H. Sypkens Smit 1953: Leven en werken van Matthias van Geuns M.D. 1735-1817 (Assen). Muller 1853, nr. 1848-1850; van Someren 1888-1891, p. 379. Portr. painted by Claessen 1797.

515. GEUNS, Stephanus Johannes van - 18 Nov. 1767 Groningen - 16 May 1795 Utrecht. Son of Matthias van Geuns (q.v.). Dr. med. Harderwijk 25 June 1790; Physician at Amsterdam 1790. Prof. med., bot. and physiol. Utrecht 1791; Prof. med., bot., physiol. and chem. Utrecht 1794. Catalogue of his anatomical cabinet (sold 13 June 1796 Utrecht) in UBA. AKL 1788, I, p. 4; 1789, II, p. 147, 149, 157 (prom. Harderwijk); 1790, V, p. 10, 21, 53; 1791, VI, p. 21 (speech of his father at his promotion), 90, 146; 1791, VII, p. 59, 105, 204; 1792, VIII, p. 129, 138; 1792, IX, p. 134; Nieuwe AKL 1794, I, p. 154 (Prof. chem. Utrecht); 1795, III, p. 161, 185; IV, p. 1, 84, 193-196, 202-205; 1796, VI, p. 31, 134; 1817, I, p. 37. Van der Aa VII, p. 155; NNBW I, col. 932-933; Kobus & de Rivecourt I, p. 587; JWP II, p. 190; III, p. 351; Backer 1936, p. 233; Nieuwenhuis 1820-1827; Bouman 1847, II, p. 427, 507, 606; Holtrop: Bibl. Med. Chirurg., p. 111, 114. J. Heringa 1796: Redevoering ter gedachtenis van Steven Jan van Geuns (with copper engraving by Vinkel after a portrait by van Geelen); P.W. Provo Kluit & A.J. Troulja 1795: Iets ter nagedachtenis van Steven Jan van Geuns (Utrecht). Muller nr. 1851; van Someren, p. 279.

516. GEURTS, R. - Echt (Prov. Limburg). Director of a teachers' seminary at Echt. Possessed a collection of Lepidoptera, Libellulæ and Coleoptera. The Coleoptera came in the Nat. Hist. Museum Maastricht. Later on he also collected Apidae, Vespidae, Sphegidae and other Aculeata of the Province Limburg, esp. from the surroundings of Echt (ca. 1,500 species in 7,000 specimens); part of the collection has gone lost during World War II. Nat. Hist. Maandblad IL, 1960, p. 190.

517. GEVERS, Abraham Aarnoutsz. - 10 March 1782 Rotterdam - 1 March 1827 Rotterdam (buried Dordrecht 7 March 1827). Son of Aarnout Gevers (q.v.) and nephew of Abraham Gevers (q.v.). Sale of collection of East- and West-Indian stuffed birds, nests (some of them under glass covers), butterflies and moths, other insects (esp. beetles) etc. at Rotterdam 24 July 1827 seq. AKL 1827, I, p. 192, 415; Stre-

semann 1951, p. 119; 1975, p. 112. JWP IV, p. 386. Ned. Patriciaat XII, 1921/22, p. 176, 180.

518. GEVERS, Abraham Paulusz. - 30 Aug. 1712 Rotterdam - 15 Oct. 1780 Rotterdam ("Huis 'Crooswijk'"). "Raad" (Councillor) and Burgomaster of Rotterdam; Forester of Holland and West Friesland; Director of the Dutch East India Company, patron of the Bataafsche Genootschap. Married 1740 to Kenau Deynoot.

Cabinet of birds, shells, zoophytes, insects, etc. (Jutting 1939, p. 203: "Museum Geversianum sive Index Rerum Naturalium, etc." 1787. A famous item was the "Gloria maris". This shell came from the cabinet Leers (q.v.). The cabinet was sold Rotterdam 1787. Catalogue by F.C. Meuschen (Latin and French, Rotterdam 1787, ca. 650 pags.) in "Artis" nr. 135. Vosmaer 1790; Hagen 1862, p. 377; Ms. in Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), dept. of molluscs, and in Roy. Soc. London. See also UBA Ms. Cat. II, p. 175-176. Courtanvaux 1768, p. 180 (v. 1767); Rotterdamsche Courant 28 Aug. 1774: visit of Archduke Maximilian; Idem 21 May 1778: visit of Duchess of Chartres and Princess de Lamballes; Björnsthål 1782, V, p. 508 (v. 1775); Honoré 1779, p. 27-28 (v. 1776); Sander 1783, I, p. 475 (v. 1777): the collection was contained in "Schublade auf blauem Tuch"; Francq 1773 (Sermo), p. 36. Pallas 1766a, p. 183, 188; 1766b, p. 187; 1767-1777, IV, p. 15; VI, p. 8; IX, p. 22; X, p. 32; Anon. 1767, p. 325; Boddaert 1768, p. 228, 234; 1770, VI, p. 9; Cramer 1779, I, p. 110, 117; II, p. 5, 27, 39, 72, 73, 85, 87, 99, 100, 101, 122, 137; III, p. 59, 71; Argenville 1780, p. 337 ("Gevres"); Stoll 1788, II, p. 122; Hublard 1910, p. 84; Stresemann 1923, p. 120; Jutting 1939, p. 202, 203, 218, 222, 230, 235; Brouwer 1954, p. 23, 26, 101; van Seters 1958, p. 224 (auction 12 Sept. 1787 Rotterdam); Dance 1966, p. 92, 238. NNBW I, col. 934; JWP IV, p. 386; Engelbrecht 1973, p. 319. Ned. Leeuw 1921, col. 135.

519. GEVERS, Aarnout Pauluszn. - Possibly this is the same as Aarnout Gevers (25 May 1714 Rotterdam - 20 March 1788 Dordrecht), refiner and "Scheppen" (Alderman) of Rotterdam, brother of Abraham Gevers 1712-1780 (q.v.). Collection of shells. Anon. 1767, p. 324; Levaillant 1799, I, p. 56 (v. ca. 1780); Jutting 1939, p. 230, 238. Ned. Patriciaat XII, 1921/22, p. 176.

520. GEVERS, Paulus Abrahamsz. - 4 May 1741 (bapt.) Rotterdam - 18 June 1797 Maassluis, "Noord Nieuwland", buried Scheveningen 21 June 1797. Son of Abraham Gevers 1712-1780 (q.v.) and Kenau Deynoot. "Raad" (Councillor) of Rotterdam, patron of the "Bataafsche Genootschap", Director of the West-India Company, and of the "Maatschappij van Assurantie" (Assurance Company). Courtanvaux 1768, p. 180 (v. 1767): "M Gevers fils est Dir. de la Cie des Indes Occidentales". Van der Aa VII, p. 159; C.G. Engelbrecht 1973, p. 357-358.

521. GEVERS, (probably Abraham Aarnoutsz.) - Temminck 1808-1809, p. 53: "Ménagerie de M. Gevers à Rotterdam"; VII, p. 66: "Cabinet Gevers". Gijzen 1938, p. 162, says that ca. 1827 the collection Ge-

vers was supposed to be bought by the RMNH, but that no proofs of this acquisition have been found.

522. GEVERS -

Two brothers, cf. Thouin 1841, p. 194 (v. 1795, probably Abraham and Aarnout Paulusz.).

523. GEVERTS - See Gevers.

524. GEVRES - See Gevers.

525. GELJN, Jacob de - See Gheijn.

526. GELJSKES, Dirk Cornelis - 16 May 1907 Kats (Prov. Zeeland) - still alive 1983. Entomologist and hydrobiologist; 1931-1935 teacher biology; 1935-1938 entomologist Agric. Univ. Wageningen; 1938 entomologist Agric. Exp. Station Paramaribo, and first Director of the Research Inst. Wosuna at Paramaribo (1954) and later on Director of the Surinam museum. From 1965-1972 curator RMNH.

Collection of Neuropteroidea. Zool. Verhand. XLIV, 1959, p. 31; P. Wagenaar Hummelinck 1972: To dr. Dirk Cornelis Geyskes on his 65th birthday, in: *Odonatologia* I, p. 181-189 (portr., bibl.).

527. GHEIJN, Jacob (Jacques) de (I) - Born ca. 1532 on the Zuiderzee, on board of a ship. Father of Jacob de Gehijn II; 1558 glasspainter at Antwerp; 1580 Utrecht.

Scheller 1969, p. 108, 118, 131. Thieme-Becker XIII, p. 530.

528. GHEIJN, Jacob (Jacques) de (II) - 1565 Antwerp - 29 March 1629 's-Gravenhage. Engraver and painter, pupil of Goltzius.

Bredius 1915, in: *Oud Holland*, p. 126-128; Dudok van Heel 1978, in: *Jaarboek Amstelodamum* LXX, p. 162. Thieme-Becker XIII, p. 530-533.

529. GHEIJN, Jacob (Jacques) de (III) - 1596 Leiden(?) - 27 April 1644 living in Utrecht. Son of Jacob de Gheijn II (q.v.). Painter and engraver. "Kanunnik" (Canon) of the Maria Church Utrecht.

J.Q. van Regteren Altena 1936: The drawings of Jacques de Gheijn (Amsterdam), p. 129: possessed a collection of shells, animals and plants from the sea, also a collection of stones. He bequeathed his collection to his nephew, Johann Wttenbogaerdt (Amsterdam, q.v.). Scheller 1969, p. 108, 118, 131; *Oud Holland* III, add. p. 41; IX, p. 111 seq., 132, 136; XXXIII, p. 126. Thieme-Becker XIII, p. 533.

530. GHIJSELS, Johannes - Clergyman in Goes.

Cabinet sold 19 Oct. 1785 (Boekh. nr. 491, Lugt nr. 3943). It is not clear whether the shells and naturalia came from him or if they were added to the sale).

531. GIESEN, Johannes (=Brother Berchmans) - 25 May 1868 Brand (near Aken)
- 24 June 1935 Steyl (Limburg)

Possessed a zoological collection (esp. entomology), see also Steyl.

532. GILHUYS, Henri J. - Custos of Museum Boymans, Rotterdam.

Possessed a magnificent collection of butterflies from various islands of the Indo-Malayan Archipelago, obtained from the brother of his first wife, J.A. Portengen (q.v.). Horn & Kahle 1935-'37, p. 343: Collection presented to RMNH in 1902.

533. GILS, van -

Coleoptera in 1922 to Mac Gillavry, Horn & Kahle 1935-'37, p. 287.

534. GLOCKNER (GLOCKNER) - See Klöckner.

535. GODIJN, Mrs. -

Possessed a collection of animals. Temminck 1813-1815, p. 24; Witkamp 1872, p. X; Brouwer 1954, p. 24.

536. GODDIN - See Godding.

537. GODDING, Theodorus Joannes - 21 Nov. 1722 Maastricht bapt. - 22 March 1797 Maastricht. R.C. clergyman.

He possessed the head of a *Mosasaurus hoffmanni*, found by J.L. Hoffmann (q.v.) in the lands of Godding. This head is now in the Mus. d'Hist. Nat. Paris. A plaster cast is in the "Rijksmuseum van Geologie en Mineralogie" at Leiden and in the Nat. Hist. Mus. Maastricht. His small collection of fossils was visited by P. Camper (q.v.) in 1782, cf. J.G. Keup 1792, *Lebensgeschichte des verewigten Petrus Camper*, p. 65. M. van Marum 1790; *Beschrijving der beenderen van de kop van een visch, gevonden in de St. Pietersberg by Maastricht, geplaatst in Teylers Museum*, in: *Verhand. Teylers 2e Genootsch. VIII*, p. 383-389. Van Regteren Altena 1957, p. 86-87.

538. GOEDAERT, Johannes - 19 March 1617 Middelburg - Febr. 1668 Middelburg. Painter, esp. of birds and insects. Author of "*Metamorphosis Naturalis*", 3 vols. 1662, 1667, 1669 (the last one posthumously edited by his widow), in which he described the insects he had reared. Cf. G. Kruseman 1956: The editions of Goedaert's "*Metamorphosis Naturalis*", in: *Entom. Ber. XVI*, p. 46-48.

Monconys 1665, I, p. 582 (v. 1663); A.M.C. Duméril 1823: *Considérations sur la Classe des Insectes*, p. 224; W. Swainson 1840: *Bibliography of Zoology*, p. 202, 203; S.C. Snellen van Vollenhoven 1877: *Determinatie der platen in het werk van Johannes Goedaert*, in: *Album der Natuur*, p. 307-318; L.O. Howard 1930: *A history of applied entomology*, p. 202, 280; Scheffer 1939, p. 120; Stuhldreher 1944, p. 100, note 5; Carpenter 1945, p. 38. Van der Aa VII, p. 237-238 (not Godaard); NNBW I, col. 944-945; Kobus & de Rivecourt I, p. 601, *Nagtglas II*, p. 267; van Kampen 1826, III, p. 140-141; JWP II, p.

191; III, p. 352; V, p. 240; P. de la Rue 1742, in his "Geletterd Zeeland", 2nd ed., p. 61-64; van Gool 1750, p. 41. H.P. Snelleman 1877: Johannes Goedaert, in: Album der Natuur, p. 203-212; J.Q. van Regteren Altena 1927, in: Oud Holland, p. 269-274 (about Goedaert as a painter and as an entomologist with elaborate lists of literature). Van Someren 1888, nr. 2003; portr. in his *Metamorphosis Naturalis III* by Willem Eversdijk; L.O. Howard 1930, pl. 14. According to Thieme-Becker XIV, p. 304 also written Godaard: 1620 Middelburg - buried 15 Jan. 1668 in Nieuwe Kerk, Middelburg.

539. GOEL - See Goll van Franckenstein, J.

540. GOEMANS, Hubrecht - born 14 March 1803 Dreischor (Prov. Zeeland). Physician at Zierikzee 1827-1887.

His collection came in the possession of the Zeeuws Genootschap. Gedenkboek Zeeuwsch Genootsch. 1919, p. 107. Fokker & de Man 1901, p. 58. Nagtglas II, p. 269.

541. GOES -

Bird collection of the "Rijkslandbouw-winterschool". Snouckaert 1907, p. 42. Still present in "Rijks Middelbare Agrarische School".

542. GOLDMAN, C.F. - Governor of the Molucca Islands.

Collection of fishes of the Isle of Ambon placed at the disposal of Bleeker (q.v.), see Hucht.

543. GOLICYN - See Gallitzin.

544. GOLITSYN - See Gallitzin.

545. GOLL VAN FRANCKENSTEIN, Johan Baron (Jonkheer) - 24 Sept. 1756 Amsterdam - 25 Oct. 1821 Velsen, on his estate "Velserbeek". Merchant and banker, Keizersgracht near Wolvenstraat.

At his estate "Velserbeek" he possessed several animals, a.o. an ape from Ceylon, a goat from Guyana, ribs of whales and many American plants. Also a famous cabinet of antique art in Amsterdam. In 1848 he was enobled. Argenville 1780, p. 356 (cabinet in Amsterdam); Sander 1783, I, p. 580 (v. 1776 on his magnificent estate Velserbeek (Goel)); p. 561 (cabinet at Amsterdam (Gould)). Björnståhl 1782, V, p. 419. Jutting 1939, p.229, 238. Van der Aa VII, p. 274-275; Elias 1963, II, p. 1000. AKL 1821, II, p. 274; 1832, II, p. 418, 419; 1833, II, p. 60, 95.

546. GONDLACH -

Cabinet was sold 1760 's-Gravenhage (Vosmaer 1790).

547. GORREDIJK (Prov. Friesland) -

Museum for natural history "De Zuid-Oosthoek", now "Streekmuseum Opsterlân", founded 1961. Geol. and archeol. collections, prehistory. Musea 1970, p.

124; 1976, p. 106; Hoogenhout 1978a, nr. 7; Ned. Museumgids 1982, p. 34.

548. GOSKE - Probably is meant Johan Goske, buried ca. 1704 Kloosterkerk, 's-Gravenhage; this name is also spelled as Gotske or Gutsche. Sculptor, cleaner of shells.

Valentijn 1926, III, p. 562; 1754, p. 46. Jutting 1939, p. 230, 238.

549. GOTSKE - See Goske.

550. GOUDA -

Municipal museum "Het Catharijnegasthuis". Contains a.o. an old surgeons room, dating from 1699, with old surgical instruments, and a town-pharmacy. Musea 1970, p. 126; 1976, p. 107; Ned. Museumgids 1982, p. 142-143.

551. GOULD - See Goll van Franckenstein.

552. GOVERTSEN, Jan - ca. 1545 - 10 March 1617 Leiden. Probably he lived at Haarlem and he was the owner of a famous collection of shells.

Dance 1966, pl. V, p. 34: "Jan Govertsen's shell collection was a source of artistic inspiration for the Haarlem painter Cornelisz. Cornelis. In 1607 he painted Govertsen, surrounded by men and women representing the arts and sciences, seated at a table on which repose several marine shells ... in his right hand Govertsen holds up a fine hippopus hippopus L.". Scheller 1969, p.119, note 128; J. Jost 1968: Goltzius, Dürer et la collectionneur de coquillages Jan Govertsen, in: La Revue du Louvre XVIII, p. 57-64. Coomans & Gleistein 1975: Portrait by H. Goltzius 1603, in Museum Boymans, Rotterdam. According to Reznicek (Oud Holland 1960, p. 30, 39, afb. 5), Goltzius has also drawn other portraits of Govertsen. See also E.K.J. Reznicek 1961, p. 204 (Die Zeichnungen von Hendrick Goltzius, Utrecht); O. Hirschman 1916, nr. 6 (H. Goltzius als Maler, 1600-1617, 's-Gravenhage); C. van Tuyll 1985: Goltzius' portret van Jan Govertsen in 1606, in: Teylers Museum Magazijn, p. 7-9.

553. GRAAF, Gijsbertus Marinus de - 25 April 1825 Leiden - 8 March 1898. Manufacturer at Leiden, amateur ornithologist. Brother of H.W. and N.H. de Graaf (q.v.).

Possessed a collection of birds, assembled between 1843 and 1852, many of them stuffed by himself. Collection in 1898 to Zool. Mus. Amsterdam (471 sp. from the surroundings of Leiden). Brouwer 1954, p. 61, 66-68. Tijdschr. Entom. XLI.

554. GRAAF, G.S. de - 1843 - 23 July 1914. Lived Noordeinde 150, 's-Gravenhage. Cousin of G.M., H.W. and N.H. de Graaf (q.v.). Forester on the islands of Java and Madeira.

Snouckaert 1929, p. 122; Brouwer 1954, p. 68.

555. GRAAF, Herman Willem de - 7 Febr. 1823 Leiden - 23 Jan. 1911 's-Gra-

venhage. Lawyer; 1854-1858 Justice of the Peace at Noordwijk, later on President of the Court of Justice at 's-Gravenhage. Amateur entomologist and ornithologist. Collaborator of Schlegel. Brother of G.M. and N.H. de Graaf (q.v.).

He collected Macro- and Microlepidoptera and Hemiptera. Sepp 1762-1860, VI, p. 171, 192, 196; VII, p. 4, 134, 142, 211; VIII, p. 8, 98. Collection of butterflies in 1908 to J.Th. Oudemans (q.v.) (Horn & Kahle 1935-'37, p. 93); Tijdschr. Entom. XV, 1911, p. xxiv. The later part of his life he devoted himself particularly to ornithology; the collection of birds of the brothers de Graaf is now in Zool. Mus. Amsterdam. L.J. van Rhijn 1911: In memoriam, in: De Levende Natuur XV, p. 391-392, portr.; Snouckaert 1911: Necrol., in: Jaarboek Club Ned. Vogelkundigen I, p. 41, 42 (portr.); Brouwer 1954, p. 60, 66-69, 72, 77, 82, 188, portr. pl. XV.

556. GRAAF, N.H. de - Leiden, brother of G.M. and H.W. de Graaf. Died before his brother G.M. de Graaf.

Collected insects and birds together with his brothers.

557. GRAAF, Willem Diederik Vincent de - born 10 May 1763. Druggist at Enkhuizen.

Sepp 1762-1860, III, p. 42, 49, 90, 93.

558. GRAAG, Maria Johanna de - 11 March 1889 Gorinchem - 28 Sept. 1972 Arnhem, "De drie Gasthuizen". Nurse. Lived in 's-Gravenhage till 1937, 1938-1948 at Voorschoten. In 1952 to "De Drie Gasthuizen".

Collection of molluscs from the Netherlands, the Adriatic Sea, Lugano and the Balearic Islands, partly to RMNH, partly to Zool. Mus. Amsterdam. Bequeathed Indian molluscs and other animals to the RMNH; this material was collected at Celebes by her sister, Mrs. G. Verschoor van Nisse.

559. GRANCY, Baron de - See Senarclens de Grancy.

560. GRAVE (Prov. Gelderland) -

The count of Gueldres held his menagerie in Grave, a.o. lions in 1389. Witkamp 1872, p. V.

561. 's-GRAVENHAGE -

Witkamp 1872, p. IV, mentions old menageries of the counts of Henegouwen in 's-Gravenhage (lions 1351, falcons, boars 1344, 1345), see also: Loisel 1912, I, p. 156; II, p. 29. Storks were kept by the town 1586 (Moll, in: Die Haghe 1937).

"Het Valkenhuis" near the "Gevangenenpoort" was a falconry (Swaen 1937, p. 13, 23, 91).

In 's-Gravenhage were the cabinets of the Stadholder (see Oranje, Vosmaer). Near it were the menageries of the Prince (Honsholredijk, Loo, q.v.). Gijzen 1938, p. 24: King William II kept a menagerie in the garden of the palace Kneuterdijk (see Oranje) 1843-1849. See also Loo ("Kleine Loo" and "Groote

Loo").

Hegenitius 1630, p. 139 (v. before 1627) saw 2 casuaries and other animals in the stables of the Stadholder in Rijswijk near 's-Gravenhage. The "Casuariestraat" at 's-Gravenhage is called after the casuaries which were kept by the Prince of Orange.

In the "Atlas van Stolck" at Rotterdam is an etching by Chrispijn van de Queborn of a Casuaris which in 1616 was kept in the yard of the Count of Brederode (corner Toernooiveld and Houtstraat).

Murray 1904, I, p. 147 quotes from Granger, Hist. of Engeland III, p. 402, London 1779 and Lister, Journey to Paris, London 1823, p. 82: "The States of Holland presented a collection to Charles II".

Thunberg 1792-1794, I, p. 19 visits 1770 the Hortus Medicus.

Two travellers mention the existence of a museum in which were satyrs and sirens (Clausade 1835, p. 173 (v. 1834) and Arlincourt 1842, I, p. 300 (v. 1837)).

The Society "Diligentia" (founded 1793) once possessed a cabinet (see Hoeij, Cornelis van).

The anatomical theatre was "annesso alla chiesa cattedrale" in 1669 (Hoogerwerff 1919, p. 309); Terwen 1855, p. 271: it was then in the Juffr. Idastraat.

The zoological garden ("Koninklijk Zoologisch Botanisch Genootschap van Acclimatisatie" at 's-Gravenhage) was founded 1862. Dir. L.H. Verwey, later R.T. Maitland, A.C. Oudemans, Dietz (ca. 1897, acc. to Corporaal), J.W. van de Stadt, W. Graaf van Bylandt. Zool. Garten II, p. 233; V, 1864, p. 407; IX, p. 342; XI, p. 323; XII, p. 210, 374; XIII, p. 333, 343; XV, p. 464; XVIII, p. 391; XXII, p. 157; XXXI, p. 266; XLIX, p. 376; Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. 1865, II, p. 103, 207; Witkamp 1872, p. XXVII; Loisel 1907, p. 28, 97, 98; 1912, III, p. 221; Blasius 1880, p. 24; Musea 1938, p. 144, nr. 97. Snouckaert 1907, p. 41 (bird collection of Zool. Garden); Brouwer 1954, p. 74 (Collection E. van Wickevoort Crommelin (q.v.) in Museum of the Zoological Garden), p. 183.

Zoological collections also in "Museum v.h. Onderwijs". Musea 1938, p. 138; 1954, p. 136; 1970, p. 138; 1976, p. 116; Ned. Museumgids 1980, p. 139; 1982, p. 146; Brouwer 1954, p. 74, 183.

Visitors centre "Meyendel". Exposition concerning the natural balance in the Dune-district. Hoogenhout 1978a, nr. 68; Ned. Museumgids 1980, p. 136; 1982, p. 143.

Zeebiologisch Museum. See C.J. Entrop.

562. 's-GRAVENSANDE -

Visitors centre "d'Oude Koestal". Information about the formation and history of the "Staelduinse Bos". Dioramas. Hoogenhout 1978a, nr. 87; Natura May 1980, p. 139; Ned. Museumgids 1980, p. 152; 1982, p. 161.

563. GRAVENSANDE, Cornelis - ca. 1631 Delft - 2 Dec. 1691. Physician, "Raad" (Councillor) and "Schepen" (Alderman); lecturer anat. and surgery. Collection of shells, cf. Jutting 1939, p. 232, 238.

564. GRAVESTSTEIN, Willem Hendrik - 21 Sept. 1906 Amsterdam - still living. Dentist, Amsterdam.

Amateur entomologist (40,000 specimens of palearctic Cicades and bugs, destined for Zool. Mus. Amsterdam), who also collected shells and plants. Received the Heimans & Thijssse award 1964. Jutting 1939, p. 229, 237.

565. 's-GRAVENZANDE, Willem Jacob - 26 Sept. 1688 's-Hertogenbosch - 28 Febr. 1742 Leiden. Lawyer at 's-Gravenhage. 1715 Secretary to the Dutch Embassy; 1717 Prof. mathematics and astronomy Leiden Univ.; 1734 additionally named Prof. of philosophy. The earliest influential exponent of Newtonian philosophy in continental Europe.

Collection of shells. Rumphius 1705, p. 133; Valentinus 1714, II, p. 19; Valentijn 1726, III, p. 561; 1754, p. 54; Kanold 1727, p. 195; Sander 1783, I, p. 529; Haller 1883, p. 37, 107. Van der Aa VII, p. 381-383; NNBW VI, col. 623-627; DSB V, p. 509-511. Portr. in Univ. Leiden, engraved portr. by J. Houbraken and L. Springer.

566. GREBNER, Georgius Wilhelmus - ca. 1823 Amsterdam - 11 Oct. 1864 Amsterdam. Music-master.

Collection of Microlepidoptera.

567. GREVE, Wilhelm - 16 March 1762 Delft - 14 Febr. 1819 Noordwijk. 1787 Physician at Rotterdam, 1800 at Noordwijk Binnen, 1807 at Delft, 1815 again at Noordwijk.

Cabinet of anatomy and pathology to be sold Delft 29 Aug. 1814 (AKL 1814, II, p. 96); cabinet of natural history with library to be sold 30 Oct. 1814 Delft (Idem 1814, II, p. 191). The remaining part of his collections was sold after his death at Leiden 1819. AKL 1812, I, p. 422-426: "Bijdrage tot de natuurlijke historie der wanschepselen" (on monstrosities); 1813, II, p. 183. Van der Aa VII, p. 401-402; JWP IV, p. 387.

568. GRIFFET - still living in 1724, 86 years old. Druggist at Rotterdam.

Cabinet. Rumphius 1705, p. 160; Valentijn 1726, III, p. 562; 1754, p. 46; Jutting 1939, p. 230, 237.

569. GRILL, Anthony - ca. 1704 Stockholm - 22 March 1783 Amsterdam (buried 27 March Lutheran Church). Since 1722 living at Amsterdam in the "Huys met de Hoofden", Keizersgracht. Merchant and banker.

Possessed a cabinet, esp. minerals. We know of two catalogues of Grill's cabinet (he probably had two cabinets), viz. his "Catalogus van zijn Rariteitenkabinet" (Amsterdam 1728) (Boehmer 1785, I, p. 390; Murray 1904, II, p. 267); and his "Museum Grilliani" (Amsterdam 10 April 1776; sold after his death) (Boehmer 1785, I, p. 390; Vosmaer 1790; Lugt nr. 2525). Grilliana to which he added his own commentaries (cf. Engelbronner, q.v.); Argenville 1780, p. 335 mentions especially his minerals. Björnsthål 1782, VI, p. 453 (v. 1774-1775). Bijdr. en Mededel. Hist. Gen. Utrecht XXXI, 1910, p. 329 (note). I.H. van Eeghen 1951, in: Amstelodamum, p. 156 seq; see also

Amstelodamum, May 1976, p. 148. Wagenaar: Beschrijving van Amsterdam VIII, p. 600, 601. Elias 1963, II, p. 857 (Fa. Anthony Grill and sons, bankers). Ons Amsterdam XXVIII, 1976, p. 148. Many members of the family lived at Amsterdam: Uffenbach 1754, III, p. 660 (v. 1710 an assayer, Anton Grill, who possessed two parrots); Patin 1676, p. 162 (visited a lawyer Grill, who possessed a cabinet of pictures); also mentioned by Misson 1722, I, p. 34.

570. GROEN, Warnar - buried 14 Oct. 1729 Amsterdam. Jeweller and merchant, Living in Amsterdam since 1686 (Kloveniersburgwal).

Possessed a cabinet of shells, that was valued at Dfl. 1,338.-- by Vincent (q.v.). Valentijn 1726, III, p. 561, 565; 1754, p. 25, 45, 49, 51, 54, 57, 63-69; Jutting 1939, p. 229, 238.

571. GROENENDAEL, J.M.A. van - died 28 Dec. 1980 (almost 85 years old). Physician.

Collection of Lepidoptera from the Dutch East Indies (ca. 800,000 specimens). In 1979 to Zool. Mus. Amsterdam. Collected together with his wife A.H. van Groenendael-Krijger in the Dutch East Indies during 25 years. Entom. Ber. XLI, 1981, p. 87.

572. GROENEWEGEN, Jacob Cornelis - Hortulanus at Hortus Medicus Amsterdam (1836- 1883). He had a collection of insects. Sepp 1762-1860, VI, p. 92.

573. GROENEWEGEN, N. - 6 Sept. 1803 Heemstede - 3 Aug. 1860 Haarlem. Florist.

Collection of birds after his death sold and dispersed. Snouckaert 1907, p. 46; Brouwer 1954, p. 75.

574. GROENEWEGEN Juliaansz., Salomon van - 20 Nov. 1715 Delft - 23 March 1757 Delft. "Raad en Schepen" (Councillor and Alderman) of Delft.

Cabinet of shells sold 21 Aug. 1758 at Amsterdam by Hendrik de Leth (Lugt nr. 1017). Jutting 1939, p. 229, 238. In Library Museum Copenhagen: "Catalogus van de uitmuntende Cabinetten met allerlij soorten van Ongemeene Schoone Hoorns, Doublet-schelpen, Coraal en Zee-gewassen, gedierten, insecten in liquor, mineralen, petrifacta, etc., nagelaten door wijlen den WelEd. Geb. Heer en Mr. Salomon van Groenewegen, in ... leven Raad en Oud-schepen der stad Delft (44 pags., shells on p. 1-30). (Bound together with 2 Ms. catalogues under the title "Schriften über Conchilien").

575. GROLL, Henricus Weimar - 17 Febr. 1819 Amsterdam - 5 June 1900 Haarlem. Probably of no occupation.

Collection of insects, esp. Coleoptera. Horn & Kahle 1935-'37, p. 346; Rhynchota via L.H.D. de Vos tot Nederveen Cappel (q.v.) to D. Mac. Gillavry (q.v.); Coleoptera ex parte to E.J.G. Everts (q.v.) and H.J. Veth (q.v.). Tijdschr. Entom. XLIII, 1900, p. 33; Ned. Kruidk. Arch. III, 1901, p. 366-367; bequeathed his herbarium to the State Herbarium, Leiden. JWP I, p. 443; V, p. 240.

576. GRONEMAN, H.J.H. -

Collection of birds and some mammals, stuffed by preparators of the RMNH and belonging to the Society for the Study of Natural Science (called "Het Physica") at Zutphen. This collection was brought together by his father, the instrument-maker and librarian of this society between 1817 and 1882. He also bought 4 mammals and 41 birds from the collection van Lidth de Jeude (q. v.). De Levende Natuur 1902, VII, p. 20; Brouwer 1954, p. 75; Boeseman 1970, p. 194.

577. GRONINGEN -

"Akademisch Museum van Natuurlijke Historie en Vergelijkende Ontleedkunde". Started 1816 by Th. van Swinderen (q.v.), cf. Acad. Groningana 1914, p. 31 seq., 40, 50 seq., esp. p. 52-54, 514-517, cf. also Th. van Swinderen 1822: Index rerum naturalium in Museo Academio Groningano ("Artis"), with sequels. A society "Genootschap ter Bevordering van de Natuurlijke Historie in Groningen", was founded to sustain the museum. The whole collection was destroyed by fire in 1906. Hegenitius 1630, p. 15 (v. between 1616 and 1627); Melle & Postel 1891, p. 14 (v. 1683); Uffenbach 1754, II, p. 235, 238 (v. 1710); Haller 1883, p. 95 (v. ca. 1723); Mc Gregor 1835, p. 252 note (v. 1833); Blasius 1880, p. 7-8 (v. 1879). Terwen 1855, p. 693; Snouckaert 1907, p. 42; Horn & Kahle 1935-'37, p. 97 (the new collections were given on loan to the RMNH in 1934); Geologie en Mijnbouw II, 1940, p. 278 (the museum, also contained part of the collection brought together by Camper (q.v.)); Tuyn 1971, p. 189.

"Hortus Botanicus" of the University, cf. Linnaeus' Bibl. Botanica.

"Hortus de Wold" from 1967 onwards, cf. Ch.H. Andreas 1953: Hortus Muntingiorum (Groningen).

"Gronings Natuurhistorisch Museum", founded 1929 by the K.N.N.V. (Royal Dutch Society for Natural History). Biological section with dioramas of flora and fauna of that region, displayed in several biotopes; collection of insects; geological section with fossils and minerals from the Northern part of the Netherlands. Ned. Museumgids 1982, p. 22.

Biologico-archeological Institute of the State University, founded 1922. Preparations of seeds and pollen; human and animal remains from the "terpen". Musea 1938, p. 147-148, nr. 100, 102; 1970, p. 148, 150 (museum opened 1932); 1976, p. 124, 126; Hoogenhout 1978a, nr.3; Ned. Museumgids 1980, p. 20; 1982, p. 22.

Museum of the University. Collection of minerals and fossils, old medical instruments.

Laboratory of Anatomy and Embryology. Possesses historical cabinets, collected by de Riemer (q.v.) and Camper (q.v.), skeletons, models in wax and plaster-of-paris, microscopical preparates, cf. Acac. Groningana, 1914, p. 518-522.

Subfaculty for Geology. Collections of minerals and fossils.

578. GRONOVIVS, Abraham - 24 June 1695 Leiden - 18 Aug. 1775 Leiden. Brother of Johannes Fredericus (q.v.). Lawyer. Librarian of Leiden Univ.

1741-1775. Some time "Schepen" (Alderman) of Leiden.

Perhaps he did not possess a cabinet; he edited Aelianus, *De Nat. Anim.*, 1744 ("Artis"). His books were sold 30 May 1785 (Boekh. nr. 485), the greater part of them came into the possession of Leiden Univ. Haller 1883, p. 109 (v. 1725); Scheffer 1939, p. 117; Hunger 1942, p. 19 (note). Van der Aa VII, p. 446; NNBW I, col. 985; JWP IV, p. 387. W.J.J.C. Bijleveld 1942: *Het Geslacht Gronovius*, in: *Ned. Leeuw LX*, col. 103-109.

579. GRONOVIVS, Johannes Fredericus - Bapt. 10 Febr. 1686 Leiden - 10 July 1762 Leiden. Practising physician since 1725. He was often "Raad, schepen en burgemeester" (Councillor, Alderman and Burgomaster) of Leiden. Brother of Abraham (q.v.) and father of Laurentius Theodorus (q.v.). Friend of Linnaeus. Naturalist, esp. botanist.

Possessed a collection of fishes from the Cape. Author of a.o. *Pisces belgii*, in: *Acta Upsal.* 1744-1750 (with list of fishes and of the Dutch waters); *Index suppellectis Lapidae ...* 1750; *Flora Virginica*, 1739. His books were sold after his death on 16 March 1763 at Leiden, the catalogue (Boekh. nr. 298) containing on p. 72 only some naturalia, the greater part of them came into the collection of his son. Argenville 1780, p. 348; Ferrner 1910, p. 463, 484 (v. 1759); AKL 1842, I (J.F. Hoffmann descendant of Gronovius); Hunger 1942, p. 18, 19 (note); Stresemann 1951, p. 51; Löwegren 1952, p. 233; Engel 1961, p. 130 (sub Grenobius); Stafleu 1971 index. Van der Aa VII, p. 445; NNBW I, col. 989; JWP IV, p. 387; V, p. 240. W.J.J.C. Bijleveld 1942: *Het Geslacht Gronovius*, in: *Ned. Leeuw LX*, col. 103-109.

580. GRONOVIVS, Laurentius Theodorus - 1 June 1730 Leiden - 8 Aug. 1777 Leiden (1773 acc. to Stafleu). Son of Johannes Fredericus (q.v.). Lawyer. "Raadsheer en Schepen" (Councillor and Alderman) of Leiden, "Député de la chambre des Comptes de la Province de Hollande à La Haye". Naturalist. Author of: *Museum Ichthyologicum* 1754-1756 ("Artis"); *Bibl. Regni Anim. atque Lapid.* 1760 ("Artis"); *Zoophilacium Gronovianum* (1758, 1774, 1781) ("Artis").

Possessed an extensive cabinet of corals, fishes, lower animals, insects, reptiles, mammals, shells, stones, plants, etc. (Argenville 1780, p. 346, 348). Van Alphen's Catalogue 1789, p. 146, describes a Siren lacerta from this cabinet. To Gronovius also is due the invention of preparing flat skins of fishes in a dry state, and preserving them in the manner of an herbarium. His books (Boekh. nr. 438) were sold 5 Oct. 1778 seq., Leiden, followed 7 Oct. 1778 seq. by the Museum, the index of which (following the *Catalogus librorum*) was prepared by Meuschen, forming also part 8 of his *Miscellanea Meuschenii*; preface of Boddaert to the posthumous part 3 of *Zoophilacium Gronovianum*, 1781; Vosmaer 1790. *Museum Gronovianum* (L.Th. Gronovius) 7 Oct. 1778 seq. Leiden 1778 in *Bibl. Mus. Copenhagen*. The collection of dried fishes in a chest came via France in the British Museum. See Gray: *Catalogue of fish collected and described by L.T. Gronow now in the British Museum*. Published by order of the Trustees (London 1854); also *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* XIII(2), 1854, p. 41. A.C. Wheeler 1958: *The Gronovius fish collection: a*

catalogue and historical account, in: Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) I(5), p. 187-240. Ferrner 1910, p. 463, 484-485 (v. 1759); Garampi 1889, p. 201-202 (v. 1762); Pennant 1948, p. 156, 157, IX (v. 1765); Thunberg 1792-1794, p. 17 (v. 1770). Houttuyn 1761-1773, VI, p. 527, 537; VII, p. 109, 123, 231, 283, 372, 414; VIII, p. 121, 226, 278, 455, 465, 482. Pallas 1766, I, p. 40, 41, 181, 209, 301, 307, 334, 427; Voet 1766, I, p. 81, 87, 88, 89, 102, 103; II, p. 4, 12, 34, 42, 51, 87; Boddaert 1768, p. XIX, 50, 51, 225, 261, 370, 373, 379, 412, 540; Argenville 1780, p. 346; Witkamp 1880, p. 306; Jutting 1939, p. 222, 231, 236; Scheffer 1939, p. 130; Engel 1940, p. 212 (with portr.); Boeseman 1970, p. 183; Stafleu 1971, p. 162, 185. Van der Aa VII, p. 446-447; JWP IV, p. 387; V, p. 240; Kobus & de Rivecourt I, p. 635, 636; B. Dean III, p. 20; W.J.J.C. Bijleveld 1942: Het Geslacht Gronovius, in: Ned. Leeuw LX, col. 103-109; Portr. in Artis.

581. GRONOW - See Gronovius.

582. GROOT, B. de - ca. 1737. Author of "Parnassus medicinalis illustratus, waarin behandeld de regni animale, vegetabile et minerale en tegelijk aangetoond de substans en kragt van die dingen, dewelke onder de drie rijken behoren". Ms. of more than 1,100 pages, many coloured drawings, and a portrait of the author ("Artis"). Scheffer 1939, p. 156.

583. GROOTE -

Collection of naturalia partly bought by Temminck (q.v.) in 1827, cf. Gijzen 1938, p. 166 (no details are known).

584. GROUW (Prov. Friesland) -

Municipal Museum Idaarderadeel. Opened 1956. Contains a small collection of natural history. *Musea* 1970, p. 154; *Ned. Museumgids* 1980, p. 32; 1982, p. 34.

585. GROVESTEN - See Grovestins.

586. GROVESTINS, Mrs. (is Catharine Sinolt named von Schutz) - 6 May 1718 London - 1797 Bath. Court lady of the Princess of Orange, married Douwe Sirtema van Grovestins (1710-1778), Lieutenant general of the Dutch Republic, Colonel of the lifeguard and Grand master of the horse of Prince William IV of Orange, living at Buitenhof.

According to Vosmaer (1790) the cabinet of Mrs. Grovestins was sold to the Empress of Russia (see also Vosmaer 1800, p. 351, nr. 286). Three of the cases are now in the Univ. Museum Utrecht. Scheurleer 1970, p. 228, figs. 2, 3, 4. Argenville 1757, p. 147; 1780, p. 342; Pallas 1776, I, p. 204; Boddaert 1768, p. 255; Hublard 1910, p. 84 (only the name is mentioned); Jutting 1939, p. 208, 230, 238; van Seters 1962, p. 52; Grabandt 1969, p. 153. S.W.A. Drossaers & Th.H. Lunsingh Scheurleer 1974: Inventarissen van de inboedels in de verblijven van de Oranjes en daarmee gelijk te stellen stukken 1567-1795, II, p. 417. In Municipal archives of 's-Gravenhage is a photo-

graph of this cabinet, cf. Scheurleer 1967, p. 20; 1970, p. 233 (picture by Daniel Marot jr.).

587. GROVESTIJN - See Grovenstins.

588. GUICHERIT, Daniel Jan - 27 Dec. 1763 's-Gravenhage - 14 April 1813 Haarlem. Artist, esp. engraver and draughtsman.
Cabinet sold 28 Sept. - 10 Oct. 1818 in 's-Gravenhage (part 2). Lugt nr. 9442.

589. GUILLOT, Jacob - Amsterdam.

"Droguiste sur le canal qui est derrière la Bourse ou le Rokin, possède un des plus beaux (cabinets) et des plus nombreux". Gersaint 1736, p. 40. Jutting 1939, p. 229, 237.

590 GULPEN (Prov. Limburg) -

Gulperberg Panorama. A small collection of living animals (esp. birds). Opened 1965 as "Eurofauna". Hoogenhout 1978c, nr. 13.

591. GUTSCHE, I. -

Cabinet of shells etc. sold 1749 's-Gravenhage. Vosmaer 1790. Jutting 1939, p. 229, 238. See also Goske.

592. GIJBELS -

Bought stuffed birds at the second auction of the Museum Van Lidth de Jeude, 1867. Boeseman 1970, p. 200. Probably an unimportant collector.

593. GIJSBERTI HODENPIJL Jzn., Anthony - 18 Sept. 1801 Schiedam - 8 June 1848 Rotterdam. Notary at Rotterdam.

Possessed a collection of Dutch insects, cf. J. van der Hoeven 1826, in: Bijdr. tot de Natuurk. Wetensch. I. p. 333. JWP V, p. 240. Ned. Patriciaat XX, 1931/32, p. 95.

594. H... - Surgeon at 's-Gravenhage.

Catalogue of sale 8 Nov. 1784 (Boekh. nr. 481): "Catalogus Boeken ... Mr. Hendrik Milet waaragter nog een tweede catalogus ... Boeken ... Beneevens eenige Rariteyten, Insecten in liquor, etc. nagelaten door wijlen de Heer H... in leeven chirurgijn in 's-Hage. 8 Nov. 1784". This second part is missing, but seems to be the most important for our purpose, because it contains much natural history. We have not been able to trace this Mr. H...

595. HAAG, T.P.C. - It is most likely that is meant the court-painter Tet-hart Philip Christiaan Haag, 1737 Cassel - 1812 's-Gravenhage.

Possessed a cabinet of stuffed birds, etc. Sold 1760. Vosmaer 1790. Brouwer 1954, p. 26.

596. HAAGEN -

According to Pallas he was poliater or physician in Amsterdam, possessed several rarities. He wrote his name as Hagen. Pallas 1767-1777, VII, p. 27; VIII, p. 19 note; Houttuyn 1761-1773, VIII, p. 228. M.J.F.W. van der Haagen, 1932: Het geslacht van der Haagen 1417-1932 ('s-Gravenhage).

597. HAAGEN DIEPERINCK, Hendrik - 10 April 1794 Hoornaar (Prov. Zuid-Holland) - 18 May 1842 Amsterdam. Pharmaceutical chemist. 1816 military apothecary at Paramaribo.

Conscientious collector of a.o. crabs, decapods. He enriched the collections of the RMNH. L.B. Holthuis 1959, in: Zool. Verhand. XLIV, p. 21-23. Gedenk. Prov. Utrechts Genootsch. 1923, p. 175.

598. HAAN, de - 18th century Amsterdam.

Cabinet of shells. Valentijn 1726, III, p. 561; 1754, p. 13, 45, 63, 64; Uffenbach 1754, p. 686 (v. 1710, speaks of de Hahn, this will be the same). Kalff 1928, p. 207; Jutting 1939, p. 229, 238.

599. HAAN, Jacobus Henricus Hubertus de - 29 Nov. 1902 Weert - still living at Weert. Banker.

Collection of birds (to museum "De Tiendschuur", Weert); collection of Lepidoptera (ca. 400 specimen form Weert and surroundings); collection of shells (from the world, bought from several sources); collection of Hymenoptera and Coleoptera destroyed during World War II.

600. HAAN, Wilhem de - 7 Febr. 1801 Amsterdam - 15 April 1855 Haarlem. Dr. phil. et nat. Leiden. Keeper RMNH Dec. 1822.

Collection of Orthoptera to RMNH (Horn & Kahle 1935-'37, p. 101). Catalogue of his books (no naturalia) sold 23 Nov. 1855 Leiden, in Entom. Soc. Ms. and drawings in "Artis" (cf. Jaarboekje N.A.M. 1857, p. 98). Sepp 1762-1860, V., p. 170; VI, p. 2; AKL 1828, I, p. 162; 1855, p. 121; Scheffer 1939, p. 138, 156; Gijzen 1938, p. 269. Van der Aa VIII, p. 16-17; JWP III, p. 352. Verslagen en Mededel. Kon. Ned. Akad. Wetensch. 1855, III, p. 399; AKL 1855, p. 170, 225; 1858, p. 193. H. Boschma: Verslag RMNH Leiden 1936-1937 (portr.).

601. HAAR, Dirk ter - 25 Oct. 1860 Nijmegen - 29 June 1905 Kollum. Notary at Warga (1890-1899) and afterwards at Kollum; author of a well known book on Dutch butterflies.

Possessed a collection of butterflies. Dutch butterflies came in the collection J.Th. Oudemans (q.v.) (Horn & Kahle 1935-'37, p. 276). Tijdschr. Entom. XLIX, 1906, p. 1-7 necrology by J.Th. Oudemans, with portrait; idem Verslag, p. XXXVIII; Scheffer 1939, p. 142. JWP V, p. 240.

602. HAARLEM -

This town can boast of a mermaid (Veryard 1701, p. 7, v. 1682).

"De Hollandsche Maatschappij van Wetenschappen" (founded 1752, Verhandelingen 1754 seq.; W. Vrolijk 1856: Versl. en Mededel. Kon. Akad., afd. Natuurkunde V, p. 13) possessed a large collection of zoological specimens (esp.

insects, marine invertebrates, birds and mammals). This collection has been founded on a collection given by Burgomaster Hasselaer of Amsterdam (q.v.), who got it from Governor Mossel (q.v.) from the East Indies, and on the cabinet of its Director, J.C.S. van Lennep (q.v.) (1776, see Muntendam 1938, p. 470; Tuyn 1981, p. 175 seq.). The society's museum, established in 1759, was open to the public. (Ms. visitors books in the archives of the society). It was often visited when under the care of Van Marum (q.v.), who published a catalogue (*Natuurkundige Verhandelingen van de Hollandsche Maatschappij der Wetenschappen* II and III (1803, 1806, 1807)). This catalogue was reprinted in Le Febure (1974, p. 299-376). The museum closed down in 1866. Under J.G.S. van Breda (1788-1867, q.v.) the greatest part of its possessions were transferred to the Museum of the Zoological Gardens Amsterdam, where a Ms. Catalogue is present: "Lijst der voorwerpen voor het museum uit de verzamelingen van de Hollandsche Maatschappij te Haarlem verkregen" (all sorts of lower animals). Argenvill 1780, p. 357; Sander I, p. 535 (v. 1777); Thunberg 1792-1794, II(2), p. 257 (v. 1779); Björnsthål 1782, p. 437 (v. 1775); Honoré 1779, p. 197 (v. 1776); Eversman 1792, p. 79, 87, 89 (v. 1783); Forster 1868, II, p. 98, 99 (v. 1790); Rudolphi 1804, I, p. 119, 121 (v. 1802); Strick 1818, p. 154 (v. 1817); Fliedner 1831, p. 394 (v. 1823); Terwen 1855, p. 72; Haeck (v. 1824), cf. Tuyn 1971, p. 179. Anonymus 1781, p. 110; AKL 1827, I, p. 366; 1828, I, p. 379 (insects given by Anslijn); 1835, I, p. 427; Bierens de Haan 1941, p. 77; 1952, p. 45-206 (see Chapter VIII and register); Idem 1952, p. 246-167; van Seters 1962, p. 45-46; Jutting & van Hoorn 1967, in: *Arch. Zeeuwsch Genootsch.*, p. 35; Husson & Holthuis 1969, p. 150; E. Le Febure & J.G. de Bruyn, ed. (1974): *Martinus van Marum, Life and Work* (Leiden), vol.V.

Teylers Foundation, founded in 1778, started to collect fossils and minerals and physical instruments in 1782. In the course of the 19th century it became an important paleontological and geological museum, cf. "Teyler", 1978, p. 25-27, 223-322; Breure & de Bruijn 1979, p. 163-182. Schaeffer 1794, p. 124 (v. 1787-1788); Forster 1868, p. 98 (v. 1790); Anonymus 1792, p. 77 (v. 1790); Sierstorpf 1804, p. 555, 556 (v. 1802); Rudolphi 1804, I, p. 121-123 (v. 1802); Niemeyer 1823, p. 150 (v. 1806); Haupt 1814, II, p. 192-198 (v. 1810); Meiszner 1819, p. 69, 71, 72 (v. 1817); Strick 1818, p. 154 (v. 1817); Neill 1823, p. 189 (v. 1817); Fliedner 1831, p. 286, 394 (v. 1823-1824); Dethmar 1838-1841, p. 147 (v. 1835-1837); Terwen 1855, p. 71; Blasius 1880, p. 16 (v. 1879); Murray 1904, II, p. 272. *Musea* 1938, p. 157, nr. 110; 1970, p. 158; 1976, p. 132; Hoogenhout 1978a, nr. 51; *Nature* May 1980, p. 139; *Ned. Museumgids* 1980, p. 115; 1982, p. 121. "Teyler" 1778-1978. *Studies en Bijdragen over Teylers Stichting naar aanleiding van het tweede eeuwfeest* (Haarlem, Antwerpen, 1978); A.S.H. Breure & J.G. de Bruyn, ed.(1979): *Leven en Werken van J.G.S. van Breda (1778-1867)* (Groningen). *Hortus in Haarlem*: See Linnaeus: *Bibliotheca Botanica*. H. Bitter 1914: *De "Hortus Medicus" of Stads-Kruidtuin van het Collegium Medico-Pharmaceuticum te Haarlem* (Uitg. Mij. Haarlem), p. 36, 44.

In the "Koloniaal Museum" in the house of Hope, the former Palace near the "Haarlemmer Hout" (Blasius 1880, p. 17, v. 1879) animals products were

shown; this museum is now in the "Instituut voor de Tropen", Amsterdam.

603. HAARSMA, Petrus Hubertus - See Arnoud, Brother.

604. HAAS, de -

Dance 1966, p. 77: Lyonet in a letter to d'Argenville (9 April 1757) explained that he bought the most desirable specimens from two collections in The Hague; one of them comes from M. de Hase (Haas).

605. HAAS, Carel Pieter Johannes de - 20 May 1895 Breda - 25 Sept. 1949 Trogong (Java). Educated at Wageningen and Deventer. 1921 to tea-estate Goalpara, near Sukabumi, 1924 estate manager Tjibatu till 1934. Then manager of the tea and cinchona plantation Bandjarwangi, near Tjikadjang.

As late as 1939 and 1940 he made a fine collection of mammals and birds for the Buitenzorg (Bogor) Museum. His significant collection of gobiid fishes of the Priangan and a very large and representative collection of snakes were deposited in the RMNH. He published "Checklist of the snakes of the Indo-Australian Archipelago" in: *Treubia* XX, 1950, p. 511-625. In memoriam, in: *Treubia* XX, 1950, p. 507-510 (portr., bibliogr.).

606. HAAS, F. de - Rotterdam. "Conseiller de nos Indes Orientales".

Cabinet of shells, sold 23 March 1746 (Vosmaer 1790, Lugt nr. 631). Lyonet bought the best shells from his (de Hase) collections (Hublard 1910, p. 87). Jutting 1939, p. 230, 235; van Seters 1962, p. 44.

607. HAAS, Gerrit Jan Adolf - died 13 Sept. 1826 Amsterdam.

According to H.C. van Hall (q.v.) in: *Bijdr. Natuurk. Wet.* III, 1828, p. 121 he had a collection of shells; died young. JWP V, p. 241.

608. HAASTERT, Izaak van - 1753 Delft - 1 March 1834 Delft. Painter of insects and plants. Engraver.

Collection of natural history objects and art sold Delft 1834. Water-colour drawings of insects, reptiles, birds and mammals in "Artis". Also Ms. on the natural history of spiders with water-colour drawings in "Artis". AKL 1812, I, p. 422; Scheffer 1939, p. 122, 156-157. JWP IV, p. 387; Thieme-Becker XV, p. 393.

609. HACQUET - See Acquet.

610. HAESTERT, Isaac van - Delft. This is probably the same as Izaak van Haastert (q.v.).

According to Greve he must have had a collection of monstrosities, cf. AKL 1826, I, p. 422-426: Wilh. Greve: *Bijdrage tot de natuurlijke historie der wanschepselen.*

611. HAGEN, van - See Haagen.

612. HAGOORT -

Cabinet of diverse naturalia sold 1774 Amsterdam (Vosmaer 1790).

613. HAGUE, The - See 's-Gravenhage.

614. HAHN, Frederik Hendrik - 19 July 1757 Utrecht - May 1776 Leiden. Son of Johann David Hahn (q.v.). Lawyer.

Collection of insects. Cramer I, p. 71.

615. HAHN, Johannes David - 9 July 1729 Heidelberg - 19 March 1784 Leiden. Prof. philosophy, exp. physics and astronomy 1753, also botany and chemistry 1759, Utrecht University till 1775; Prof. chemistry and pract. medicine Leiden Univ. 1775-1784. Father of Frederik Hendrik Hahn (q.v.).

Possessed a large collection of zoophytes. His collection was sold Leiden 10 Jan. 1785; Cat. in Boekh. see "Bibliotheca Hahniana sive Catal. Libr. Joh. Davidii Hahn", p. 179, 193, cf. Vosmaer 1790. It was bought by the Univ. of Leiden, cf. Siegenbeek 1829, I, p. 314, 318; II, p. 91, 220; Argenville 1780, p. 337: "s'est formé surtout en zoophytes et autres animaux-plantes une collection nombreuse et choisie". Beckmann 1912, p. 418 (v. 1762); Björnsthål 1782, p. 489, 490 (v. 1775); Ehrhart 1783, p. 234, 245 (v. 1783). Bijdr. en Mededel. Hist. Gen. Utrecht XXXI, 1910, p. 404, 406, 414-427, 433. Van der Aa VIII, p. 85-86; Biogr. Univ. IX, p. 171; G.W. Kernkamp: Acta et Decreta Senatus (Utrecht), (1938, II passim; 1940, III, passim); P.C. Molhuysen: Bronnen tot de geschiedenis der Leidse Universiteit 1923, VI, passim. H.J.A. van Son & W. Wijnaendts van Resandt 1939: Het geslacht van Mr. Jacob George Hieronymus Hahn in Nederland, in: Ned. Leeuw LVIII, col. 10-16. Muller: Cat. v. Portr.; Album Studiosorum Acad. Rheno-Trja. 1826, nr. 86 (portr.).

616. HALBERSTADT, Th. -

Shells to Museum Amsterdam in 1858, cf. Jutting 1939, p. 173.

617. HALBERTSMA, Hidde Justusz. - 30 March 1820 Bolsward - 22 Nov. 1865 Laubbach near Coblenz. No children. In 1848 Prof. extraord. med. Univ. Leiden as the successor of G. Sandifort (q.v.), 1857 Prof. ord. med. Leiden.

Possessed an extensive collection of anatomical preparations which came to Museum pathol. anat. Leiden and Zool. Inst. Leiden and RMNH. In 1859 he tried to describe the - as to his meaning incomplete - collection of the anatomical cabinet at Leiden according to a new system (only 106 objects of divers character were described). Elshout 1952, p. 3, 10, 11, 25. NNBW III, col. 526-528. Ned. Spectator 1865, p. 410; Jaarboek Kon. Ned. Acad. Wetensch. 1866, p. 38; Geneesk. Jaarboekje 1868, p. 331; J.A. Boogaard: Levensbericht van Hidde Justusz. Halbertsma, hoogleraar te Leiden, in: Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk. p. 49 seq., with bibl.

618. HALL, Herman Christiaan van - 18 Aug. 1801 Amsterdam - 12 Jan. 1874 Groningen. Physician, botanist and zoologist. Prof. bot. Groningen (1826) as

successor of Uilkens (q.v.). Author of a.o. "Flora Belgii Septentrionalis" and "Neerlands plantenschat of landhuishoudkundige flora".

The destiny of his collection is unknown, but probably has been incorporated in that of the university of Groningen, in which case it was destroyed during the fire of 1906. Possessed a shell collection of G.J.A. Haas (q.v.). Acad. Gron. 1914, p. 151, 392-398. Holthuis & Heerebout 1972: Bijdr. Faunistiek Nederland II, p. 26-27; AKL 1823, I, p. 386 (doctor's degree 11 June 1823); 1826, I, p. 242 (oration 12 April 1826); 1838, I, p. 213 (speaks on Leeuwenhoek); 1839, I, p. 356 (coll. Flora Batava); Van Hall 1828, p. 121; Scheffer 1939, p. 140. Van der Aa suppl. 1878, p. 273-274; JWP I, p. 443; II, p. 191; III, p. 352; W.P. encycl. ed. 5; Backer 1936, p. 252; J.L. Terwen & Corst. de Jong: Onze tijdgenoten (Utrecht 1859-1860); Coillot d'Escury 1844, VII, p. 223-224, 339. Tijdschr. Nijverheid XXXVII, 1887, p. 372 seq.; Jensen 1919, p. 237, 300, 305; Beresteyn 1972, p. 136; van Someren nr. 2227-2228.

619. HALLEGRAEFF - Zutphen.

Collection of insects, cf. Sepp 1762-1860, VII, p. III.

620. HANAU, Ernst Frederik - ca. 1748 Danzig - 13 Febr. 1821 Amsterdam. Employee. No children.

Cabinet sold 24 Dec. 1822 - 3 Jan. 1823 Amsterdam (Lugt nr. 10363), 162 nrs. natural history.

621. HARDENBERG (Prov. Overijssel) -

"Oudheidskamer", in the former Municipal Hall (1805) of Heemse, opened 1954. Collection of a.o. fossils, agricultural implements, etc. Musea 1970, p. 163; Ned. Museumgids 1982, p. 61.

622. HARDERWIJK -

This town was well-known for the many celebrities that took their doctor's degree at the University. This University founded 1648, closed 1811, reopened as Atheneum 1815, closed 1818.

On the site of the former botanical garden in de Academiestraat is the restored "Anatomiehuisje". So far as known, only one traveller mentioned the anatomy: Anon. 1787, in: Bernouilli's Sammlung VII, p. 166. Historical objects Of the university are in the "Veluws Museum van Oudheden", Harderwijk. University archives are in the State Archives at Arnhem. H. Bouman 1844-1847: Geschiedenis van de voormalige Geldersche Hoogeschool (Utrecht, 2 vols.); G.M. Roding: De xylotheek van de Hogeschool van Harderwijk, in: 20e Jaarboek Ned. Dierk. Ver. 1954-1955, p. 161-168. About the Hortus: see Linnaeus Bibl. Bot. p. 7 seq.

Dolfinarium. Also has a permanent exhibition. Hoogenhout 1978a, nr. 32; Natura 1980, p. 138; Ned. Museumgids 1980, p. 73; 1982, p. 77.

"Veluws Museum van Oudheden" Collection of a.o. finds from the soil, requisites for fishery, Historical objects of the former University.

623. HARDONK, Martinus - 10 May 1896 Apeldoorn - 12 June 1959 probably 's-Gravenhage. Chemical engineer at Delft (Royal Dutch Petrol Company). Collection of Lepidoptera. Entom. Ber. XIX, 1959, p. 169-170.
624. HARST, J.C. van der - Middelburg. Apparently apothecary. Custodian of the shell collection of the Zeeuwsch Genootschap, 1909-1918, as successor of J.C. de Man (q.v.). He was succeeded by J.H. Vernhout. Gedenkboek Zeeuwsch Genootsch. 1919, p. 109.
625. HARTOOG - See Kinschot, Cornelia van, widow of Willem Hartoog.
626. HASE, de - See Haas, de.
627. HASEU, Johan - Clergyman at Berkenwoude. Collection sold publicly 13 Nov. 1800 at Rotterdam (a.o. monstrum of a pig). AKL 1812, I, p. 425.
628. HASSELAER, Gerard Aarnout - 20 Febr. 1698 Amsterdam - 12 July 1766 Heemstede ("Hofstede Bosbeek"). Lawyer. Occupied several public functions, a.o. 11 times Burgomaster of Amsterdam, 1738 Director of the Dutch East India Company. He presented some chests, containing several naturalia, to the Hollandsche Maatschappij at Haarlem (Bierens de Haan 1952, p. 185, 248). Bierens de Haan 1941, p. 12. NNBW VIII, col. 704-705; JWP IV, p. 388; Elias 1963, II, p. 808. Tuyn 1971, p. 175. Portrait by A. Schouman, drawing by J. Houbraken, in: Wagenaar's Vaderlandse Historie.
629. HASSELAER, Gerard Nicolaas Pieter - 24 July 1755 Amsterdam - 16 Jan. 1812 Amsterdam. Lawyer. "Kanunnik" (Canon) in "'t Kapittel van Oudmunster" at Utrecht. Cabinet of minerals etc. sold Oct. 1814. AKL 1814, II, p. 80 ("Alleruitmuntendst en meer dan gewoon uitgebreid en volledig kabinet van deifstoffen"). His widow Henrietta Maria Vernede (1758 - 18 Dec. 1813) inherited part of the collection, which was sold Amsterdam 6 June 1815 seq., cf. AKL 1815, I, p. 288. Elias 1963, II, p. 724; JWP IV. P. 388.
630. HASSELT, Alexander Willem Machiel van - 9 Aug. 1814 Amsterdam - 16 Sept. 1902 's-Gravenhage. Physician; Inspector of the medical services of the Dutch East Indies; 1861-1868 Teacher toxicology, later surgery at the Rijkskweekschool of the Military Health Service. Specialised on spiders. Van der Wulp 1895, p. 20, 46, 48; Horn & Kahle 1935-'37, p. 287 (Araneae to RMNH); Gijzen 1938, p. 167. JWP V, p. 241. Biography by Dr. Fles, Utrecht 1880; Fles, in: Eigen Haard 1888; J. Binnendijk 1902: In memoriam Dr. A.W.N. van Hasselt, in: Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk. II, nr. 12; Tijdschr. Entom. XLIV, 1903, p. 71-78; Idem, verslag p. 32-34 (with portr.).
631. HASSELT, W. van - Bloemendaal.

Possessed a collection of shells.

632. HAVART, Peter - Merchant at Dordrecht and Rotterdam.
Possessed a cabinet of birds. Nozeman 1770, I figures birds from the cabinet of Peter Havart in Rotterdam. Argenville 1780, p. 338; Brouwer 1954, p. 26.

633. HAVELAAR, Lodewijk Jacobus - died 8 Nov. 1843 Rotterdam.
Sepp 1762-1860, VII, p. 141; AKL 1843, II, p. 401 (Rotterdam, 2,450 species of Lepidoptera privately for sale); Horn & Kahle 1935-'37, p. 106 (Lepidoptera via Q.M.R. Verhuell to RMNH), p. 349; Gijzen 1938, p. 167.

634. HAVERHORST - Breda.
Collection of Lepidoptera and Hymenoptera Aculeata, now in Nat. Hist. Mus. of "Diergaarde Blijdorp", Rotterdam. A bust of Haverhorst is in the museum. Lempke 1936, p. 239; Idem 1937, in: Tijdschr. Entom. LXXX, p. 245.

635. HAVERKAMP Jr., D. -
Shells to Zool. Mus. Amsterdam in 1844, cf. Jutting 1939, p. 169.

636. HAVERKAMP, G. - Amsterdam.
Shells (741 specimens bivalvata and 1,996 shells) in Nov. 1849 offered for sale. Bierens de Haan 1952, p. 264. JWP IV, p. 388.

637. HAVERSCHMIDT, François - born 21 June 1906 Utrecht. In 1946 to Suriname. Member, later President of the Court of Justice. One of the foremost ornithologists.
His collection of birds was bought by the Zool. Mus. Amsterdam, cf. L.B. Holthuis 1959, in: Zool. Verh. XLIV, p. 32; Brouwer 1954, p. 19, 186.

638. HAZEU - See Haseu.

639. HEEMSKERK -
Museum for local flora "De Tonijn". Musea 1954, p. 162; Ned. Museumgids 1980, p. 74.

640. HEENCK, Engelbert - fl. second half 18th century.
Custos of the cabinet of Nat. Hist. of the University of Leiden as successor of J. le Francq van Berkhey (q.v.) in 1760. Suringar 1867b, p. 8-9; van der Klaauw 1926, p. 126.

641. HEENCK, Jabes - 27 Oct. 1752 's-Gravenhage - Nov. 1782 Leiden. Painter, engraver and art-dealer. Pupil of Aert Schouwman. According to Thieme-Becker XVI, p. 229, his complete work was auctioned a.o. his paintings of birds and other animals. Some items of his work are in Teylers Museum, Haarlem, and in "Artis", Amsterdam. Scheffer 1939, p. 146. Van der Aa VIII, p. 370. De Navorscher VI, 1856, p. 238; VII, 1857, p. 155.

642. HEENT - See Hent.

643. HEERE, J. de - Governor of Amboina.

Cabinet of nat. hist objects, Lepidoptera. Sold Amsterdam 18 Sept. 1771 (Lugt nr. 1960).

644. 'S-HEERENBERG (Prov. Gelderland) -

"Huis Bergh". Exhibition of a.o. a geological section with finds from the Dutch-German border area. Hoogenhout 1978a, nr. 33; Ned. Museumgids 1982, p. 78.

645. HEERHOLZ, C.W. - Lived in Amsterdam, Warmoesstraat 95. He bought, sold, exchanged and stuffed all sorts of East- and West-Indian animals and supplied ships sailing to those areas, with living animals.

His collection of beautiful and rare East- and West-Indian birds was shown at the Amsterdam fair of 1834 ("Artis"). Brouwer 1954, p. 50.

646. HEERLEN -

Museum of the Geological Bureau of the State Geological Service.

Collection of minerals and fossils of plants and animals from the carboniferous and cretaceous of S.-Limburg, among it the collection of G.A.F. Molengraaff (q.v.). Due to the efforts of W.J. Jongmans, the collections were opened to the public. M.J. Sirks 1935: Botany in the Netherlands, p. 67-71; Musea 1938, p. 163; 1970, p. 167; 1976, p. 141; Hoogenhout 1978a, nr. 78; Ned. Museumgids 1982, p. 201.

647. HEESTERT, I. van - Delft?

AKL 1812, I, p. 422 seq.

648. HEESWIJK (Prov. Noord Brabant) - In the castle was a typical 19th century collection of ca. 200 Dutch birds and 50 birds from a.o. South America. Probably this collection has been prepared by the van Dijck brothers (q.v.). The collection came from the castle Nemerlaer at Haaren in 1938. In 1957 the complete collection was presented to the seminary Beekvliet (q.v.) and since 1971 it is partly in the Nat. Hist. Mus. Maastricht and in the "Milieu Educatie Centrum", Eindhoven (q.v.). W.H.Th. Knippenberg 1967, in: Avifauna van Noord Brabant, p. 39-40.

649. HEETEREN, Adriaan Leonard van - 29 Febr. 1724 's-Gravenhage - 17 May 1800 's-Gravenhage. Lawyer, "Schepen" (Alderman) of Schieland; 1749 Director of West India Company.

Argenville 1780, p. 347; Engelbrecht 1973, p. 314; Jutting 1939, p. 230, 237.

650. HEEZE, I. de - Governor of Amboina.

Possessed a cabinet of a.o. Lepidoptera and shells, sold at Amsterdam 18 Sept. 1771 (Lugt nr. 1960). Vosmaer 1790; Jutting 1939, p. 229, 238.

651. HEIDAN, Carel (Carolus Heydanus) - 17th century, Leiden. Secretary of the Accounts. Son of Prof. Abraham Heydanus.

Catalogue of collection "Thesaurus antiquilatum conchiliorum coralliorum ..." (Lugd. Bat. 1690) in Penningkabinet 's-Gravenhage (nat. hist. and stones 234 nrs.). Murray 1904, II, p. 281; Lugt nr. 165 gives 1697 as date of publication; Jutting 1939, p. 231, 235 (sub Heidanus). Ned. Leeuw XLV, 1927, col. 215, 264.

652. HEILLE (Prov. Zeeland) -

Agricultural Museum "West Zeeuwsch-Vlaanderen".

Agricultural barn of ca. 1740, with tools for agriculture and horticulture, farm-cars, herb-garden, beehives, etc. Ned. Museumgids 1982, p. 171.

653. HEIMANS, Eli - 28 Febr. 1861 Zwolle - 22 July 1914 Gerolstein (Eifel, Germany). Teacher at Amsterdam 1882-1914. One of the foremost popularizers of nature study in the Netherlands.

Eigen Haard 1911, p. 9-15 (by J. Westerdijk, with portr.); 1914, p. 601-602 (portr.); De Levende Natuur XIX, 1914, p. 169 (by J.P. Thysse, with portr.); p. 193-195 (by A.H. Blaauw); p. 214, 279, 318; Natura 1914, p. 93 (portr.); 1920, p. 21 (by several authors, with portr.); Verslag Geol. Sectie Geol. Mijnbouwk. Genootsch. I, 1914, p. 111 (portr.); NRC 1914, nr. 7; De Aarde en haar Volken 1914, bijblad, p. 139, 140; A. Wigman, in: Buiten 8 Aug. 1914, p. 388; De Groene Amsterdammer 26 July 1914; 2 Aug. 1914 (necrol.); A.J. Resink, in: Samenwerking 1914, II; Alg. Handelsblad 25 May 1926; J.P. Thysse, in: Hand. Maatsch. Ned. Letteren en Levensbeschr. 1928-1929, II, p. 18-31; De Levende Natuur XL, 1936, p. 7 (portr.); Maandbl. Hist. Genootsch. Limburg XXVI, 1937, p. 52 (portr.); Veendorp & Baas Becking 1938, p. 178; Fop I. Brouwer 1958 (biogr.); Amoeba V (by several authors); De Amsterdammer (500th "Uit de Natuur" by J.P. Thysse); Natura 1978, p. 140. W.P. Encycl. ed. 5; Oosthoek's Encycl. ed. 3; JWP I, p. 443; II, p. 192; III, p. 354. About the Heimans diorama: Ons Amsterdam I, 1949, p. 40; XX, 1970, p. 42-45.

654. HEINSIUS, Nicolaas Danielszoon - 29 July 1620 Leiden - 7 Oct. 1681 's-Gravenhage. Author and poet. Secretary of Amsterdam 1656; Resident at the Court of Sweden, Stockholm 1654-1655, 1660-1669; Deputee of the Czar of Russia 1669-1671.

He had a cabinet at Leiden, according to Kanold 1727, p. 59; if indeed Kanold meant this famous person. Van der Aa VIII, p. 439-449; NNBW II, col. 557-559; Elias 1963, II, p. 1152.

655. HEKKING, W. Jr. -

Shells to Zool. Museum Amsterdam in 1867, cf. Jutting 1939, p. 174.

656. HEKMEIJER, W.J.E. - Military apothecary.

He possessed a collection of insects, collected by him in the Dutch East Indies. He sold his collection to the RMNH in 1872, when he departed to the Indies for the second time. It was integrated in the Museum collection. Gij-

zen 1938, p. 126, 167.

657. HELDER, Den -

Zoological museum of the Dutch Zoological Society, founded 1890; open to the public in 1936. It contained collections from the adjoining seas. The station was transferred to Texel in 1969. Une station zoologique dans la mer du Nord, in: *La Nature* V, 1877, p. 121-122; P. Smit: *De N.D.V. en zijn station, 1872-1972* (K.U. Nijmegen); P. Smit 1972, in: *Vakbl. Biol.* LII, p. 240-245. A natural history museum "Natuurhistorisch Museum" containing more general topics, founded 1935, opened 1936; its first conservator was Jan A. Nijkamp. Closed about 1970. *Musea* 1938, p. 165; *Jutting* 1939, p. 198; 1954, p. 168. A private mineralogical museum has existed in this town for some time in the "Watertoren".

658. HELLEBREKERS, W. - Rotterdam, later Delft, according to Hens 1964-1965.

Collection of bird-eggs, many of them from the province Limburg. P.A. Hens 1924: *Avifauna der nederlandsche provincie Limburg*, in: *Nat. Hist. Maandbl.* XIII, p. 7; *Idem* 1964-1965, p. 17.

659. HELLINGS, C. -

Shells to Zool. Mus. Amsterdam in 1860, cf. *Jutting* 1939, p. 173.

660. HELLINGS, H.Th.C. -

Shells to Zool. Mus. Amsterdam in 1856, cf. *Jutting* 1939, p. 173.

661. HELLINGWERF, Cornelis Johannes - 1796 Egmond Binnen - 21 March 1857 Alkmaar. Unmarried. Tax-collector at Alkmaar.

Possessed a cabinet of shells, sea animals, minerals, coins, physical and optical instruments. He also possessed a very fine library. *AKL* 1857, p. 240: announcement of the sale of a precious cabinet of instruments, shells and other sea-products and minerals, in September 1857; p. 288: sale on 29 Sept. 1857 of microscopes of Dollond, Gilbert, Delebarre etc., and objects for microscopy. *Van der Aa* VIII, p. 484 (auction of collections and library Aug. or Sept. 1857 at Alkmaar); *NNBW* I, col. 1062; *JWP* IV, p. 388.

662. HELMOLT - "Geheimschrijver van de Raad van Justitie tot Batavia".

Cabinet of shells sold in Amsterdam. *Valentijn* 1726, III, p. 560, 564; 1754, p. 14, 44, 48, 63, 64, 65, 67; *Jutting* 1939, p. 234, 237.

663. HEM, Laurens van der - Amsterdam, Lawyer.

Possessed a cabinet (*Patin* 1676, p. 162 (v. 1671) copied by *Misson* 1722, p. 34). The cabinet of Laurens van der Hem, Amsterdam, was visited by *Cosimo de Medici* in 1667. He also possessed drawings from the East Indies, and the *Blaeu Atlas*, which is now in the National Library of Vienna. This Atlas was sold by van der Hem to Prince Eugene of Savoye. *Ned. Leeuw* IV, 1933, col. 3.

664. HEMERT, van -

Bought naturalia from J.M. Dentzel (q.v.).

665. HEMSTRA, J. Cornely van -

He possessed a menagerie at St. Gerlach, near Maastricht. After his marriage he lived at Castle "Groeneveld", near Utrecht, where he succeeded Huydecoper van Maarseveen (q.v.), who already had a menagerie there. Ca. 1860 he removed to Touraine (France), where he bought an area of ca. 50 acres on which he kept free living animals (antilopes, deer, lama's, birds, kangaroos and reptiles). He had a good reputation as an aviculturist; possessed a large pheasantery and was successful in breeding "Jufferkranen" (Cranes). Blaauw 1897: A monography of the cranes; Loisel 1912, III, p. 87, 93; Brouwer 1954, p. 171.

666. HEN(C)KELIUS, Frederic - 1783 - 1859 Maastricht. Dispensing chemist at Maastricht, paleontologist.

Possessed a magnificent collection of fossils from the St. Pietersberg, near Maastricht. The collection was visited by Alexander von Humboldt in 1807. After his death his collection came partly in London, partly in Teylers Cabinet at Haarlem. Henkelius was the teacher of J.A.H. de Bosquet (q.v.). W.A.E. van de Geyn 1941, III(5), p. 168; Nat. Hist. Maandbl. XLVIII, 1959, p. 138-141; XLIX, 1960, p. 91.

667. HEN(G)STENBURGH, Herman - 9 Oct. 1667 Hoorn - 30 Oct. 1726 Hoorn.

Pastry cook and painter of still lives in water-colour on parchment and of animals (birds, beetles, lizards, and little snakes) and plants, fruits and flowers. Some of his paintings are in Teylers Museum, Haarlem. Scheffer 1939, p. 146, 147; van de Graft 1943, p. 119. Van der Aa VIII, p. 586-587; Thieme-Becker XVI, p. 435.

668. HENRARD, Jan Theodoor - 16 Oct. 1881 Maastricht - 28 Aug. 1974 Leiden. 1909 Apothecary at Gorinchem, 1911 to 's-Gravenhage; 1921 Custodian of the State Herbarium, Leiden; 1940 Lector taxonomy, plant geography and agronomy, State University Leiden. In 1934 he became President of the Dutch Malacological Society, founded in that year.

Together with his son J.B. Henrard he collected molluscs in the Netherlands and abroad. Jutting 1939, p. 231, 235; J.G.J. Kuiper 1977, in: Basteria XXXIX, p. 69-74.

669. HENS, Petrus Antonius - 27 Aug. 1888 Zwolle - 26 April 1971 Utrecht. Burgomaster of Valkenburg (Prov. Limburg), 1917-1953. First Secretary of the Club of Dutch Ornithologists (1911); President of that club 1930-1962. His widow and co-worker Mrs. M.A. Hens-Jahn died on 27 Oct. 1975 at the age of 90.

Possessed a collection of birds and small mammals, now in the RMNH. To his collection was added that of H.C. Siebers (q.v.). Some items in Nat. Hist. Mus. Maastricht. Author of: Avifauna der nederlandse provincie Limburg, in:

Nat. Hist. Maandblad XIII and of Avifauna van de nederlandse provincie Limburg, in: Publicaties van het natuurkundig genootschap in Limburg, reeks XV, 1964-1964, p. 15-19. Snouckaert van Schauburg 1907, p. 46; P.J. van Nieuwenhoven 1971: P.A. Hens overleden, in: Het Vogeljaar, p. 645 (portr.); P.J. van Nieuwenhoven 1971: P.A. Hens en het Natuurhistorisch Genootschap, in: Nat. Hist. Maandbl. LX, p. 89-93 (portr.); K.H. Voous 1971, in: Limosa XLIV, p. 198-203 (portr.).

670. HENT, Rentre - Amsterdam.

According to Kanold 1727, p. 182, Rentre Hent of Amsterdam possessed a cabinet. It is not clear which person is meant.

671. HERING, Christiaan Johannes - 28 Aug. 1829 Paramaribo - 30 May 1907 Paramaribo. Son of Dr. Constantin Hering (1800-1880), collector of plants in Surinam. 1855 Director of the government plantations in Surinam; 1872 Government position Surinam Finance Dept. 1892 retired.

Made a collection of nat. hist. objects for a French Museum. Between 1882 and 1899 several shipments of zoological objects to RMNH. Also interested in archeology and meteorology, cf. Zool. Verh. 1959, XLIV, p. 25-26. F. Oudschans Dentz 1930: Dr. Constantin Hering en Christiaan Johannes Hering, in: Westindische Gids XII, p. 147-160, 3 plates.

672. HERKLOTS, Jan Adriaan - 17 Aug. 1820 Middelburg - 31 March 1872 Leiden. Custodian RMNH 1846-1872 (invertebrates, later: invertebrates, except arthropods). Succeeded W. de Haan (q.v.). Herklots is the author of a.o.: "Bouwstoffen voor een fauna van Nederland" (1853-1866).

His books were sold 9-14 Dec. 1872 at Leiden. Tijdschr. Entom. XVI, 1873, p. III; Gijzen 1938, p. 270; Scheffer 1939, p. 132, 140; J.G.J. Kuiper: Schets malacol. gesch. Frankrijk, in: Corr. Blad Ned. Malacol. Ver. 1969, CXXXIII, p. 1455. P. Smit: De N.D.V. en zijn station, 1872-1972 (KU Nijmegen), (portr.). JWP IV, p. 388.

673. HERMANN, Paul - 30 June 1646 Halle - 25 Jan. 1695 Leiden. Physician of the East India Company at Colombo, 1672-1679; Professor of botany Leiden University 1680-1695.

Collected natural and ethnographic objects in Ceylon, India and South Africa. In his Leiden residence, next to the botanical garden, he exhibited his famous herbarium and a cabinet of exotic animals in liquor (Melle & Postel 1891, p. 21, v. 1683), continued by his widow Anna Margaretha Stomph in the Lange Nieuwstraat, but she was forced to sell them in 1711; since, the Hermann collections are widely scattered and especially the cabinet of animals seems to be lost. Sale catalogue 29 June 1711 seq., Leiden: "Musei Indici catalogus" in Mus. Boerhaave (Dutch, French and Latin title). Birch 1757, IV, p. 384-386 (Thomas Molyneux v. 1685 with a short survey of cabinet of animals). Siegenbeek 1829b, p. 74, 76-78, 152, 153, and Toev. en Bijl. Biogr.; Stresemann 1923, p. 115; 1951, p. 45, 49; van der Klaauw 1926, p. 1, 46 note 25; Veendorp & Baas Becking 1938, p. 82-95; Karsten 1951 (see

index); Brouwer 1954, p. 25; Stafleu 1971 (see index); Kuylen 1978, p. 3. Van der Aa VIII, p. 670-671; JWP I, p. 44; II, p. 192; III, p. 354; IV, p. 388; V, p. 241. J. Heniger 1969: Der wissenschaftliche Nachlass von Paul Hermann, in: *Wiss. Z. Univ. Halle XVIII*, p. 527-560; P. Smit 1969: Paul Hermann (1646-1695). Ein Vertreter der niederländischen Botanik des 17. Jahrhunderts, in: *Wiss. Beitr. Martin Luther Universität 1969/2*, p. 69-88.

674. HERMANS, Antoine Maria Hubert - born 2 March 1907 Brunssum. Mining engineer. In 1937 to Surinam (Sara Creek Mining Company). RMNH possesses Decapod material collected by Hermans in the Sara Creek, cf. *Zool Verhand. XLIV*, 1959, p. 31.

675. 's-HERTOGENBOSCH -

"Rariteitenkamer binnen de Vugtherpoort" described in Halewinkel: Eerste reize door de majorij van 's-Hertogenbosch in de jaar 1798 in brieven. Amsterdam 1799, p. 10-13 (uit: J.R.W. Sinnighe: Noord Brabants Sagenboek, p. 259). "Register van alle de voornaamste rariteiten welke op de Antiquiteit en Konstkamer tot 's-Hertogenbosch vertoond worden, gesteld in ordre, volgens de plaatze daar dezelve staan. De lle druk nu onlangs met veel ongemeen en dierbare vreemdigheden vermeerderd. Gedrukt bij Hendrik Palier, Boek- en Papierverkoper in de vijf vocalen, 1736 (in bezit van Dr. A. Lamers te 's-Hertogenbosch, Koningsweg 4)". "Catalogus van alle de Rariteiten, welke op de Antiquiteit- en Konst-kamer tot 's-Hertogenbosch berustende zijn, en op Maandag den 25 Augustus 1794 publicq zullen verkogt worden. Te 's-Hertogenbosch gedrukt bij de Wed. C.A. Vieweg en Zoon, Stadsdrukkers, 1794, alwaar de catalogus voor een stuiver aan de Armen te bekomen is." (Library Prov. Genootsch. Kunsten & Wetensch., 's-Hertogenbosch). "Iemand genegen zijnde om alle de Rariteiten in een massa uit de hand te koopen, kan zich daartoe adresseeren bij de Heer Mr. C. van Breugel, Secretaris der Stad 's Bosch" (copy in the possession Th. Mol).

"Noordbrabants Museum van het Provinciaal Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen in Noord-Brabant". Founded 1836. A.o. collection of paleontology. Vrolijk in: *Verslagen en Mededel. Kon. Akad. Wet., afd. Natuurk., Amsterdam*, V, p. 17; Blasius 1880, p. 27, 28; Murray 1904 ("Catalogus van de rariteiten ..."); *Musea* 1938, p. 167; 1970, p. 173; Fremantle 1970, p. 66 (shells, minerals, skeletons); *Ned. Museumgids* 1982, p. 187.

676. HEUKELOM, Frans van - 1811 Amsterdam - 17 April 1872 Amsterdam. 1857-1870 President of the Amsterdam Chamber of Commerce. Till 1872 Director of the Netherlands Indian Bank of Commerce. President of the Royal Zool. Soc. "Natura Artis Magistra" during a few years. No children.

"He was a very keen collector ... bringing together a magnificent cabinet which is now one of the glories of the Amsterdam Museum ... a fine series of immaculate shells of popular genera ... and representatives of small and less showy genera ... many rare specimens ..." (Jutting 1939, p. 175). His cabinet of shells and his books came to the Zool. Mus. Amsterdam. Catalogue in "Artis", nr. 3252a (1864); Jutting 1939, p. 175 (short biogr., portr.);

1950, p. 140; Dance 1966, p. 289. Portr. in Zool. Mus. Amsterdam.

677. HEUKELS, Hendrik - 11 Sept. 1854 Deventer - 8 March 1936 Amsterdam. Teacher natural history at Almelo and Nijmegen, and at the "Rijkskweekschool voor onderwijzers" at Nijmegen and Amsterdam, where he was succeeded by Jac. P. Thysse (q.v.). In 1901, together with H.W. Heinsius, he founded the "Nederlandsche Natuurhistorische Vereeniging", of which he was President till 1917. In April 1905 he presided the extraordinary meeting of this society, during which the "Vereniging tot behoud van Natuurmonumenten in Nederland" was founded. He was the author of a well-known Dutch flora.

De Levende Natuur XL, 1936, p. 312; Ned. Kruidk. Archief XLVI, 1936, p. 297-300 (with portr.); Natura XXXV, 1936, p. 61 (portr.); Fop I. Brouwer 1958, p. 312-314.

678. HEUKENSFELDT SLAGHEK, L. -

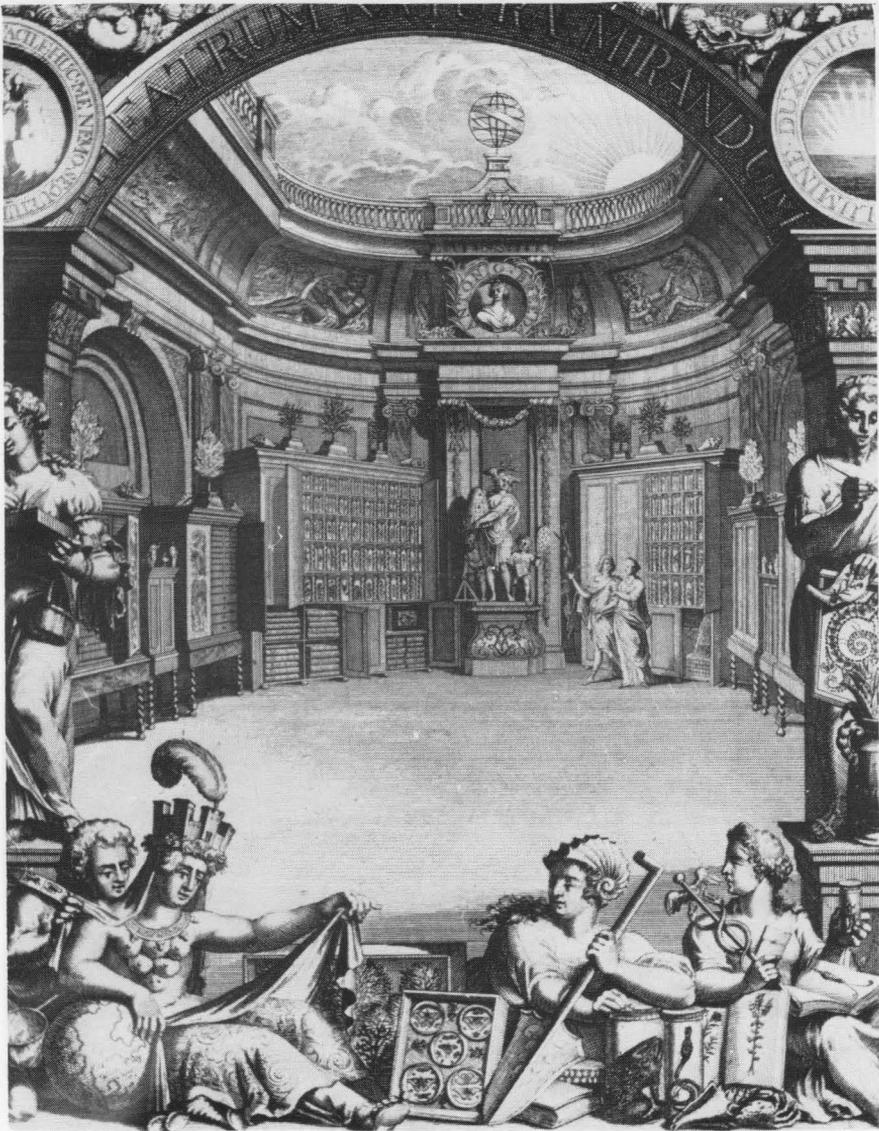
Shells to Zool. Mus. Amsterdam in 1859, cf. Jutting 1939, p. 173.

679. HEURN, Jonkheer Frans Cornelis van - 18 May 1888 's-Gravenhage - 6 May 1974 Bussum. Chemical engineer, educated at Delft Technical College. 1916-1921 AVROS Research Station, Medan, Sumatra; 1923 to Bandung, in this period he founded the first palm oil factory at Bolang in Bantam. In 1929 he joined the Batavian Oil Company as head of the Documentation Division of the Laboratory at Amsterdam.

Together with his brother W.C. van Heurn (q.v.) he collected birds on Sumatra. He presented thousands of bird-bellows to the RMNH and to the ornithologist van Marle (q.v.). He also collected non-marine shells from N.W. Sumatra. This collection was presented to the Zool. Mus. Amsterdam. Flora Malesiana 1950, Ser. I, I, p. 228. Limosa XLVII, 1974, p. 171 (necrol.); Persoonlijkheden in het Koninkrijk der Nederlanden in woord en beeld 1938, with portr.). Bibl. in: Gedocumenteerde afstammingsstaat van het geslacht van Heurn.

680. HEURN, Jonkheer Willem Cornelis van - 20 Febr. 1887 's-Gravenhage - 6 June 1972 Wilp, "De Kleine Noordijk", buried at Voorst. Zoologist. In 1911 zool. trip to Surinam, in 1913 to Sumatra, together with E.R. Jacobson (q.v.), to make zoological collections; 1919-1932, zoologist of the Inst. for Plant Diseases at Buitenzorg (Bogor). In 1927 temporary assistant at the marine biological lab. at Batavia; 1932-1933 teacher at Batavia, 1933-1939 teacher at the NIAS medical school at Soerabaja. Retired in 1940 when on leave in Holland. 1920-1921 Zoologist of the Dutch North New Guinea Expedition (Mamberamo Expedition).

Made large collections of molluscs and other zoological objects for the RMNH (esp. Crustaceae, Decapoda); 1920 collection of Dutch molluscs to the RMNH. Occasionally the Zool. Mus. Amsterdam received some material (e.g. 1914-1918). Jutting 1939, p. 187-188, 191, 197; 1950, p. 140; Bijdr. Dierk. XXVII, 1939, p. 187; Bayer 1950, p. 58 (coll. to RMNH); Flora Malesiana 1950, Ser. I, I, p. 228; Zool. Verhand. XLIV, 1959, p. 29; Dance 1966, p.



Pl. 6. Cabinet of Levinus Vincent. (See nr. 1603).



Pl. 7. Coral cabinet of Levinus Vincent. (See nr. 1603).

289; Fremantle 1970, p. 66 (shells, minerals, skeletons); Flora Malesiana Bull. XXVI, 1972, p. 1995; XXVII, 1973, p. 2144; L.B. Holthuis & A.M. Husson 1973: Jonkheer Drs. W.C. van Heurn, (Zool. Bijdr. XVI; bibl., portr., survey of his coll.). Bibl. in: Gedocumenteerde afstammingsstaat van het geslacht van Heurn.

681. HEURNE, van - See Heurnius, Otto.

682. HEURNIUS, Otto (van Heurne, or van Horne) - 8 Sept. 1577 Utrecht - 27 July 1652 Leiden. Son of Johann Heurnius (1643-1601), Prof. at Leiden. In 1600 Otto Heurnius gave lessons in logic at Leiden University; 1601 extraordinary Prof. in medicine; in 1611 Prof. med.; in 1617 Prof. anatomy. Hunger 1942, p. 11: His collection on loan in the Leiden anatomy; in 1620 he started making the inventory, in Febr. 1623 it was finished. The inventory includes some of Clusius' (q.v.) objects of botanical nature; Ms. UBL. J.E. Kroon 1911: Bijdr. Gesch. Geneesk. Onderwijs Leidsche Universiteit 1575-1625, p. 52 seq.; Molhuysen: Bronnen Gesch. Leidsche Hoogeschool I, II reg. Van der Aa VIII, p. 738-739; NNBW IV, col. 747; Siegenbeek 1832, II, p. 266, index.

683. HEUVEL, G. van den - fl. ca. 1750 - 1776, born in Amsterdam. Painter of birds; three sepia paintings of reptiles, dated 1767 are in the possession of "Artis". Van der Aa VIII, p. 760; G. Kramm: Levens en Werken der Hollandsche en Vlaamsche kunstschilders 1859, III, p. 687.

684. HEUVEL, Isaac van den - 4 Sept. 1640 Amsterdam - 19 Sept. 1686 Amsterdam. Director of the West India Company 1674; Captain of the Citizenry 1672; "Raadsheer in de Hooge Raad van Holland, Commisaris van de Wateren en Kanalen binnen Amsterdam" living Kloveniersburgwal near the Doelen. Fuchs 1916, p. 7, 55; Scheller 1969, p. 117: "... other collectors who visited Knorr von Rosenroth were ... Isaac van den Heuvel". Van der Aa VIII, p. 761; Elias 1963, II, p. 586-587.

685. HEUVEL, Martin van den - Manufacturer of gilt leather at the Heilige-weg, Amsterdam.

He possessed a menagerie near Amsterdam. Fuchs 1916, p. 7, 55 (the editor supposed this to be Isaac Heuvel, but Jensen 1919 corrected this error); Jaarboek Amstelodamum XXXVII, p. 166; Jensen 1919, p. 45: about the gardens of Jan Roeters and Martin van den Heuvel.

686. HEUVEL, Pieter van den - Amsterdam.

Cabinet of shells according to Valentijn 1726, p. 561; 1754, p. 45; Jutting 1939, p. 229, 238.

687. HEUVEL, Pieter van den - Middelburg.

Cabinet of shells according to Valentijn 1726, p. 563; 1754, p. 47. Nagtglas II, p. 376-377. Jutting 1939, p. 231, 235; 1972, p. 149.

688. HEIJDE, J.H.C.B. - born 5 May 1921 Paramaribo. 1949 Assistant Information Service, Dept. of Agric. Surinam. 1 July 1950 Chief assistant Entom. Dept. Agric. Exp. Station Surinam till March 1953. Occupied with the export of living animals (1959).

Possessed a collection of a.o. Crustaceae from the Surinam River, cf. Zool. Verh. 1959, XLIV, p. 33.

689. HEYDEN, Augustus Alexander Wilhelmus van der - 5 Nov. 1803 Zutphen - 24 March 1868 Huis Baak (Steenderen, Prov. Gelderland). "Heer" (Lord) of Baak. Captain of the Mobile Civic Guard.

His menagerie was mentioned in Sepp-Nozemann. Dead animals, among them many birds, were sent to the RMNH. Sepp-Nozemann: Ned. Vogelen V, p. 466; Gijzen 1938, p. 171, 301; Brouwer 1954, p. 171, note 38. Ned. Adelsboek XL, 1942, p. 514 (biogr.).

690. HEYST, van -

Collections from Surinam sold to the Society "Natura Artis Magistra", now in Zool. Mus. Amsterdam.

691. HILVARENBEEK -

Safaripark "Beekse Bergen".

Collection of big mammals (lions, giraffes, rhinos, apes). Hoogenhout 1978b, nr. 10; Natura May 1980, p. 139.

692. HILVERSUM -

"Museum voor het Gooi en Omstreken". Opened 1935, paleont., flora, fauna. Musea 1938, p. 170. Collection now in Cultural Centre "De Vaart".

Visitors centre "Corversbos". Musea 1976, p. 150; Hoogenhout 1978a, nr. 53; Natura May 1980, p. 139; Ned. Museumgids 1980, p. 115; 1982, p. 122.

Cultural Centre "De Vaart". Contains a.o. the collection of the "Museum voor het Gooi" consisting of fossils. Museologia 1980, nr. 15, p. 43-45; Ned. Museumgids 1982, p. 122.

693. HOBOKEN, Pieter van - In 1737 Postmaster of Overijssel at Zwolle, succeeding his uncle in law Hendrik Voet (q.v.), from whom he inherited flowers and Dodoens' Cruydeboek.

J. van Doornik 1871: Geslachtkundige aantekeningen ten aanzien van de gecomiteerden ten Landdage van Overijssel, p. 638; Dubbe & Verbeek 1975: De Zwolse zilversmid Hendrik Voket (1654-1737), in: Bull. Rijksmuseum Amsterdam XXIII, p. 7-8, 11.

694. HOCY(S), van - 's-Gravenhage.

Cabinet of natural history, according to Björnsthål 1782, V, p. 372 (v. 1774). According to the same source a very precious collection which also included butterflies and birds. Catalogue of sale 20 Sept. 1774 's-Gravenhage. The name Hocy is probably a mistake for van Hoey (q.v.).

695. HODSHON, N.N. van den Broeke - Beginning 19th century Amsterdam. Possessed a collection of birds. Witkamp 1864, p. 10; Elias 1963, II, p. 1022.
696. HOEDT, Dirk Samuel - 6 July 1815 Amboina - 1 Jan. 1893 Amboina. Had several important government functions on Amboina, e.g. 1853 Secretary of the government of the Moluccan Islands, 1854 President of the Court of Justice at Ambon.
1862 appointed collector of the RMNH. 1863 a large collection of naturalia from Ambon and the surrounding islands to the RMNH, later also from the Kei-islands. 1862 and 1870 shells to the Zool. Mus. Amsterdam. Gave his collections to G.J.O. van der Hucht (q.v.) at Batavia. Ministerie van Koloniën na 1836: Stamboek van ambtenaren in Nederlandsch-Indië, fol. H 25 and 582; Veth 1879, p. 149, 156-158; Sirks 1915, p. 164-165; Gijzen 1938, p. 127; Jutting 1939, p. 173, 174, 234, 237.
697. HOEFMAN, Cornelis Jzn. - 8 Aug. 1745 Haarlem (bapt.) - 26 Nov. 1778 Alkmaar. Town physician at Alkmaar, Lector anatomy, medicine and midwifery at the medical school at Alkmaar.
Cabinet of anatomical preparations, rarities and diseased bones sold 4 Aug. 1778 seq. (AKL 1788, I, p. 40). NNBW IV, col. 754; JWP IV, p. 389.
698. HOEFNAGEL, George (Joris) - 1542 Antwerp - 9 Sept. 1600 Vienna. Painter of animals, landscapes etc., many of them in miniatures.
Appointed at the court of Rudolf II (1552-1612), for whom he painted in oil-miniatures the collections of naturalia in the castles Neugebäu and Ebersdorf. The paintings, among which 90 miniatures of birds, are now in the court-library of Vienna. Probably he and his son Jacob (q.v.) possessed many naturalia. Van der Aa VIII, p. 853-855; JWP V, p. 242; Hagen 1862: Bibl. Entom. p. 369-372; Idem 1858, in: Stett. Entom. Zschr. p. 303-327; Thieme-Becker XVII, p. 193-195. Fétis 1854, in: Bull. Acad. Roy. Belg. XXI, p. 978-1012.
699. HOEFNAGEL, Jacob - 1575 Antwerp - ca. 1630 Holland. Son of George Hoefnagel (q.v.). Painter of plants and animals. In 1602 appointed painter at the court of Rudolf II. Thieme-Becker XVII, p. 195-196.
700. HOEFSLEGER, Cornelis - 1656 - 1719 Amsterdam. Assayer of the salt-petre, living in the Gravenstraat, Amsterdam.
He possessed a cabinet, with a.o. shells, that was sold 6 Febr. 1720. Dudok van Heel 177a, p. 114, nr. 195; idem 1983: De kunstboeken van Cornelius Hoefsleger (1656-1719), in: Amstelodamum LXX, p. 80-81.
701. HOEK, Paulus Peronius Cato - 16 June 1851 Giethoorn - 27 Febr. 1914 Haarlem. Teacher natural history secondary school, Leiden (1878); 1882, scientific adviser of the Dept. of fisheries and Director of the Zoological Station of the Ned. Dierk. Ver. till 1914. 1902-1908 Secretary General of

the "Internationale Raad voor het Onderzoek der Zee" (Conseil int. de l'Exploration de la Mer) at Copenhagen. President of the Ned. Dierk. Ver. 1910-1914.

Possessed a collection of Cirripedia. F.M. van der Wulp 1895, in: De Ned. Entom. Ver. 1845-1895, p. 44. H.C. Redeke 1913: Bibliografie der publicaties van dr. P.P.C. Hoek, in: Mededel. over de visserij, XX, p. 77-96. Scheffer 1939, p. 141; Biogr. Woordenboek I, p. 244-245. JWP IV, p. 389; W.P. Encycl. ed. 5. H.A. Lorentz 1914, in: Jaarb. Kon. Ned. Akad. Wet. XXII, p. 1224-1228. C.Ph. Sluiter 1914, in: Tijdschr. Ned. Dierk. Ver. XIII, p. 370-373 (in memoriam); P. Smit 1972: De NDV en zijn station 1872-1972 (Nijmegen University), passim. Portr. in Smit 1972, p. 14.

702. HOEVEN, Jan van der - 9 Febr. 1802 Rotterdam - 10 March 1868 Leiden. Ca. 1822 he began teaching botany at the School of Pharmacy at Rotterdam. In 1825 he became Lecturer in physics at the Bataafsch Genootschap; 1826-1868 Prof. zool. Univ. Leiden (comparative anatomy, general zoology, and anthropology and from 1839 on also geology and mineralogy).

Possessed a cabinet of skulls: Catalogus craniorum ... Lugd. Bat. 1860, in UBA and in "Artis", French ed. 1875. The sale catalogue of his library (Entom. Soc.) mentions 1 zoophyte and 17 birds (p. 212). Czermak 1879, I, p. 171 (v. 1850); AKL 1838, I, p. 265 (on *Limulus*); 1840, I, p. 187; van der Klaauw 1926, I, esp. p. 8-20, 64-94; 1926, II, p. 191-196; C.J. van der Klaauw 1932: The scientific correspondence between Prof. J. van der Hoeven and Prof. Richard Owen, in: Janus XXXVI, p. 327-351 (portr. opposite p. 327); Gijzen 1938, p. 54, 268; Scheffer 1939, p. 137. J. van der Hoeven: Bericht omtrent het mij verleende ontslag als opperdirecteur van 's Rijks Museum van Natuurlijke Historie te Leiden (1860), 27 pp. Bijvoegsel: 1860, 4 pp. Van der Aa bijvoegsel, p. 289-292; DSB 1972, V, p. 453-455; JWP IV, p. 389; Carpenter 1945, p. 106; W.P. Encycl. ed. 5. C.P.L. Groshans 1879: Levensbericht van Jan van der Hoeven, in: Levensbericht der afgestorvenen medeleden van de Maatschappij der Nederlandse Letterkunde, p. 52-121 (Leiden); C.S. Snellen van Vollenhoven 1868, in: Ned. Spectator, p. 97-100; M. Salverda 1868, in: Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk.; P. Harting 1868, in: Jaarb. Kon. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam, p. 1-34, with a fairly complete bibliography of Van der Hoeven's publications; Tijdschr. Entom. 1869, XII, p. 5; Snelleman: Herman Schlegel, p. 178, 179.

703. HOEY, Cornelis van - 2 Febr. 1717 's-Gravenhage - buried 22 Aug. 1803 's-Gravenhage. Physician and "membre du conseil", "polyater et senator".

In 1742 he started collecting insects, birds, minerals, etc. After his death the annual meeting of 20 Sept. 1805 of the Society "Diligentia" at 's-Gravenhage resolved to buy his cabinet of minerals for Dfl. 1,443.--. The cabinet of horns and shells (estimated value Dfl. 3,000.--) was bequeathed to this society by Hoey's widow. During many years these cabinets were the pride of the Society, but after 1900 and especially after 1904 the whole cabinet (the physical cabinet included) was sold and disposed of. Many items were given to secondary schools to the "Museum voor Onderwijs" (q.v.) at 's-

Gravenhage. The catalogue is in the Museum Boerhaave, Leiden. Beckmann 1912, p. 348 (v. 1762); Björnsthål 1782, V, p. 338 (v. 1774) (van Hocy); Sander 1783, I, p. 601 (v. 1777); Titius 1783, p. 222 (v. 1777). Houttuyn 1761-1773, XVII, p. 356; Voet 1766, I, p. 4, 5, 9, 10, 25, 56, 85, 91, 92, 98, 101; 1766, II, p. 28, 69; Anon. 1767, p. 328 (Vanhoué); Pallas 1767-1777, VIII, p. 41; IX, p. 9; 1766a, p. 168, 203; 1766b, p. 177, 179; Boddaert 1768, p. xix, p. 209, 210, 250, 465; 1770, III, p. 25; Argenville 1780, p. 345; Jutting 1939, p. 230, 236. NNBW IX, col. 381; JWP IV, p. 389-390.

704. HOFFMANN, Christiaan Karel - 16 July 1841 Heemstede - 27 July 1903 Leiden. Physician at Leiden, during some time psychiatrist and prosector anatomy. Custodian RMNH 1872-1874; Prof. zoology Leiden 1875-1903 (comparative anatomy, embryology). Van der Klaauw 1926a, p. 23-28, 100-112, 124; Gijzen 1938, p. 274. JWP IV, p. 390.

705. HOFFMAN, Jean (Johan) Lambert - 30 Nov. 1710 Basel - buried 17 Jan. 1782 Maastricht. "Chirurgien major et pensionné de la Ville" at Maastricht. He possessed one of the richest collections of fossils from the St. Pietersberg, brought together between 1757 and 1782. He also possessed a collection of medical instruments. The collection was auctioned 16 Aug. 1782. His daughter nearly bought everything. Later on Petrus Camper (q.v.) bought many specimens from her for himself. Hoffman did not publish anything, but his drawings came via the heritage of A.G. Camper in the library of the "Maatschappij tot Bevordering der Geneeskunde". Sander 1783, I, p. 609 (v. 1777). Argenville 1780, p. 336; Camper 1780, p. 336; Camper 1786, in: Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. LXXVI; Vosmaer 1790 (mentions the sale catalogue); Jutting 1939, p. 232, 236; van de Geyn 1941, p. 166; van Regteren Altena 1963, p. 87; Boyer 1971, p. 390.

706. HOFSTEE, A. -
Shells to Zool. Mus. Amsterdam in 1864, cf. Jutting 1939, p. 174.

707. HOGENDORP, Dirk, Graaf van - 5 Aug. 1696 Rotterdam - 27 Dec. 1760 Rotterdam (acc. to Engelbrecht). "Raad" (Councillor) of the town, "Rentmeester" (Bailiff) of the public churches. He possessed a menagerie on his estate "De tuin Sion" near Delft. According to Loisel "On y voit aussi animaux de toute espèce entre autre une chèvre des Indes ... beaucoup des oiseaux et des canards de toutes espèces, de faisans en quantité". Biema 1910, p. 85 (v. 1736). Loisel 1912, II, p. 50; Engel 1940, p. 204; Brouwer 1954, p. 23. Van der Aa VIII, p. 930; Engelbrecht 1973, p. 307.

708. HOGE VELUWE - See Otterlo.

709. HOLLANDSCHE MAATSCHAPPIJ - See Haarlem.

710. HOLLANDER, Pieter de - 7 Aug. 1701 Haarlem - buried 26 April 1770 Haarlem.
Sale catalogue 14 Aug. 1770 Haarlem contains nat. hist. and shells (211 nrs.). Lugt nr. 1861. Ekama 1874, p. 103; Jutting 1939, p. 231, 238.
711. HOLLANDERS, F. -
Shells to Zool. Mus. Amsterdam in 1868, cf. Jutting 1939, p. 174.
712. HOLLEMAN, Wouter -
Coleoptera to D. MacGillavry, Amsterdam. Horn & Kahle 1935-'37, p. 116.
713. HOLLUM (Ameland, Prov. Friesland) -
Natuurmuseum Ameland.
Sea-aquarium with animals from the North Sea: sea-animals, stuffed birds, and mammals; diorama of the dune district. Hoogenhout 1978a, nr. 8; Natura May 1980, p. 138; Ned. Museumgids 1982, p. 35.
714. HOLM, Christine Frederika - 18 July 1800 Christiansfeld - 7 Nov. 1878 Zeist. Married to C.F. Kräpelin (q.v.).
715. HOLST, G.P. van -
Shells to Zool. Mus. Amsterdam in 1856, cf. Jutting 1939, p. 173.
716. HOLST, P.W. - Shells to Zool. Mus. Amsterdam in 1870, cf. Jutting 1939, p. 174.
717. HOLTEN (Prov. Overijssel) -
"Bos Dierenwereld", founded by P.A. Bos 1939, now natural history museum "De Holterberg".
Zoological collection; geese, foxes, roebucks, and hinds, mouflons, wild boars, elks and red deer. Diorama. Musea 1954, nr. 334; 1976, p. 153; Hoogenhout 1978a, nr. 23; Ned. Museumgids 1980, p. 57; 1982, p. 62.
718. HOLTHUIZEN, L.F. -
Possessed a cabinet of insects and birds at Amsterdam. Collection was sold at Hamburg, Oct. 1793. Photocopy of the insect part of the auction catalogue 1796 Hamburg in library RMNH, also in British Library Bloomsbury and in Univ. Kiel (Germany). Catalogue: Willoughby Society, London 1882 (a.o. S.-African birds collected by Levaillant). Cramer 1782, IV, p. 116, 207, 209, 214, 233, 235, Aanhangsel p. 22, 43, 54, 61, 121, 125, 128, 132, 135, 137, 141, 144, 147, 150, 161, 162, 164, 167, 175; Stoll 1788a, p. 129, 130, 133, 135, 144, 145, 154; 1788b, p. 67, 77, 79, 81, 85, 86, 93, 102, 104; 1813A, p. 4, 7, 8, 10, 22, 23, 24, 28, 29, 32, 40, 43, 45, 46, 48, 50, 61, 62, 66; 1813B, p. 8, 9, 11, 15; 1813C, p. 7, 8, 12, 16, 17; Levaillant 1799, I, p. 36; Temminck 1808-1811, VIII, p. 82 (Holthuysen); Stresemann 1951, p. 119, 379; 1975, p. 112; Brouwer 1954, p. 26, 162 (note 16).

719. HOLTHUYSEN - See Holthuizen.

720. HOMOET, Albertus - 30 Nov. 1665 Culemborg - 30 Dec. 1756 Amsterdam. Merchant on Curacao and manufacturer of silk cloth, Fluwelenburgwal, Amsterdam.

Possessed a famous cabinet of shells, sold 18 June 1757 Amsterdam. This cabinet became for the greater part incorporated in the cabinet Leers (q.v.) and when this cabinet disappeared, the collection was dispersed over the world. Vosmaer 1790; Catalogus Cabinet Leers 1767, p. IX; Amsterdamsche Courant 29 Jan. 1757: announcement of auction. Jutting 1939, p. 227, 229, 238; Engel 1961, p. 130; Boeseman 1970, p. 182. Elias 1963, II, p. 646.

721. HONERT, J. van den - died 1918 Amsterdam. 1874-1918 member of the Dutch Entom. Soc.

Possessed a collection of Dutch Macrolepidoptera, that came later in the collection of J.Th. Oudemans (q.v.), cf. Horn & Kahle 1935-'37, p. 286. Tijdschr. Entom. LXII, 1920, p. xxx.

722. HONSELAARSDIJK (HONSHOLREDIJK) -

Former residential estate of the Princes of Orange in Naaldwijk near Delft, now demolished. In the 1620's founded by Prince Frederik Hendrik who also initiated its gardens, menagerie, pheasantry, aviary, hunting-grounds and fish ponds. Gifts to the Princes presented by befriended sovereigns and the Dutch East and West India Companies were regularly brought to Honselaarsdijk (hippopotamus, crane, ostrich, "Indian elk", etc.). The house also lodged the Indian cabinet of Queen Mary II. After the death of King-Stadtholder William III (1701) the estate, inherited by the Prussian King fell into decay. Since, its leading part in breeding exotic animals in the Netherlands shifted to "Het Loo" near Apeldoorn. Tulp, Obs. Med. III, 1641, cap. LVI, p. 274; Upmarck, Ein Besuch in Holland (N. Tessin 1687), in: Oud Holland 1900, p. 146; Brom 1915, p. 103 (v. 1677); Regnard 1874, p. 37 (v. 1681); Melle & Postel 1891, p. 24 (v. 1683); Mountague 1696, p. 53 (v. 1695); Shaw 1709, p. 25 (v. 1700); Fremantle 1975, p. 47 (Thornhill v. 1711); Motraye 1727, II, p. 184 (v. 1714). Witkamp 1872, p. VIII; Loisel 1912, II, p. 29 seq.; Engel 1940, p. 203; Pieters 1978, p. 54; Th. Morren: Het huis Honselaarsdijk, Uitg. "Die Haghe" Leiden, p. 58 (UBA).

723. HONSEM, Carlo Francisco - 1652 Ieperen - 1710 Amsterdam. Merchant at Amsterdam, Herengracht 338.

Dudok van Heel 1975, p. 172, no. 139: Amsterdamsche Courant 7 March 1711: Sale 20 March 1711; Amstelodamum Jaarb. LXVII, p. 172. Not. Arch. nr. 6617, fol. 1241-1305, d.d. 8 Nov. 1710. Notary G. van der Groe. Wijnman p. 512.

724. HOOGEBOOM, Pieter Jacobsz. - See Calff.

725. HOOGEVEEN, Catharina van - See Padbrugge.

726. HOOGEVEEN BEIJERMAN(S) Dowager G.W.F. -

Collection of land-, sea- and freshwater shells (ca. 4.000 ex.) given 1883 to RMNH, cf. Horst & Schepman 1908 introd., p. VIII; Gijzen 1938, p. 168 (a beautiful and well conserved collection, brought together by her husband); Jutting 1939, p. 233, 238; Bayer 1950, p. 57; Muséum d'Hist. Nat. Pays Bas XIII, p. VIII.

727. HOOPERWERF, Andreas - 29 Aug. 1906 Vlaardingen - 5 Febr. 1977 Bakkum. Ornithologist, mammalogist, taxidermist. In 1931 he became second preparator at the Zool. Museum of 's Lands Plantentuin, Bogor (Java), till 1935. Afterwards he became an official of nature protection at 's Lands Plantentuin. In 1963 he returned to Holland.

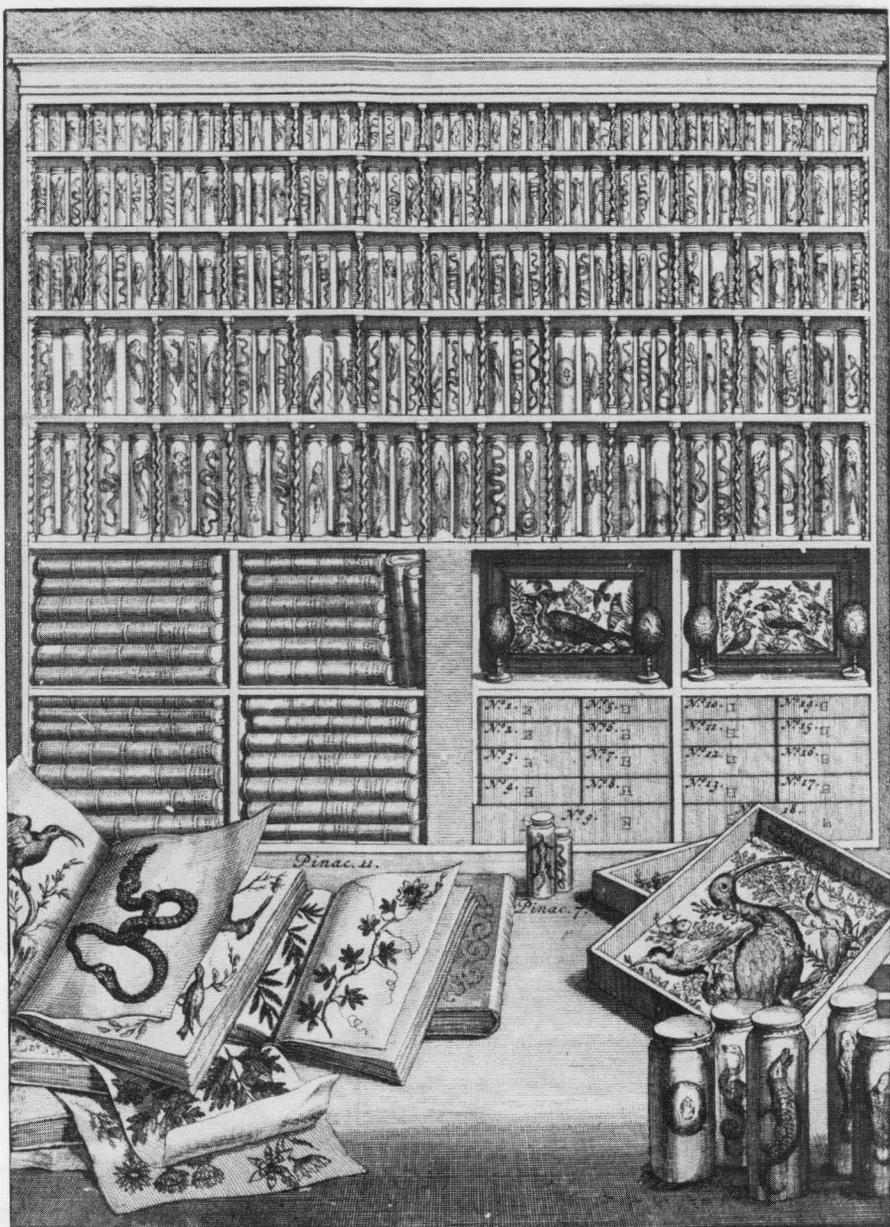
His extensive collection of birds, particularly of the Dutch East Indies, and of ca. 4,700 negatives (he was a very able bird photographer) is in the RMNH. K.W. Kammerman 1950, in: *Chronica Naturae* CVI, p. 318; J.H. Westermann 1970: preface in Hoogerwerf: "Udjung Kulon, the land of the last Javan Rhinoceros" (Leiden); F. Rozendaal 1981: *De bijdrage van Andries Hoogerwerf (1906-1977) tot de kennis van de avifauna van de Indische Archipel* (Ms. in Archives Biohist. Inst., Utrecht). *Portr. in: 3 jaren Indisch Natuurleven, 11e verslag van de Nederlandsch-Indische Vereniging tot Natuurbescherming (1939).*

728. HOOP, David van der - 31 May 1864 Rotterdam - 15 July 1925 Rotterdam. Presented European Coleoptera to the Zool. Mus. Amsterdam in 1927, cf. Horn & Kahle 1935-'37, p. 286; Everts 1922, p. XII; *Gedenkboek Amsterdam 1932*, p. 511. JWP V, p. 242. D.L. Uyttenboogaart 1926: *In memoriam*, in: *Tijdschr. Entom.* LXIX, p. LIII (portr.). *Portr. in reading room Dutch Entom. Soc. Amsterdam.*

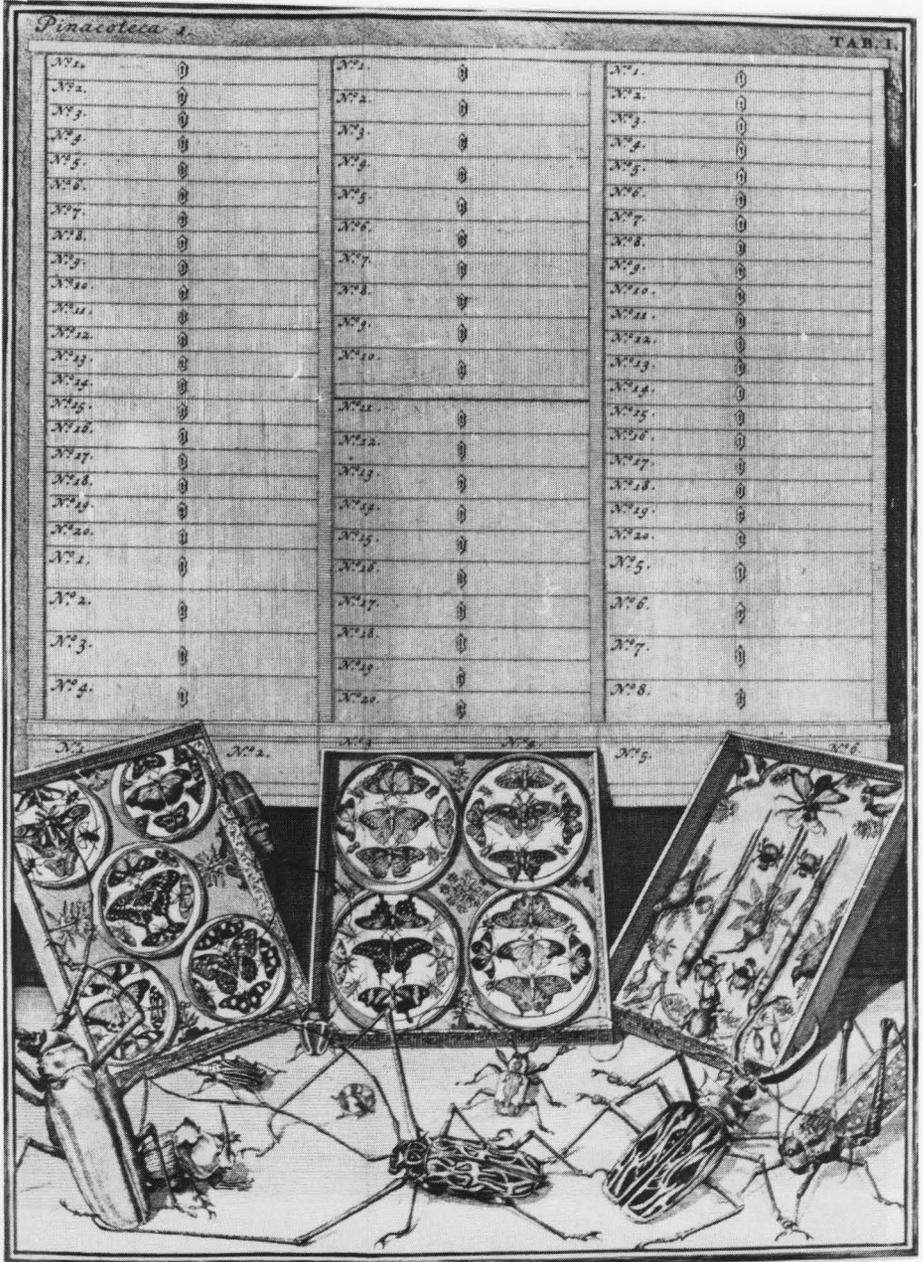
729. HOORN -

Medical School (founded 16 Sept. 1825, since ca. 1865 not longer existing), with lectores in medicine, midwifery, chemistry and botany; laboratory and herbarium vivus. In 1850 lector van Hoolwerff founded a small botanical garden on his own expense. Apparently a collection of preparations was stored in a room in the Grote Kerk, this collection was saved during the big fire in the church on 3 Aug. 1838. After the death of lector G.J. Rijnders in 1839, his collection of "preparations, machines and hobbies" was bought by the town and presented to the school, cf. A.D. Wittop Koning 1950, in: *Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk.* XCIV, p. 1287-1290 (*Bijdr. Gesch. Geneesk.* XXX, p. 22-25).

730. HOORN, Joan van - 16 Nov. 1653 Amsterdam - 21 Febr. 1711 Amsterdam. Occupied several important government posts in the Dutch East Indies, a.o. Governor-General 1702-1710 (1704-1709 acc. to W.P. Encycl.). Het was a fabulous rich man. He inherited from Joannes Camphuis (q.v.) the island Edam, which he transferred to the Dutch East India Company. *Valentijn* 1726, IV, nr. 1, p. 335-338; Kalff 1919, p. 86. *NNBW* VI, col. 804-



Pl. 8. Plants and animals from L. Vincent's cabinet. (See nr. 1603).



Pl. 9. Insect cabinet of Levinus Vincent. (See nr. 1603).

806; W.P. Encycl. ed. 6, X, p. 803. M.A. van Rhede van der Kloot 1891: De Gouverneurs-Generaal van Nederlandsch-Indië.

731. HOORN, Petronella Wilhelmina van - 29 July 1698 Dutch East Indies - 1763 or 1764. Daughter of Joan van Hoorn (q.v.). She married Lubbert Adolf Torck, 1688-1758, "Heer" (Lord) of Rosendael. No children.

Joan van Hoorn sent her shells and other sea products for the galleries of the Castle Rosendael, near Arnhem. Wijck 1970, p. 32-34; Stapel 1941, p. 38-39. NNBW V, col. 953.

732. HOOS, Johannes - 1706 Amsterdam - 28 Jan. 1763 Amsterdam. He lived on Rokin near the Langebrugsteeg at Amsterdam.

A certain Jan Hoos was barkeeper in the Colveniers Doelen at Amsterdam in 1706, where the broker J. Somer sold 13 April 1706 2 cabinets of shells. Perhaps this is his father? Also Amsterdamsche Courant 8 June 1706 and 22 March 1712 (Sale 7 April). Collection of shells was sold at Amsterdam 19 Dec. 1763 seq. (Lugt nr. 1336).

733. HOPE, John 14 Febr. 1737 Amsterdam - 20 April 1784 's-Gravenhage, buried Amsterdam. "Heer" (Lord) of Nederhorst den Berg and 's-Gravenambacht. Director of the Dutch East India Company, merchant and banker. Lived at Amsterdam, Heerengracht near the Vijzelstraat.

Hope left an enormous amount of money, a library and a magnificent collection of plates and paintings. In 1772 he presented his shell collection to the Hollandsche Maatschappij at Haarlem, of which he was a Director. Jensen 1919, p. 168, 176, 184, 197, 209, 255, 315; Bierens de Haan 1952, p. 250-251.

734. HORN (Prov. Limburg) -
"Vogel- en Dierenpark Heiderust". Hoogenhout 1978c, nr. 16.

735. HORNE, van - See Heurnius, Otto.

736. HORNE, Johannes van - 2 Sept. 1621 Amsterdam (bapt.) - 5 Jan 1670 Leiden. 1651 Prof. extraord. anatomy, 1653 Prof. anat. and surgery, Leiden Univ. Among his pupils were Fred. Ruysch (q.v.) and Jan Swammerdam (q.v.). Possessed a famous collection of anatomical preparations. Lucae 1854, p. 72, 124 (v. ca. 1665); E. Sandifort 1793: Museum anatomicum acad. Lugd. Bat. descr. Valentinus 1714, II, p. 19; Kanold 1727, p. 201; Siegenbeek 1829, p. 185, 218; 1832, p. 100. Van der Aa VIII, p. 1269-1271; NNBW VII, col. 624-625; JWP V, p. 243. Barge 1923, p. 16 (portr.).

737. HORST, Marius Dirk - 19 April 1879 Utrecht - 27 Oct. 1958 Leiden. Son of Rutgerus Horst, Curator of invertebrates at the RMNH from 1882 till 1923. As a ship's surgeon he made 2 voyages to the West Indies; 1909-1915 in the Dutch East Indies; 1917-1920 Lecturer tropical medicine and assistant at the

pathological lab., Leiden Univ.; 1921-1945 Director of the Med. Health Dept., Leiden. Later physician at a sanatorium in the Netherlands. Collected zoological material in Suriname (fishes and Crustaceae), Venezuela and Haiti. His crab collection has been studied by J.J. Tesch, cf. Zool. Verh. XLIV, 1959, p. 28-29.

738. HOUBAKKER, Joannes (Jean) - 18 April 1685 Amsterdam - 14 Dec. 1715 Amsterdam. Minister of the "Waterlanders" or "Lamisten". Possessed a collection of insects (about 100 boxes, half of them Dutch), animals in liquor, stones, much material bought from the cabinet Rumphius. Uffenbach 1754, III, p. 583, 584 (v. 3 March 1710). Van der Aa VIII, p. 1301-1302; NNBW II, col. 605. Portr. painted by Le Bion, engraved by Jac. Houbraken.

739. HOUE, van - See Hoey, Cornelis van.

740. HOUT, Anthonie van der - ca. 1782 's-Gravenzande - 7 Nov. 1859 Amsterdam. Lived on Rokin, Amsterdam. Physician. Auction 21 May 1860 (Alg. Handelsblad 7 May 1860, Bijvoegsel bij nr. 8855) of a small cabinet of shells (together with the collection of J. Muntendam). JWP V, p. 243.

741. HOUTTUYN, Martinus - 1720 Hoorn - 27 April 1798 Amsterdam. Physician at Hoorn and Amsterdam (Rozengracht). Member of the Zeeuwsch Genootschap and of the Hollandsche Maatschappij. Well known for his work on the 3 Kingdoms of Nature following Linnaeus' system (Natuurlijke Historie of uitvoerige beschrijving der dieren, planten en mineralen volgens het samenstel van den Heer Linnaeus. 1761-1785, 3 parts in 37 vols.). According to Jensen, Houttuyn seems to have promoted the travel of Thunberg to Japan. He possessed a large cabinet: products from the sea, animals in liquor, dried animals, stuffed birds (some of them in boxes), butterflies and other insects and shells, plants and minerals. Murray 1904, II, gives 2 catalogues: Martin Houttuyn: Musaei Houttuyniani Pars I, quae spectat regnum animale, Amsterdam 1786, 178 p. (see also Engelmann 1861, II, p. 1607); and Animalium Musaei Houttuynianae rudera, Amsterdam 1787. H. Engel: Proposed use of the the plenary powers to suppress for nomenclatorial purposes the catalogue of the collection of animals formed by Martinus Houttuyn prepared under the title: "Animalium musaei Houttuynianae index" in connection with the sale of the collection which took place in 1787, in: Bull. Zool. Nomencl. 1952, VI, p. 292-303; see also opinion 380 (XII, part 1, p. 1-32, 1956). His collections were auctioned 14 March 1787 seq. and 30-31 March 1789 at Amsterdam. According to Vosmaer 1790, his cabinet was sold 1788 and 1789. Björnsthål 1782, V, p. 467, 469 (v. 1774); Sander 1783, I, p. 578 (v. 1777); Titius 1783, p. 195 (v. 1777); Ehrhart 1783, p. 262 (v. 1782); Smith 1796, I, p. 22, 23 (v. 1786). Knorr 1770-1775, IV, pl. XXIX, XXX, XXVIII; V, p. III, IV, V, VIII-XXV, XXVII-XXX; VI, pl. I-XXX; Francq 1769-1811, III, p. 181; 1773 (Sermo), p. 35; Cramer 1779-1782, I, p. 60, 76, 122; II, p. 7, 15,

50, 64, 65, 103; III, p. III; IV, p. 197, 234, 236; Argenville 1780, p. 347, 351-354; Stoll 1788a, p. 66, 67, 69, 70, 71; 1788b, p. 51, 53, 54; 1813A, p. 24; Maitland 1855, p. 168; Jensen 1919, p. 168, 171, 174, 192, 198; W.J. Lütjeharms 1933: Schets van de beoefening der mycologie in Nederland, in: Mededel. Ned. Mycol. Ver. XXI, p. 117; Merrill 1938, in: J. Arnold Arboretum XIX, p. 291-375 (on Houttuyn's new genera and species of plants); Jutting 1939, p. 218, 221, 236; Scheffer 1939, p. 133, 143; Schierbeek 1940, p. 13-14; Brouwer 1954, p. 4, 11, 23, 26-34, 163; Engel 1961, p. 120; Dance 1966, p. 82; Holthuis 1969, p. 245; Stafleu 1971, p. 174-176; Husson & Holthuis 1975, p. 62. Van der Aa VII, p. 1334-1335; JWP II, p. 193; III, p. 355.

742. HOVE, Michiel ten - 3 Sept. 1684 - 20 Nov. 1750 's-Gravenhage. Lawyer at 's-Gravenhage; Secretary of the magistracy. Cabinet sold 1752 (Vosmaer 1790).

743. HOVIUS, Jacob - ca. 1713 Amsterdam - 12 April 1786 Amsterdam. Physician "Buiten Gasthuis" Amsterdam, living Singel opposite the Warmoesgracht. Collection of pathological bones to Collegium Chirurgicum Amsterdam, 1773; this collection partly to Leiden Anatomical Museum 1819. Jensen (v. 1777 by Daignan). Anonymus 1781, p. 110. B.W.Th. Nuyens 1928: Het ontleedkundig onderwijs ... te Amsterdam, p. 47, 48 (portr.); also Jaarversl. Kon. Oudheidk. Genootsch. 1928, p. 87-88; Jaarb. Amstelodamum XXXV, p. 132; Gedenkboek Amsterdam 1932, p. 185; van Regteren Altena & van Thiel 1964, p. 226. Andreas Bonn (1738-1818, q.v.) used the bones of the Hovius collection for his study on callus formation. (A. Bonn 1783: Dissertatio de callo, adnexa descriptione thesauri ossium morbosorum Hoviani). Elshout 1953, p. 88, 91.

744. HUBRECHT; Ambrosius Arnold Willem - 2 March 1853 Rotterdam - 21 March 1915 Utrecht. 1875-1882 Curator of fishes at the RMNH. In 1880 he succeeded A.A. van Bemmelen (q.v.) as president of the Dutch Zool. Soc. He was succeeded in 1898 by Max Weber (q.v.). In 1882 he succeeded P. Harting as Prof. zool. and comp. anat. at the Univ. of Utrecht.

He devoted all his energy to comparative embryology and placentology of mammals, and built up an extremely valuable collection of gravid uteri of tropical insectivores and primitive primates. In 1910 he resigned and in 1911 he founded the Institut International d'Embryologie. The Hubrecht Laboratory was founded to his memory in 1916 and houses the International Embryological Institute and the Hubrecht collection. Gijzen 1938, p. 275; P. Smit 1972: De NDV en zijn station, p. 12-17, portr. p. 15. D.S.B. 1972, VI, p. 535-536; P. Smit, in: Biogr. Woordenb. der Nederlanden I, p. 256-258; Backer 1936, p. 275.

745. HUCHT, G.L.J. van der - Batavia.

Possessed a large zoological collection, consisting mostly of shells and fishes. More than 200 species of this fish collection were still unknown from Ambon. The collection was presented to him by D.S. Hoedt (q.v.). Of this collection Hucht presented much material to P. Bleeker (q.v.). In 1858

the Zool. Mus. Amsterdam purchased a large part of the collection (mostly shells) at an auction. Acta Soc. Sc. Ind. Neerl. 1857, II, P.1-102 (8e Bijdrage tot de kennis der vischfauna van Amboina, by P. Bleeker): publication based on the collection D.S. Hoedt en C.F. Goldmann; Maitland 1863, p. XLIX-LX; Jutting 1939, p. 169, 173, 211, 229, 238; Dance 1966, p. 192.

746. HURGRONJE, Adriaan Isaac - 1739 Vlissingen - 1779. Secretary of the Provincial "Rekenkamer" (Audit Office) of Zeeland. "Raad" (Councillor) at Vlissingen. Director of the Zeeuwsch Genootschap since 1769. Brother of Steven Matthijs Snouck Hurgronje (q.v.).

According to Jutting 1972, p. 149, A.I. Hurgronje and S.M. Snouck Hurgronje (q.v.) bequeathed a magnificent collection of the most beautiful shells and horns to the Zeeuwsch Genootsch. in 1774. Verhand. Zeeuwsch Genootsch. 1775, IV, p. XXIII-XXIV; Jutting 1972, p. 149. NNBW III, col. 625.

747. HURGRONJE, Steven Matthijs Snouck - 15 Oct. 1741 Vlissingen - 29 Jan. 1788 Middelburg. Brother of Adriaan Isaac Hurgronje (q.v.). His sons accepted the name Snouck Hurgronje. Director of the Zeeuwsch Genootsch. since 1769. Director of the Dutch East India Company in 1779. Secretary of the Mint of Zeeland. His widow married W.A. van Citters (q.v.).

Verh. Zeeuwsch Genootsch. 1775, IV, p. XXIII-XXIV; Jutting 1972, p. 149. NNBW III, col. 625; Nagtglas I, p. 433.

748. HUYDECOPER VAN MAARSEVEEN, Joan - 6 Febr. 1769 's-Gravenhage - 9 Aug. 1836 Baden-Baden, Germany. "Heer" (Lord) of Maarseveen and Neerdijk. "Scheppen" (Alderman) of Amsterdam, Member of the States of Holland, Director of the "Nederlandsche Bank", Director of the Dutch West-Indian colonies in 1792.

Possessed several estates in England, France, and North America. Had a menagerie on his estate "Groeneveld" (in Eemnes near Baarn), 1797-1835. This menagerie later came in the possession of J. Cornély van Hemstra (q.v.). Terwen 1855, p. 144; Brouwer 1954, p. 171. Collot d'Escury 1844, p. 304; Elias 1963, II, p. 918-919. M.S. Polak 1983: Inventaris van het archief van de familie Huydecoper 1459-1950 (Utrecht: State Archives), p. 68-75: documents of Joan Huydecoper van Maarseveen, among which inv. nr. 694: guestbook of his estate Groeneveld, 1827-1841, 1st part; inv. nr. 686: at his death an inventory was made of his libraries at the estates "Goudestein" and "Groeneveld".

749. HUYDECOPER VAN MAARSEVEEN, Joan - 21 Febr. 1625 Amsterdam - 1 Dec. 1704 Amsterdam. Burgomaster of Amsterdam 1666; Director of the Dutch East India Company; Commissioner of the Amsterdam Botanical Garden. Possessed the estate "Goudestein" near Maarssen.

As one of the Lords Seventeen he was frequently presented with zoological curiosities alive or dead, i.a. from the Cape of Good Hope: canaries, geese, turtle doves, skins of wild cats, and rhinohorns (presented by Joan Bax and Simon van der Stel); from Mauritius: fishes and a parrot (presented by Isaac

Lamotius; from Madagascar: parakeets; from Ceylon: a "Jaarvogel", and Chinese goldfishes from Ternate: giant oystershells (presented by Robert Padbrugge), and from Java: flying lizards and a chameleon (presented by Willem ten Rhijne). Huydecoper's correspondence in the State Archives Utrecht, Family Archives Huydecoper, inv. nr. 375-379. Elias 1963, I, p. 518-519.

750. HUYGENS, Theodorus - 18 May 1675 Utrecht - 23 Oct. 1740 Amsterdam. "Heer" (Lord) of Honkoop and Opvoorst. Lawyer, later banker at Amsterdam 1720-1740; "Schepen" (Alderman) 1715. Owner of the estate "Over-Holland" at Nieuwersluis a.d. Vecht.

Possessed a cabinet. Lugt nr. 539 (cabinet sold Amsterdam 9-10 May 1741); Seba 1734-1765, I, p. 33. Elias 1963, II, p. 735-736.

751. HYMANS, H.M. - born ca. 1870.

Horn & Kahle 1935-'37, p. 112. Coleoptera to MacGillavry ca. 1905.

752. ISAAC, Adriaan -

Mentioned in Gedenboek Zeeuwsch Genootschap 1919, p. 104, is a mistake for Adriaan Isaac Hurgronje (q.v.).

753. ITTERSUM, Baron Rudolf Anne Julius - 1806 Kampen - 15 Dec. 1859 Brummen (Prov. Gelderland). Notary.

Possessed a collection of Coleoptera with many Dutch species. Tijdschr. Entom. IV.

754. JACHTMUSEUM - See Doorwerth.

755. JACOBSON, Edward Richard - 20 March 1870 Frankfurt/Main - 29 Dec. 1944 Semarang. Businessman. In 1910 he retired from business.

In 1892 he visited Java, where he made extensive zoological collections, some of them came in "Artis", some in RMNH. In 1908 he was the first scientist who studied the fauna of the Island of Krakatoa after the eruption of 1883. In 1913, together with W.C. van Heurn (q.v.) he made large zoological and ethnological collections on the island of Simaloer, for the museum at Leiden. From 1913 till 1920 he made numerous expeditions into the interior of Sumatra, the collections came in the museums at Leiden and Amsterdam. De Tropische Natuur XXI, 1932, p. 97 (portr.); Horn & Kahle 1935-'37, p. 122; Backer 1936, p. 291; Bijdr. Dierkunde XXVII, 1939, p. 191-192; Jutting 1939, p. 191-192; Entom. Ber. XII, 1946, p. 2-3 (portr.); Natuurwet. Tijdschr. Ned. Indië CII, 1946, p. 125-127; Vakbl. Biol. XXVI, 1946, p. 11 Flora Malesiana 1950, Ser. I, I, p. 257-258.

756. JANSE - See Volkert.

757. JANSE, Johannes Albertus - 3 Nov. 1911 Amsterdam - 15 March 1977 Heemstede. Lived at Bennebroek. Commercial traveller in bulbs. 1930 member of the Dutch Entom. Soc.; 1965-1971 in the Board of that society.

Collector of Euphorbia (succulent spec.). Possessed a collection of butterflies, esp. European *Rhopalocera palaeartica*. Lempke 1936, p. 239; Entom. Ber. XXXVII, 1977, p. 147.

758. JANSSEN, Abraham Jacob - born 1912. Dentist at Amsterdam, Frans van Mierisstraat 122.

Molluscs bought by the Zool. Mus. Amsterdam, cf. Jutting 1939, p. 229, 237.

759. JANSKLOOSTER, St. (Prov. Overijssel) - Visitor's centre "De Foeke". Information about the nature-reservation "De Wieden", a boggy area with some small lakes. Musea 1976, p. 155; Ned. Museumgids 1982, p. 64.

760. JANSSEN, Amaury Josephus Antonius - 12 July 1903 Venray - still alive. Clergyman at Holtum-Born (Prov. Limburg).

Possessed a local collection of stuffed birds; and a foreign collection of ca. 1,500 ex. Hens 1964-1965, p. 16. The collection will be placed in the zoological garden of Born (q.v.) (personal information).

761. JANSSEN, Adrianus Willem - 19 June 1937 Rotterdam - still living at Alphen aan den Rijn. 1960-1969 collaborator at the Museum of Natural History at Rotterdam. 1969 conservator at the "Rijksmuseum van Geologie en Mineralogie", Leiden.

Collection of fossil molluscs from the tertiary and quaternary periods of the North Sea basin, in the possession of Willem Backhuys (q.v.), Leiden (personal information).

762. JANSSEN, Wilhelmus Egbertus Antonius (Father Chrysanthus OFM Cap.) - 1 Sept. 1905 Mill (Prov. N.-Brabant) - 4 May 1972 Oosterhout (Prov. N.-Brabant). 1924 entered the order of the Capucines. Teacher biology at the seminary of the order 1932-1972. 1967 collaborator of the RMNH. Started as an amateur, he became an internationally known, famous specialist in acarology. By publishing several articles in popular biological periodicals he greatly contributed to popularize the knowledge of the spiders and he published a popular book on Dutch spiders.

Possessed a magnificent collection of spiders from N.Guinea, collected by Father Monulphus, now in the RMNH. His collection of S.-Limburg spiders is in the Zool. Mus. Maastricht. L. van der Hammen & P.J. van Helsdingen 1972: In memoriam Pater Chrysanthus OFM, in: Entom. Ber. XXXII, p. 145-150, with portr. and bibl.

763. JANSSEN, Jean Baptista - born Amsterdam - buried 14 Jan. 1739 Amsterdam. "Kermisreiziger" (showman), unmarried, heir and assistant to Bartel Verhagen (q.v.), who assigned to him his living elephant in 1703. Later he also showed elephants on the fairs.

Van Eeghen 1962, p. 151-152; Maandbl. Amstelodamum Sept. XLIX, 1962, p. 150 seq.

764. JANSZ. - See Volkert Jansz.

765. JASPERS, Jasper (Jr.) - 21 Sept. 1855 Amsterdam - 2 Jan 1909 Amsterdam. Teacher at Velzen, Schoorl and Amsterdam. One of the founders and later curator of the "Nederlandsche Natuurhistorische Vereeniging". Very active in nature protection and conservation. One of the founders of "De Levende Natuur" a popular journal for field studies.

Possessed a collection of naturalia with an educative function. *Natura* XV, Jan. 1909; 1976, p. 57 seq.; *De Levende Natuur* XIII, 1909, p. 181-182, portr.; *Fop I. Brouwer* 1958, p. 319-321 (biogr., portr.). *JWP* I, p. 444.

766. JOCHEMS - 's-Gravenhage.

Acclimatized lama's. *Loisel* 1907, p. 115; 1912, III, p. 87.

767. JOHAN MAURITS, Graaf van Nassau-Siegen - See Nassau-Siegen.

768. JONCHEERE, Jacobus Cornelis Johannes de - 7 July 1841 Dordrecht - 24 Jan. 1914 Dordrecht. Entomologist.

Copied drawings after Sepp. *Sepp* 1762-1860, VII; VIII.

769. JONCHEERE, Wouter de - died 18 June 1879 Dordrecht. Nephew of the preceding.

Collection of butterflies. *Lempke* 1936, p. 239. *Ned. Patriciaat* XXXIX.

770. JONG, Joan de - Book-keeper of the Chamber Amsterdam of the Dutch East India Company.

Possessed a cabinet of shells. *Uffenbach* 1754, III, p. 656 (v. 1710). Perhaps this is Joan de Jong mentioned in *Rumphius* 1705, p. 19, 36, 42, 86, 99, 112; *Valentijn* 1726, III, p. 561; 1754, p. 54, 414. Sale of his cabinet of shells, zoophytes, animals, after his death, 22 March 1712 (advertisement in *Amsterdamsche Courant* 11 Febr. 1712); *Jutting* 1939, p. 229, 235.

771. JONGELING, G. - Haarlem.

AKL 1811, II, nr. 52, p. 403: drawings of microscopical preparates of Abraham Ypelaar (q.v.).

772. JONKER, Cornelis de - 1761 - 1830 Gorinchem. Painter and engraver. He made a.o. drawings of elephant-skulls, now in "Artis" Library. *Kramm* 1859, p. 783. *Tuyn* 1971, p. 185. *Van der Aa* IX, p. 207; *Thieme-Becker* XIX, p. 142; *Immerzeel* 1842-1843, II, p. 90.

773. JORDENS, D.J.R. - died 1926 Zwolle.

Possessed a collection of butterflies. *Tijdschr. Entom.* LXIX/LXX, p. LII (During 64 years a member of the Dutch Entom. Soc.).

774. JOURE -

Johannes Hessel-Huis (Natural history and tobacco museum), founded 1971.

A.o. collection of shells, fossils, minerals, skulls and other skeleton-material, preparations (a.o. insects). *Musea* 1976, p. 156; 1980, p. 33; *Hoo-genhout* 1978a, nr. 9; *Natura* May 1980, p. 138; *Ned. Museumgids* 1980, p. 33; 1982, p. 35.

775. JULIAANS (JULIAAN, JULIANUS), L. - Dispensing chemist at Utrecht. Possessed a well-known cabinet of shells, insects, fishes, etc. *Sander* 1783, I, p. 599 (v. 1777): "Unstreitig gehört es zu den grössten Merkwürdigkeiten in Utrecht ... besonders in der Ichthyologie, Conchiliologie und Entomologie merkwürdig ... seltene und fremde Fische. Pallas und Banks haben auch deswegen den Besitzer besucht". *Argenville* 1780, p. 337; *Voet* 1806, I, p. 48; II, p. 11, 12, 44, 50, 68; *Cramer* 1779-1782, I, p. 98, 127, 130; II, p. 11, 18, 94, 125; III, p. 42; IV, p. 165; van *Phelsum* 1774, p. 53; *Boddaert* 1768, p. XXIII; *Houttuyn* 1761-1773, XII, p. 92; XVII, p. 333; *AKL* 1788, I, p. 22; *Olivier* 1790: *Entomologie ou hist. nat. des Insectes II: Coléoptères*. Paris (Avertissements, p. 3); *P. Harting* 1861: *Descr. de quelques fragments de 2 Céphalopodes gigant*, in: *Natuurk. Verhand. Kon. Akad. IX*, p. 1; *Jutting* 1939, p. 231, 237.

776. JUNGHUHN, Franz Wilhelm - 26 Oct. 1809 Mansfeld a.d. Wippra (Germany) - 24 April 1864 Lembang (Java). Surgeon, who, after some adventurous years, entered the Dutch East Indian Army, in 1853. In 1840 he was instructed to make political, statistical and biological investigations in the Batak Lands; the results were laid down in a book. In 1845 appointed Member of the "Natuurkundige Commissie" (Commission for natural sciences); 1848-1855 furlough in Holland; 1855 to Java as "Inspector for natural science investigations". Since 1857 put in charge of the direction of the Cinchona culture, settling at Lembang. Junghuhn is particularly known for his knowledge of the flora and plant-geography of Java. Author of a.o. "Java, seine Gestalt, Pflanzendecke und innere Bauart" 1849-1854, 3 vols. (transl. by Hasskarl). Large and paleontological collections now in "Rijksmuseum Geologie en Mineralogie", Leiden. *De Dageraad* 1864, XVIII, p. 415-462; *Flora N.R.* XXII, 1864, p. 474-480; *Natuurk. Tijdschr. Ned. Indië* 1865, p. 342-356; *F.W. Junghuhn: Licht- en Schaduwbeelden etc.*, ed. 1867, p. 1-61; *Tijdschr. Kon. Ned. Aardr. Genootsch.* 1908, p. 1409 (birthday); 1909, p. 1026; 1910, p. 261, 863; *Biographische Beiträge etc.*, by M.C.P. Schmidt (Leipzig, 1909); *Gedenboek Franz Junghuhn 1809-1909* ('s-Gravenhage 1910, incl. bibl. + portr.); *Verhand. Naturw. Ver. Preuss. Rheinl. und Westf.* LXVI, 1910, p. 277-326; *Sirks* 1915: *Indisch natuuronderzoek*, Amsterdam, p. 141-153 (portr.); *Encycl. Ned. Indië* 1918, II, p. 223-226; *Tropisch Nederland* 1934, VII, p. 315-317, 331-353; *Mooi Bandoeng* 1934, II, p. 66-68; *Onze Aarde* 1935, p. 122-128; *Tijdschr. Kon. Ned. Aardr. Genootsch.* 1935, p. 162-164, 313-318; *Backer* 1936, p. 296; *Ned. Kruidk. Archief* XLIX, 1939, p. 444; *L*, 1940, p. 193; *LI*, 1941, p. 355-356; *LII*, 1942, p. 392; *LIII*, 1943, p. 243; *Geologie en Mijnbouw* II, 1940, p. 280 seq. (about his collection); *C.W. Wormser* 1943: *Franz Junghuhn (Deventer)* 244 p. *C.G.G.J. van Steenis*, ed.: *Flora Malesiana* 1950, Ser. I, I, p. 267-269. *NNBW* IV, col. 820-822; *JWP* I, p. 444; II, p. 193;

III, p. 355-356; IV, p. 392; V, p. 243; Neue Deutsche Biographie 1974, X, p. 685-686.

777. JURRIANSE, Jan Hendrik - 1867 - 11 Aug. 1940 's-Gravenhage.
He possessed an extensive collection of butterflies, which he gave to RMNH in 1930. Horn & Kahle 1935-'37, p. 128: Lepidopt exot. 1932 to RMNH. N.R.C. 13 and 14 Aug. 1940 (biogr.); 15 Aug. 1940 (crem.). JWP II, p. 194.

778. KAAS, Jaap - 1898 Amsterdam - 4 Oct. 1972 Amsterdam. Draughtsman and sculpturer of animals, often worked in the Amsterdam zoo "Artis". Teacher sculpturing in Rotterdam.

Kept. birds and fishes. Sculptures of mammals in the Zoological Garden "Artis". S.E. van Praag 1973: De Dierentekenaar en beeldhouwer Jaap Kaas, in: Zoo Antwerpen, published by Kon. Mij. Dierk. Antwerpen XXXVIII, p. 179-182 + portr.

779. KAAS, Pieter - 14 Nov. 1915 Amsterdam - still alive Rijswijk. Teacher biology at Rijswijk.

Collected recent and fossil molluscs, together with A.N.C. ten Broek (q.v.). Collection in RMNH. Collection of chitons still in his possession also destined for RMNH (personal information). Dance 1966, p. 290.

780. KAATEN, ten - See Kate.

781. KABOS, W.J. -
Collection of Diptera.

782. KAHN - Lived at the Koemarkt, Amsterdam.

Possessed an anatomical museum in Amsterdam, containing more than 500 objects from nature and about inner structure of man, some of them in wax. Leeuwarder Courant 18 July 1850 ("Gaf blijkbaar publieke demonstraties: 'Staande op de Koemarkt achter het huis van den heer Sinkel'"). Catalogue in UBA.

783. KAILLARD, Jan - Probably Gaillard. Merchant at Amsterdam.

Possessed a collection of zoophytes. Uffenbach 1754, III, p. 548 (v. 1710). 27 Oct. 1794 a cabinet was sold at 's-Gravenhage by Abraham Gaillard, bookseller (Boekh. nr. 630). Is this the same cabinet?

784. KALSHOVEN, Louis George Edmund - 11 Oct. 1892 's-Gravenhage - 15 March 1970 Blaricum. In 1915 he became a forester in Central Java and worked at the woodresearch station and in 1921 at the Phytopathological Institute at Buitenzorg (Bogor), Java. In 1948 he was appointed Lecturer at the faculty of agriculture. In 1951 he returned to Holland and till 1957 he worked at the department of tropical products of the Tropenmuseum at Amsterdam.

He was a specialist on termites and possessed an extensive collection of Javanese woodinsects and collected many data about their way of life and about

their economic importance. J. van der Vecht 1970: In memoriam Dr. L.J. E. Kalshoven, in: Entom. Ber. XXX(5), p. 89-98 (with bibl.).

785. KALTENBACH - Rotterdam.

Possessed a collection of Lepidoptera, now in collection of P.J.M. Schuyt (q.v.).

786. KAMERIK (Prov. Utrecht) -

Visitors centre "Oortjespad".

Exhibition concerning the development of the pasture-landscape and the role of man in that development, esp. in the Western part of the province Utrecht. Hoogenhout 1978a, nr. 41; Natura May 1980, p. 138; Ned. Museumgids 1980, p. 86; 1982, p. 90.

787. KAMERLING - Delft.

Cabinet of shells. Valentijn 1726, III, p. 561; 1754, p. 45; Jutting 1939, p. 232, 238.

788. KAMPEN (Prov. Overijssel) -

In this town there was a lion-tower, where lions, sent via Portugal (1477, 2 specimens) and Spain (1483, 2 specimens) were kept and propagated. At the end of the 15th century 5 or 6 lions were presented to the town of Lübeck. Witkamp 1872, p. V; Eigen Haard 1888, p. 268-271. Van der Aa 1845, Geogr. Woordenboek VI, p. 248-274.

789. KAPPELHOFF, Abraham - ca. 1711 Amsterdam - 5 Febr. 1796 Amsterdam. Physician; he lived at the Keizersgracht, Amsterdam.

Collection of insects. Cramer 1779-'82, II, p. 139. Ketner 1936, p. 162.

790. KAS - Rotterdam.

Bought 1861 insects from the collection A.J. Eyndhoven (q.v.).

791. KAT VAN OOST- EN WEST BARENDRECHT, Herman de - 8 May 1784 Dordrecht - 21 Dec. 1865 Dordrecht. Member of the banker's firm Otto de Kat & Zn.; Director of the Dordrechts Museum. During some years "Raad" (Councillor) of Dordrecht.

Collection of paintings of birds, by Schouwman (q.v.), bought at the auction Klinkenberg (q.v.) 1841. After his death his collection of paintings was sold at Paris in 1866, the drawings were auctioned at Rotterdam 1867. Brouwer 1954, p. 51; Boezeman 1970, p. 189. NNBW III, col. 674.

792. KATE, Cornelis Gerrit Berend ten - 8 July 1901 Kampen - 4 May 1973 Kampen. Biologist. Ornithologist and active in nature-preservation. Teacher at Zwolle, 1933-1966 Rector of the municipal secondary school at Kampen.

793. KATE, Hendrik ten - 1639 Deventer - 27 Dec. 1696 Amsterdam. Cloth merchant at Amsterdam, uncle of Lambert ten Kate (q.v.).

Possessed a cabinet; he had bought shells from Simon Schijnvoet (q.v.). Uffenbach 1754, II, p. 677 (v. 1711); Perkarsky 1862, p. 543-558 (v. 1721). Jutting 1939, p. 229, 237; Löwengren 1952, p. 311.

794. KATE, Herman Frederik Carel ten - 20 July 1858 Amsterdam - 4 Febr. 1931 Carthage, Tunisia. Physician, anthropologist, ethnologist. Studied art and painting at 's-Gravenhage, then medicine at Leiden, Paris, Berlin and Heidelberg. Travelled extensively a.o. in N.-America, Surinam, Japan (where he worked as a physician for 15 years) and N.-Africa. In 1893 he became keeper of the Anthropological Dept. of the Museum in La Plata (Argentina).

He presented much anthropological and ethnographical material to museums in Rotterdam, Leiden, Paris and Berlin. Zoological material from Surinam was donated to the RMNH. Holthuis 1959, in: Zool. Verhand. p. 26; 1978, p. 35; H. van Cappelle 1931, in: De Wandelaar, p. 110-114 (biogr., portr.). Nieuws van de Dag voor Nederlandsch Indië 12 March 1931, nr. 58, p. 3. According to the Grote Nederlandsche Larousse Encycl. he died in Cartago, Costa Rico (letter Municipal Archives 's-Gravenhage).

795. KATE, J. ten -

Struyck (1718) owed or made coloured pen-drawings after exotic insects of the cabinet of J. ten Kate (Hagen 1863: Bibliotheca entomologica II, p. 394). Possibly this is the same as Hendrik ten Kate (q.v.).

796. KATE, Lambert Hermanszoon ten - 23 Jan. 1674 - 14 Dec. 1731. Corn-dealer.

Cabinet (Uffenbach 1754, III, p. 651, 654, v. 1711) sold Amsterdam 16 June 1732 (Catalogue in Rijksmuseum Amsterdam). Lugt nr. 416. Jutting 1939, p. 229, 238; van Gelder 1970, p. 139-186 (portr. p. 140); p. 143: animals in liquor, shells, naturalia, cf. note 11. See also H. Tollius 1812: Over Lambert ten Kate Hermanszoon, in: M. Siegenbeek, Museum of verzameling van stukken ter bevordering van fraaye kunsten en wetenschappen, I.

797. KATE, Rijkel ten - 13 Oct. 1912 Sexbierum (Prov. Friesland) - still living at Zierikzee. Druggist and dealer in photographic equipment and materials.

His collection of shells is now in the possession of Swaneveld, founder of the Conchyliological Society in Cape Town. Presently he catalogues the collection of Viergever (q.v.).

798. KATTENBURGH, Dirck van -

1 Dec. 1658 Dirck van Kattenburgh sold to Joanna and Margaretha van Kattenburgh a lot of rarities, paintings and shells. Rumphius 1705, p. 108; Valentijn 1726, III, p. 561 (Kattenburg); 1754, p. 45. Oud Holland 1910, p. 7.

799. KEIZERSKROON -

In this tavern in Amsterdam, Garampi saw in 1764 a collection of stuffed

birds in their natural surroundings and a collection of butterflies. "Each bird has his real skin and feather, as if living, and as real are his eggs and his nest. In each section is given a show of the surroundings in which that bird prefers to live: woody country or the seashore, between flowers or in the dunes. In that room one counts more than 80 of such shows. There is also a collection of butterflies. In that respect the cabinet surpasses that of the Prince of Orange, where the landscape is only painted on the background of each show. Here nature is shown in depth and in a fine symmetry" (Garampi 1899, p. 226). Jac. Jensen p. 148; Brouwer 1954, p. 26.

800. KEMPERS, K.J.W. - See Bernet Kempers.

801. KERCKRING, Theodorus - 1639 Hamburg - 2 Nov. 1693 Hamburg. Physician at Amsterdam, well-known anatomist. In 1678 he went to Hamburg, as resident and physician of the Grand-Duke of Toscane. He left a cabinet of anatomical preparations (Patin 1676, p. 155, v. 1671). Murray 1904, II, p. 306; Sv. Linné Selskapet Arsskr. XX, 1937, p. 112. NNBW II, col. 663-664; ADB 1882, XV, p. 626; JWP V, p. 244; Hirsch: Biogr. Lexikon III, 1962, p. 505-506. J. Banga 1868; Collected letters of Antoni van Leeuwenhoek, II, p. 546.

802. KERKHOVEN, Augustus Eugenius - 7 Jan. 1858 Avereest - 1924 Apeldoorn. Director of Plantation "Ardja Sari" at Java. Coleoptera from Holland and from the Dutch East Indies 1925 to RMNH. Horn & Kahle 1935-'37, p. 133, 360; Everts 1922, p. XII.

803. KERKHOVEN, W.O. - died 1898 Lochem. Tijdschr. Entom. 1898, verslag 53rd meeting.

804. KERKRADE - "Oudheidkundig- en Natuurhistorisch Museum 'Oud Ehrenstein'". Museum closed. "Mijnmuseum Rolduc" in the 1950's. Contained a.o. the bird collection of H. Nillesen (q.v.). Geological collection. History of the mining industry in S.-Limburg. Photographs, maquettes, implements. Ned. Museumgids 1980, p. 188; 1982, p. 202.

805. KERKRING - See Kerckring.

806. KESSEL, P. van - Physician Amsterdam. Catalogue of sale (especially anatomy) 11 Dec. 1787 (Boekh. nr. 501a).

807. KEUCHENIUS DRIESSEN - See Driessen.

808. KEUNING, J.C. de - Collection of Bryophytes 1979 in Nat. Hist. Mus. Rotterdam. J. Nieuwenhuis 1981: Inventaris Archief Rotterdam, p. 57.

809. KEIJZER, Pieter IJsbrandzoon - 24 June 1854 Middelburg - 8 June 1937 De Bilt. Son of IJsbrand Keijzer (q.v.); 1884 secondary teacher nat. hist. Koninklijke H.B.S. "Prins Hendrik" at Apeldoorn.

Collection of shells, begun by his father. Sold the greatest part of it to "Natuurmuseum" Enschede (q.v.), smaller parts to Leo Muller (q.v.), Bussum, to "Artis" and to RMNH. Jutting 1939, p. 216, 230, 232, 236; Vakbl. Biol. XVIII, 1937, p. 117. Nagtglas II, p. 538.

810. KEIJZER, IJsbrand - 14 April 1824 Zevenhuizen - 26 Aug. 1896 Apeldoorn. Physician at Maartensdijk near Utrecht (1851-1853); 1853-1889 town physician at Middelburg and till 1866 also Lector obstetrics at the Clinical School Middelburg. In 1862 he became Keeper of the conchyological collection of the Zeeuwsch Genootschap, of which he compiled a catalogue (1869 and 1879). 1865-1889 Curator of the Genootschap.

His private conchyological collection came into the possession of his son Pieter (q.v.). Jutting 1939, p. 169, 214 (see also register), 231, 232 (notes); Gedenkboek Zeeuwsch Genootsch. 1919, p. 109. NNBW II, col. 678; Nagtglas II, p. 537-538. J.C. de Man 1902: De geneeskundige school te Middelburg 1825-1866 (biogr. p. 66-67).

811. KIEN VAN CITTERS, Willem Aernout - 1756 Middelburg - 1794 Middelburg. Several times "Schepen" (Alderman), "Raad" (Councillor) and Burgomaster of Middelburg.

Possessed a large collection of a.o. many horns and shells, minerals and stones, physical instruments, paintings and drawings. During his lifetime he presented a large part of his shell-collection to the "Zeeuwsch Genootschap". This donation, however, is not marked as such in the collection of the "Genootschap". It is possible that van Citters had inherited these shells from his grandfather Wilhelm van Citters (q.v.) or from his great-uncle Caspar van Citters (q.v.). The remaining part of his collection was sold 1789 at Amsterdam (a.o. 103 nrs. of stuffed animals and birds, 113 nrs. of insects, 168 nrs. of minerals and stones, and 303 nrs. of shells, among them being some precious items), cf. Lugt nr. 5800. A peculiarity of this collection is the fact that sometimes the places where the specimens were found, are globally mentioned (e.g. French coast, New Zealand, Suratte). Among the purchasers there were no well-known collectors, except Raye van Breukelerwaert (q.v.). Verhand. Zeeuwsch Genootsch. v. Wetensch. VIII, 1782, p. XXIII-XXIV; Jutting 1939, p. 231, 233; 1972, p. 153, 154, 155.

812. KIENJET, Dirk Johannes - 26 Oct. 1908 Leiden - 10 Sept. 1981 Beek (Prov. Limburg). Preparator RMNH, later a business of his own.

Possessed a large collection of sea-shells, now in possession of his widow.

813. KIGELAER - See Kiggelaar.

814. KIGGELAAR (KIGELAER), François - died 1723 Amsterdam. "Commies ter secretarije van den Heer van Beaumont".

According to Valentijn 1726, III, p. 570 Kiggelaar possessed a collection of shells ("Catalogus van 2 uitmuntende kabinetten verzameld door wijlen François Kiggelaar", 12 March 1723). Seba 1734-1765 (Introd. by Boerhaave); Valentijn 1726, III, p. 562, 570 (list of his shells); 1754, p. 11, 25, 26, 28, 46, 51, 52, 54, 56, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 69; Argenville 1742, p. 215 (Kigglaër à la Haye); 1780, p. 342 (Kigelaër); Lesser 1756, p. 69 (sale cat. 1723). This sale catalogue is also mentioned by Murray 1904, II, p. 308. Jutting 1939, p. 230, 235; M.C. Karsten 1951, p. 87, 98-100; J. Kuylen 1978; J. Britten 1920: Some early Cape botanists and collectors, in: J. Linn. Soc. bot. XLV. JWP IV, p. 393; V, p. 244. Kiggelaar also possessed a collection of dried plants, that came via Sir Hans Sloane in the Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) in 1701.

815. KIMPE, Willem Ferdinand Malvina - 7 July 1913 Lier (Belgium) - still alive at Gulpen (Prov. Limburg). Geologist; head of the "Geologisch Bureau" of the "Rijksgeologische Dienst" at Heerlen till 1978 (personal inform.). An important collection of sea-shells (recent and fossil) presented to the Zool. Mus. Amsterdam in 1939. Jutting 1939, p. 231, 237; C.O. van Regteren Altena described some of the shells of this collection in his doctor's thesis "Bijdrage tot de kennis der fossiele, subfossiele en recente mollusken, die op Nederlandse stranden aanspoelen, en hunner verspreiding" (1937).

816. KINKER, J.J. - 31 Jan. 1823 Amsterdam - 1900. Banker, living O.Z. Achterburgwal near the "Oudemanshuispoort". Studied a.o. Macro- and Microlepidoptera and Coleoptera, of which he possessed a precious collection. He also occupied himself with botany and micrography, and ca. 1877 he began studying Diatomeae, building up a famous collection; H. van Heurck 1900, in: "Le micrographe preparateur de J. Tempère", VIII, p. 225-226; Horn & Kahle 1935-'37, p. 134 (Coleoptera of Holland via Sohn to D. MacGillavry (q.v.); Macro- and Microlepidoptera of Holland ca. 1910 to J.Th. Oudemans (q.v.) at Putten.

817. KINSCHOT, Cornelia van - Widow of Willem Hartoog. Cabinet sold 11 Aug. 1788 Amsterdam (394 nrs. nat. hist.). Lugt nr. 4341.

818. KIP - See Taelman Kip.

819. KLAASSEN, H.J. - Amsterdam. Collection of insects (Lepidoptera). Everts, 1922, p. XII.

820. KLENE, Heinrich - 14 Nov. 1845 Oythe (Oldenburg, Germany) - 19 Nov. 1922 Valkenburg (Prov. Limburg). Entered the order of the Jesuits. 1874-1878 in Feldkirch (Austria), where he was keeper of the natural history collection; 1883-1885 teacher biology at Ordrup, Denmark; 1886-1909 Keeper at Feldkirch Museum and Bot. Garden; 1909 preparator under Erich Wasmann S.J. (q.v.) in Luxemburg; in 1911 he came to Valkenburg, where he helped father Dieckmann in collecting plant-galls.

Klene's collection of Diptera is in the Natural History Museum, Maastricht. J. Cremers 1933, in: Mededel. Nat. Hist. Genootsch. Limburg, p. 143-145. JWP V, p. 244.

821. KLERK, A. de - Middelburg.

Possessed a collection of a.o. birds. According to Witkamp his zool. garden was 'widely known'. Probably he possessed a menagerie on his estate. The bird-collection was sold to England before 1773 and showed in London, cf. Vosmaer, 1766-1804. Witkamp 1872, in: Schlegel: De Dierentuin, p. X. Brouwer 1954, p. 24, 26.

822. KLINKENBERG, Gijsbertus Johannes van - 1768 or 1769 - 26 April 1841. Druggist at Utrecht since 1802. Amateur naturalist, who also dealt in naturalia.

Possessed a cabinet, consisting of stuffed animals, animals in liquor, skeletons and skulls of men, apes, mammals, birds and reptiles, arthropods, "jelly-like animals", minerals, eggs, anatomical preparations, monstra, bladder-stones, fossils, shells and antlers (ca. 11,900 items). Extrait du catalogue détaillé du Musée d'Hist. Nat. de G.J. Klinkenberg à Utrecht 1839 (also in Dutch: Uittreksel van de uitvoerige catalogus van het museum van natuurgeschiedenis van G.J. van Klinkenberg te Utrecht, 1839, 10 pags.) in "Artis". The cabinet was bought by Th.G. van Lidth de Jeude (q.v.) (Lidth de Jeude 1858, preface). A great many birds, drawn after nature by A. Schouwman (q.v.) was bought from this inheritance by H. de Kat van Barendrecht (q.v.) at Dordrecht, in 1841. Boeseman 1970, p. 185, 187 seq. (visited by von Lichtenstein from Berlin; Meckel from Halle; van Swinderen (q.v.) from Groningen, Governor General van der Capellen (q.v.); sale of his books in 1841). AKL 1840, I, p. 285 (a living Testudo elephantinum, now in his cabinet); Bannier 1936, p. 145; Jutting 1939, p. 211, 231, 237; Scheffer 1939, p. 144 (drawing by J. C. de Bruyn from collection Klinkenberg); Brouwer 1954, p. 51, 74; Tuyn 1971, p. 185; Pieters 1980, p. 557, note 63, p. 560 (litt.).

823. KLINKENBERG, Wouter Gijsbert - died 24 Oct. 1842 Amsterdam.

Catalogue of sale 6 March 1843 Amsterdam, cf. van Seters 1958, p. 185 (a.o. Nautilus engraved by Bellekin).

824. KLOCKNER (CLOCKNER, GLOCKNER, GLOCKNER), Jacobus Christophorus - born 1726 or 1727 Strassburg (now in Mecklenburg, G.D.R.). Dr. med. Harderwijk 23 July 1764; citizen of Amsterdam 7 Aug. 1764. Ship's physician to the Indies; later physician at Amsterdam.

He himself stuffed animals, of which he seems to have possessed quite a large collection. According to Björnståhl he possessed the largest collection of stuffed animals in Holland. This collection was auctioned in 1783. He had a special technique to preserve them (applied a.o. to those of the Prince of Orange). Nozeman 1770, I (pictures of birds from Klöckner's cabinet); Cramer 1779-1782, I, p. 82; IV, p. 98, 101, 112; Björnståhl 1782, V, p. 460, 465 (v. 1775); Sander 1783, I, p. 488, 535, 577, 578 (v. 1777);

Thunberg 1792-1794, II, p. 257 (v. 1779). Vosmaer 1790, mentions the sale of his cabinet at Amsterdam 1783: various naturalia. Bierens de Haan 1941, p. 22 (Glöckner); Brouwer 1954, p. 26; Husson & Holthuis 1969, p. 149, 152-153.

825. KLOKMAN, G.J. - ca. 1864 - 23 Oct. 1943 (buried Doetinchem). Local folklorist.

Collection of insects (Lepidoptera). Lempke 1936, p. 239. Necrology NRC 21 and 22 Oct. 1943. JWP V, p. 244.

826. KLYNSTRA, Bonno Hylko - 4 Oct. 1885 Doetinchem - 12 July 1959 Wassenaar.

Possessed an extensive collection of Coleoptera, esp. Caraboidea. After the fire in the University of Groningen (1906) he presented his collection (except the Caraboidea) to this Museum. In his collection were many Cicindeliidae of the world. His son P.B. Klynstra continued his father's activities. Everts 1922, p. XII; Entom. Ber. XIX, 1959, p. 193.

827. KNIPPENBERG, Willem Herman Theodoor - 15 Nov. 1910 Venlo - still living at 's-Hertogenbosch. R.C. clergyman.

His bird collection (400 ex.) he gave to "Milieu Educatie Centrum" Eindhoven (q.v.) in 1970; some fossils to Maastricht.

828. KNOCH - See Knogh.

829. KNOGH, Paulus - 8 May 1737 Dordrecht - 7 April 1802 Dordrecht. Timber merchant. 1795 "Schepen" (Alderman), 1796 "Baljuw" (Bailiff) of Dordrecht and the Merwede.

Possessed a large collection of natural history objects, among them a fine collection of arthropods from Holland and from abroad; also a collection of dried plants. Knogh produced water-colour drawings of the animals (insects and amphibians) of his collection. His collection was sold 28 Sept. 1803 at Dordrecht. Voet 1766, II, p. 28; 1806, II, p. 18; AKL 1812, I, p. 26, 422 seq., p. 425 note (Knoch). Van der Aa XII, p. 268; NNBW III, col. 706.

830. KNOLTER(S), Paulus - Leiden.

Valentinus 1714, II, p. 19; Kanold 1727, p. 201 (Knolters). There seems to have existed a Knolter Museum at Leiden.

831. KNOOP, Roelof - ca. 1905 - 8 April 1964. "Procuratiehouder" (Confidential clerk) at the "Twentsche Bank" at Almelo.

He himself did not possess a collection, but he closely cooperated with G. S.A. van der Meulen (q.v.) (collection of Lepidoptera at Amsterdam). Entom. Ber. XXIV, 1964, p. 81.

832. KOCH - John Cornelius - 30 April 1886 - 30 Nov. 1940 's-Gravenhage. Pediatrician. Leader of the bird-ringing station Wassenaar, 1927-1940. He did many observations about bird-migration.

He also possessed cage birds and he was an oologist. Brouwer 1954, p. 131-132.

833. KOCK, Daniel Isaac Baron Cronström - See Cronström.

834. KOCK BLOMHOF - See Cock Blomhof.

835. KOENIG -

Cabinet of shells sold Amsterdam 16 May 1770, catalogue by Meuschen and collected in his *Miscellanea*. J.S. Schroeter 1783: *Einleitung in der Conchylienkenntnis nach Linné*, p. 71; Jutting 1939, p. 222, 229, 237.

836. KOERS, D. -

Shells to Zool. Mus. Amsterdam 1859, cf. Jutting 1939, p. 173.

837. KOGELAER - 's-Gravenhage.

Possessed a cabinet, cf. Uffenbach 1754, III, p. 393 (v. 1710). Probably is meant F. Kiggelaar (q.v.).

838. KOK, Jac. - Probably Jacobus Kok, 1728 Amsterdam - 26 May 1788 Amsterdam. Bookseller.

Possessed a cabinet, esp. shells, that was sold 6 July 1768 (743 nrs. shells and 46 nrs. minerals), Lugt nr. 1697. Jutting 1939, p. 229, 238. Catalogue in *Bibl.Nat. Paris*.

839. KOK BLOMHOF - See Cock Blomhof.

840. KOLONIAAL INSTITUUT - See Amsterdam, Tropenmuseum.

841. KOMMER, Jan de -

According to Lugt nr. 1607, his collection was sold 15 April 1767.

842. KONING, Miss M. - Paramaribo, later (1900) 's-Gravenhage.

Collected zoological specimens in 1894 and 1900. The RMNH received insects, Crustacea, amphibians and reptiles. It is not clear whether she possessed a collection herself. L.B. Holthuis 1959, in: *Zool. Verhand.* XLVI, p. 27.

843. KONING, Petrus - See Bleuland.

844. KONING, Pieter Paulus de - 11 Jan. 1883 Leiden - 12 Nov. 1955 Leiden. Technical employee in the malacological dept. of the RMNH during 40 years. *Corr. Blad Ned. Malacol. Ver.* LXI, p. 587.

845. KONING, Willem de - Dordrecht.

According to Valentijn he possessed a cabinet of shells and a cabinet of West-Indian snakes, birds, etc. Valentijn 1726, III, p. 563 (list of shells, description), 557; 1754, p. 5. 13. 24. 26. 27. 47. 49, 61. 64. 65, 66, 69

(cf. Martinet, *Katechismus der Natuur* 1785, II, p. 387); Engel 1937, p. 64; Jutting 1939, p. 224, 232, 236. He was one of the founders of "Liefhebbers van Neptunus' Kabinet" at Dordrecht.

846. KOOG, De - See Texel.

847. KOOKER, Aegidius (Gilles) de - died 1711 Haarlem. Druggist at Haarlem. In 1707 or 1708 he was botanist of the Hortus Medicus at Haarlem. Author of "*Plantarum usualium Horti medici haarlemensis*", 1702, 154 p. He also possessed a cabinet of insects. Uffenbach 1754, III, p. 522 (v. 1710). W. Stoeder 1891: *Geschiedenis der pharmacie in Nederland*, p. 147; H. Bitter 1914: *De "Hortus Medicus" of stads-kruidentuin van het Collegium medico pharmaceuticum te Haarlem*, p. 14, 18. JWP IV, p. 393.

848. KOOL, Agge Roskam - fl. ca. 1725 - 1775. Merchant at Beverwijk. In 1755 together with C. Nozeman (q.v.), clergyman at Leiden, and J. Tak, physician at Leiden, he tried to eradicate the cattle plague by inoculation. Probably he possessed a cabinet. Van der Aa XII, p. 330; Collot d'Escury 1844, VI, p. 324 seq.

849. KOOPMAN, H. -
Shells to Zool. Mus. Amsterdam in 1844, cf. Jutting 1939, p. 169.

850. KOORNNEEF, Jan - 20 April 1868 Spijkenisse - 24 Sept. 1955 Velp. Teacher at Amsterdam. Possessed a collection of Hymenoptera and Lepidoptera, and an elaborate herbarium. He presented his collections to the Agricultural University at Wageningen, and his library to the Dutch Entom. Soc. He was a member of the board of the "Kon. Ned. Nat. Hist. Vereniging". He built up a collection of Lepidoptera and Coleoptera for this society. Everts 1922, p. XII; Lempke 1937, p. 245; Entom. Ber. XV, 1955, p. 521-523.

851. KOPS, Willem - 29 Sept. 1724 Haarlem - buried 2 March 1776 Haarlem. Son of Willem Philips Kops (q.v.). His cabinet was sold 1769 (Vosmaer 1790). Brouwer 1954, p. 26. Ned. Patriici-
aat XL, 1954, p. 225.

852. KOPS, Willem Philips - 4 June 1685 Haarlem - 20 June 1756 Haarlem. Merchant in Haarlem. He possessed a cabinet of natural history objects (shells, minerals, skulls, etc.). This cabinet came in all probability to his son Willem Kops (q.v.).

853. KORNDORFFER, J.J. -
Shells to Zool. Mus. Amsterdam in 1878, cf. Jutting 1939, p. 177.

854. KORTEBRAND, Jacobus - 25 Aug. 1697 Rotterdam - 5 Aug. 1777 Rotterdam. Poet, historian, draftsman. Since 1718 "Pandbewaarder" (Pawnee) of the

pawnbroker's shop. No natural history drawings, produced by him, are known. Possessed a cabinet of rarities. Willebrandt 1761, p. 96 (v. 1757). Van der Aa XII, p. 366-368; NNBW III, col. 716-718.

855. KOUMANS, Frederik Petrus 21 Jan. 1905 's-Gravenhage - 27 April 1977 Ede. Keeper at the RMNH (dept. of fishes) 1928-1947; 1947 Chief Curator of the municipal hospitals at 's-Gravenhage; librarian in 1948. He built up a very fine documentary system of medical literature. Co-founder of the Dutch Malacol. Soc. in 1934.

During a voyage round the world he collected several thousands of molluscs. This collection is in the RMNH. Basteria XLI, 1977, p. 87-90 (with portr.).

856. KRAEPELIN, Carl Friedrich - 22 Febr. 1795 Herrnhut - 23 March 1871 Zeist. Apothecary. Married to Christine Friederika Holm (q.v.). Member of the Moravian Brethren at Zeist. He possessed a large pharmaceutical factory, that existed till 1975. They had no children.

Around 1862, according to Schlegel, Messrs C.F. Kraepelin and H. Holm, directors of the Moravian Brethren at Zeist, bequeathed to the Zool. Mus. at Leiden 65 bird eggs, 20 bird skins, 25 amphibians, 1,200 shells, 4 Crustacea, 20 polypes, most of them from Labrador, Greenland and the Dutch East Indies and collected by the Herrnhut missionaries in those years, cf. Gijzen 1938, p. 130. L.B. Holthuis 1959, in: Zool. Verhand. XLIV, p. 25.

857. KRAMER - See Cramer.

858. KRAMER, G. -

Shells to Zool. Mus. Amsterdam in 1844, cf. Jutting 1939, p. 169.

859. KRAMER, J.E. -

Shells to Zool. Mus. Amsterdam in 1864, cf. Jutting 1939, p. 174.

860. KRETSCHMAR UND FLAMISCHDORF, Johann Christian von - 25 March 1650 Breslau - 24 July 1693 Mechelen (Belgium). Colonel-commander of the Dutch guards. "Capitein en Commandant van het tweede Bataillon Gardes van Zijne Majesteit van Groot-Brittanië" (= the Dutch Stadtholder William III).

Possessed a cabinet of minerals, precious stones, fossils, products from the sea, shells (some engraved by Bellekin), fruits, seeds, etc. Cabinet sold at the Prinsenhof (Delft) 18 Oct. 1694 seq. Catalogue in UBA. Rumphius 1705 (also 1704), p. 217 mentions a Capitein Krijtsmar. Jutting 1939, p. 232, 235. Ned. Adelsboek 1943-1948, XLI, p. 208.

861. KRONENBERG - See van der Burgh van Kroonenburg.

862. KRUISINGA, J. -

Shells to Zool. Mus. Amsterdam in 1870, cf. Jutting 1939, p. 174.

863. KRUSEMAN, Gideon - 3 Sept. 1904 Haarlemmerliede en Spaarnwoude -

still living at Amsterdam. Keeper dept. entomology at the Zool. Mus. Amsterdam till 1969. As an all-round entomologist he studied several groups of insects, e.g. the Dutch Tendipedidae, which was the central theme of his doctors thesis.

He specialized in *Bombix*, of which he built up the famous collection of the Zool. Mus. Amsterdam. As an outstanding florist he contributed to the well known Dutch flora of Heimans and Thijssse. He was also active in nature preservation. Tijdschr. Entom. LXXIX, 1936, p. ciii; Corporaal 1941, in: Amsterdam natuurhistorisch gezien, p. 288. G. Barendrecht 1970, in: Entom. Ber. XXX, p. 1-3 (with portr.).

864. KRIJTSMAR - See Kretschmar.

865. KUIPER, Frederik Jan - 8 Jan. 1895 Enschede - 12 Dec. 1981 Hilversum. Accountant of the "Biliton Maatschappij" in the Dutch East Indies. After being pensioned off he studied biology and became administrator of the Zool. Lab. at Utrecht.

His collection of Indonesian Lepidoptera, Libellulae and birds is in the RMNH.

866. KUIPER, Jac. G. Johan - 2 Nov. 1914 - still alive at De Bilt. Attaché at the Dutch Embassy, Paris.

Shells partly to Zool. Mus. Amsterdam, cf. Jutting 1939, p. 230, 238.

867. KUIPER, Koenraad - 27 Febr. 1888 Haarlem - 27 July 1971 Ermelo. Zoologist. Teacher at Zaandam, Breda, Amsterdam and Vlissingen. Adviser for the Inspector of Fisheries. In 1918 to Rotterdam Zoo as assistant of Büttikofer (q.v.); 1924-1947 Director of this garden.

Necrol. by A. Gijzen 1972, in: Zool. Garten N.F., XLI, p. 252-254; J.M. Patrist 1957: Honderd Jaar Rotterdamse Diergaarde, p. 52.

868. KUYK VAN MIEROP, Cornelis - Rotterdam.

Cabinet of shells. Valentijn 1726, III, p. 562. Amsterdamsche Courant 12 Sept. 1699: sale of 2 cabinets of shells after the death of his widow. Jutting 1939, p. 230, 238. Ned. Patriciaat XXII, 1935, p. 231 (geneal.).

869. KUYL - Apeldoorn.

Collection of shells.

870. LAARS, Michiel - buried 6 July 1763 Amsterdam. Lived on Keizersgracht.

Cabinet mostly consisting of shells (1.188 nrs.) sold Amsterdam 9 April 1764. Vosmaer 1790; Lugt nr. 1373. Jutting 1939, p. 229, 239; Engel 1961, p. 130; Boeseman 1970, p. 182.

871. LABOUCHÈRE, Antoine Marie - 14 April 1775 's-Gravenhage - 2 Sept. 1829 Nantes. "Consul-General" at Nantes 1809-1829.

He possessed a collection of insects. Sepp 1762-1860, III, p. 107-108; IV, p. 148; V, p. 32, 44, 67, 69. Ned. Patriciaat VII, 1916, p. 232; XLIX, 1963, p. 208-211.

872. LACAVE, J.J.F. - Living O.Z. Voorburgwal 15, near the Korte Niesel (Amsterdam), later at Brummen (Prov. Gelderland).

He presented to "Artis" 4 Sept. 1879 an old collection (ca. 1740) of Schutstal (q.v.), apothecary in the "Eenhoorn" at the Haarlemmerdijk. The collection, which had been in the possession of Lacave during 40 years, included several worthless remains of Seba's collection.

873. LACOURT, Adrianus Willem - 6 June 1910 Leiden - still living at Leiden. Zoologist at the RMNH, specialized in Bryozoa.

Collection of West European biological material from the sea-coast will be presented to RMNH. He wrote a doctor's thesis on the freshwater Bryozoa, Phylactolemata, in: Zool. Verhand. XCIII, 1968, p. 1-159.

874. LAER, Johannes Renuus Eugenius van - 11 Nov. 1818 Zeist - 16 Jan. 1891 Utrecht. Teacher agricultural school Zeist; 1849-1859 Teacher in geology and mineralogy at Utrecht University; 1851-1881 Teacher in physics, chemistry, botany and zoology at the Veterinary College, Utrecht.

Possessed a collection of shells, stones, minerals, butterflies, birds, eggs, an herbarium, fruits, etc. 27 Nov. 1893 the collection was sold at Utrecht: "Catalogus eener Verzameling van boeken en plaatwerken ... benevens het fraaye mineralen kabinet, schelpen, kapellen en vlindersen ... met fraaye kasten" (Boekh. nr. 3029a; notary H.W. Arentsen). Boeseman 1970, p. 200 (bought 100 spp. of birds from the auction van Lidth de Jeude). NNBW II, col. 746-747; JWP V, p.244. Vee. Onderw. p. 87, 88, portr. fig. 33.

875. LAERS - Rotterdam.

According to Argenville 1780, p. 338 he had a cabinet.

876. LAFAILLE (LAFAILLIE, LAFALJE) - See Faille.

877. LAMARK, Johannes - See Apeldoorn.

878. LAMBERGEN, Tiberius - 1717 Reitsum (Prov. Friesland) - 9 June 1763 Groningen. Prof. med. Franeker 1751; Prof. med., chem., bot. Groningen 1754-1763.

Possessed a collection of anatomical preparations, bones, internal organs and embryos. Sale catalogue of his books (Boekh. nr. 311) contains an anatomical collection (p. 147); it was sold 15 May 1764. Vosmaer 1790 also mentions a sale catalogue, 1782 Groningen, of his cabinet of nat. hist. Academia Groningana 1614-1914, p. 281-282; Vriemoet: Athen. Frisiacae, p. 868, 869; W.B.S. Boeles 1878: Frieslands Hoogeschool I, p. 244-246, II, p. 520-522. Van der Aa XI, p. 57, 58; NNBW X, col. 507; JWP II, p. 195; III, p. 359; IV, p. 394. F.M. Jaeger 1919: Historische Studiën, p. 203; C.H. Andreas

1971: Tiberius Lambergen, een tijdgenoot van David de Gorter, in: *Gorteria V*, p. 119-123; *Stafleu* 1971, p. 173; *Ons Amsterdam*, Jan. 1979, p. 9.

879. LAMBERT, G.H. - Lawyer at Rotterdam. Member of the Dutch Malacol. soc. 1938-1953.

Possessed a collection of shells.

880. LAMBOOI, Pieter Johannes - 31 Oct. 1896 's-Gravenhage - probably still alive. Clergyman at Pajeti, 1923-1950 (Sumba, Indonesia). In 1975 he retired and since he lives at Zoetermeer, near 's-Gravenhage.

Collected Crustaceae, esp. on the Island of Sumba. *Holthuis* 1978, p. 6.

881. LAMMENS, Adriaan François - 9 Jan. 1767 Vlissingen - 1847 's-Gravenhage. Lawyer. 1788 Councillor of Vlissingen; 1795 Deputee of the States General; 1806 Burgomaster of Axel, later on of Vlissingen; 1815 Member, 1824-1835 President of the Civil Court of Justice at Paramaribo. In 1835 he returned to Holland.

He possessed a collection of birds, visited in 1835 by a.o. Prince William Frederik Hendrik. P.R. Samson 1936: *Het bezoek van Prins Willem Frederik Hendrik aan Suriname en Curaçao*, in: *De West-Indische Gids*, XVIII, p. 273-281.

882. LANCKOM, Paulus van - Died 22 March 1795 Utrecht. Town physician and obstetrician at Utrecht.

Sale catalogue of his books and instruments 13 June 1796 (UBA).

883. LANDSCHOT, Joan van - Buried 22 March 1759 Leiden. Burgomaster of Leiden, "Meesterknaap" of Holland, and his son Joan Alexander (q.v.) have been acclimatizing many animals, especially birds. *Francq* 1769-1811, III, p. 179-180; *Brouwer* 1954, p. 23.

884. LANDSCHOT, Joan Alexander van - Buried 12 Jan. 1771 Leiden. "Schepen" (Alderman) of Leiden and Director of the East India Company. See Joan van Landschot.

885. LANDSMAN, Herman - 25 mei 1899 Rotterdam - 9 Sept. 1980 Rotterdam. 1935 Custodian of Nat. Hist. Mus. Rotterdam.

His collection of Lepidoptera to Museum "Wethouder Hoffman" in Rotterdam.

886. LANSBERGE, Johan Willem van - 16 Nov. 1830 Sante Fé de Bogota (Columbia) - 17 Dec. 1905 Mentone. Lawyer and diplomat, Governor-General of the Dutch East Indies 1874-1881. After his retirement he and his wife settled on "De Rees" at Brummen; later on he lived alternatively at "De Duno" near Oosterbeek (still later at 's-Gravenhage) and Mentone. He had no children.

He possessed a collection of Coleoptera, consisting of Scarabaeidae, formerly belonging to the collection of Castelnau; Lucanidae, Scarabaeidae, Buprestidae and Longicornidae of the collection of Mniszech; Australian Cole-

optera of Ch. French, and his own collection from the East Indies and Europe. The whole collection came in the possession of René Oberthür (Rennes, France). C. Ritzema Czn. 1888: Lijst der entomologische geschriften van Mr. J.W. Lansberge, in: Tijdschr. Entom. XXXI, p. 201-206; Horn & Kahle 1935-'37, p. 81 sub French. NNBW III, col. 739- 742. Eigen Haard 1881, p. 189 (biogr. and portr.).

887. LAPORTE, Abraham -

A water-colour drawing (of a bison) of Aart Schouwman (q.v.) came from the collection of Abraham Laporte (1766), cf. Catalogue (in "Artis") of "Herdenkingstentoonstelling Aart Schouman, in Dordrechts Museum 27 Aug. 1960 - 23 Oct. 1960".

888. LAREN (Prov. Noord-Holland) -

Geological Museum Hofland, founded 1972. Collection of fossils, minerals, erratic stones. *Musea* 1976, p. 163-164; Hoogenhout 1978a, nr. 55; *Natura* May 1980, p. 139; *Ned. Museumgids* 1980, p. 117; 1982, p. 123.

889. LASSARA, de - See Sarraz, de la.

890. LATIERS, Henri Joseph Hubert - 3 Sept. 1854 Steyl-Tegelen (Prov. Limburg) - 10 April 1929 Steyl-Tegelen. Teacher at Rolduc. One of the founders of the Soc. for Natural History in Limburg.

Possessed a collection of Macrolepidoptera and some other insects. Part of his collection came in the possession of Jos Cremers (q.v.), the greater part came in the "Missiemuseum" at Steyl (q.v.). Everts 1922, p. XII; B.J. Lempke, in: *Tijdschr. Entom.* 1936, 1937. *Nat. Hist. Maandblad* XVIII, 1929, p. 53-54 (with portr.); XLIX, 1960, p. 187, portr. p. 188; *Rolduc's Jaarboek* 1929, p. 66-67.

891. LAURENSE, Henri Joseph Marie - born 3 Dec. 1878 Rotterdam. Since 1908 Naval health officer. For reasons of health he repatriated in 1930 and retired from active duty 1 Jan. 1931.

Collected Crustaceae in Indonesia for the Zool. Mus. Amsterdam. *Holthuis* 1978, p. 5.

892. LAUWERSOOG -

Visitors centre "Expo-Zee". Exposition concerning the Lauwerszee, Prov. Friesland, finds from the bottom of the sea, implements used in building dykes. Hoogenhout 1978a, nr. 4; *Natura* May 1980, p. 138; *Ned. Museumgids* 1982, p. 24.

893. LEBBE -

Bought birds from the collection van Lidth de Jeude in 1867, cf. Boeseman 1970, p. 200.

894. LECHNER - See Pelt Lechner.

895. LEDEBOER, A. - Probably this is Dr. Adrianus Ledebøer (31 March 1797 Rotterdam - 19 Jan. 1887; physician at Deventer), bibliographer, bibliophile and curator of the Deventer grammar school.

Possessed an anatomical cabinet.

896. LEEFMANS, Salomon - 11 Jan. 1884 Leeuwarden - 3 Jan. 1954 Heemstede. Originally a businessman and amateur entomologist. In 1912 he came to Java, in the service of the "Handelsvereniging Amsterdam", and soon (1914) to the Inst. of Plant diseases at Buitenzorg (Bogor, Java); 1927-1934 Director of that Institute. He was very active in promoting the biological control of insect-pests. 1937 Lector of applied entomology, Univ. Amsterdam.

Possessed a collection of Lamellicornia. In Entom. Ber. XV, 1954 are several articles on Leefmans as an entomologist (by J. de Wilde, p. 67-69 and by W. Roepke, p. 69-72), as a docent (by G. Barendrecht, p. 72-73) and during his stay in the tropics (by C.A. Backer, p. 73-76). W. Roepke 1954, in: Tijdschr. Plantenziekten LX, p. 67-68 (necrol.); Indonesian J. Nat. Sc. p. 129; J. Heimans 1954, in: De Levende natuur, p. 21-23.

897. LEENHOFF DE L'ESPIERRE, van - Died before 1860. Burgomaster of Doesburg.

Collection of insects. Sepp 1762-1860, VIII, p. 135.

898. LEERS, Aarnout - 1731 Rotterdam - 1785 Rotterdam. "Heer" (Lord) of Ameide and Herlaar; "Schepen" (Alderman) of Rotterdam, "Director van de Levantsche Handel" (Director of the Levant trade). Heir of the business and the estate of Arnout van den Bergh, lord of Ameide, Herlaar and Tienhoven, who died childless in 1733.

Possessed a cabinet of shells, in which were parts of the cabinets of Seba (q.v.), Homoet (q.v.), Sluiter (q.v.), Westerveen (q.v.), Baart (q.v.) and others. Many shells from the East- and West Indies. The cabinet was sold 20 May 1767 at Amsterdam, with thousands of specimens in 2,150 entries: "Catalogue systématique d'un magnifique cabinet de très belles coquilles etc." 230 p., edited by Meuschen. In "Artis" is a Ms. with index of prices and buyers. Meuschen republished this catalogue in his "Miscellanea". Many pieces came in the possession of J.C. Brandt (q.v.). Vosmaer 1790; Lugt nr. 1618; Cobres I, p. 113, 139, nr. 26; J.S. Schröter 1783: Einleitung in die Conchilienkenntniss nach Linné, I; Jutting 1939, p. 172, 202, 204, 205, 206, 222, 227, 230, 235; van Seters 1958, p. 214, 216, 220 (note 45), 221; 1962, p. 198; Engel 1961, p. 130; Dance 1966, p. 85, 230, 238; Engelbrecht 1959, nr. 243. Ned. Leeuw 1948, col. 67. In the Fodor collection is a portrait of Leers, in water-colour, by Aart Schouman, on which Leers is sitting before an opened chest of drawers, in which are several natural objects, one of those objects is before him on a table.

899. LEESBERG, Antonius Franciscus Adolphus - 22 Nov. 1848 's-Gravenhage - 8 Dec. 1906 's-Gravenhage. Notary at 's-Gravenhage; Member of the Municipal Council.

Possessed a collection of Coleoptera. This collection later came into the possession of his entomological friends, a.o. Ed. Everts (q.v.). Ed. Everts 1907, in: Tijdschr. Entom., p. 117-120 (with portr.); Idem, Verslag, p. XXVIII; Everts 1922, p. XII. JWP V, p. 245.

900. LEEUW, Frederik Willem, van der - 1763 Stevensweert (Prov. Limburg) - 1801 Dordrecht. Physician and Lector anatomy, surgery and obstetrics at Dordrecht.

Sale of cabinet of anatomy and natural history in an announcement in AKL 1801, II, p. 32. AKL 1801, II, p. 2 (biogr.). JWP IV, p. 394.

901. LEEUW, J. de -

Shells to Zool. Mus. Amsterdam in 1846, cf. Jutting 1939, p. 169.

902. LEEUWARDEN -

"Fries Natuurhistorisch Museum". Founded by a.o. Gerrit Bosch (q.v.) and opened in 1926. Flora, fauna and geology of Friesland and the Wadden-islands; mammals, birds, molluscs, insects, dioramas and herbarium.

Musea 1938, p. 179, nr. 135; 1954, p. 187; 1970, p. 190; 1976, p. 190; Alg. Handelsblad 25 March 1942 (museum housed in a building in the Heerenstraat); Hoogenhout 1978a, nr. 10; Natura 1980, p. 138; Ned. Museumgids 1980, p. 34; 1982, p. 36-37. See also: Voyages de C.P. Thunberg au Japon, etc. 1796, II, p. 119 (about a visit to a botanical garden or zoological cabinet in this town).

903. LEEUWEN, Jan van - 8 Febr. 1850 Zegwaard - 21 July 1924 Melchtal (Switzerland). Prof. Greek language Leiden Univ.

Collection of Macroleptidoptera from Holland ca. 1896 to J.Th. Oudemans (Horn & Kahle 1935-'37, p. 287). J. Vürtheim, in: Jaarb. Kon. Ned. Akad. Wet. 1925-1926.

904. LEEUWEN, J.F. van -

Shells to Zool. Mus. Amsterdam in 1872, cf. Jutting 1939, p. 174.

905. LEEUWEN, T. van -

Vosmaer (1790) mentions the sale of his cabinet of anatomy at Amsterdam, but does not give further details.

906. LEEUWENHOEK, Antoni van - 24 Oct. 1632 Delft - 26 Aug. 1723 Delft. Since 1648 shopkeeper at Amsterdam; 1653 or 1654 "handelaar in garen en band" (drapery shopkeeper) at Delft. In 1660 "kamerbewaarder" (civil servant with an appointment as usher to the Alderman) of Delft; 1669 Surveyor to the Court of Holland, 1677 chief warden of Delft, 1679 "wijnroeier ende peilder" (inspector of weights and measures). His scientific life began about 1671.

Leeuwenhoek was no real collector, but he had a large collection of microscopes and microscopical preparations. His letters have been published in English (Philosophical Transactions, 1673-1724), in Dutch (1684-1718) and in

Latin (1685-1722) as enumerated in Clifford Dobell's: Antony van Leeuwenhoek and his "Little animals" (London-Amsterdam, 1932) (2nd edition: New York 1958). Since 1939 a complete edition, *The Collected Letters*, is in progress under the auspices of the Dutch Royal Academy of Sciences (up to now 11 vols. have appeared). A. Schierbeek: *Antoni van Leeuwenhoek. Zijn leven en zijn werken*, 2 vols. (Lochem 1950-1951); a concise English version is: *Measuring the invisible world: the life and works of Antoni van Leeuwenhoek*, F.R.S. (London-New York, 1959) (with a complete list of the many editions of Leeuwenhoek's works as an appendix). Van der Aa XI, p. 280-283; NNBW VI, col. 922-926; JWP I, p. 445; II, p. 195; III, p. 359-360; IV, p. 394; V, p. 245; DSB VIII, p. 126-130. 4 pictures of Leeuwenhoek made during his lifetime remain. He is a figure in the "Anatomische Les" (Anatomy Lesson) of Dr. Cornelis 's-Gravensande, painted by Cornelis de Man in 1681, and now in the Old and New Hospital, Delft. In 1686 Johannes Verkolje made two portraits of him, one is a painting (now in Mus. Boerhaave), showing Leeuwenhoek and his diploma of fellowship of the Royal Society, the other is a mezzotint engraving of Leeuwenhoek holding one of his microscopes. Another engraving was made by Jan Goeree about 1707, showing Leeuwenhoek in his old age.

907. LEIDEN -

On the "Burcht" Jacobaeus (1910, p. 10) in 1650 saw all sorts of animals. See also Ferrner 1910, p. 462, who mentions a menagerie in 1759. (Rookmaaker 1973, p. 50, 52, 55, 56; 1978, p. 17; P. Camper 1782).

Wild animals were shown on the fair (Loisel 1912, II, p. 50).

Living and stuffed animals were also kept during a certain time in the Botanical Garden of the University (Hunger 1927, p. 218, picture of Woudanus 1610, and p. 247, 266, 268, 280, 282; 1942, p. 11). Brereton 1844, p. 42 (v. 1634); Ogier 1910, p. 266 (v. 1636); Jacobaeus 1910, p. 10 (v. 1650); Neill 1823, p. 161 (v. 1817); Anonymus 1819, p. 98 (v. 1819); Engel 1940, p. 204. The Botanical Garden was founded 1587. In 1600 the "Ambulacrum" was added. In 1685 and in 1736 the garden was enlarged, and again between 1816 and 1818, according to the plan, developed by Brugmans. Linnaeus 1731: *Bibliotheca*, p. 71 seq.; Veendorp & Baas Becking 1938, p. 44, 66, 76, 111-112, 122, 136, 138 and 166.

The history of the zoological teaching has been written in 1926 by van der Klaauw. It seems unnecessary to repeat here all the catalogues of the two celebrated collections of natural history, the one in the *Theatrum Anatomicum* and the one in the gallery of the Botanical Gardens. Vosmaer 1790 mentions a catalogue (of sale?) of the Hortus collections, dated 1735. Cf. also van der Klaauw 1926, p. 39, note 3, about the catalogues of the *Theatrum Anatomicum*; and p. 3, note 7 on those of the cabinet of natural history. In the UBA there are many editions. Pallas 1766b, p. 56; 1767-1777, VII, p. 27; VIII, p. 20; IX, p. 12; Anonymus 1781, p. 110; Levaillant 1799, I, p. 36; Murray 1904, I, p. 29, 190, 208, 287; II, p. 326; Hunger 1942, p. 11-12; Gijzen 1938, p. 23, 28, 37. Boehmer 1785, I, p. 380; Dryander 1798-1800, I, p. 222-223. Gerard Blancken in 1697 composed the first catalogue of the anatomy (in Mus. Boerhaave); Sandifort 1827; Elshout 1952; Houtzager 1979, p.

11. Johan Maurits van Nassau (q.v.) sent animals to the Leiden anatomical cabinet (see Barlaeus 1647, 1923). See also under Albinus and Bonn (q.v.). The Museum in the Gallery of the Hortus (often called the Museum Indicum) is mentioned or visited by Sincerus 1649, p. 237; Hegenitius 1630, p. 103 (v. ca. 1627); Brereton 1844, p. 92 (v. 1634); Ogier 1910, p. 266 (v. 1636); Evelyn 1879, p. 30 (v. 1641); Joly 1672, p. 131 (v. 1646); Jacobaeus 1910, p. 10 (v. 1650); Birken 1668, p. 198 (v. 1661); Ray 1738, I, p. 31 (v. 1663); Monconys 1666, p. 151 (v. 1663); Lucae 1854, p. 78 (v. ca. 1665); Hoogewerff 1919, p. XXXII, p. 99, 102, 254 (v. 1667-1668); Brown 1682, p. 8 (v. 1668); Patin 1676, p. 164 (v. 1671); Pacichelli 1685, p. 650 (v. 1674); Brom 1915, p. 148 (v. 1677-1678); Melle & Postel 1891, p. 22 (v. 1683); Tessin 1914, p. 73 (v. 1687); Misson 1722, p. 18 (v. 1687); Mountague 1696, p. 71 (v. 1695), p. 197; Bowrey 1927, p. 48 (v. 1698); Shaw 1709, p. 27 (v. 1700); Erndtel 1711, p. 80 (v. 1707); Uffenbach 1754, p. 404-408, 495 (v. 1711); Motraye 1727, II, p. 178 (v. ca. 1714); Valentinus 1714, II, app. IX, p. 21; Wright 1730 (v. 1722); Haller 1883, p. 40-43, 110-112 (v. 1726); Karnold 1727, p. 59; Poole 1743, II, p. 74 (v. 1741); Bocage 1764, p. 91 (v. 1750); Monsanto 1752, p. 28, 30 (v. 1750); Hude 1784, XIV, p. 100 (v. 1755); Willebrandt 1761, p. 92 (v. ca. 1757); Ferrner 1910, p. 466 (v. 1759); Garraampi 1889, p. 201 (v. 1762); Beckmann 1912, p. 368 seq. (v. 1762); Garraampi 1899, p. 214 (v. 1764); Pennant 1948, p. 156 (v. 1765); Lynar 1781, p. 126 (v. 1771); Björnsthål 1782, V, p. 385 (v. 1775); Sander 1783, II, p. 527 (v. 1777); Titus 1783, p. 201 (v. 1777); Ehrhart 1783, p. 240-241 (v. 1782); Anonymus 1790, p. 100 (v. 1784); Smith 1796, p. 9 (v. 1786); Schaeffer 1794, p. 121 (v. 1788); Thunberg 1792-1794, p. 16 (v. 1770); Grimm 1775, p. 302, 303 (v. 1774); Honoré 1779, p. 142 (v. 1775); Ireland 1789, p. 80 (v. 1789); Anonymus 1792, p. 82 (v. 1790); Sierstorpf 1804, p. 548 (v. 1802); Rudolphi 1804, p. 125-126 (v. 1802); Haupt 1814, p. 214 (v. 1810); Anonymus 1818, p. 51 (v. ca. 1814); Neill 1823, p. 161 (v. 1817); Strick 1818, p. 196-199 (v. 1817); Carter 1819, p. 240 (v. 1818); Anonymus 1819, p. 97-98 (v. 1819). Van der Klaauw 1926, p. 40, note 4 and p. 44, note 8 gives some additional information about visitors.

The Anatomical Cabinet was mentioned or visited by: Neumayer 1620, p. 290 (v. 1614); Sincerus 1649, p. 237 (v. ca. 1610); Brereton 1844, p. 41 (v. 1634); Joly 1672, p. 131 (v. 1646); Ogier 1910, p. 266 (v. 1636); Hegenitius 1630, p. 105-113 (v. before 1627); Evelyn 1879, p. 30 (v. 1641); Jacobaeus 1910, p. 10 (v. 1650); Payen 1663, p. 56 (v. 1660); Ray 1738, I, p. 32 (v. 1663); Monconys 1666, p. 151, 155 (v. 1663); Lucae 1854, p. 78 (v. ca. 1665); Hoogewerff 1919, p. XXXII, LVII, 99, 102, 254 (v. 1667-1668); Brown 1682, p. 8 (v. 1668); Patin 1676, p. 164 (v. 1671); Pacichelli 1685, p. 652-655 (v. 1674); Brom 1915, p. 148 (v. 1677-1678); Regnard 1874, p. 38 (v. 1681); Veryard 1701, p. 8 (v. 1682); Melle & Postel 1891, p. 22 (v. 1683); Tessin 1914, p. 73 (v. 1687); Misson 1722, p. 18 (v. 1687); Mountague 1696, p. 72-95 (v. 1695), 197; Shaw 1709, p. 27 (v. 1700); Erndtel 1711, p. 80 (v. 1706); Uffenbach 1754, p. 437-438 (v. 1711), Sartre 1896, p. 50 (v. 1719); Haller 1883, p. 111 (v. 1726); Motraye 1727, II, p. 178 (v. ca. 1714); Poellnitz 1734, (v. 1732); Bocage 1764, p. 91 (v. 1750); Willebrandt 1761,

p. 92 (v. ca. 1757); Ferrner 1910, p. 466 (v. 1759); Garampi 1889, p. 201 (v. 1762); Beckmann 1912, p. 373 seq. (v. 1762); Pennant 1948, p. 157 (v. 1765), Heinecken 1769, p. 61 (v. 1768); Coyer 1775, p. 273-275 (v. 1769); Sander 1783, I, p. 527 (v. 1777); Aikin 1920, p. 220 (v. 1784); Smith 1796, p. 10, 11 (v. 1786); Schaeffer 1794, p. 121 (v. 1787-1788); Guislain 1842, p. 91 (v. 1841); Clausade 1835, p. 197 (v. 1834); Grimm 1775, p. 302-305 (v. 1774); Feller 1823, p. 233 (v. 1775); Honoré 1779, p. 143 (v. 1776), Ehrhart 1783, p. 230-234, 243 (v. 1782); Ireland 1789, p. 134 (v. 1789); Anonymus 1792, p. 81, 82 (v. 1790); Sierpstorff 1804, p. 548-549 (v. 1802); Rudolphi 1804, p. 132 seq. (v. 1802); Silliman 1812, p. 163 (v. 1805), Haupt 1814, II, p. 213 (v. 1810); Anonymus 1818, p. 51 (v. 1814); Neill 1823, p. 163 (v. 1817); Carter 1819, p. 239 (v. 1818); Otto 1825, p. 457 (v. 1822); Duchesne 1834, p. 268 (v. 1827), Ladenberg 1830, p. 169 (v. 1828), Horn 1831, p. 351 (v. 1830); Mac Gregor 1835, p. 168-169 (v. 1833); Dethmar 1838-1841, p. 109 (v. 1835, 1836); Czermak 1879, p. 173-175 (v. 1859); Blasius 188, p. 22 (v. 1879). We may also mention the catalogue in Valentinus 1714, II, app. IX, p. 53; Seba 1734-1765, III, p. 108; Terwen 1855, p. 187-188; Suringar 1867, II, p. 266; G.D.J. Schotel 1875: *De academie te Leiden in de 16e, 17e en 18e eeuw*, p. 59, 61; van der Klaauw 1931; Geyskes & van der Klaauw 1934; J.A.J. Barge 1934: *De oudste inventaris der oudste academische anatomie in Nederland*.

The historical collection of the former Nosocomium or Academic Hospital, consisting of preparates and embryological models is now in the Anatomical Museum, Anatomical Laboratory of the Medical Faculty. The beginning of this museum was made by F.B. Albinus (q.v.) in 1778: the collection was greatly enlarged by E. Sandifort (q.v.) in 1782. A.M. Elshout wrote a doctor's thesis on this subject: *Het Leidse Kabinet der anatomie uit de achttiende eeuw* (Leiden 1952, 124 p.). *Ned. Museumgids* 1982, p. 150.

"Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie".

The museum was founded in 1820 by C.J. Temminck (q.v.). The first collection was built up by uniting the collections of Temminck, the Leiden Academy, the Stadholder and that of Louis Napoleon. In the 19th century the collections were extended by Reinwardt (q.v.) and by the members of the "Natuurkundige Commissie" (Commission of natural sciences) (q.v.). The collections now consist of animals from the whole world, stuffed or in liquor, and of fossils from the pleistocene layers in the former Dutch East Indies (Collection Dubois, q.v.). A. Gijzen (1938) wrote a doctor's thesis on the history of the museum. See also G.A. Six 1877: *Overzicht der diensten door het Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Geschiedenis te Leiden aan de dierkunde bewezen*; H.J. Veth 1979: *Overzicht van hetgeen, in het bijzonder door Nederland gedaan is voor de kennis der fauna van Nederlandsch Indië*. Meiszner 1819, p. 81 (v. 1817, mentions the collection Brugmans got in Paris in stead of the old collections of the Stadholder, a donation of the King to the University); Carter 1819, p. 241 (v. 1818); Anonymus 1819, p. 97 (v. ca. 1819); Otto 1825, p. 458 (v. 1822); Fliedner 1831, p. 278 (v. 1823-1824), Jaeck 1826, p. 212 (v. 1824); Duchesne 1834, p. 268 (v. 1827); Ladenberg 1830, p. 170 (v. 1828); Horn 1831, p. 355 (v. 1830); Mac Gregor 1835, p. 168 (v. 1833); Clausade

1835, p. 195 (v. ca. 1834); Lax 1838, p. 130 (v. 1837); Dethmar 1838-1841, p. 109 (v. 1835-1837); Guislain 1842, p. 91-92 (v. 1841); Czermak 1879, p. 173 (v. 1850). Temminck & Laugier 1838; Terwen 1855, p. 187; F. van Droste-Hülshoff 1867: *Das Reichsmuseum zu Leyden*, in: *J. für Ornithol.* XV, p. 352-355; Blasius 1880, p. 22; Murray 1904, II, p. 330; Snouckaert 1907, p. 41; Beets, in: *Jaarboek Gesch. en Oudheidk. Leiden en Rijnland*, 1932-1933, p. 71; *Musea* 1938, p. 189, nr. 143; 1954, p. 202; 1970, p. 205; 1976, p. 176; Jutting 1939, p. 198; Scheffer 1939, p. 138, 139, 142, 144, 152, 157 (Schlegel); Engel 1940, p. 207; Ch. Bayer 1950: *Les collections du Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie*, Leiden, in: *J. Conchyl.* XC, p. 56-58; Stresemann 1951, p. 128 seq., 192, 210; Bierens de Haan 1952, p. 258, 261; Brouwer 1954, p. 45, 50, 111, 112, 123, 138, 170; Scheurleer 1967, p. 40-41; Husson & Holtuis 1969, p. 148; Boeseman 1970, p. 191, 195, 199; P. Tuyn 1971, p. 187-188, 189; Hoogenhout 1978a, nr. 63; *Natura* May 1980, p. 139; *Ned. Museumgids* 1980, p. 145; 1982, p. 152.

The State Herbarium was founded in 1829, when the collection of dried plants was separated from the other collections of the Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie. *Musea* 1970, p. 201; 1976, p. 175; Veendorp & Baas Becking 1938: *1587-1937 Hortus Academicus Lugduno Batavus*. The development of the gardens of Leyden University (Leiden). Venema 1937, p. 14 about the "Xylotheek".

"Rijksmuseum van Geologie en Mineralogie" was founded in 1877, when the geological, mineralogical and paleontological collections were separated from the "Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie". *Musea* 1938, p. 183, nr. 139; 1970, p. 203; 1976, p. 175; Hoogenhout 1978a, nr. 61; *Ned. Museumgids* 1980, p. 144; 1982, p. 152; *Geologie en Mijnbouw* II, 1940, p. 280.

Museum Boerhaave (Museum of the history of natural sciences and medicine).

The former Boerhaave laboratory, built in 1885 on the ground of the then Academic Hospital (now "Rijksmuseum voor Volkenkunde"). The museum was founded in 1928, the nucleus of the collection was formed by the laboratory collection of Leiden, a.o. the instruments used by van Musschenbroek (q.v.) and 's Gravesande (q.v.), bought by the University in 1742. In the museum is a collection of preparates, plates and portraits (a.o. of Boerhaave), coins, documents, personal documents concerning the history of science, astronomy, geodesy, mathematics, weights and measures, chemistry, botany, geology, medicine, dentistry and pharmacy. In the museum is also the Christiaan Huygens collection with the oldest pendulum in the world (1657), a demonstration-planetarium, lenses prepared by Huygens, a collection of microscopes, herbaria and old prints. *Ned. Museumgids* 1982, p. 151.

908. LELY, Jacob van der - Aug. 1698 - 11 Sept. 1795 Delft. "Raad en Burgemeester" (Councillor and Burgmaster) of Delft.

Sale of his cabinet of shells and other curiosities 5 April 1796, Delft (Lugt nr. 5429). *Not. Arch. Delft* 17Aug. 1789. Jutting 1939, p. 232, 235. *Cat. in Museum Booymans van Beuningen*, Rotterdam. *De Stad Delft* III, p. 17, 19, 23, 25, 92, 131, 156 (inventory of 1789).

909. LELY, W. van der -

According to Vosmaer (1790) his cabinet was sold at Amsterdam in 1773.

910. LEMPKE, Barend Jan - 26 Dec. 1901 Amsterdam - still living at Amsterdam.

Collection of Dutch Lepidoptera incorporated in collection of Zool. Mus. Amsterdam. Lempke 1936, p. 239. Entom. Ber. XI, 1943, p. 93; XX, p.101-102; Tijdschr. Entom. LXXXV, p.72 seq.

911. LENNEP, van -

A large family, of which many members were interested in natural history. It was not always possible to find out which of them was meant by some short notes in literature. The most important members possessing a cabinet were David van Lennep, Jacob Cornelis Sylvius van Lennep and Cornelis van Lennep.

912. LENNEP, Cornelis van - 22 Febr. 1751 Haarlem - 1 Febr. 1813 Amsterdam. "Commissaris" of the Town of Amsterdam, etc. President of the "Nationale Vergadering" (National Meeting) 1796. Son of David van Lennep (q.v.).

Possessed a collection of insects; got the collection of his brother Jacob Cornelis Sylvius (q.v.) and he also possessed a cabinet of shells and zoophytes. Via Prof. D.J. van Lennep, son of Cornelis, the collection came in the possession of A.J. van Eyndhoven (q.v.), see: Tijdschr. Ned. Entom. Ver. 1861; Gijzen 1938, p. 165. Lepidoptera ex parte via Felder to Tring, acc. to Horn & Kahle 1935-'37, p. 287. Nemnich 1809, p. 371 (v. 1808); Sepp 1762-1860, I, p. 74; II(1), p. 6; II(4), p. 76, 80; II(5), p. 12; III, p. 118; Cramer 1779-1782, II, p. 49, 55, 76, 81, 83, 88, 100, 116, 127, 132, 135, 138, 141; III, p. 8, 23, 28, 29, 30, 37, 61, 78, 91, 140, 144, 145, 148, 169; IV, p. 8, 70, 71, 225; appendix, dedication, and p. 175; Kalff 1919, p. 91; Brouwer 1954, p. 36, 247. Van der Aa XI, p. 323-326; NNBW I, col. 1263-1265; Elias 1963, II, p. 965, 969. De Natuur 1928, p. 209; Frederiks & van den Branden, p. 306; Jutting 1939, p. 232, 235; Wijnman 1976, pl. 583; Tuyn 1971, p. 177. J. van Lennep 1861-1862: Het leven van Mr. Cornelis van Lennep en Mr. David van Lennep (Amsterdam: F. Muller new ed. 1965); M.F. van Lennep 1910: Het leven van Mr. Jacob van Lennep, ed. 2 (Amsterdam), I, p. 27; Ned. Adelsboek 1921, p. 75.

913. LENNEP, David van - 3 Oct. 1721 Heemstede - 20 May 1771 Haarlem. Father of Jacob Cornelis Sylvius and Cornelis. "Commissaris, Raad, Schepen en Weesmeester" at Haarlem. Owner of the "Huis te Manpad".

Sale of his cabinet 1771 (Vosmaer 1790). Elias 1963, II, p. 968-969. Husson & Holthuis 1969, p. 150; Wijnman 1976, p. 324.

914. LENNEP, Jacob Cornelis Sylvius van - 3 May 1746 Haarlem - 7 Dec. 1776 Haarlem. Son of David and brother of Cornelis van Lennep (q.v.). Member of the "Vroedschap" (Council) of Haarlem. He had no children.

Possessed a collection of birds, mammals etc. that after his death came in the possession of the "Hollandsche Maatschappij" at Haarlem. Cramer 1779-1782, I, p. 86, 94, 146; II, p. 3, 11, 16, 18, 21; Argenville 1780, p. 357;

Muntendam 1938, p. 470; Bierens de Haan 1941, p. 27; 1952, p. 252; Brouwer 1954, p. 26, 41; Tuyn 1971, p. 177. Elias 1963, II, p. 969 (cabinet of insects after his death to his brother Cornelis).

915. LENNEP, R.J. van -

Shells to Zool. Mus. Amsterdam in 1855, cf. Jutting 1939, p. 173.

916. LENNEP, van - See Roeters van Lennepe.

917. LETH, Hendrik de - Died ca. 1766 probably at Amsterdam. Art-dealer on the "Beurssluis" at Amsterdam; draftsman and engraver, well-known by his "Rijngezichten", after drawings of Goll.

His cabinet was sold at Amsterdam 30 Sept. 1766 (Lugt nr. 1560); catalogue at Bibl. Nationale, Paris (72 nrs. nat. hist.). Van der Aa XI, p. 363; Thieme-Becker XXIII, p. 138.

918. LEVAILLANT (LE VAILLANT), François - 1753 Paramaribo (Surinam) - 22 Nov. 1824 La Noué (France). Son of the French Consul at Paramaribo; traveler and naturalist, educated in Holland, where he lived at Amsterdam during a long time.

He made collecting trips through South-Africa 1781 and 1783. His water-colour drawings were famous. 165 Of them were bought by the parliament library at Cape-Town in 1963. They are also published. He brought a giraffe to the "Jardin des plantes" at Paris. Levaillant is the author of a.o. Voyages de F. Le Vaillant dans l'intérieur de l'Afrique (Paris 1790); Histoire naturelle des perroquets, 2 vols. (Paris 1801-1805). DSB 1973, VIII, p. 274-275; Nouv. Biogr. Gènèrale 1860, XVI, col. 19-20. A. Crichton 1845: Memoir of Le Vaillant, in: William Swainson: Birds of Western Africa, II; J.H. Ogilvie 1962: A bibliography of Le Vaillant's voyages and oiseaux d'Afrique (Johannesburg). J.C. Quinton et al. 1973: François le Vaillant, traveller in South Africa and his collection of 165 water-colour paintings, 1781-1784 (Cape Town). Stresemann 1951, p. 89 seq., portr.

919. LEWE VAN MIDDELSTUM, H. Baron - 24 Febr. 1819 Groningen - 20 Nov. 1878 Beek/Nijmegen. Tax inspector.

Possessed a collection of Dutch Lepidoptera. Tijdschr. Entom. 1878, XXII, p. lxxv.

920. LIDTH DE JEUDE, Theodoor Gerard van - 8 July 1788 Tiel - 23 Dec. 1863 Utrecht. Prof.med. Harderwijk 1815; Prof. zool. Utrecht 1828-1858; Director of the Utrecht Veterinary School 1821-1826; lectured at that school until 1851.

He assembled a large collection of natural history objects, which was of considerable renown. He offered his collection for sale for the first time in 1835, apparently to have it incorporated in the collections of the RMNH. In 1858 he again offered his collections for sale in a letter to Temminck and Schlegel. The first part of the collection contained 1,062 mammals (362

in liquor), 3,300 birds (60 in liquor), 1,580 reptiles and amphibians (1,460 in liquor), 1,345 fishes (920 in liquor). The second part contained the skeletons of 309 mammals, 300 birds, 100 reptiles, 50 fishes and skulls of mammals, excl. of Homo, and of 305 other vertebrates. Also numerous anatomical objects. Probably as a result of Temminck's lack of enthusiasm, nothing came off (Boesemann). The first auction took place 6 April 1858 seq. at Arnhem (Cat. in "Artis"). In a preface to the catalogue, van Lidth de Jeude states to have bought the collection from G.A. van der Capellen (q.v.), the van Klinkenbergs (q.v.), S. Müller (q.v.), R. Draak (q.v.), etc. The list of buyers mentions the names of C. Mulder (q.v.), H. Schlegel (q.v.), Warwick (a dealer in London, it seems obvious that at least a part ultimately went to the British Museum), G.A. Frank (q.v.); P. Harting (q.v.) for the Utrecht Univ. Museum (after 1945 a considerable part was presented by this museum to the RMNH and to the Zool. Mus. Amsterdam), H.J.J. Groneman (q.v.), van Lynden (q.v.), Brunnenwasser (q.v.), van der Meulen (or Vermeulen) (q.v.), Tack (Arnhem), Tromp (Arnhem), Beelaerts (Arnhem), G.F. Westerman (q.v.), etc. The first auction was not a success: a limited number was sold and the prices were low. In Febr. 1865 Schlegel enumerated the remainders of the collection, the total value of which he estimated at Dfl. 38,000.--. During 1866 and 1867, before the second auction took place, numerous specimens of all vertebrate groups were acquired by the RMNH. R. Damon (of Weymouth, collector, dealer, conchologist and geologist) also bought specimens, numerous of which were bought by the British Museum. At this time the Zool. Garden ("Artis") at Amsterdam also bought parts of the collection. The second auction took place 30 Sept. 1867 at Utrecht. In Febr. 1868 Schlegel stated to have received the anatomical cabinet (letter with inventory in the RMNH Archives). The zoological objects were already exhibited in the RMNH (excl. the human anatomy objects). The catalogue of this second auction included: 169 stuffed animals, 1,856 stuffed birds, 148 mammalian skeletons, 195 bird skeletons, 152 bird skulls, 5 lots of bird nests and eggs, 135 specimens of bird skins, mostly from Java, more than 300 jars of worms and insects in liquor, 2,200 shells, 6 skins and carapaces of reptiles, 14 jars of non-vertebrates in liquor, and the skull of a narwal. Schlegel was the most important buyer. Many birds were bought by Coté (172 spec.), J.R.E. van Laer (q.v., 100 spec.), H. Verloren (q.v., 86 spec.), Bal (q.v., 57 spec.), Ch. Beudeker (53 spec.), another Beudeker (53 spec.), Gijbels (56 spec.), Lebbe (53 spec.) and some others. Jaeck 1826, p. 246 (v. 1824); Dethmar 1838-1841, IV, p. 60, 61 (v. 1835, 1837). AKL 1829, II, p. 1 (23 June 1829, oration Utrecht); 1839, I, p. 357 (foundation of a zool. soc. in Utrecht in which is the cabinet van Lidth); 1858, p. 97 (cabinet to be sold); M.C. Verloren 1854: Levensschets van T.C.S. Schubaert, p. 4; P. Harting 1878: Voorheen en thans, p. 4, 29; Maitland 1888, p. 22; Oldfield Thomas 1892: Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 312; Veeartsenijk. Onderw. 1921, p. 67, 75, 76, portr. fig. 17; van der Klaauw 1931, p. 2; Bannier 1936, p. 145; Engel 1937, p. 94; Gijzen 1938, p. 168, 277 (rather incomplete and incorrect); Jutting 1939, p. 137, 211, 231, 236 (coll. of shells bought 1858 for Zool. Mus. Amsterdam); Scheffer 1939, p. 123, 137, 142, 149, 157 (also drawings); Elshout 1952, p.

10, 11, 15; Brouwer 1954, p. 73, 74; Boeseman 1970, p. 184 seq., 189 seq., portr. pl. 4; Pieters 1980, p. 541 seq., 545, 557, 561 (lit.). NNBW I, col. 1274; JWP III, p. 360; V, p. 245; Hist. coll. B.M.(N.H.).

921. LIEFTINCK, F. -

Donated his shell collection to the Zool. Mus. Amsterdam on 23 Jan. 1940. This collection was inherited from his father, J.H. Lieftinck (Amsterdam), and was partly bought from the inheritance Roeters van Lennep (q.v.).

922. LIEFTINCK, Maurits Anne - born 18 Febr. 1904 Amsterdam. Entomologist, since 1929 on the staff of the Buitenzorg Zool. Mus., from 1940 onwards head of that Institution

Collected Odonata. Entom. Ber. XIII, p. 193 (Dr.h.c. Basel). Everts 1922, p. XII; Horn & Kahle 1935-'37, p. 156; Jutting 1939, p. 198. Flora Malesiana 1950, Ser. I, p. 324.

923. LIER, Jan van - 8 Dec. 1726 Rotterdam - in 1785 he absconded, probably to South Africa. Deputee of Drenthe, later on Tax-collector of Drenthe. Living in Annen (Dr.) from 1751 onwards. Author of "Verhandelingen over de slangen en adders die in het Landschap Drenthe gevonden worden" (Amsterdam & Groningen, 1781).

His cabinet was sold Amsterdam 1786 (Vosmaer 1790); Argenville 1780, p. 358; Scheffer 1939, p. 130; Bierens de Haan 1941, p. 50, Idem 1952, p. 258; Tuyn 1971, p. 188. Van der Aa XI, p. 419-420; JWP IV, p. 395. Mr. Johannes van Lier, in: De nieuwe Drentsche Volksalmanak, 1942, being the text of a lecture held by R.D. Mulder on Oct. 9th, 1941; Vakbl. Biol. 1942, XXIII, p. 142.

924. LIMBURG, A. -

Possessed a cabinet of animals in liquor and of anatomy. Collection sold Amsterdam 1720 (Vosmaer 1790).

925. LINDEMANS, Johannes - 12 Aug. 1874 Dordrecht - 15 Sept. 1944 Ermelo. Representative of "Van Marken's Drukkerij vennootschap" at Delft.

At first Lindemans collected Dutch and tropical Lepidoptera. This collection came in the possession of J.H.J. Jurriaanse (q.v.) at Rotterdam, who donated it to the RMNH. Then he started collecting Hymenoptera. Ca. 2,600 specimens representing 324 species, are now in the Rotterdam Museum of Natural History. A collection of Hymenoptera came in the possession of G. Barendrecht (q.v.). Lindemans also possessed a collection of Ichneumonidae. J.P. van Lith 1946: De collectie Nederlandse Hymenoptera Aculeata van wijlen de Heer J. Lindemans, in: Entom. Ber. XII, p. 100-109; A.J. Zöllner 1947: In memoriam Johannes Lindemans, in: Entom. Ber. XII, p. 97-100.

926. LINDER, Nicolaus - born in Switzerland, fl. in Holland 1761-1777. In 1761 he came to Holland, where he became custos of the cabinet of the "Hollandsche Maatschappij" at Haarlem and head gardener of the Hortus Medicus

till 1777, when he was appointed beadle at the University of Basle.
Bitter: Hortus Medicus Haarlem 1914 (Lindner); Bierens de Haan 1941, p. 17-19; 1952, p. 249-250; Tuyn 1971, p. 176-178.

927. LINDNER - See Linder.

928. LITH, J.P. van - died 5 April 1979.
His collection Hymenoptera, Sphecidae in Museum "Wethouder Hoffman" Rotterdam.

929. LOCHES, Mrs. de - Granddaughter of J. van Segveldt (q.v.) whose collection came through her to Mr. de Loches, lawyer in Alkmaar.
Collection partly sold, rest given by C.H. de Loches-Rambonnet to "Museum voor het Onderwijs", 's-Gravenhage. Jutting 1939, p. 232, 237.

930. LOCQUET, Pieter - buried 8 March 1782 Amsterdam.
Catalogue 22 Sept. 1783 in the "Rijksprentenkabinet". Maandblad Amstelodamum Dec. 1960, XLVII, p. 198. Brother of Stephanus Loquet who collected rarities and possessed some shells engraved by Bellekin.

931. LODEESEN, Johannes Willem - ca. 1825 Amsterdam - 31 July 1893 Velp.
One of the founders of the Dutch Entom. Soc., collaborator of Sepp.
Possessed a collection of Dutch Macro- and Microlepidoptera. Sepp 1761-1860, VIII, p. 135; Horn & Kahle 1935-'37, p. 158; Lepidoptera via J. van Leeuwen (q.v.) to J.Th. Oudemans (q.v.). Tijdschr. Entom. 1895, XXXVIII; Portr. in Album Ned. Entom. Ver.

932. LODEESEN, Willem Adriaan - Ca. 1827 Amsterdam - 29 Jan. 1873 Amsterdam.
Commission-agent Vijzelstraat, Amsterdam.
Mentioned in: Sepp 1761-1860, VII, p. 76 (found 1847 a butterfly near Haarlem).

933. LODEWIJK NAPOLEON - See Louis Napoleon.

934. LOENDERSLOOT, Gerrit - Physician at Zwijndrecht.
Possessed a cabinet according to Blankaart, preface of his "Schouburg der Rupsen ..." (Amsterdam 1688).

935. LOGGEN, N. - still alive 1950, Hilversum.
Butterflies, Lempke 1936, p. 239; Entom. Ber. XXXIX, 1979, p. 46.

936. LOO, Salomon van - 22 Febr. 1704 Amsterdam - 19 July 1762 Amsterdam.
Possessed a collection of spiders, and possibly also of other animals. In his lifetime he was a famous amateur. Contemporary of Lyonet and Admiraal. According to Houttuyn XIII, p. 175, Salomon van Loo was the most famous collector/amateur of his time.

937. LOO (Kleine -, Groote -, and Oude Loo) -

The "Kleine Loo" and the "Groote Loo" were two country-houses on an estate of the Prince of Orange, one kilometer east of 's-Gravenhage, near the "Huis ten Bosch". Here "Mevrouw de Gouvernante", widow of Stadholder William IV, founded a menagerie. A. Vosmaer (q.v.) had the supervision, cf. Pieters 1980, p. 540. Ferrner 1910, p. 495 (v. 1759); Pennant 1948, p. 162 (v. 1765 the "Kleine Loo" with Pallas); Courtanvaux 1768, p. 197-199 (v. 1767); Coyer 1775, p. 266 (v. 1769); Lynar 1781, p. 129 (v. 1771); Percy 1775, p. 39 (v. 1771); Grimm 1775, p. 293, 295-296 (v. 1774); Björnståhl 1782, V, p. 368 (v. 1775); Honoré 1779, p. 68 (v. 1776); Sander 1783, p. 603 (v. 1777); Titius 1783, p. 213 (v. 1777); Forster 1868, p. 71 (v. 1790). Vosmaer 1766-1804; Pallas 1766b, p. 11, 21, 68; Boddaert 1770, 1767-1777; Witkamp 1864, p. 111; 1872, p. IX, X, XII; W. de Vink 1903, in: Die Haghe p. 355-359; Evers 1912, XV, p. 533; Loisel 1912, II, p. 29 seq.; M. Vloberg 1930: Jean Houël peintre et graveur 1735-1813 (about the elephants, with ill., cf. also Engel 1940, p. 204); Gijzen 1938, p. 24; Fremantle 1970, p. 52 (about fishponds, aviary and menagerie).

The "Oude Loo" near Apeldoorn (Prov. Gelderland). This was one of the oldest menageries of the Princes of Orange, begun as a "fasanderie", after Stadholder William III had built a palace where formerly had been only a small "jachtslot". Probably d'Hondecoeter made paintings of the menagerie of William III. About the ups and downs see: G.A. Evers: De Menagerieën op het Loo, in: Bijdr. en Mededel. Vereniging "Gelre", XV, p. 533-540; about the falconry: Swaen 1937, p. 22, 26, 27, 100, 108. Like the "Kleine Loo" it ended with the French invasion in 1795, when everything of value was brought to Paris. Shaw 1709, p. 10 (v. 1700); Uffenbach 1754, II, p. 374 (v. 1710); Thouin 1841, p. 255 (v. 1795). Vosmaer in his Règne Animal (a.o. 1783, African elk, p. 56); Allamand in his Dutch edition of Buffon; Kanold 1727, p. 65; Houël 1803: Hist. nat. des 2 éléphants male et femelle du Musée de Paris; Witkamp 1872, p. IX; Loisel 1912, II, p. 29 seq.; III, p. 36; Gijzen 1938, p. 24; Scheurleer 1966, p. 7; 1967, p. 16; Boyer 1971, p. 393, 400: the passing of the 2 elephants over the boatbridge at Deventer has been reported by its master van 't Sant in his diary; Fremantle 1975, p. 99 (ad 104-105, note a) mentioning a Ms. in the State Archives Groningen by Abel Eppo van Bolhuis, diary of a journey to "Het Loo", transcript in Municipal Archives Apeldoorn. Pieters 1980, p. 540.

938. LOOSDUINEN -

Visitors centre "Madestein". Hoogenhout 1978a, nr. 88.

939. LOOSJES, Fredrik Elisa - 13 Aug. 1913 Hilversum - still living at Wageningen. Institute for Plant Diseases, Wageningen, later on Inspector of environmental hygienics of the government. Collection of Clausiliidae of the world (personal information). Jutting 1939, p. 233, 237.

940. LOOVERS, Jan de - Middelburg.

Cabinet of shells. Valentijn 1726, III, p. 563; 1754, p. 47; Jutting 1939, p. 231, 239; 1972, p. 149.

941. LOOYMANS, J. -

Shells to Zool. Mus. Amsterdam in 1883, cf. Jutting 1939, p. 177.

942. LORMIER, Willem - 7 Dec. 1682 's-Gravenhage - 6 Nov. 1758 's-Gravenhage.

He was the founder of a cabinet of paintings, described in 1752 by Huet. This collection was auctioned 4 July 1763 at 's-Gravenhage. The catalogue is still in the Royal Cabinet of Paintings at 's-Gravenhage. Possessed also a cabinet of stones, sold at 's-Gravenhage 1759 (Vosmaer 1790). NNBW I, col. 1282-1283. Alg. Ned. Familieblad nr. 133, 5b.

943. LOUIS NAPOLEON - 4 Sept. 1778 Ajaccio (Corsica) - 24 July 1846 Livorno. King of Holland 1806-1810.

In 1808 in Utrecht he bought the circus of Alpy for his menagerie, that was first at Soestdijk, then at Haarlem (pavillon "Welgelegen"), still later in the orangery of the Hortus Botanicus at Amsterdam. Alpy remained the manager while C.G.C. Reinwardt (q.v.) and G. Vrolik (q.v.) had the supervision. The menagerie was sold 17 July 1810 (Witkamp 1888, p. 316). Some animals were transported to Paris (Stricker 1878, in: Zool. Garten XIX, p. 380); Loisel 1912, III, p. 34 seq. In the "Algemeen Rijksarchief" (State Archives) (Kroondomein, portfolio 30) is a list of animals in the Amsterdam menagerie during the time of Louis Napoleon (see C.A. van Swigchem 1965: Abraham van der Horst, Amsterdam, p. 53, note 95). In 1808 Reinwardt founded the Cabinet of Natural History of Lodewijk Napoleon. The pavillion of the Hope family at Haarlem was bought, and also the cabinet of minerals of Voet (q.v.). Later on this cabinet was installed on the ceilings of the Royal Palace at Amsterdam and in the end it was one of the starting collections of the RMNH. On 1 Dec. 1809 Reinwardt became its Director, and in that same year the cabinet of minerals of Troost and zoological objects of J.M. Dentzel (q.v.) were bought. According to the inventory list, made by Reinwardt in 1811 it can be concluded that the cabinet had hardly been enlarged during the French occupation. The collection consisted of a.o. 1,200 fossils, shells, zoophytes, animals from the sea, petrified wood, the skull of a man from Pompei, a collection of stuffed animals (two lions, a tiger, 3 apes, an ant-eater, an armadillo and birds from the collection bequeathed by the widow of van Achtienhoven (q.v.) Also 1,000 microscopical slides made by Ypelaar (Amsterdam). Engel 1940, p. 204; Evers 1941, p. 189; van Thiel 1976, p. 427 A 1100 (a lion from the menagerie 1808); Pieters 1978, p. 64. Van der Aa XI, p. 547-552 (b. 2 Sept. 1778 - d. 25 July 1846 Florence); W.P. encycl. ed. 5, XIII, p. 13-14.

944. LUCAS, Johannes Antonius Wilhelmus - 22 July 1926 Oudewater - still living at Rotterdam. Teacher secondary school Rotterdam.

Possesses a collection of Lepidoptera and some Neuroptera, and a very large

collection of Tabanidae. The collections are destined for the RMNH (personal information).

945. LUCASSEN, Théodore François - 1858 probably 's-Gravenhage - 13 June 1893 Apeldoorn. Lawyer and administrator of the sugar-plantation of Keman-geen (Tegal, Java).

Possessed a collection of Coleoptera and Lepidoptera, esp. Microlepidoptera. According to Horn & Kahle 1935-'37, p. 369, his collection of Coleoptera came in the possession of E.J.G. Everts (q.v.), D. van der Hoop (q.v.), H.J. Veth (q.v.) and F.T. Valck Lucassen (q.v.).

946. LUCASSEN - See Valck Lucassen.

947. LUCHT, Hendrik - 31 March 1884 Leiden - 21 April 1951 Haarlem. Planter of coffee, Java.

Collection of Coleoptera from Java. After 1945 he settled at Haarlem. Collection to Wageningen. Entom. Ber. XIII, 1947, nr. 312, p. 286.

948. LUCHTMANS, Pieter - 17 April 1733 Leiden - 2 Febr. 1800 Utrecht. 1759 Prof. med. anat. and surgery Utrecht university, 1777 also Prof. obstetr.

Possessed a cabinet of insects, part. Lepidoptera. Voet 1766, I, p. 28, 29, 53, 78, 79, 98; II, p. 43, 52; Cramer 1779-1782, I, p. 95, 99, 104, 120, 126; II, p. 22, 24, 25, 30, 45, 46, 51, 54, 86, 93, 98, 99, 126; Argenville 1780, p. 337; Schaeffer 1794, p. 134 (v. 1787-1788). Van der Aa XI, p. 697-698; NNBW IV, col. 936. Portr. in Album Stud. Acad. Rheno-Traj. 1886, nr. 88, and in Senate Room Utrecht Univ. (drawn by H. van Velthoven).

949. LUDEKING, Everhardus Wijnandus Adrianus - 29 May 1830 Hilversum - Febr. 1877 Surabaja. Medical officer in the Dutch East Indian Army.

Since 1853 he was stationed in W.-Sumatra, in the course of 1861 transferred to Ambon from where he made zoological collecting tours in the Moluccas and the Aroe Islands. He went on furlough in 1867, but returned to the Indies in 1869. Between 1859 and 1872 he sent much material to the RMNH, a.o. mammalian skeletons, insects from Padang, his entomological collection from Sumatra, later on also collections from Ambon, the Moluccas and Bornea, esp. insects, among which many new species. Veth 1879, p. 161, 162. Tijdschr. Entom. 1878, XXII, p. II; Gijzen 1938, p. 132-135.

950. LUDER, Joannes - died 18 Sept. 1719 Amsterdam.

Cabinet of shells. Valentijn 1726, III, p. 561 (after his death his cabinet went to his sons Arnold and Hendrik). In 1720, however, it was sold (Vosmaer 1790). Valentijn 1754, p. 25, 45, 48, 53, 58; Jutting 1939, p. 229, 230.

951. LUCKER, Eugène Julius Eduard - 13 Dec. 1896 Roermond - 28 Dec. 1978 Roermond. Teacher at the "Bisschoppelijk College", Roermond. Amateur lepidopterologist.

His collection of (Dutch) Lepidoptera (ca. 7,000 specimens, 698 Dutch

species) in the Natural History Museum Maastricht; those from abroad to Zool. Mus. Amsterdam and RMNH. Lempke 1936, p. 239; Nat. Hist. Maandbl. XLIX, 1960, p. 190-191; Entom. Ber. XXXVIII, 1978, p. 191.

952. LUFNEU, Hermannus - bapt. 11 Sept. 1657 Rotterdam - July 1744 Rotterdam. Parish doctor.

Bibliotheca Lufneua. Collection of instruments, anat. preparates, fishes, corals, shells and minerals. Valentijn 1726, III, p. 562; 1754, p. 46. It was sold in Rotterdam 15 March 1745 (cat. in Boekh. nr. 166, p. 172-190; Vosmaer 1790). Jutting 1939, p. 230, 236.

953. LUISCIUS, I. - Rotterdam.
Cabinet sold 1780 (Vosmaer 1790).

954. LUPS, G. - Velzen.

Possessed a menagerie, sold to A. van Aken (q.v.) in 1799. Rotterdamsche Courant 27 July and 27 Aug. 1799; Hazewinkel 1939, in: Rotterdamsch Jaarboekje.

955. LUTHER - Amsterdam. "Kunstdreher".

Collection of shells, etc., according to Uffenbach 1754, III, p. 542 (v. 1710); Jutting 1939, p. 229, 238.

956. LUYCX MASSIS, Daniel - died 1770. Since 1737 he was "Bewindhebber uit de hoofdpaticipanten" of the Zeeland Chamber of the West-India Company at Middelburg. In this function he often received naturalia from the West-Indies.

His cabinet was sold 8 April 1771 seq. in his house at Middelburg (Lange Noordstraat) (Boekh. nr. 376, Lugt nr. 1914) "Catalogus van boeken waarbij nog komt een zeer schoon cabinet van naturalia op liquor bestaande uit ruim 300 flesschen, alle zeer wel geconserveerd" (Middelburg, 1771, 77 pags.). His shell collection consisted of several drawers with fine shells, and sea-organisms, among them several very fine and rare specimens. To him L.T. Gronovius (q.v.) dedicated the second part of his "Zoophilacium". Kesteloo 1902: De Stadsrekeningen van Middelburg 1700-1810, IX, in: Arch. Zeeuwsch Genootsch. Wetensch. VIII, p. 1-258. Jutting 1939, p. 231, 236; 1972, p. 151.

957. LUYK, Abraham van - 1874 Tholen - 29 May 1950 Baarn. Amateur coleopterologist and specialist in fungi. Started as a farmer on Tholen (Prov. Zeeland). As a specialist in mycology he was appointed to the phytopathological institute "Willy Commelin Scholten" at Baarn.

He possessed a collection of Dutch Coleoptera. His very elaborate collection of fungi is in the collection of the University of Utrecht. Everts 1922, p. XII; Horn & Kahle 1935-'37, p. 162, 370 (Coleoptera to MacGillavry). Joh. Westerdijk 1950, in: Vakbl. Biol. XXX, p. 153-154 (necrol.).

958. LUYK, Hendrik -

Possessed a cabinet of paintings and also a "Unicorn". Sale 13-14 April 1712, at Utrecht, Zuilenstraat, cf. Dudok van Heel 1977, p. 109.

959. LYCKLAMA A NYEHOLT, Hector Jacob - 7 March 1874 Rotterdam - 25 June 1933 Nijmegen. Surgeon at the Wilhelmina Hospital at Nijmegen.

Possessed a collection of Lepidoptera. Lempke 1936, p. 239; Horn & Kahle 1935-'37, p. 162 (Lepidoptera to Zool. Mus. Amsterdam). Ned. Patriciaat 1925, p. 294.

960. LIJDING, Hendrikus Wilhelmus - born 31 Dec. 1903 Den Helder. 1923-1937 Chief mate of the Dutch merchant navy; 1932-1934 and 1937-1941 head Fisheries Company of the Dutch East Indies; 1 Jan. 1955 head of the Surinam prawn fishery.

Possessed a collection of Decapoda, probably exclusively of Surinam, now in RMNH, cf. L.B. Holthuis 1959, in: Zool. Verhand. XLIV, p. 33.

961. LIJNDEN, van - Arnhem.

He bought 7 mammals and 38 birds on the auction of van Lidth de Jeude, cf. Boeseman 1970. p. 194.

962. LYONET, Pieter - 21 July 1706 Maastricht - 10 Jan. 1789 's-Gravenhage. Lawyer and translator, "Secrétaire des Chiffres de L.H.P. les Seigneurs États Généraux des Provinces Unies"; "Secretaris van de Rekenkamer" (Secretary of the Audit office); naturalist.

Possessed a large and precious cabinet of shells, insects and other naturalia, and also a collection of pictures. His cabinet was first offered for sale in one lot for Dfl. 22,000.-- by the executors of the testament Mr. van der Meersch and Mr. Croiset (heir) (see Bibl. Sc. 1790, Oct.-Dec). Then it was publicly sold at 's-Gravenhage 21 April 1796 seq. (Catalogue in "Artis" nr. 3258; Murray 1904, II, p. 361; Lugt nr. 5400). See also D. Tobias (q.v.). The collection only contained 41 numbers of insects from abroad, among which were 8 Lepidoptera. The collection also contained 1,283 nrs. of shells. Beckmann 1912 (v. 1762); Pennant 1948, p. 163 (v. 1765), Björnstål 1782, V, p. 366 (v. 1774); Honoré 1779, p. 61 (v. 1776); Sander 1783, I, p. 493, 501 (v. 1776); Titius 1783, p. 214 (v. 1777); Forster 1843, III, p. 89 (v. 1778); Thunberg 1792, II, p. 260 (v. 1779); Smith 1796, I, p. 27 (v. 1786); Schaeffer 1794, p. 112 (v. 1787-1788); Anonymus 1792, p. 109 (v. 1790); Forster 1868, p. 68 (v. 1790). Lyonet's microscope is in "Artis" (cf. Lyonet in: Verhand. Holl. Maatsch. (I), III, p. 378, 413; see sub: Handel. Ned. Entom. Ver. I, p. 1, 38-40, 42, 59; Tijdschr. Entom. Ver. IV, p. 14; VII, p. 19-21; VIII, p. 2; Oltmans: AKL 1861, p. 194, 393). See also M.E.A. Oltmans (q.v.). Lyonet is especially well-known for his "Traité anatomique de la Chenille qui ronge le bois de saule" (1760), of which he himself engraved the plates, like he did for Trembley's work on Hydra (1744). Ms. in Mus. Boerhaave. Ms. and plates of his posthumous work were edited by W. de Haan (1832) under the title: Recherches sur l' anatomie et les métamorphoses

de différentes espèces d'insectes (Paris, 1832, 54 pags.). He translated Lesser's Testaceotheologia (La Haye 1742). Van Gool 1750, II, p. 278-330; Lesser 1756, p. 73; Argenville 1757, p. 148; 1780, p. 343-345; Houttuyn 1761-1773, XIII, p. 175-176; XVI, p. 57, 537; Pallas 1767, X, p. 33; Anonymus 1767, p. 113, 326; AKL 1789, II, nr. 41, p. 114; nr. 60, p. 59; 1828, I, p. 162; 1861, p. 194; Vosmaer 1800, p. 347, nr. 164; p. 350 nr. 258; p. 356, nr. 470; Duméril: Consid. s. l. Cl. d. Insectes 1823, p. 252; Swanson 1840, in: Bibl. of Zool., p. 256; Herklots 1854, in: Tijdschr. Ned. Entom. Ver. I, p. 38-40; Snellen van Vollenhoven 1880, in: Album der Natuur, p. 1-14; Lief-tinck 1925, in: Tijdschr. Entom. LXVIII, p. 63; Wheeler 1926: The nat. hist. of ants, p. 125 (letter of L. to Réaumur), p. 261, note 154; Howard 1930, in: Hist. Appl. Entom. p. 201, 208, 280, portr. pl. 16; Lamy 1930, p. 28; J. de Conch. LXXIV, 1930, p. 49, note; Jutting 1939, p. 206 (sale 21 April 1796), 219; Scheffer 1939, p. 116, 131, 138, 148-149, 156, 158; Bierens de Haan 1952, p. 254; Engel 1961, p. 130; Dance 1966, p. 53, 64, 76-80 (76 note 12), p. 84, 87, 233-235, 236-237, 239, pl. XXIII c.d.; Scheurleer 1967, p. 20; 1970, p. 230; Boeseman 1970, p. 182; Tuyn 1971, p. 180, Pieters 1980, p. 539. Van der Aa XI, p. 822-826; NNBW VIII, col. 1090-1092; JWP II, p. 196; III, p. 361; IV, p. 396; Collot d'Escury 1844, p. 189, 192, 201-207; Hublard 1910; Carpenter 1945, p. 63. W.H. van Seters 1962, p. 43-55 (p. 52 for his coll. of 1,394 pictures of shells). Portr. in "De Nedermaas" 1922.

963. M..., Baron de -
Cabinet of fossils sold 28 Oct. 1748 (Lugt nr. 690).

964. MAADEN, Huibert van der - 11 Febr. 1904 Helmond - still living at Rosmalen. Headmaster primary school at Katwijk.
Collected land- and sea-shells since 1926 (ca. 2,700 species) (personal information).

965. MAANEN, Pieter Jacob van - 2 Nov. 1770 's-Gravenhage - 16 Nov. 1854 Amsterdam. After having studied at Leiden and in England, he was nominated town-physician at Kampen. In 1796 he became Prof. anat. et obstetr. at Har-derwijk, and in 1800 also Prof. botany. Personal consulting physician to Louis Napoleon and Commissar-General of the military sanitary service. 1810 Prof. surgery at the Athenaeum Illustre, Amsterdam till 1813; Secretary of the Soc. for medicine and surgery till 1852.

Dance 1966, p. 194: "In 1824 a 12 year old girl received a specimen of *Tonna Vesselata* Lamarck as a present from her uncle, Dr. van Maanen of The Hague. The girl became Madame la Douarière Florentine Jacobine Martina Rethaan Macaré (1812-1887), and the shell which had awakend in her an intense passion for conchology became one of thousands." We are not sure that the Dr. van Maanen quoted here is the same person as Pieter Jacob van Maanen. See also Rethaan. Van der Aa XII, p. 5-7. AKL 1794, II, p. 42; 1854, nr. 47; Bouman: Gesch. der Geldersche Hoogeschool II, p. 455, 516, 628, 631.

966. MAAR, F.E.R. de - 's-Gravenhage.

Collection of shells.

967. MAAREN, Joost Aarnout van - 5 Sept. 1700 's-Gravenhage - ca. 1741 's-Gravenhage. Druggist.

Cabinet (animals in liquor) sold 's-Gravenhage 1741, cf. Vosmaer 1790.

968. MAASSEN, A. - Teacher at Monfort (Prov. Limburg).

Collects Lepidoptera from 1956 onwards, particularly in the surroundings of Montfort (ca. 4,000 specimens belonging to 486 species). Nat. Hist. Maandbl. XLIX, 1960, p. 4, 191.

969a. MAASTRICHT -

Natural History Museum. Collections of minerals, flora and fauna of the province of Limburg. Fossils, herb garden, vivarium (fishes, amphibians, reptiles). Insect collection and herbarium. Opened 1913 by Jos Cremers (q.v.), keeper till 1938. Possesses regional collections which are incorporated in the museum collection, a.o. the famous collection of ants and termites of Erich Wasmann (q.v.) and the herbarium De Wever. Contributions by J. Cremers in: Nat. Hist. Maandbl. 1916, 1920, 1925, 1927, 1933, 1936. E.M. Kruytzer 1960: Het Natuurhistorisch Museum van Maastricht, in: Nat. Hist. Maandbl. XLIX, p. 95-99; a series of contributions by P. Hens on the avifauna of the Dutch province Limburg, in: Nat. Hist. Maandbl. 1924, XIII; 1925, XIV. B.J. Lempke 1936, p. 239. Musea 1928, p. 213; 1954, p. 223; 1970, p. 225; 1976, p. 187; Hoogenhout 1978a, nr. 79; Natura May 1980, p. 139; Ned. Museumgids 1980, p. 189; 1982, p. 203.

The vicinity of the St. Pietersberg stimulated the collecting of fossils in this town. M.A.E. van de Geyn 1941: Tweehonderd jaren Maastrichts Krijt, in: Geologie en Mijnbouw III, p. 166-171; C.O. van Regteren Altena 1956: Achttiende eeuwse verzamelaars van fossielen te Maastricht en het lot hunner collecties, in: Publ. Nat. Hist. Genootsch. Limburg ser. IX, p. 83-112 and Idem 1963: Nieuwe gegevens over achttiende eeuwse verzamelaars van fossielen te Maastricht, in: Nat. Hist. Maandblad LII, p. 28-32; Boyer 1970, p. 390: on the fossils, that had been collected by Hoffmann and Roux, but seized 1795 as "Spoils of war" by the French and transported to Paris, to be distributed over the departmental museums of France; and p. 404: on the publication of the Histoire Naturelle de la Montagne Saint Pierre de Maastricht en 1799 (an VII) by Faujas de Saint Fond.

The "Ecole centrale" also possessed a natural hist. cabinet, cf. J.P.L. Spekkens 1951: L'école centrale du département de la Meuse-inférieure Maastricht 1798-1804, p. 127 seq.

969b. MAATSCHAPPIJ, HOLLANDSCHE - See Haarlem.

970. MACARÉ - See Rethaan Macaré.

971. MACGILLAVRY, Donald - 21 May 1869 Enschede - 13 Jan. 1951 Heelsum. 1898 Lecturer in dermatology and venereal diseases, Amsterdam University;

later on surgeon at Amsterdam. Honorary member, Honorary President and President of the Dutch Entom. Soc. On 28 Oct. 1947 his wife and co-operator Mrs. A.Y.S. MacGillavry-Matthes died.

He possessed a collection of insects; his precious collection of Linneana came to the RMNH. Everts 1922, p. XII; Lieftinck 1925, p. 66-67; Horn & Kahle 1935-'37, p. 162; Lempke 1936, p. 239 (his son Dr. Henry James (b. 1908) collected insects in the West-Indies; his daughter Miss M.E. Mac Gillavry also collected); Scheffer 1939, p. 155; Alg. Handelsblad 18 Dec. 1949 (collection bequeathed to the Zool. Mus., Amsterdam). Entom. Ber. XI, 1944, p. 185; XIII, 1950, p. 224; Vakbl. Biol. XXXI, 1951, p. 18; Tijdschr. Entom. XCV, 1952, p. 1-7.

972. MAESSEN, J. - Maastricht.

Collected insects, many of which came into the Museum of natural history at Maastricht. Nat. Hist. Maandbl. XLIX, 1960, p. 191.

973. MAESSEN, Th. - R.C. clergyman, Missionary in Africa.

Collection of Lepidoptera of Ghana and South Limburg, now in Museum of natural history at Maastricht. Nat. Hist. Maandbl. XLIX, 1960, p. 195.

974. MAITLAND, Robert Thomas - 28 May 1823 's-Gravenhage - 8 Dec. 1904 's-Gravenhage. Zoologist. Keeper of all departments (except birds and insects) of the "Artis" museum, Amsterdam, 1856-1864 and 1880-1893; from 1864 till 1880 Director of the Zool. Gardens, 's-Gravenhage.

Shells 1863 to Zool. Mus. Amsterdam (Jutting 1939, p. 174). Tijdschr. Entom. I, 1858, p. 43; Kerbert: Natura Artis Magistra 1838-1898, p. 21; Artis Jaarb. 1863; Zool. Garten VI, 1865, p. 20; IX, 1868, p. 343; Ned. Tijdschr. Dierkunde I, p. 49; Scheffer 1939, p. 115, 129, 130, 140, 142, 148, 149; Jutting 1939, p. 168, 170, 173, 174, 179, 211, 238, 240. JWP IV, p. 397. Portr. in Arch. Dutch Entom. Soc.

975. MALAPERT, Pieter de - 6 May 1740 Jutphaas - 3 April 1806 Jutphaas at "Plettenburg". "Heer" (Lord) of Jutphaas, Plettenburg and Boelesteyn.

In his estate "Plettenburg" near Jutphaas he had a collection of 222 stuffed animals, 423 animals on liquor, 266 insects, 208 shells, minerals and some fossils. Catalogus Musei Malapertiani, quo continentur animalia farcta et liquore spirituosio servata, insecta pulcherrima et nitidissime servata, conchyliia et nonnulla mineralia, etc. Quae omnia in suos usus collegit ... Petrus de Malapert, dum viveret, toparcha in Jutphaas ... Quorum omnium publica fiet auctio die Mercurii 27 Aug. 1806 et sequent. (Trajecti ad Rhenum: B. Wild & J. Altheer), 50(1) (in State Arch. Utrecht, inv. nr. 838 Jutphaas). B.N. Leverland 1963: Inventaris Archief De Malapert van Jutphaas en archivalia Van Löben-Sels (Utrecht: State Archives) 86, 17 p. (p. 29-36: Pieter de Malapert); E.B.F.F. Wittert van Hoogland 1913: Bijdrage tot de geschiedenis der Utrechtse Ridderhofsteden en Heerlijkheden, in: Genealogische en Heraldische Bladen, VIII, p. 202.

976. MALNOE, A.C. de -

Possessed a cabinet of physical instruments, destroyed by the "buskruid-ontploffing" (gun-powder-explosion) at Leiden in 1807, cf. Leidsch Jaarboekje 1933, p. 7.

977. MAN, Jan Cornelis de - 20 Sept. 1818 Middelburg - 2 Jan. 1909 Middelburg. Physician at Middelburg. From 1853 till 1866 he taught anatomy at the Medical School at Middelburg, and functioned as Keeper of the collections of the "Zeeuwsch Genootschap" 1859-1909; in this function he succeeded J.C. van der Harst (q.v.). Father of Johannes Govertus (q.v.).

His collection of butterflies was bequeathed to the "Artis" museum, Amsterdam (see Gids voor de bezoekers ... Artis, 1864; Blasius 1880, p. 13). He also collected nests of birds and many fossils. Gedenkboek Zeeuwsch Genootschap 1919, p. 27 (portr.), 107 seq.; Bijdr. Gesch. Geneesk. XVII, p. 68. NNBW II, col. 864; JWP IV, p. 397; Nagtglas III, p. 121-124; W.P. Encycl. ed. 5. J. Sasse 1909: Ter nagedachtenis aan Dr. J.C. de Man, in: Tijdschr. Aardr. Genootsch. XXVI, p. 427-435; W. Polman Kruseman 1910: Ter herinnering aan J.C. de Man, in: Arch. Zeeuwsch Genootsch. (92 p. with portr.); D. Schoute 1915: Het wetenschappelijk leven van Dr. J.C. de Man, in: Arch. Zeeuwsch Genootsch.

978. MAN, Johannes Govertus de - 2 May 1850 Middelburg - 19 Jan. 1930 Yerseke. Son of Jan Cornelis de Man (q.v.). 1872-1875 Assistant and 1875-1883 Keeper of the dept. of Evertebrates at the RMNH (Blasius 1880, p. 19, v. 1879), later private scientist at Yerseke and 1909-1918 he succeeded his father as Keeper of the "Zeeuwsch Genootschap".

De Man was especially interested in the higher Crustacea (Decapoda, Stomatopoda) and Nematoda. His collections came partly to the "Zeeuwsch Genootschap" (Gedenkboek Zeeuwsch Genootsch. 1919, p. 108), partly to the Zool. Mus. Amsterdam and partly to the RMNH. His library was bequeathed to the Society "Natura Artis Magistra" in 1930. J.C.H. de Meyere 1907, in: Tijdschr. Entom. L, p. 151; Gedenkboek Zeeuwsch Genootschap 1919, p. 108; de Beaufort 1930, p. 105; Gijzen 1938, p. 274-275; Scheffer 1939, p. 116, 141; Zeeuwsch Tijdschr. XVI, 1966. JWP IV, p. 397. Publications scientifiques du Dr. J.G. de Man depuis l'année 1873 jusqu'à 1923 (Middelburg); W.S.S. van Benthem Jutting 1951: Dr. Johannes Govertus de Man, een Zeeuws zoöloog van internationale vermaardheid, in: Jaarboek Dodonaea XVIII, p. 130-250 (bibl., biogr.).

979. MAN, M.J. de - Nijmegen. Lawyer.

His collection of butterflies was bequeathed by his heirs to the Zool. Gardens, Amsterdam, cf. R.T. Maitland, in: Tijdschr. Dierkunde I, 1872, p. LV.

980. MANDERE, Johanna Suzanna van der - died 1793 Middelburg. Widow of Johannes Gualterus van der Poort d'Oostcapelle (died 1784), Burgomaster of Middelburg; Director of East India Company.

Sale at the house of the deceased in the Lange Noordstraat at Middelburg.

Sale catalogue 7-8 May 1795 (Boekh. nr. 633); on p. 26: some beautiful shells and products from the sea, 28 nrs. Jutting 1939, p. 231, 238; 1972, p. 152.

981. MARCUS, Jan (or Jacob) - 30 July 1702 Amsterdam - 13 April 1750. Merchant; he married the daughter (Margaretha) of Albertus Seba (q.v.) 29 Oct. 1725.

Sale of his rarities (shells, etc.) and instruments 15 Aug. 1750 at Amsterdam, cf. *Amsterdamsche Saturdagsche Courant* 15 Aug. 1750. His literary inheritance was sold 7 Sept. 1750. Van der Aa XII, p. 194; NNBW VII, col. 838. Engel 1937, p. 86-87, 93.

982. MARCUS, Paul - Amsterdam. "Materialiste". Son-in-law of Albertus Seba, cf. F.C. Lesser, 1744: *Testacea-Theologia*, p. 54 (Leipzig); ed. 2, 1756, p. 73. This is probably a mistake, for Seba had a son in law named Jacob (Jan) Marcus (q.v.), but not Paul, see Engel, in: *Svenska Linné-Sällsk. Årsskrift* 1937, XX, p. 86.

983. MARETS, Daniel de - 1635 Maastricht - 1714 Honselaarsdijk. 1655 clergyman of the Wallonian Church at Groningen; 1656 Middelburg; 1662 at the French Church at 's-Gravenhage. In 1685 Stadholder William III offered him an estate at the House "Honsholredijk", where he became Praefectus Horti and also Librarian of the Royal Library. At "Honsholredijk" he occupied himself with literary studies.

He possessed a cabinet of insects, reptiles in liquor, etc. sold 8 June 1716 at Leiden (Boekh.). Uffenbach 1754, p. 373 (v. 1710) (lived at 's Gravenhage 3 hours from 's-Gravenhage); Valentijn 1726, III, p. 652; 1754, p. 46. Van der Aa XII, p. 212-213; NNBW II, col. 870-871. Th. Morren n.d.: *Het Huis Honselaarsdijk* (Sijthoff, Leiden).

984. MARGUERITE OF AUSTRIA (Marguerite of Savoy) - 10 Jan. 1480 Brussels - 27 Nov. or 1 Dec. 1530 Mechlin). Daughter of the Emperor Maximilian and Mary of Burgundy. In 1495 she married Don Juan of Castile, the Spanish Prince Royal, who died in 1497; in 1501 she married Philibert of Savoy, who died in 1504. In 1507 she became regentess of the Netherlands.

She lived at Mechlin, where she possessed a famous menagerie and a cabinet. Veth & Müller: *Albrecht Dürer's niederländische Reise* II, p. 77, 85, 182, 229 seq.; Loisel 1912, I, p. 225. Van der Aa XII, p. 216-221; NNBW VIII, col. 1104-1125; *Historische W.P. Encycl.* 1959, III, p. 24; *W.P. Encycl.* ed. VI, p. 357-358.

985. Marguerite of Savoy - See Marguarite of Austria.

986. MARK, van der - "Baljuw" (Bailiff) at Warmond (ca. 1725-1750). Married to the widow of Levinus Vincent (q.v.).

987. MARKGRAF (MARCRAVE), Georg - 20 Sept. 1610 Liebstadt, Meissen (W.

Germany) - Aug. 1644 San Paolo de Luanda (Angola). German physician, naturalist, astronomer and mathematician. Markgraf matriculated 11 Sept. 1636 at Leiden University. He took part in a military and exploratory expedition to the Dutch settlements in Brasil under the leadership of Count Maurice of Nassau (q.v.) 1638-1644.

During this expedition he explored such diverse fields as zoology, botany, astronomy, cartography, meteorology and perhaps anthropology. He assembled zoological and botanical collections. Markgraf drew up the plans for a new town and its fortifications in the vicinity of the castle "Vrijburg" on the island of Antonio Vaz. In the park of Vrijburg castle was a botanical and zoological garden. He gave his collections and manuscripts into the keeping of Maurice of Nassau. Dried specimens of the plants introduced by Markgraf into the Vrijburg park are now in the Botanical Museum, Copenhagen. The "Liber principis", the collection of his watercolors, was in the Preussische Staatsbibliothek, Berlin, until 1945. Many of his drawings and notes were added to Jan de Laet, ed.: *Historiae naturalis Brasiliae* (1648). The "De India utriusque re naturali et medica libri quatuordecim" by Willem Piso (William Piso), director of the research staff of the expedition, jumbles Markgraf's and Piso's observations. H. Lichtenstein: *Die Werke von Marcgrave und Piso über die Naturgeschichte Brasiliens, erläutert aus den wiederaufgefundenen Originalzeichnungen*, in: *Abhandl. Preuss. Akad. Wissensch., Physik. Abhandl.* for 1814-1815 (1818), p. 201-222; for 1817 (1819), p. 155-178; for 1820-1821 (1823), p. 237-254, 267-288; and for 1826 (1829), p. 49-65; A. Schneider 1938: *Die Vogelbilder zur Historia Naturalis Brasiliae des Georg Marcgrave*, in: *J. f. Ornithol.* LXXXVI, p. 74-106; D. de Moulin 1976: *Medizin und Naturwissenschaft in Brasilien zur Zeit der Verwaltung des Grafen Johann Moritz von Nassau-Siegen*, in: *Medizinhist. J.* XI, p. 44-51. P.J.P. Whitehead 1976: *The original drawings for the Historia Naturalis Brasiliae of Piso and Marcgrave (1648)*, in: *J. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist.* VII, p. 409-422. *ADB* 1884, XX, p. 337-338; *DSB* IX, p. 122-123. E.W. Gudger 1912: *George Marcgrave, the first student of American natural history*, in: *Pop. Sc. Monthly*, p. 250-274; P.J.P. Whitehead 1979: *The biography of Georg Marcgraf by his brother Christian, translated by James Petiver*, in: *J. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist.* IX, p. 301-314 (bibl.).

988. MARLE, Johann Gottlieb van - 28 May 1901 - 22 May 1979 Bussum. International businessman (sugar and cocoa). Honorary cooperator at the Zool. Mus. Amsterdam.

Together with his cousin J.A. van Sillem (q.v.) he collected birds. In 1922 he took over the bird collection of Snouckaert van Schauburg (q.v.) to which he added the birds, collected by J.A. van Sillen at the Karakorum expedition. The collection (ca. 8,800 specimens) came in the Zool. Mus. Amsterdam. K.H. Voous 1977: *J.G. van Marle, ereid Club van Nederlandse Vogelkundigen*, in: *Limosa*, L, p. 63-66.

989. MARNE, de (Hunsingo, Prov. Groningen) - See Wehe and Uilkens.

990. MAROT, Daniel the Elder - ca. 1663 Paris - 4 June 1753 's-Gravenhage. Draughtsman and copper-engraver, architect, esp. of gardens. As a huguenot he lived at 's-Gravenhage after the edict of Nantes in 1685. He worked a.o. for William III, whom he followed to England. Probably he worked a.o. at the renovation of the castle "Rozenaal" near Arnhem, esp. at the gardens. Van der Aa XII, p. 283; Thieme-Becker XXIV, p. 128-130; Kramm 1859, III, p. 1964; Wurzbach 1910, II, p. 106. Scheurleer 1967, p. 20 and note 34.
991. MAROT, Daniel the Younger - 16 June 1695 London - 14 May 1769 's-Gravenhage. Painter, draughtsman, copper-engraver. After the death of his father he especially painted gardens, grottos, etc. A collection of drawings and copper-etchings was auctioned at Amsterdam, March 1754. In the auction Pick 1897 at Amsterdam, there were 13 of his drawings of fountains, gardens, etc. Van der Aa XII, p. 284; Thieme-Becker XXIV, p. 130-131; Kramm 1859, III, p. 1064-1065; Wurzbach 1910, II, p. 107; Immerzeel 1843, III, p. 204-205.
992. MARRE, Evert de - died 1810 Amsterdam. Administrator of the "Oude-zijdshuyszittenhuys" and "Huiszittenstadsarmen". Possessed a cabinet of insects. Nemnich 1809, p. 371 (v. 1808); Jensen 1919, p. 235, 371 (v. 1808). Cramer 1779-1782, I, p. 36, 38, 52, 65, 124, 137; II, p. 82, 113; IV, p. 173, 176, 177, 180 (C. de Marre on p. 202), 211, 212, 235, 238, appendix p. 173; Argenville 1780, p. 355; Stoll 1788a, p. 79, 80, 81, 165; 1788b, p. 55.
993. MARTENS, Jonkheer Jacob Carel - 19 Dec. 1817 Utrecht - 2 July 1872 "Rhijnsoever" near De Meern. Lawyer. Possessed a cabinet of insects, shells, birds, which was bequeathed to the museum of the Zoological Garden "Artis" Amsterdam. Maitland 1863, in: Ned. Tijdschr. Dierkunde I; Jutting 1939, p. 169, 170, 231, 238; 1950, p. 139; Brouwer 1954, p. 75.
994. MARTIN, P. Henri - 10 Jan. 1793 Marseille (France) - 1876 or later, Overschie, near Rotterdam. In 1820 he was married to Cornelia Wilhelmina van Aken (q.v.); from 1857 till 1866 he was Director of the Rotterdam Zoo. He possessed a menagerie of living animals, such as lions, a tiger, Boa constrictor, crocodil, ibis, ostrich, to show them and to use them at performances in a circus, cf. Beschrijving der dieren welke zich bevinden in de menagerie van M. Martin & Comp., Amsterdam 1836 ("Artis" nr. 132). He sold his animals to van Aken (q.v.) who in his turn sold them to the Zool. Gardens Amsterdam in 1838 (see Jaarboekje Natura Artis Magistra 1852, p. 114). L. Lax 1838: Bilder aus den Niederlanden, II, p. 122-125 (v. 1837) (Jensen 1919, p. 302); Etoile Belge 17 Aug. 1857, nr. 137; Heinrich Heine 1857: Französische Zustände, Art. VII, ca. 5 p. (in: Sämtliche Werke, Bd. 16); Witkamp 1872, p. XXV; H. Schlegel 1872, p. 31-33; H. Thédard: Les dompteurs ou la ménagerie des origins à nos jours; Loisel 1912, III, p. 39, 305; Hazewinkel, in: Rotterdamsch Jaarboekje 1939, p. 146; Ratté: a series of contri-

butions in: Voorwaarts, nr. 7, 8, 9 (Febr. 1940); F. van Dixhoorn 1957: De Leeuw van Kralingen; J.M. Patist 1957: Honderd Jaar Rotterdamsche Diergaarde, p. 16- 23; K.D. Hartmans 1968: Catalogus van de Circusbibliotheek, spec. cat., n.s., nr. 4, p. 168. JWP IV, p. 397. In 1836 a curious booklet was published: Geschiedkundige levensschets van den Heer Martin. 's-Gravenhage 1836 (van de Lyon) ("Artis" nr. 222); De Rotterdamsche Diergaarde 1858, p. 49-52 (biogr. sketch) in "Artis"; Pierre Amedée Pichot 1877, 1881: Les mémoires d'un dompteur (Paris), p. 110, 130 (transl. in Dutch: Leven en lotgevallen van Henri Martin, Deventer 1877, with portr.). Atlas Kon. Oudheidkundig Genootschap 1837 (portr. XXVIII, B 257 a, b, and 258).

995. MARTINET, Johannes Florentinus - 12 July 1729 Deurne - 4 Aug. 1795 Amsterdam. Studied theology and natural philosophy at Leiden University. Clergyman at Rhenoy 1756, Edam 1759 and Zutphen 1775. Author of "Katechismus der Natuur", Amsterdam 1777-1779 and a doctor's thesis on "De respirazione insectorum" (1753).

Martinet possessed a cabinet of natural history. He bequeathed many natural curiosities to the society "Prodesse Conamur" at Arnhem. A sponge (*Verongia*) from his cabinet is in the Zool. Mus. Amsterdam. His cabinet was inherited by J. Martinet-Kuypers (q.v.). Ehrhart 1783, p. 213 (v. 1782). Nieuwe AKL 1798, X, nr. 239, p. 26; Eijndhoven 1861, p. 123; Jutting 1939, p. 233, 236; Scheffer 1939, p. 134. Van der Aa XII, p. 315-319; NNBW II, col. 876; JWP I, p. 446; II, p. 296; III, p. 361; Collot d'Escury 1844, VII, p. 215-220; Kobus & de Rivecourt II, p. 260-261; B. Glasius: Godgeleerd Nederland 1853, II, p. 469. J.M.E. Dercksen 1850: Levensschets ..., in: Geldersche Volksalmanak nr. 16, p. 36-54; F.J.D. Moorrees 1877, in: Leeskabinet IV, p. 161 seq.; P. Harting 1883, in: Album der Natuur p. 1-23 (portr.); H.N. Ouwering 1889, in: Noordbrabantse Volksalmanak p. 171-184; F.C. Laatsman 1924, in: Nederland LXXVI, p. 636-645. A. van den Berg 1796: Levensberichten van J.F. Martinet (p. 9 cabinet); B. Paasman 1971: J.F. Martinet (Zutphen) (especially p. 25, 28, 84, 99). Portrait engraved by Vinkeles. Muller nr. 3470-3474; van Someren nr. 3512.

996. MARTINET KUYPERS, Johannes - 13 Nov. 1762 Acquoi (Prov. Gelderland) - 22 Febr. 1846 Voorst. Clergyman at Westzaan. Son of H.E. Kuipers, clergyman at Acquoi. Educated by J.F. Martinet, whose nephew he was.

Heir of the cabinet of Martinet (q.v.). Martinet Kuypers had no children. The inheritance came into the possession of Johan van Loenen, grandson of Maria Agneta d'Achard, a sister of Martinet's second wife. J. Martinet Kuypers has been his guardian. Later guardians of J. van Loenen sold the inheritance. A. van den Berg 1796: Levensberigt van Martinet, p. 21; Nieuwe AKL 1798, X, p. 26; Boekzaal 1846, p. 344-345, 354, 355, 740; Paasman 1971: J.F. Martinet, p. 32, 94 (note 24), 95, etc.

997. MARTINI, Antonius Arnoldus - Bapt. 25 July 1717 's-Hertogenbosch - buried 7 Jan. 1778 's-Hertogenbosch. In 1747 he was appointed physician of the "Groot Ziekengasthuis" (hospital) of 's-Hertogenbosch.

Possessed a collection of shells, insects, sold 27-28 Oct. 1778 's-Hertogenbosch (Boekh. nr. 4440, p. 56) 20 nrs. of shells, 134 nrs. insects. Jutting 1939, p. 232, 236. According to an act of Notary Pels his mother, Johanna Noortbergh, was his only heiress.

998. MARUM, Martinus van - 20 March 1750 Delft - 26 Dec. 1837 Haarlem. Physician. Director of the cabinet of natural history of the "Hollandsche Maatschappij der Wetenschappen" at Haarlem (1777), see also Haarlem. He seems to have possessed a collection of his own, though this is not quite certain, because he lived in the house in which the collections were located (Forbes 1971, I, p. 45). In 1794 he became Secretary of the "Hollandsche Maatschappij" and 1815-1820 he also assisted Temminck (q.v.) in directing the "Cabinet du Roy" at Amsterdam. In 1794 he also became Director of the Cabinet of Physics and Natural History (fossils) of "Teyler's Genootschap". Sander 1783, I, p. 541 (v. 1776); Eversman 1792, p. 79 (v. 1783); Smith 1796, p. 23 (v. 1786); Schaeffer 1794, p. 124 (v. 1788); Anonymus 1792, p. 77 (v. 1790); Forster 1868, p. 98, 99, (v. 1790); A.G. Camper visited Teylers' Museum in 1790, and discussed the *Mosasaurus Camperi* named after his father, cf. Nat. Verhand. Bataafsche Maatschappij der Wetenschappen at Haarlem 1801, I, nr. 2, p. 169 seq.; Petrus Camper also had visited van Marum's collections; Thouin 1841, p. 235 (v. 1795), Sierstorpff 1804, p. 551, 555 (v. 1802); Niemeyer 1823, p. 151, 152 (v. 1806); Nemnich 1809, p. 374 (v. 1808); Haupt 1814, II, p. 192-198 (v. 1810); G. Cuvier 1834: *Recherches sur les ossements fossiles V*, p. 431-444 (v. 1811); Meiszner 1819, p. 72 (v. 1817); Strick 1818, p. 154 (v. 1817); Neill 1823, p. 188 (v. 1817); Fliedner 1831, p. 286, 289, 394 (v. 1823-1824); Jaeck 1824, p. 225 (v. 1824); Dethmar 1838-1841, p. 161 (v. 1835-1837). Sepp 1762-1860, III, p. 66; Levallant 1799, I, p. 36; AKL IX, nr. 222, 1792, p. 98 (letter to Ingenhousz); XI, nr. 281, p. 153 (Orang-utan); AKL 1837, I, p. 436; C. Camper 1881, p. 15 (letter Ms.); Witkamp 1888, p. 306-308; Bitter 1914: *Hortus Medicus Haarlem* p. 35; Kuenen 1919, in: *Gedenkboek Amsterdam*, p. 34-38 (portr.), 54-68; Veendorp & Baas Becking 1938, p. 151; Bierens de Haan 1941, p. 28; 1952, frontisp., p. 18, 253-268, register; Brouwer 1954, p. 41; Scheurleer 1967, p. 28; P. Tuyn 1971: The cabinet of natural curiosities of the Hollandsche Maatschappij der Wetensch. in: R.J. Forbes III, p. 175-191. Van der Aa XII, p. 337-338; NNBW X, col. 588; JWP I, p. 446; II, p. 196; III, p. 361; IV, p. 398; V, p. 246. Veen 1938, in: *Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk. LXXXII*, p. 42-66; E. Cohen 1938: *Eine unbekannte Selbstbiographie von Martinus van Marum (1750-1837)*, in: *Proc. Kon. Ned. Akad. v. Wet. XLI*, p. 246; A.M. Muntendam 1938: *Martinus van Marum, Docteur ès Sciences*, in: *Arch. Mus. Teyler*, ser. III, vol. VIII, p. 464-493; R.J. Forbes, ed.: *Martinus van Marum life and work*. 6 vols. 1969-1976 (Haarlem).

999. MASSIS - See Luycx.

1000. MASTRICHT, Everardus Gerardus Cornelis van - 24 Sept. 1906 Veendam - 2 Nov. 1980 Heerlen. Technical officer at the coal mine "Oranje Nassau",

Heerlen.

Possessed a collection of Lepidoptera from S.-Limburg, collected since 1926. The collection, 300 specimens in 1,300 ex., is in the Nat. Hist. Mus. Maastricht. Nat. Hist. Maandblad XLIX, 1960, p. 191.

1001. MATZEDELAAR, Johannes -

Cabinet sold 9-10 March 1792 in Leiden (catalogue in "Artis"). AKL VIII, berichtblad nr. 62 bij nr. 193: auction 9 March Leiden, cabinet of birds and mammals, stuffed by Sonnenberg, cf. Sonnenberg-Gallant.

1002. MAURISSEN, A.H. - 1823 Maastricht - 15 July 1892 Maastricht.

Possessed a collection of insects, esp. Lepidoptera, from S. Limburg. After his death this collection and his collection of Diptera from Holland and Belgium came in the Musée Royal at Brussels in 1893. The collection of Coleoptera came in the possession of Everts (q.v.). Tijdschr. Entom. 1882, p. cx-cxx: Lijst van insecten in Limburg en niet in andere provincies van Nederland waargenomen (list of 386 spp.); 1893, XXXVI, p. iv; Nat. Hist. Maandblad XLIX, 1960, p. 186, portr. p. 187. Portr. in Album Ned. Entom. Ver.

1003. MAURITS - See Nassau.

1004. MAURITZ, Johannes -

He bequeathed in 1771 (25 June) some animals in liquor, naturalia and petrefacts to the "Zeeuwisch Genootschap", cf. Gedenkboek Zeeuwisch Genootsch. 1919, p. 101.

1005. MAYER - Merchant at Amsterdam.

Possessed a cabinet of shells, cf. Anon. 1767: Conchyliologie nouvelle, p. 326 (Paris). Perhaps this is the same person as Meyer. There seems to have existed a Museum Meyerianum at Amsterdam.

1006. MEDENBACH DE ROOY, Henricus Cornelius van - 1794 Harderwijk - 1 Aug. 1877 Arnhem. Physician.

Possessed a collection of Microlepidoptera which went to his son. Sepp 1762-1860; VII, p. iv, 37, 50, 71, 76, 77, 121, 133, 150; Tijdschr. Entom. XXII, 1877, p. III. Portr. in Album Ned. Entom. Ver.

1007. MEDENBACH DE ROOY, Alexander Benjamin van - 1843 Nijkerk - 4 Febr. 1878 Arnhem. Lawyer. Son of Henricus Cornelius (q.v.).

Inherited the collection of his father. The sale catalogue of his collection is included in the sale catalogue of C.G.R. Ontijd (q.v.).

1008. MEDER, J.C. - died 1845. Secretary of the Bank of Java, member of the Bataafsche Genootschap.

His collection of shells was sold "en bloc" for Dfl. 12,000.-- in 1852 at Paris; probably it came into the Nat. Hist. Museum at Paris; anyway a part

of it is in this Museum. "Catalogue d'une collection de coquilles composé de 9.500 pièces" (Antwerp, 108 p.) in Bibl. Dautzenberg (Mus. Royal d'Hist. Nat., Brussels, nr. 52352). In the preface of this catalogue it is stated that a committee of naturalists appointed by the direction of the Paris Museum had classified the collection in 1845. Kalff 1928, p. 205-206; Jutting 1939, p. 210, 234, 237. Van der Aa XII, p. 466.

1009. MEENTZEN, Johan Adolf - Died at Enkhuizen. "Schepen" (Alderman) at Batavia.

Ca. 1712 he possessed a beautiful cabinet of shells, which he took with him to Holland in 1714. Valentijn 1726, III, p. 561; 1754, p. 45; Jutting 1939, p. 234, 237.

1010. MEER, Hermannus Hendricus ter - 2 Febr. 1838 - 17 Jan. 1917. Assistant preparator RMNH; 1860-1865 Keeper of the collections of the Dutch Entom. Soc.

He possessed a collection of Lepidoptera and he also bred caterpillars. Sepp 1762-1860, VIII, p. 8.

1011. MEER, D. van der - Delft.

Cabinet. Valentijn 1714, II, p. 19; Kanold 1727, p. 195.

1012. MEER, Gerrit van der - 16 Dec. 1891 Terwoude - 14 Oct. 1960 Eefde. Teacher secondary school at Zutphen.

Possessed a collection of Dutch birds and their eggs. Vakbl. Biol. III, 1922, p. 150; XL, 1960, p. 212.

1013. MEER, Jan van der - 1616 Delft - 1683 Delft (22 Febr. buried in the "Oude Kerk"). Druggist; 1650-1660 chief of the St. Nicolaasgild; physician since 1666.

The cabinet certainly contained mammals, birds, fishes and shells. Much material from the East and the West Indies. It was of pharmaceutical interest. J. Ray 1738: Travels through the Low Countries, II, p. 24; "Possessed a museum well stored with natural and artificial rarities"; Bosman, p. 121-126 (p. 123-125 an enumeration of the contents of his cabinet).

1014. MEER, Roeland van der - Painter at Nijmegen.

Sale 4 June 1710 (Amsterdamsche Courant 29 May 1710): paintings, insects, shells, zoophytes, animals.

1015. MEER MOHR, Johannes Carolus van der - born 1892 Pagongan (Java). Entomologist; member of the staff of the Institute for Plant Diseases at Buitenzorg (Bogor, Java). Teacher nat. hist. at the secondary school at Soerabaya. 1925 assistant, 1934-1939 Director of the Deli Experimental Station at Medan; 1946 head of the Public Library, Medan.

Horn & Kahle 1935-'37, p. 372: Collection of Poeloe Berhala (Sumatra 1925-1927) to Zool. Mus. Buitenzorg (Bogor), cf. De Tropische Natuur XVII, 1928,

p. 85-97. Author of many entomological papers. His botanical collections are in the Herb. Bogoriense, duplicates in the State Herbarium, Leiden, cf. *Flora Malesiana* 1950, Ser. I, I, p. 354.

1016. MEERBURG, Nicolaas - 31 Jan. 1734 Leiden - 20 March 1814 Leiden. Keeper of the Hortus Botanicus Leiden.

Possessed a cabinet with birds and butterflies. Sander 1783, I, p. 518 (v. 1776): "Er stopft auch Vögel mit Rauchtabak aus .. auch Schmetterlinge ...". AKL 1816, II, p. 240: his son offers his collections for sale. Plant collection in State Herbarium Leiden. C. Nissen 1933: Bot. Prachtwerke, p. 36 (*Plantae at papiliones rariores*, Leiden 1789, Fol. 55T); Veendorp & Baas Becking 1938, p. 130-142; Stafleu 1971, p. 173, 183. Van der Aa XII, p. 484; JWP I, p. 446; III, p. 362; V, p. 246. W.E. Smelt 1962: De afstammelingen in mannelijke lijn van Claes Jansz. Meerburg, jongste zoon van Jan Janz. Meerburg, in: *Ned. Leeuw* LXXIX, col. 297-298; E. Pelinck: Een bloemisterij en een speeltuin buiten de Koepoort, in: *Leidsch Jaarboekje* 1961, p. 82 seq.

1017. MEERMAN - See Drieling.

1018. MEERSEN (Prov. Limburg) -

Museum of natural history and local folklore.

Collection of fossils from the carboniferous and cretaceous layers, butterflies and other insects from South Limburg; seashells from all over the world. Hoogenhout 1978a, nr. 80; *Ned. Museumgids* 1980, p. 190; 1982, p. 204.

1019. MEEUSE, Christiaan - 16 Febr. 1764 Veere - 1 Sept. 1838 Hoek (Zeeland). He was a fisherman till ca. 1800, then he started his theological studies and became a clergyman at Hoek in 1803.

Possessed a collection (butterflies, etc.) that was sold at Middelburg 28 Oct. 1839 seq. Van der Aa XII, p. 531-532; NNBW X, col. 601-602; Kobus & de Rivecourt p. 376, 504.

1020. MENTEN, E.E. - "Huize Hogeweide" at Warmond (near Leiden).

Possessed a collection of shells in boxes in a 19th century mahogany wooden box, according to Scheurleer.

1021. MERE, Jan van der- See Meer, Jan van der-

1022. MERCKELBACH, Mathias A.L.H. - 3 March 1869 Mechelen (Wittem, Limburg) - 2 Febr. 1913 Rolduc (Kerkrade). He studied at Amsterdam 1893-1897; at Marburg 1897; and 1898 again at Amsterdam. Teacher German language at Rolduc (1898); 1893 Priest.

Collected bird-eggs for the natural history cabinet of Rolduc, used in writing an article on the birds of S. Limburg. *Nat. Hist. Maandblad* XIII, 1924, p. 7; Hens 1924, p. 7; 1964-1965, p. 16 (collection has disappeared after a fire in 1946).

1023. MERIAN, Maria Sybilla - 12 April 1647 Frankfurt/Main (Germany) - 13 Jan. 1717 Amsterdam. Paintress of insects, esp. caterpillars and butterflies. After a divorce in 1685 she joined the Labadists at Wiewerd (Prov. Friesland) and from 1691 onwards lived in Amsterdam, except the period 1699-1701, when she studied and painted plants and insects in Surinam. She was particularly interested in the metamorphosis of caterpillars, cf. her book: *Der Raupen wunderbare Verwandlung und wunderbare Blumennahrung* (Nurnberg 1679, Latin translation 1717, Amsterdam). About the Surinam insects she published: *Metamorphosis insectorum Surinamensium* (Amsterdam 1705), also translated in Dutch, German and French. Reprinted in Dutch: Utrecht, 1976 and Zutphen 1982. Also the wondrous transformation of caterpillars: 50 engravings selected from *Erucarum ortus* (1718); repr. London 1978. Through her daughter her inheritance came in Leningrad: from this much has been published, viz.: M.S. Merian 1974: *Leningrader Aquarelle*, 2 vols. ed. by E. Ullmann, a facsimile edition of the water-colour drawings bought by Czar Peter in 1717 after her death. As to her own collection, see p. 34, 42-43, 44, 54, 80, 90, 104. From p. 46 it is clear that she sold animals and from some of the pictures can be concluded that she supplemented the missing plates for Rumphius' "Amboinsche Rariteitenkamer" (these Leningrad drawings proved to be the originals); it is also clear that she copied objects from Dutch cabinets. Another publication based on the Leningrad inheritance is: *Schmetterlinge, Käfer und andere Insekten, das Leningrader Studienbuch*, 2 vols. Luzern 1975. Uffenbach 1754, III, p. 552 (v. 1711); Argenville 1757, p. 174; 1780, p. 336; Chemnitz 1760, p. 74; Nieuwe AKL 1794, II, p. 206; A.M.C. Duméril 1823: *Considérations sur la classe des insectes*, p. 246; Maitland 1855, p. 168; H. Strecker 1878: *Butterflies and moths of ... N. America*, p. 254; Rumphius *Gedenkboek* 1902, p. 198, 199: refers to *Regenfusz* 1758, p. 8 and to Chemnitz 1760, p. 74; L.O. Howard 1930: *Hist. of applied entomology*, p. 202, 440, pl. 14; Horn & Kahle 1935-'37, p. 173 (collection ex parte to St. Petersburg, ex parte to Wiesbaden); H. Engel 1937, in: *Svenska Linné Sellsk. Årsskr.* XX, p. 85-86; Scheffer 1939, p. 123, 150-151 (drawings); K. Jessen 1948: *Gesch. der Botanik*, p. 269; Dudok van Heel 1975, p. 160, nr. 52 (*Amsterdamsche Courant* 12 Febr. 1699: East and West Indian plants and insects for sale); Dudok van Heel 1976: *De gapert van den kruidenier Hans Wis sel, Damrak 50*, in: *Amstelodamum* LXIII, p. 1-11 (see esp. p. 11). W. Swainson 1840: *A bibl. of zool.*, p. 272; Jardine's *Nat. Library* 1848, XXX, p. 17-46; Hagen: *Bibl. Entom.* 1862, I, p. 534; 1863, II, p. 387. Van der Aa XII, p. 634-636; NNBW VIII, col. 1146; ADB XXI, p. 425-427; JWP II, p. 197; III, p. 362; V, p. 246; Collot d'Escury 1844, VII, p. 199-200; Baillon: *Dict. de Bot.* 1891, III, p. 343; Carpenter 1945, p. 68; W.P. *Encycl. ed* 5, XIII, p. 568. F. Schnack: *Die Reise nach Surinam (s.d.)*; *Das kleine Buch der Tropenwunder* (Zurich, s.d.); Elsinger 1910: *Maria Sybilla Merian, Kupferstecherin und Blumenmahlerin 1647-1717*, with portr.; M.A. Pfeiffer 1931: *Die Werke der Maria Sybilla Merian (with complete bibliogr.)*; NRC 21 Sept., 23 Nov. 1940; C.C. van der Graft 1943: *Agnes Block, Vondels nicht en vriendin*, p. 109, 118, 122, 135, 150, 158, 160; J. Stuhldreher-Nienhuis 1944, 1945: *Verborgten paradijzen*, p. 122-126; B. Aafjes 1946, 1947, 1952, 1956: *Maria Sybilla Me-*

rian, (a poem); Gertrud Lendorf 1955: Maria Sybilla Merian (Basel); J.E. van der Laan: De wisselende gedaante. Facetten van M.S. Merian (Zutphen). Van Someren nr. 3600-3602.

1024. MERKELBEEK (Prov. Limburg) -

The Rev. P. Benedictines of Merkelbeek took their bird-collection with them when they moved to Vaals in the years between 1960 and 1970. It has been used in writing an article on birds in Limburg. The collection has disappeared since then. Hens 1924, p. 7; 1964-'65, p. 16; and personal information.

1025. MESSEDALAAR (MESSEDALER) - Druggist at Rotterdam.

Anon. 1767, p. 327 speaks of a cabinet of shells of "M. Messedalaar, apothicaire à Rotterdam". Argenville 1780, p. 338. Jutting 1939, p. 230, 237.

1026. METEREN, Emanuel van - 9 June 1535 Antwerp - 8 April 1612 London. Merchant. In 1550 he left for England, together with his father, the printer Jacob C. van Meteren. When visiting Antwerp in 1575 he was imprisoned but was released and could return to England. In London he was appointed Consul for the Dutch merchants.

He possessed a cabinet of curiosities and shells. Van der Aa XII, p. 705-708; NNBW VII, col. 868-870. L. Brummel 1972: Twee ballingen 's Lands tijdens onze opstand tegen Spanje Hugo Blotius (1535-1608) en Emanuel van Meteren (1535-1612) ('s-Gravenhage, Nijhoff).

1027. METZ, Evert - See Blauw-Jan.

1028. MEULEN, van der - Arnhem.

He bought 2 mammals and 35 birds on the auction van Lidth de Jeude, cf. Boeseman 1970, p. 194; van der Meulen or Vermeulen.

1029. MEULEN, Greelt Sybrandi Anton van der - ca. 1833 - 14 Aug. 1970 Amsterdam. Lepidopterologist.

Possessed much material from his friend Knoop (q.v.) at Almelo, who did not possess a collection himself. Lempke 1936, p. 239; B.J. Lempke 1970, in: Entom. Ber. XXX, p. 209-210 (necrol.).

1030. MEULEN, Jan ter - 27 March 1873 Amsterdam - 19 Febr. 1945 Amsterdam. Director in chief of the "Nederlandsche Lloyd" Insurance Company.

Together with Max Bartels (q.v.), who was employee of the Ned. Lloyd office, he founded the Bartels-ter Meulen collection of European animals, esp. birds, stuffed by Max Bartels. Later on this collection was enriched with animals from the Dutch East Indies. The collection was bequeathed to the Zool. Mus. Amsterdam. An inventory list (1925) is in the RMNH. Snouckaert 1907, p. 46: De vogelcollectie J. ter Meulen Jr. en M. Bartels te Amsterdam; Brouwer 1954, p. 176.

1031. MEULEN, Willem van der - A wealthy merchant, Amsterdam.

Possessed a large cabinet of shells, insects, stones, etc. He gave a collection of stones to the Bot. Garden at Amsterdam, see J. Wagenaar 1765: Amsterdam in zijn opkomst, II, p. 387; as a Director of the Zeeuwsch Genootschap he presented it with shells and "3 doosjes uitlandsche capellen, 27 aug. 1771, een kelder met zes vlesschen uitlandsche insecten in liquor, als ook het hoofd en de horens van de Caapsche Coudou" (Gedenkboek Zeeuwsch Genootschap 1919, p. 103-104). His cabinet was sold 1782 at Amsterdam (Vosmaer 1790, who also under F mentions Amsterdam 1761 divers naturalia Ferguson van der Meulen, q.v.). He seems to have possessed a menagerie in his garden. Camper saw a living Orang-utan there in 1772 (Camper 1803: Oeuvres I, p. 50); Loisel 1912, II, p. 50. Sander 1783, I, p. 568 (v. 1777, writes van der Moelen): "coll. in a very poor order"; Titius 1783, I, p. 195 (v. 1777, van der Moelen). Argenville 1757, p. 149; 1780, p. 350-351; Houttuyn 1761-1773, VIII, p. 276 (p. 20 last part); IX, p. 177, 179, 531, 534, 542, 549; XII, p. 241; XIV, p. 448; XVII, p. 117, 121, 145, 163, 174, 330, 346, 433. Pallas 1766, I, p. 55, 180, 283, 286, 386; Anon. 1767, p. 328 (Vandermeulen); Boddaert 1768, p. XXIV, 68, 224, 351, 355, 487; 1770, V, p. 27; Knorr 1770-1775, V, pl. I; Francq 1773, p. 35; van Phelsum 1774, p. 59; Cramer 1779-1782, I, p. 36, 37, 57, 64, 123, 137, 139, 140, 148; II, p. 23, 40, 46, 73, 89, 103, 121, 124, 139; III, p. 38, 40, 48, 50, 53, 74, 80, 87, 88, 112, 113, 118, 120, 126, 127, 135, 139, 143, 158, 162; IV, p. 22, 25, 30, 32, 35, 38, 40, 46, 61, 65, 66, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 90, 92, 93, 101, 102, 103, 104, 108, 110, 112, 122, 123, 125, 129, 132, 134, 137, 143, 144, 146, 148, 149, 158, 159, 163, 167, 183, 185, 186, 190, 209, 215, 219, 230, 234; Stoll 1788a, p. 83, 87. Jutting 1939, p. 219, 229, 235; Engel 1940, p. 204; Brouwer 1954, p. 24, 26; Dance 1966, p. 83-84.

1032. MEUSCHEN, Friedrich Christian - 1719 -ca. 1800. "Sachsen-Coburgischer Legationssekretär". Councillor and secret secretary of the legacy at 's-Gravenhage. Merchant in shells.

He revised several auction catalogues of shells, collecting them in a series: *Miscellanea Conchyliologica* 1-8 (Amsterdam: J.C. Sepp). 1. *Catalogus Musei Chaisiani* (1766, 116 p.); 2. *Catalogus V.D.M. (Van der Mieden)* (1766, 53 p.); 3. *Catalogus V.D.M. Oudaniani* (1766, 144 p.); 4. *Catalogus V.D.M. Leersiani* (1767, 230 p.); 5. *Catalogus Dishoekiani* (1767, 48 p.); 6. *Catalogus K (Koenigani)* (1770, 114 p.); 7. *Catalogus N (Nivreltiani)* = van Zuylen van N (1773, 400 p.); 8. *Museum Gronovianum* (1778, 251 p.), cf. Cobres p. 137, 138, 147. They were also issued separately. See Ch. Chais, A.P. van Dishoek, A.P. Gevers, Gronovius, Koenig, A. Leers, van der Mieden, M. Oudaan, M.W. Schwenken, Zuylen van Nyevelt. Pallas 1767-1777, IX, p. 14, 26 (insects); Anonymus 1767, p. 327 (shells); G.P. Whitley 1929, in: *Rec. Austr. Mus.* XVII, p. 298; Linné-Sälssk. Årsskrift 1947, XXX, p. 31; Jutting 1939, p. 202, 222, 227, 230, 237; 1972, p. 150; Dance 1966, p. 79, 83, 84, 238. E. Ährling 1885: Carl von Linné's brevexling, p. 93; W.H. Dall, 1923-1924: F. C. Meuschen in the *Zoophylacium Gronovianum*, in: *The Nautilus* XXXVII, p. 44-52; Le Tomlin 1942, in: *Proc. Malacol. Soc.*, p. 25. Mensonides 1975, in: *Driekwart eeuw historisch leven in Den Haag*, p. 121-131.

1033. MEY, Johan de - 2 Sept. 1617 Middelburg - 8 March 1678 Middelburg. Clergyman; except a short intermezzo (1643-1645) when he stayed at the Isle of St. Eustace (part of which he had bought); he was a clergyman at various places in the Province of Zeeland and from 1649 onwards at Middelburg. In 1676 he became Prof. theol. et phil. at Middelburg. He was much interested in natural history and medicine (dr. med. at Valence, France).

He edited the *Metamorphosis Naturalis* of Johannes Goedaert (q.v.) and published on natural theology. Van der Aa XII, p. 764-768; NNBW VII, col. 873; ADB XXI, p. 547-548; P. de la Rue 1741: Geletterd Zeeland, I, p. 99-116; Nagtglas III, p. 158-163, 213. F.S. Bodenheimer 1928: *Materialien zur Geschichte der Entomologie bis Linné*, I, p. 395.

1034. MEIJER - See also Mayer. Some Meijer's could not be traced, see Francq 1773: *Sermo*, p. 35.

1035. MEIJER, Christianus Paulus - died ca. 1802. Merchant in linen. Since 1762 he lived at Amsterdam, Herengracht 388, he lived there still in 1793 (Wijnman 1976, p. 530) but not longer in 1796.

Probably he is the Meijer, mentioned by Pennant (1948, p. 155, 159) living 1765 at the Herengracht. Later on he probably lived at Utrecht, anyway his cabinet of shells, birds, mammals, insects and plants was sold there at 4 Oct. 1802 seq. Cat.: N.C. de Fremery 1802: *Museum Meijerianum* 176 p. (*Trajecti ad Rhenum*) in *Entom. Soc.*, in KB, Mus. Boerhaave, and in *Libr. Dautzenberg* (in *Mus. Roy. Nat. de Brussels*, nr. 52376). Sander 1783, I, p. 565 (v. 1777): Meyer's cabinet was very elaborate, but for a part badly ordered; it had only little scientific interest and contained many falsifications; *Amstelodamum* LX, 1973, p. 3 (v. July 1790); Houttuyn 1761-1773, XVII, p. 121, 174, 178, 183, 279, 319, 330, 351; Pallas 1766a, p. 180, 262, 286 (saw a *Gorgonia elongata*, a piece of coconut with *Millepora alcicornis* on it, *Madrepora pileus* and a *Vespertilio spectrum*); Pallas 1766b, p. 49; Boddaert 1768, p. XX, 224, 326, 355; Argenville 1780, p. 354; Levaillant 1799, I, p. 36; Vosmaer 1800, p. 351, nr. 286 (earlier at Amsterdam, now in Utrecht); Oldfield Thomas, 1892, p. 311 note (Pallas saw *Mus longipes* from Seba's collection); Jutting 1939, p. 203, 219 (see also register); Pennant 1948: Meijer possessed "a fine collection of animals in spirits, of fossils, ores, shells and insects, also two cases full of models of mechanical machines"; Engel 1961, p. 130; Dance 1966, p. 83, 236; Boeseman 1970, p. 182; Tuyn 1971, p. 181.

1036. MEYER, C. - Secrétaire de la Chambre des États à Utrecht. Argenville 1757, p. 149; 1780, p. 336 (sold at his death); Jutting 1939, p. 235, 236.

1037. MEYER, Cornelis - Amsterdam. Cabinet. Boccone 1764, p. 278 (v. 1673-'74).

1038. MEIJER, Christian Gotthelf - buried 1 Oct. 1779 Amsterdam. Lived

Keizersgracht near Huidenstraat.

Cabinet of divers naturalia sold 1780 at Amsterdam. Vosmaer 1790; Boeseman 1970, p. 182.

1039. MEIJER, Johan Frederik - Bookkeeper at Amboina.

Valentijn 1726, III, p. 560 (started collecting 1705 or 1706); 1754, p. 44 (did he return to Holland?); Jutting 1939, p. 234, 237.

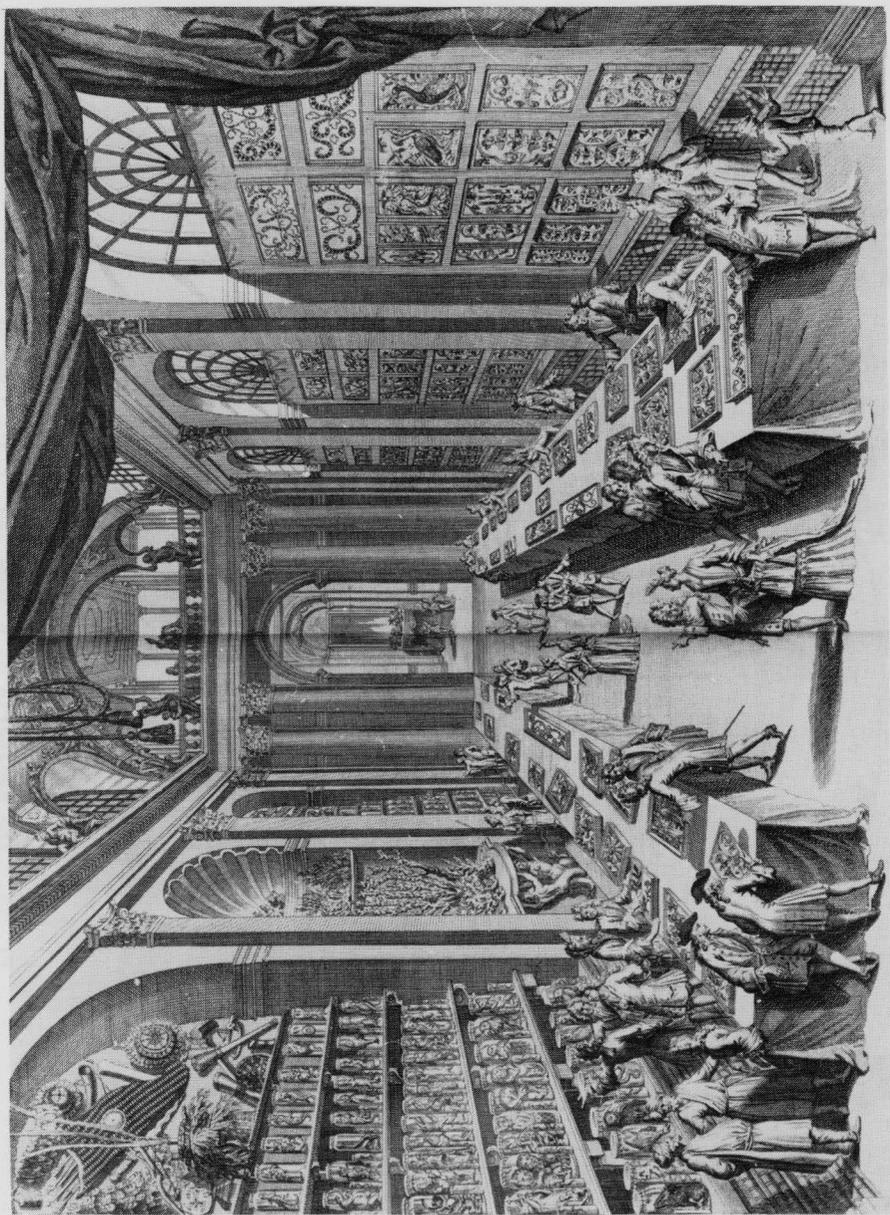
1040. MEIJER, J. Gottlieb - Merchant at Amsterdam. Possessed a collection of shells. Argenville 1780, p. 354; Jutting 1939, p. 229, 237; Hublard 1910, p. 84.

1041. MEIJERE, Johannes Cornelis Hendrik de - 1 April 1866 Deventer - 6 Nov. 1947 Amsterdam. 1906-1908 Private university teacher in entomology Amsterdam University; 1908-1921 extraordinary Professor; 1921 ordinary Professor in genetics and from 1928 onwards in genetics and entomology.

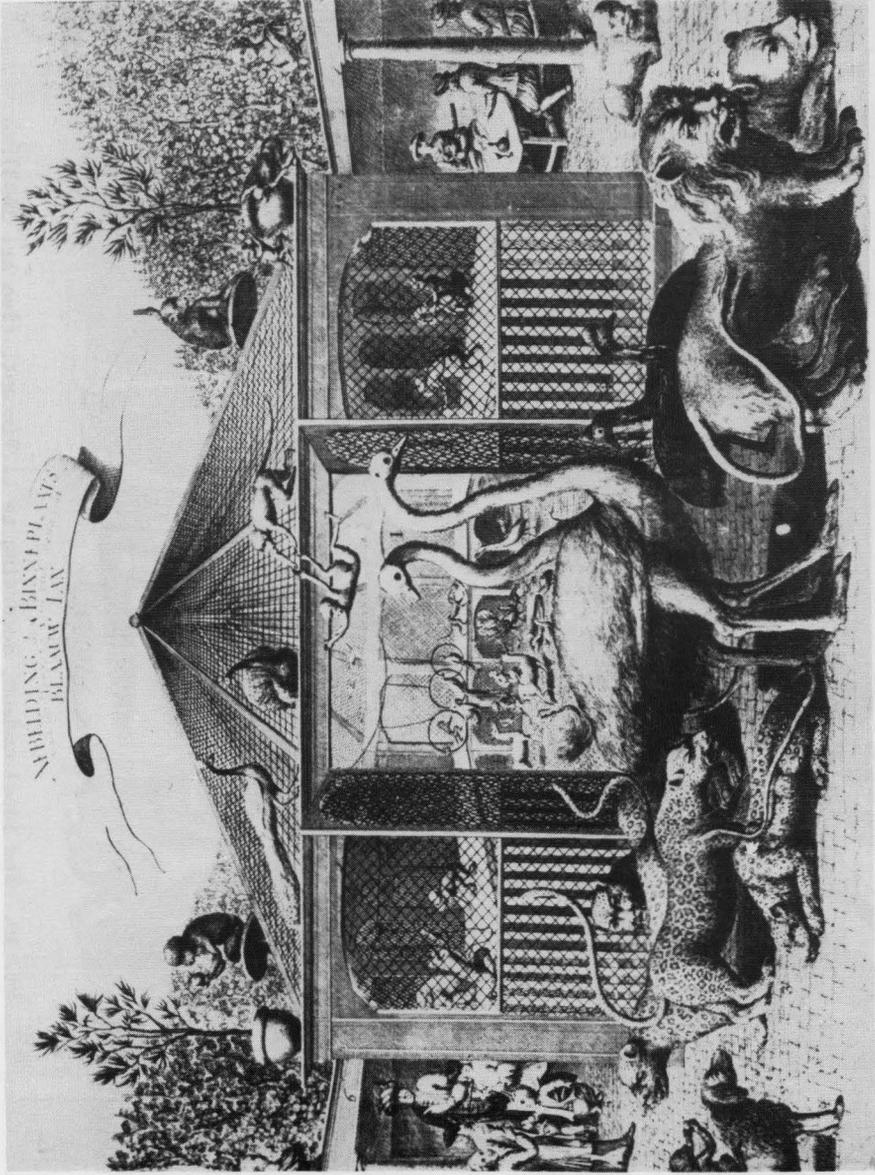
He presented his elaborate collection of Diptera to the Zool. Mus. Amsterdam in 1935. Gedenkboek Amsterdam 1932, p. 277, 278, 279, 281, 285, 511, 636; Horn & Kahle 1935-'37, p. 171; Everts 1922, p. XII; Jutting 1939, p. 171; Scheffer 1939, p. 116. JWP II, p. 197; III, p. 363. G. Barendrecht & G. Kruseman 1949: In memoriam Prof.dr. J.C.H. de Meijere, in: Tijdschr. Entom. XC, p. 1-15 (portr. + bibl.); Vakbl. Biol. XXVIII, 1948, p. 1-2 (necrol.). Painting by W.G. Hofker; van Regteren Altena & van Thiel 1964, p. 343 (portr.).

1042. MIDDELBURG -

Since the end of the 15th century eagles and probably also other animals, were kept in a cage in front of the entrance of the meat-market. The eagle is included in the city arms and a symbol of the town. This cage was renovated in 1786 and broken down in 1858. Payen 1663, p. 42 (v. ca. 1660); Fliedner 1831, p. 394 (v. ca. 1660); Houttuyn 1761-1773, I, p. 127. Excerpts of townbills of Middelburg 1365-1860 by H.M. Kesteloo 1891, in: Archives of the Zeeuwsch Genootschap, VII(1), p. 40: money for the maintenance of an eagle 1592; Idem 1899, VIII(1), p. 58: the same for 1600 and 1604 (2 eagles), 1611: 3 eagles, 1624: 1 eagle; Idem 1900, VIII(3), p. 23: 1627: 2 eagles, 1636, 1637, 1638: 3 eagles; 1644: 5 eagles; 1645: 4 eagles, 1646, 1648, 1649: 4 eagles; Idem 1901, VIII(4), p. 18: 1654, 1661-1663: 3 eagles, 1650: 5 eagles, 1655, 1656: 2 eagles; 1674: living eagle. p. 92: 1677: 3 eagles; Idem 1902, VIII(5), p. 48: eagles in 1700, 1735 (two), 1761, 1763, 1764, 1765, 1769, 1774, 1791. See also: W.S. Unger 1932: Oudheidkundig Jaarboek IV, p. 13. On May 1, 1816 a dead eagle was presented to the Zeeuwsch Genootschap (Vernhout, in: Gedenkboek Zeeuwsch Genootschap 1919, p. 106). Zeeuwsch Genootschap der Wetenschappen. Founded 1769 at Vlissingen, in 1801 moved to Middelburg. The Genootschap possessed a museum. Fliedner 1831, p. 394 (v. 1823-1824). Vrolijk, in: Verslagen en mededelingen Kon. Ned. Akad. v. Wet., afd. Natuurkunde, V, part 16; Terwen 1855, p. 376; Catalogus der Conchylien toebehorende aan het Zeeuwsch Genootschap der Wetensch. door Y. Keyzer, conservator, Middelburg 1869 (in Mus. Libr.); Gedenkboek Zeeuwsch Ge-



Pl. 10. The ideal museum, according to L. Vincent. (See nr. 1603).



Pl. 11. The menagerie of Blaauw Jan, 1751. (See nr. 150).

nootsch. 1919, p. 103-110; 1969, p. 22-23, 35; Jutting 1939, p. 198; Brouwer 1954, p. 26. *Musea* 1938, p. 221, nr. 164; 1954, p. 229; 1970, p. 230; 1976, p. 192-193; Hoogenhout 1978a, nr. 71; *Ned. Museumgids* 1982, p. 172. Much was lost during the May days of 1940, due to bombardments. Since 1960 the remains of the collection are on loan to the "Zeeuwsche Museum Stichting", in the Zeeuwsch Museum, Abdij Middelburg, cf. W.S.S. van Benthem Jutting & C.M. van Hoorn, 1967, in: *Arch. Zeeuwsch Genootsch. Wet.*, p. 29-70. The botanical collections are in the State Herbarium at Leiden.

On the "Genootschap Physica", officially "Natuurkundig Gezelschap te Middelburg", see D. Schoute 1923; *De geschiedenis van het Natuurkundig Gezelschap te Middelburg*, in: *Arch. Zeeuwsch Genootsch. der Wetensch.*, p. 1-34; also W.S.S. van Benthem Jutting, 1972-'73: *Lotgevallen van het Natuurkundig Gezelschap te Middelburg in de 19e en 20e eeuw*, in: *Arch. Kon. Zeeuwsch Genootsch. Wetensch.*, p. 15-42 (founded 29 Nov. 1780). Also for the *Natuurkundig Genootschap der Dames (Dames Physica)* (founded 1785 and opened by J.A. van de Perre (q.v.) and C.H.D. Ballot), see E. Cohen, in: *Chemisch Weekblad XLIX*, 1942, p. 242-246.

1043. MIDWOLDE (Prov. Groningen) -
Shell-grotto in church.

1044. MIEDEN, Adriaan van der - 4 June 1702 Alkmaar - 13 Nov. 1764 's-Gravenhage. 1728 Counsellor and from 1758 onwards President of the "Hof van Holland" (Court of Holland), etc.

Catalogue of sale of his cabinet by Meuschen, Amsterdam 30 April 1766, 53 p.; Vosmaer 1790: *divers naturalia*. Jutting 1939, p. 222, 229, 235. *Berl. Samml.* I, p. 631; *Cobres* I, p. 136-137. *NNBW* I, col. 1336-1337; Elias 1963, II, p. 1066.

1045. MIERIS, Willem van - 3 June 1662 Leiden - 27 Jan. 1747 Leiden. Painter, engraver and modeller.

It is possible that he possessed a cabinet. Uffenbach 1754, III, p. 423-424 (v. 1710). *Van der Aa* XII, p. 850; *NNBW* X, col. 630-631; *Thieme-Becker* XXIV, p. 541-542.

1046. MIEROPIUS -

Uffenbach 1754, III, p. 394-395 (v. 1710). Probably Nieropius, or Kuyk van Mierop (q.v.) is meant.

1047. MILAN VISCONTI, Gijsbertus Franciscus de - Secretary of the States of Utrecht.

His cabinet of natural history was sold at Utrecht, 4 Nov. 1782. *Univalvia* 502 nrs., *Bivalvia* 132 nrs., *Zoophyta* 48 nrs., *Quadrupedia* 16 nrs., birds 89 nrs., *Amphibia*, *reptilia*, fishes 61 nrs., butterflies in boxes 30 nrs., beetles in boxes 7 nrs. (*Boekh.* nr. 464); *Lugt* nr. 3473. Argenville 1780, p. 337.

1048. MIRAMAR - See Vledder.

1049. MIRANDOLLE, Charles François - 23 Febr. 1769 Breda - 15 March 1841 Haarlem. Lawyer. In 1815 Member of the Court of Civil Justice at Paramaribo; 1821 judge-advocate; 1828 President of the Court of Justice. In 1830 he returned to Holland.

He possessed a collection of ca. 250 stuffed birds from Guyana. The collection was presented to the RMNH, the duplicates to the Univ. of Groningen.

1050. MISSET, Cornelis - See Doetinchem.

1051. MIST, Jacob Abraham Uitenhage de - 30 April 1749 Zaltbommel - 3 Aug. 1823 Voorburg. Secretary of Kampen 1795; Member of the National Meeting 1796-1798; Commissar-general in S.-Africa 1802-1805, later he was Councillor of State ("Staatsraad") and member of the "Eerste Kamer" (First Chamber).

In 1803 he sent a box of ores and naturalia to the "Hollandsche Maatschappij" of which he was one of the Directors. In 1805 he brought with him a collection of insects, brought together by Dr. M.H.K. Lichtenstein, physician of Governor general J.W. Janssens, on his travels with Mist. At that time it was the most complete collection of African insects in Europe. Veendorp & Baas Becking 1938, p. 171; Bierens de Haan 1952, p. 256; Tuyn 1971, p. 183. NNBW IV, col. 989-993. Ned. Patriciaat XXIII, 1937, p. 145. Portrait by R. Vinkeles.

1052. MOELEN, van der - See Meulen, van der.

1053. MOERBEEK, Abraham van - Physician at Amsterdam.

Sale catalogue of his collection 20-21 Nov. 1788 Amsterdam (Boekh. nr. 524) mentions some anatomical and embryological preparations and some animals.

1054. MOL, Matthijs Jacobus (Thijs) - 21 Jan. 1912 Amsterdam - still living. Biologist; 1943 - ca. 1975 keeper of the "Openluchtmuseum Arnhem". Collection esp. concerning whales and whale-fishing in Zuiderzee-Museum at Enkhuizen.

1055. MOLENGRAAFF, Gustaaf Adolf Frederik - 27 Febr. 1860 Nijmegen - 26 March 1942 Wassenaar. Educated at Leiden and Utrecht, graduated both in geology and biology. As a botanist he took part in an expedition to the West Indies under W.F.R. Suringar and K. Martin. Lecturer (1888-1891), and Prof. of mineralogy, geology and paleontology (1891-1897) at Amsterdam University; geologist in the S.-African republic 1897-1905; Prof. at the Technical University at Delft 1906-1930.

His collection of Macrolepidoptera from Holland came in the possession of J.Th. Oudemans (q.v.) ca. 1900 (Horn & Kahle 1935-'37), p. 181). Eigen Haard 1916, p. 821; Ned. Patriciaat IX, 1918; Tijdschr. Ned. Aardrijksk. Genootschap XXXVII, 1920, p. 575; LIX, 1942, p. 471-473; Alg. Handelsblad 26 Febr. 1940; De Maasbode 21 Febr. 1940; Het Vaderland 21 Febr. 1940; 28 March 1942;

Geologie en Mijnbouw II, 1940, p. 41-44 (with portr.); IV, 1942, p. 33-38 (biogr., portr.); Jaarboek Ned. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam 1941-1942, p. 185-191 (with portr.); Ned. Kruidk. Arch. LI, 1941, p. 363; LII, 1942, p. 398; Neerlandia XLVI, 1942, p. 57; NRC 28 March 1942; 31 March 1942 (cremation); De Telegraaf 29 March 1942 (necrol.); 4 April 1942 (cremation); De Tijd 29 March 1942 (necrol.). Flora Malesiana 1950, Ser. I, I, p. 366; JWP III, p. 363; IV, p. 398; V, p. 247; W.P. Encycl. ed. 6, XIII, p. 788.

1056. MOLKMAN, Matthijs - Chief surgeon in Amboina.

Started a collection about 1685. During the fire in Amboina 1686-1687 he lost a precious lot of very rare specimens, as did the old Rumphius, cf. Valentijn 1754, III, p. 44, 560.

1057. MOLL, Willem -

He had a travelling menagerie together with Anthony van Aken (q.v.). Hazewinkel 1939, in: Rotterdamsch Jaarboekje, p. 138 seq.

1058. MOLLEM, David van - bapt. 5 Oct. 1670 Utrecht - 8 July 1746 country-seat "Zijdebalen", Utrecht. Owner of the silk manufactory "Zijdebalen", near Utrecht.

His garden was from 1720 on famous for its curiosities, grottos, etc. Moreover van Mollem possessed a cabinet of shells, but it is not known what became of it. Haller 1883, p. 56, 61 (v. 1725-1726); Biema 1910, p. 90 (v. 1736); Poole 1743, II, p. 87 (v. 1741); Garampi 1889, p. 184 (v. 1762); 1899, p. 218-219 (v. 1764); Pennant 1948, p. 150 (v. 1765); Anonymous 1790, p. 147-148 (v. 1784). Evelyn visited 1641 a silk manufactory of Mr. Seterveld with an old-fashioned menagerie, see Evelyn 1879, p. 247. N.B. David van Mollem's mother was born Maria van Sijdervelt, so Seterveld probably must be read as Sijdervelt. Seba 1734-1765, III, p. 112. Oud Holland XXVIII, 1910; Jutting 1939, p. 231, 237; Engel 1939, p. 298; 1961, p. 130; Boeseman 1970, p. 182. NNBW III, col. 876; Elias 1963, II, p. 839. S. Muller 1912: Zijdebalen, Utrecht; A. Bienfait 1943: Oud-Hollandsche tuinen, pl. p. 251-256, figs. p. 291-296.

1059. MOLLEN, Karel - 1854 - 1935. "The last falconer of Europe".

He possessed a small collection of stuffed birds at Valkenswaard. Part of the collection in the boys-school at Valkenswaard, the remainder of his collection has dispersed. W.H.Th. Knippenberg 1967, in: Avifauna van Noord Brabant, p. 40-41.

1060. MOLTZER, J.G. -

Shells to Zool. Mus. Amsterdam in 1868, cf. Jutting 1939, p. 174.

1061. MORPURGO, I. -

Shells to Zool. Mus. Amsterdam in 1892, cf. Jutting 1939, p. 177.

1062. MOSSEL, Jacob - 28 Nov. 1704 Enkhuizen - 15 May 1761 Batavia. In 1721

to the Dutch East Indies as an ordinary seaman; in 1740 he became Governor of Coromandel and "Raad" (Councillor) of the Indies; from 1750 till 1761 Governor-General.

He possessed a cabinet of shells. Together with G.A. Hasselaar (q.v.) he bequeathed 13,800 shells (320 species) to the cabinet of the "Hollandsche Maatschappij" at Haarlem. In 1941 this cabinet was at Bingerden, in the possession of Baroness van Weede van Heeckeren van Kell (Oud Holland 1941). Bierens de Haan 1941, p. 12; 1952, p. 248 (inventory counts 56 p. folio); Tuyn 1971, p. 175. Van der Aa XII, p. 1074; NNBW VIII, col. 1180-1181; JWP IV, p. 398. Stapel 1941, p. 60-61; van Someren: Catalogus van portretten III, p. 453; Dubois: Hist. des Gouv.-Gen. (portr. and biogr.).

1063. MULLMAN, Willem - 27 Dec. 1697 Franeker - 7 Febr. 1759 's-Gravenhage. Clergyman at Haamstede (1721), Voorschoten (1722), Alkmaar (1730) and 's-Gravenhage (1736). He was a son-in-law of Albertus Seba.

Cabinet with animals in liquor sold 1789 (Vosmaer 1790). Van der Aa XII, p. 1112-1113; NNBW IX, col. 695-697. Navorscher 1863, p. 146, 174, 203; 1892, p. 608; Wapenheraut II, p. 242; III, p. 52; XV, p. 465. Engel 1937, in: Svenska Linné-Sälsk. Årsskr. XX, p. 87.

1064. MOYET, J. - 1781 - 21 Dec. 1858 Amsterdam. Lived in the "Huis met de Hoofden", Amsterdam.

He inherited the collection of his brother, C. Moyet. His collection was sold 13 April 1859. Van Seters 1958, p. 186, 226. Van der Aa XII, p. 1105.

1065. MULDER, Claes 6 Oct. 1796 Leeuwarden - 4 May 1867 Amsterdam (buried Franeker). Physician at Makkum and Joure; 1822 Prof. chemistry, botany and pharmacy at Franeker; 1841 Prof. chemistry at Groningen; after van Swinderen's (q.v.) death 1852, also Prof. nat. hist. till 1866.

He was especially interested in entomology. His collection was bought by the University Museum Groningen in 1841. List of contents, edited by the Museum, is in "Artis". Dethmar 1838-1841, p. 187 (v. 1838). AKL 1822, I, p. 258; II, p. 241; 1824, I, p. 261; 1841, I, p. 322; II, p. 20 (oration Groningen); 1851, I, p. 385; 1861, p. 194; Scheffer 1939, p. 137; Bierens de Haan 1952, p. 256-266; Boezeman 1970, p. 193. Van der Aa XII, p. 118-119; JWP II, p. 197; III, p. 363; IV, p. 399; V. p. 247. Jaarb. Kon. Akad. Wetenschp. 1867, p. 1 seq.; Tijdschr. Entom. XI-XII, 1868, p. 3. Van Someren, nr. 3797; F.M. Jaeger 1919: Hist. Studien nr. 222.

1066. MULLER, Salomon - 7 April 1804 Heidelberg - 1864 Freiburg. Advised by Boie (q.v.), Temminck (q.v.) chose him as a preparator for a journey to Java in 1826, to be placed at the disposal of Boie and Macklot of the "Natuurkundige Commissie" (Commission for natural sciences). In 1835 he was appointed a member of the Commission. In 1837 he returned to Europe and contributed the results of his investigations to Temminck's "Verhandelingen over de natuurlijke geschiedenis der Nederlandsche overzeesche bezittingen" (1839-1845). His cabinet was bought by van Lidth de Jeude (q.v.). H.J. Veth 1879: Over-

zicht van hetgeen in het bijzonder door Nederlanders is gedaan voor de kennis der fauna van Nederlandsch Indië, p. 39 seq.; M.J. Sirks 1915, p. 114, 118-119, 121, 139, 219; Jutting 1939, p. 211; E. Stresemann 1951, p. 130, 136, 138-145, 154, 204; Boezeman 1970, p. 192. Flora Malesiana 1950, Ser. I, I, p. 376-377; Encycl. Ned. O-Indië 1918, II, p. 792.

1067. MULLER, H. -

Shells to Zool. Museum Amsterdam in 1870, cf. Jutting 1939, p. 174.

1068. MULLER, H.C. -

Shells to Zool. Museum Amsterdam in 1847, cf. Jutting 1939, p. 169.

1069. MULLER, J.R. - Zaandam. Collection of shells.

1070. MULLER, Leonard - 22 Nov. 1898 Magelang (Indonesia) - 8 Jan. 1963 Amsterdam. Teacher of English language at Bussum.

He had a large collection of shells, but specialized in beautiful specimens and long series of some species. Bought the collection P. Wijga (q.v.) in 1932. On several occasions Muller presented specimens to the Zool. Museum Amsterdam, cf. Jutting 1939, p 182 seq., see also register. Basteria III, 1938, p. 11-15.

1071. MULLER, P.L. Statius - See Statius Muller.

1072. MUNSTERS, A. (Father) - born 1906.

Collected butterflies in the surroundings of Stein. He also cared for the collection of Stein. Nat. Hist. Maandblad LXIX, 1960, p. 192.

1073. MUNTENDAM, J. - See Hout, A. van der.

1074. MUNTING, Abraham - 19 June 1626 Groningen - 31 Jan. 1683 Groningen. Physician, son of Henricus Munting (q.v.). After his father's death in 1658 he succeeded him as Prof. extraordinarius; in 1660 Prof. ordinarius botany. He was succeeded by his son Albertus in 1686.

W.A. Jonckbloet 1864, in: Gedenkboek Hoogeschool Groningen, p. 39, 40; A. Tschirch 1932: Handbuch der Pharmacognosie, I, Abt. 3, p. 1732; Ch.H. Andreas 1953: Hortus Muntingorum, p. 52, 63, 80, 88, 90 (rariteytskast). Academia Groningana 1614-1914, p. 271; Ned. Kruidk. Archief 1924, p. 228-238 (bibl.); Weekbl. Tuin- en Plantkunde 1943, XVIII, p. 19-20. Van der Aa XII, p. 1158-1160; NNBW VI, col. 1043; JWP I, p. 446-447; II, p. 197; III, p. 364; V, p. 247; Kobus & de Rivecourt II, p. 369.

1075. MUNTING (MUNTINCK), Henricus (Hindrick) - 16 Sept. 1583 Groningen - 16 March 1658 Groningen. After having studied pharmacy at Middelburg, he became personal physician to the Prince of Gonzaga; in 1707 personal physician to Wilhelm von Furstenberg at Prague; in 1612 he became pharmacist at Groningen; in 1642 Professor extraordinarius; in 1654 ordinarius botany Univ.

Groningen till his death. He was succeeded by his son Abraham Munting (q.v.).

In 1646 H. Munting published *Hortus et Universae Materiae Medicae Gazophylacium*, cf. Ch.H. Andreas 1953: *Hortus Muntingorum*, p. 43, 45, 47, 96-97; *Academia Groningana 1614-1914*, passim; W.A. Jonckbloet 1864, in: *Gedenkboek Hoogeschool Groningen*, p. 10-11, 37-38. Van der Aa XII, p. 1160-1161; *NNBW VI*, col. 1044-1045; *JWP I*, p. 447; *II*, p. 197; *III*, p. 364; *Kobus & de Rivcourt II*, p. 368.

1076. MUUSSE, Anthonie Cornelis - 7 Nov. 1872 Zaandam - 11 Dec. 1951 Apeldoorn. Merchant.

Since ca. 1890 he collected stuffed and living animals in his house. His collection consisted of hundreds of stick and leaf insects, mice, lizards, guinea-pigs, etc. *NRC avondblad* 14 Febr. 1942 (ill.).

1077. MUYCKENS, Theodorus - 27 Aug. 1665 Amsterdam - 8 Febr. 1721 Groningen. Physician and Lector med. Amsterdam; 1706 Prof. anat., chem. and bot. Groningen.

Uffenbach 1754, *II*, p. 236, 238; "dass der Prof. Anat. Herr Muykens die Sectiones in seinem Hause verrichtete .."; p. 262, 264; Muyckens lived in the Hortus of the Academy, he possessed a collection of preparates and animals in liquor and also some exsiccates. *Acad. Groningana 1614-1914*, p. 276-278; W.A. Jonckbloet 1864, in: *Gedenkboek Groninger Hoogeschool*, p. 60; *Gedenkboek Amsterdam 1932*, p. 118, 643. Van der Aa XII, p. 1190; *JWP II*, p. 198; *III*, p. 364; *V*, p. 247. F.M. Jaeger: *Hist. Studiën* p. 202.

1078. NAHUYS, Alexander Petrus - 10 Jan. 1737 Monnikendam - 6 April 1794 Utrecht. Physician at Hoorn; Prof. theor. med., anat., surgery Harderwijk 1771-1775; Prof. med., bot., physiol. and chem. Utrecht 1775-1791. At the same time practising physician.

His cabinet, esp. stones and metals, was sold 16 April (or June) 1800 at Utrecht (Boekh. nr. 678 *II*). Ehrhart 1783, p. 224 (v. 1782); Schaeffer 1794, p. 136 (v. 1788). G.J. Loncq 1886: *Historische schets der Utrechtsche Hoogeschool*, p. 327, 331, 338; Bouman: *Gesch. der Geldersche Hoogeschool II*, p. 315, 341, 402, 517, 544, 608. Van der Aa XIII, p. 37-39.

1079. NANNENGA-BREMEKAMP - See Bremekamp.

1080. NAPOLEON - See Louis Napoleon.

1081. NASSAU-SIEGEN, Johan Maurits, Graaf van - 17 June 1604 Siegen (Germany) - 20 Dec. 1679 Bergendaal (Cleve, Germany, buried much later at Siegen). Godchild of Stadholder Prince Maurits, known as Maurice the Brazilian. He was unmarried. After a military training he became Captain in the State Army in 1626. On the instigation of the West India Company he was appointed Governor, Captain-General and Admiral-General of Brasil in 1636. In 1637 he left Holland and went to Brasil, accompanied by a.o. the naturalists Piso

and Markgraf (q.v.), and the painters Post and Eeckhout. In 1644 he returned to Holland, became Stadholder of Cleve and from time to time he kept high military positions.

He brought with him large collections, parts of which he bequeathed and exchanged since 1652. In 1652 he exchanged a part with the "Kurfürst" for the mansion Freudenberg, near Cleve. In 1678-1679 his nephew Willem Maurits became universal heir. Parts of the collection are in Zool. Museum Berlin. Other parts, (esp. paintings) are in the "Mauritshuis" (built by him) at 's-Gravenhage. Paintings and watercolour drawings, among them those made for Markgraf's "Historia rerum naturalium Brasiliae", have been in the Preussische Staatsbibliothek, but are now, partly at least, in the Krakow Univ. Library. Schneider 1948, in: J. f. Ornithology LXXXVI, p. 74; E. Stresemann 1951, p. 34-37. C. Molengraaff-Gerlings 1937: Johan Maurits van Nassau en de korte bloeitijd van Hollandsche Brazilië, 1636-1644; C. Barlaeus 1647: Rerum in Brasilia gestarum sub praefectura ill. Com. J. M. Nassaviae (Amsterdam); German translation 1659: Brasilianische Geschichte; Dutch reprint (1923) of Latin edition under the title: Nederlandsch Brazilië onder het bewind van Johan Maurits van Nassau; P.J. Bouman 1947: Johan Maurits van Nassau, de Braziliaan; W.J. van Balen 1941: Johan Maurits in Brazilië; Catalogus tentoonstelling Rio de Janeiro 1968 (in Rijksprentenkabinet); Catalogus tentoonstelling April-Mei 1953 's-Gravenhage. NNBW I, col. 1222-1224; ADB XIV, p. 268-272. J.G. de Crane 1816: Oratio de J.M. Nassau Principe (Groningen); Driessen 1849: Das Leben des Fürsten Johann Moritz von Nassau (Berlin); G. Galland 1893: Der grosse Kurfürst und Moritz von Nassau (Frankfurt am Main). E. van den Boogaart 1979: Johan Maurits of Nassau-Siegen, a humanist Prince in Europe and Brasil.

1082. NATURA DOCET - See Denekamp.

1083. NATUURKUNDIGE COMMISSIE VAN NEDERLANDSCH INDIE (Commission for the Natural Sciences) - Initiated by C.J. Temminck (q.v.) and J.H. van Swinderen (q.v.), and greatly stimulated by C.G.C. Reinwardt (q.v.) Instituted by Royal Decree of King William I in 1820.

Its task included the collecting and shipment of objects in the field of natural history from the Dutch East Indies, destined for the RMNH. The Commission was discontinued 17 April 1850. Members of the commission were: H. Kuhl (appointed 1820, died in the Indies 1821); J.C. van Hasselt (app. 1820, died in the Indies 1823); J. Keultjes (app. 1820, died in the Indies 1821); G. van Raalten (app. 1820, died in the Indies 1829); H. Boie (q.v.) (app. 1824, died in the Indies 1827); H. Macklot (app. 1824, died in the Indies 1832); S. Müller (q.v.) (app. 1824, repatriated 1837); J.C. de Bruyn (q.v.) (app. 1824, but did not go to the Indies); P. van Oort (app. 1825, died in the Indies 1834); A. Zippelius (app. 1827, died in the Indies 1828); P. Diard (app. 1828, died in the Indies 1863); P.W. Korthals (app. 1830, repatriated 1837); D.H.R. van Gelder (app. 1830, soon after 1830 he got other functions); B.N. Overdijk (app. 1830, soon after 1830 he got other functions); L. Hörner (app. 1835, died in the Indies 1838); E.A. Forsten (q.v.) (app.

1838, died in the Indies 1843); F.W. Junghuhn (q.v.) (app. 1837, 1845 for 1 year, repatriated 1848); C.A.L.M. Schwaner (app. 1842, died in the Indies 1851). Despite a great many troubles the Commission has performed an enormous amount of work and the RMNH attained world level. The results were laid down in the "Verhandelingen over de natuurlijke geschiedenis der Nederlandsche Overzeesche bezittingen door leden der Natuurkundige Commissie en andere schrijvers, uitgegeven op last van den Koning, door C.J. Temminck" (3 vols., 1839-1847). The volumes deal with botany (by P.W. Korthals); zoology (by S. Müller and H. Schlegel); and ethonology (by S. Müller a.o.). The geological collections came in the "Rijksmuseum van Geologie en Mineralogie" at Leiden, the botanical collections in the State Herbarium, the zoological collections in the RMNH. Gijzen 1938: 's Rijks Museum van Natuurlijke Historie 1820-1915, p. 89-96; C. Kalkman & P. Smit 1979: Rijksherbarium 1829-1979 (see esp. M.J. van Steenis-Kruseman: The collections of the Rijksherbarium, p. 29-56); Samml. Geol. Reichsmuseum Leiden, I, preface; Geologie en Mijnbouw, II, 1940, p. 280. H.J. Veth 1879: Overzicht van hetgeen in het bijzonder door Nederland, gedaan is voor de kennis der fauna van Nederlandsch Indië (Leiden); M.J. Sirks 1915: Indisch natuuronderzoek (Utrecht). Encycl. Ned. Oost Indië III, 1919, p. 10; Flora Malesiana 1950, Ser. I, I, p. 136, 178, 188, 220, 242, 267, 295, 303, 343, 351, 376, 394, 478, 592. E. Stresemann 1951, p. 133-155; P. Smit 1978: International influences on the development of natural history in the Netherlands and its East Indian colonies between 1750 and 1850, in: Janus LXV, p. 45-65.

1084. NEERVOORT VAN DE POLL, Jacob R.H. - 1862 - 1925. During a long time he lived at "Beukestein" near Rijzenburg-Driebergen.

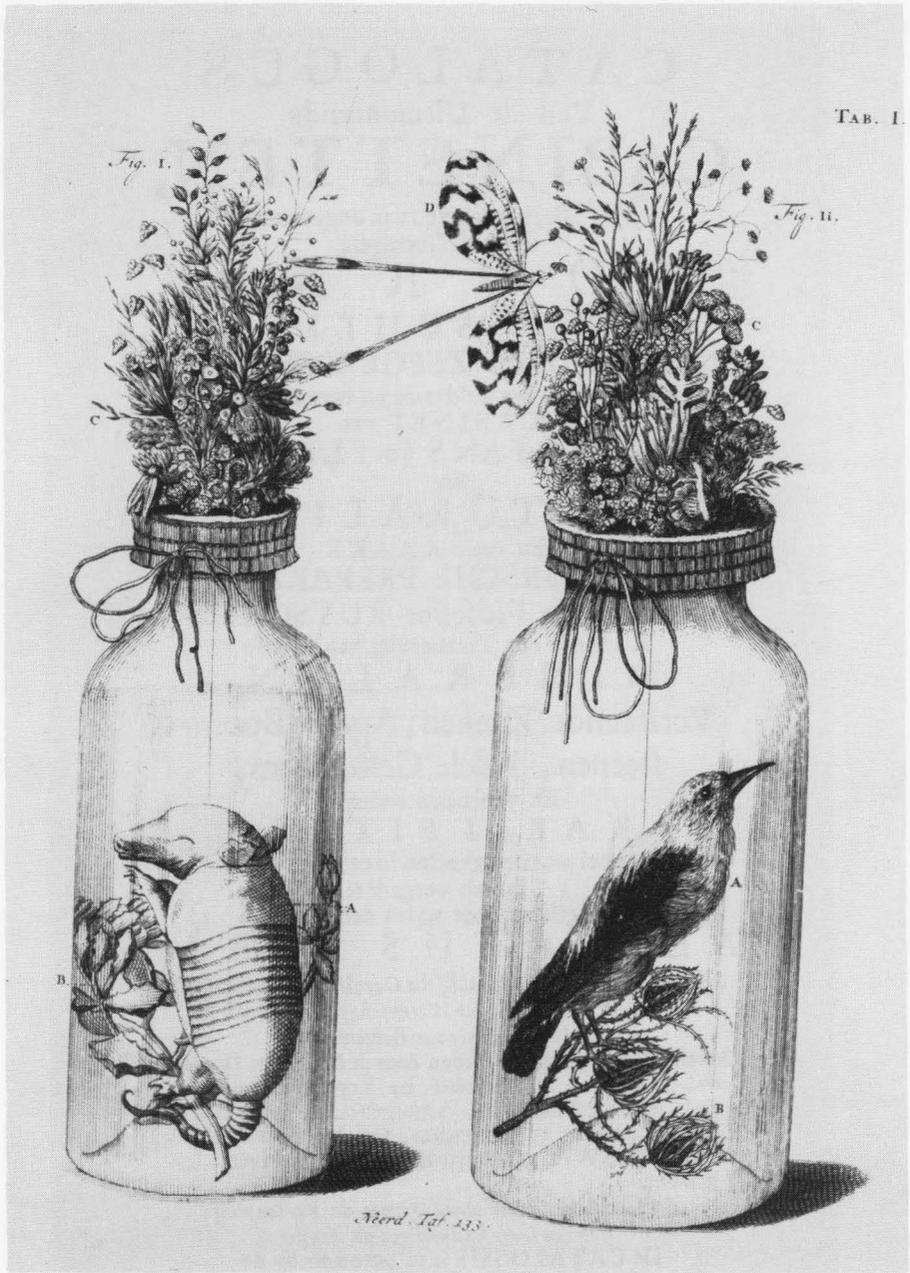
He bought many collections of Coleoptera in Holland and abroad and had his collectors in the tropics. He sold his collection 1908-1914 via O.E. Janson (London), and so it became dispersed, particularly in France and England. See Horn & Kahle 1935-'37, p. 211-213. He took part in an expedition to the Dutch West Indies with Suringar and Martin, and presented all animals, collected during this expedition, to the RMNH. He enriched the entomological collection of this museum with many rare specimens (Cetonidae, Buprestidae, Hemiptera). Gijzen 1938, p. 156; Veendorp & Baas Becking 1938, p. 171.

1085. NEREYNEN - See Cocq van Nereynen.

1086. NEUTEBOOM, W.H. - 20th century. Heemskerk.
Possessed a collection of shells.

1087. NEUVILLE - Amsterdam, Banker. Probably is meant Neufville.
Possessed a cabinet. Argenville 1757, p. 149; 1780, p. 350; Jutting 1939, p. 229, 237.

1088. NEIJSSEL, C. - ca. 1914 - 8 May 1960 Amsterdam.
Possessed a very fine and well-ordered collection of ca. 1.240 eggs of 287 species of palearctic birds. The collection is in the Zool. Mus. Amsterdam.



Pl. 12. Animals from the collection of Frederik Ruysch. (See nr. 1318).

CATALOGUS
Van de Uitmuntende
CABINETTEN,

Met allerley foorten van ongemeene
fchoone Gepolyfte

H O O R N S,
D U B L E T - S C H E L P E N,
C O R A A L - e n Z E E G E W A S S E N ;

Benevens het zeldzame en vermaarde
CABINET van

G E D I E R T E N S i n F L E S S E N

En

N A T U R A L I A ,

En, veelc RAARE

A N A T O M I S C H E P R E P A R A T A

Van den Profeflor R U Y S C H :

Als mede een Verzameling van diverfe

M I N E R A L E N

V e r f t e e n d e Z a a k e n , A g a a t e B o o m -
f t e e n e n , E d e l e G e f t e e n t e n s ,

En verfeheide andere

R A R I T E I T E N .

Met veel moeite en koften in een reeks van
Jaaren vergadert.

En nagelaten door wylen den Heere

A L B E R T U S S E B A ,

*Lid van de Keizerlyke Leopoldifche Carolinifche en Koninkl.
Engelfche Societet der Werenfchappen, als ook
der Academie van Bononiën.*

Dewelke Verkogt zullen worden door de Makelaars *Tb. Sny-
ter, J. Schut* en *N. Blinkoliet*, op Vrydag den 14. April
1752. en volgendedagen, 's morgenften 9, en 's namid-
dags ten 3 uuren, te Amfterdam, ten huize van HUY-
BERT de WIT, Caftelyn in 't Oudezyds Heeren Lo-
gement.

*Zullende alles des Woensdags voor de Verkoop-
ing van een ieder kunnen gezien werden.*

De CATALOGUS is te bekomen by de
voornoemde Makelaars.

Avifauna van Nederland, in: *Ardea* L, 1962, p. 1-103; K.H. Voous 1962: Faunistische gegevens uit de eiercollectie Neijssel, in: *Limosa* XXXV, 1962, p. 270- 271.

1089. NEYTS, Hermannus Cornelis Charles - 1892 or 1893 Amsterdam - 28 Febr. 1980 Nuenen. Gardener.

Collection of Macro- and Microlepidoptera, esp. from the Eastern part of the province N.-Brabant, to Zool. Mus. Amsterdam. *Jutting* 1939, p. 200, 229, 237; *Natura*, May 1980, p. 146; *Entom. Ber.* XL, 1980, p. 135.

1090. NICKER, Joan - Mistake by van Mander, meant is Nicquet.

1091. NICQUET, Jan - 1539 Antwerp - buried 16 June 1608 Amsterdam. Merchant in the Warmoesstraat, "In de vergulde Kop", Amsterdam.

Possessed a collection of shells. Dudok van Heel, in: *Maandbl. Amstelodamum* LXVI(1), p. 2-7 (coll. p. 5) Elias 1963, I, p. 307, bijl. 1.

1092. NIEROP (NIEROPUS; MIEROPUS) - 's-Gravenhage.

Valentinus 1714, II, p. 19; Kanold 1727, p. 198; Uffenbach 1754, III, p. 394-395 (v. 1710, Mieropius).

1093. NIELS, Cornelis - 3 Febr. 1894 Deurne - still living at Deurne. Businessman, manufacturer.

Possessed an extensive collection of butterflies of the Netherlands, with rarities, variations, etc. Collections now in Museum Jan Vriends, Asten (q.v.) (personal information).

1094. NIEUHOFF, Johan - 1618 Uelzen (Westphalia, Germany) - Oct. 1672 Madagascar. Merchant in the service of the Dutch East and West India Companies. 1640-1649 he visited Brasilia with the West India Company. In 1653 he visited the Dutch East Indies, in 1655-1657 also China. He is the author of: "Gedenkwaardige Brasiliaensche Zee- en Lantreize ... met verscheidene afbeeldingen, na 't leven aldaar getekent", Amsterdam 1682 (edited by his brother Hendrik); "Zee- en lantreizen door verscheidenen gewesten van Oost-Indiën", Amsterdam 1682 (this work contains many plates of fishes and other animals); and "Naauwkeurige beschrijving van 't gezantschap naar Peking", Amsterdam 1664-1665 (ch. XV on Chinese plants). Valentijn 1754, p. 9; Argenville 1780, p. 355; Veth 1874, p. 5; *Jutting* 1939, p. 200, 229, 237; Scheffer 1939, p. 125. Van der Aa XIII, p. 215-217; JWP IV, p. 399; V, p. 247; Kobus & de Rivecourt II, p. 413. *Portr.* in "Artis".

1095. NIEUWENHUIS, Egbert Jan - 11 March 1891 Deventer - 26 April 1977 Rotterdam. Employee "Rotterdamsche Bank".

Specialist on Indo- Australian Rhopalocera. Collection of tropical Lepidoptera in Nat. Hist. Museum, Rotterdam, later on RMNH. *Entom. Ber.* XXVII, 1977, p. 147.

1096. NIEUWHOF - See Nieuhof.

1097. NIEUWVELDT - Rotterdam. "Secretaris van de Weeskamer".
Cabinet sold 1773 (Vosmaer 1790).

1098. NILLESEN, Henry 28 March 1875 Gennepe - 5 June 1955 Kerkrade (buried
9 June Rimburch). R.C. clergyman. Teacher at Rolduc 1900-1922; Pastor at Be-
melen 1922-1929; and Rimburch 1929-1946.

Possessed a collection of birds, which is now in the Natural History Museum
at Maastricht. A second collection consisting of local birds of S.-Limburg
in Kerkrade ("Oud Erenstein"). Hens 1924, p. 7; 1965-'65, p. 16; Nat. Hist.
Maandblad XLIV, 1955, p. 48.

1099. NIVELT - See Zuylen van Nijeveldt.

1100. NONNEKENS, A.C. - 18 Febr. 1880 - 18 Febr. 1960 Amsterdam.
Collection of Coleoptera. Everts 1922, p. XII. Entom. Ber. XX, 1960, p. 65.

1101. NOORDHOEK HEGT, Johannes - 28 June 1835 Oldenzaal - 19 Nov. 1919 's-
Gravenhage. Visited the School of navigation, Amsterdam and entered the mer-
cantile navy. In 1862 he settled at Amsterdam, where he became sub-director
of the zoological garden (he was married to Margaretha Catharina Westermann,
the daughter of its first director) and participating director of the firm
Hegt & Co. at Rangoon. From 1881-1892 he had the station for the culture of
fresh-water fishes "Zwanespriest" at Apeldoorn. He collected many shells and
marine animals for the Zool. Museum Amsterdam, cf. Jutting 1939, p. 177.

1102. NOORDHOEK HEGT, Marinus Johannes Benjamin - 1821 Delden - 1894 Yoko-
hama. Brother of Johannes Noordhoek Hegt (q.v.). Captain in the mercantile
navy. Later on merchant in Yokohama.
He collected shells and other marine products. This collection came in the
Zool. Mus. Amsterdam, cf. Jutting 1939, p. 177.

1103. NOORTBERG, Jan - bapt. 3 Dec. 1732 Gouda - buried 19 Oct. 1792 Gou-
da. "Schepen" (Alderman) at Gouda.
He possessed a cabinet of minerals (Argenville 1780, p. 358), that was sold
at 's-Gravenhage in 1765. Vosmaer 1790 (divers naturalia); Scheurleer 1967,
p. 25; Pieters 1980, p. 554.

1104. NOOTHEN, Arnoldus -

His widow sold in the Molesteege at Rotterdam on 24 Aug. 1765 several beauti-
ful shells and creatures from the sea, pictures, etc. (Advertisement in the
Rotterdamsche Courant, 20 Aug. 1765).

1105. NOPF - Amsterdam.

Possessed a cabinet. Argenville 1780, p. 356; Jutting 1939, p. 229, 239.

1106. NORG -

Zoo "De Vluchtheuvel". Hoogenhout 1978c, nr. 17.

1107. NOZEMAN, Cornelis - 15 Aug. 1721 Amsterdam - 22 July 1786 Moordrecht. Protestant clergyman at Alkmaar 1744-1749, Haarlem 1749-1760, Rotterdam 1760-1785. He was one of the founders of the "Hollandsche Maatschappij" at Haarlem (1752), and of the "Bataafsche Genootschap" at Rotterdam (1771), of which he became Director. Field ornithologist, author of several books on natural history and theology.

Nozeman is the author of "Nederlandsche Vogelen; volgens hunne huishouding, aart, en eigenschappen beschreeven .. alle naer 't leeven geheel nieuw en naeuwkeurig getekend, in 't koper gebracht en natuurlijk gekoleurd door, en onder opzicht van Chr. Sepp en Zoon", 5 volumes with 250 color plates gr. in fol., Amsterdam 1770-1829; repr. 1960. For himself, but also for Princess Anna, widow of Prince William IV, he collected butterflies and birds. He himself possessed a large cabinet, esp. birds from N.- and S.- Holland. Sander 1783, I, p. 470 (v. 1777). Francq 1769-1811, III, p. 186; Maitland 1855, p. 168; Scheffer 1939, p. 133, 148 (sub Klapmuts); Schierbeek 1940, p. 11 seq.; Bierens de Haan 1941, p. 10, 11; 1952, p. 247 (in 1760 Nozeman in vain tried to sell his cabinet of fishes and fossils to the "Hollandsche Maatschappij" at Haarlem); Brouwer 1954, p. 19, 26-38, 135, 144, 147, 154, 162, 163, portr. p. 6; Paasman 1971, p. 35; Tuyn 1971, p. 175. Van der Aa XIII, p. 335; NNBW X, col. 678-680; JWP IV, p. 399; Collot d'Escury 1844, VII, p. 243. A painted portret is in the Remonstrant Church at Rotterdam.

1108. Cancelled

1109. NUCK, Anthony - ca. 1650 Harderwijk - 5 Aug. 1692 Leiden. Physician at Delft; 1683 Prof. anat. at 's-Gravenhage; 1687 Prof. med. et anat. Leiden University.

Nuck was a very skilful anatomist, his preparations were praised by Boerhaave. He was very experienced in the technique of injecting preserving material for anatomical purposes. He also possessed a "domestic amphitheatre". Some specimens of the Anatomical Cabinet Leiden are attributed to Nuck (Geyskes & van der Klaauw 1934, p. 192), but according to Elshout (1952, p. 14-15), they are to be attributed to Ed. Sandifort, as they are preserved in turpentine. The specimens prepared by Nuck are supposed to have gone lost in 1721, when the cabinet was cleansed. NNBW VII, col. 914-915. A.M. Luyendijk-Elshout, in: Leiden University in the seventeenth century, p. 11, 280, 290, 293, 302, 305, 307, 439; G.C.B. Suringar: De medische faculteit te Leiden op het einde der zeventiende en in het begin de achttiende eeuw ..., in: Bijdr. Gesch. Geneesk. Onderwijs (repr. from Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk. 1864); J. Banga 1868: Gesch. der Geneesk. in Nederland.

1110. NUNSPEET (Prov. Gelderland) -
Veluws Diorama, founded 1957.

Exposition concerning the work of the "Staatsbosbeheer". Diorama with some

living animals, information about the natural surroundings of Nunspeet. *Musea* 1970, p. 242; 1976, p. 201; Hoogenhout 1978a, nr. 35; *Ned. Museumgids* 1980, p. 74; 1982, p. 79.

Visitors Centre "Zandebos". Diorama's concerning wildlife on the Veluwe (wood, heather, sandy places). Some living animals. Information about the natural surroundings. Hoogenhout 1978a, nr. 34; *Natura* May 1980, p. 138; *Ned. Museumgids* 1980, p. 74; 1982, p. 78-79.

1111. NUWRELT (NYVRELT, NUVRELT) - See Zuylen van Nijvelt.

1112. NIJEVELT - See Zuylen van Nijvelt.

1113. NIJMEGEN -

In this very old town the Dukes of Gelderland kept lions, falcons and other animals (e.g. parrots). Haller 1883, p. 58 (v. ca. 1725) mentions also the Reichswald; Veryard 1701, p. 16 (v. 1682) saw a monstrous child in the University. Between 1655 and 1672, and again between 1753 and 1757 the city of Nijmegen housed the "Kwartierlijke Hogeschool", cf. F.L.R. Sassen 1955: *De Kwartierlijke Hogeschool te Nijmegen*, in: *Numagia* II, p. 57-67; Witkamp 1872, p. V; Loisel 1912, I, p. 156; Swaen 1937 (*Valkerij*), p. 11.

The Natural History Museum. Collection of stuffed birds, preparates in liquor from old school collections, now in the former synagogue. *Ned. Museumgids* 1982, p. 79.

The R.C. University possesses collections in some of her institutes: Anatomical Museum (Museum of the Laboratory for Anatomy and Embryology): preparates and models concerning human anatomy and embryology. *Ned. Museumgids* 1982, p. 79; L.J. Rogier 1960: *Uit de geschiedenis van de beoefening der geneeskunde, inzonderheid te Nijmegen*, in: *Numaga* VII, p. 1-69. The Zool. Lab. with a.o. the collection of butterflies from De Liemers collected by L.H. Scholten (q.v.), cf. H.C.J. Oomen, 1981: *Meester Scholten (1892-1948) en de vlinders van de Liemers*, in: *Jaarboek Achterhoek en Liemers*, IV, p. 147-154. Hortus Botanicus. The modern (ecological) university garden was founded 1969-1972. The first (medical) garden existed between 1821 and 1828, a second between 1833 and 1878. *Ned. Museumgids* 1982, p. 79; *De Botanische Tuin Nijmegen*. Published by the Faculty of Science Nijmegen, 24 p.; H.C.J. Oomen 1960: *Een Hortus Botanicus in Nijmegen*, in: *Numaga* VII, p. 70-79.

1114. NIJS, Isaac Jan - ca. 1625 Amsterdam. Merchant.

According to Kerbert 1926, p. 3, Boccone 1674 did mention this man as a collector. Jutting 1939, p. 229, 238.

1115. NIJST, Edmond - 8 May 1880 probably Maastricht - 9 Febr. 1962 Maastricht. Archeologist (esp. interested in Roman archeology) and amateur entomologist. Was especially interested in ants. *Nat. Hist. Maandblad* LI, 1962, p. 18.

1116. NIJVERDAL (Prov. Overijssel) -
Visitors centre "Noestelerberg". Information concerning the natural history of the "Sallandse Heuvelrug". Hoogenhout 1978a, nr. 24; Natura May 1980, p. 138; Ned. Museumgids 1980, p. 58; 1982, p. 63.
1117. NIJVRELT - See Zuylen van Nijevelt.
1118. ODE, Helmer - 30 Aug. 1918 Delft - emigrated to Texas (USA) ca. 1952. Possessed a collection of shells which came in the Houston Museum of Natural Sciences.
1119. ODILIENBORG - See Sint Odiliënberg.
1120. ODON, Jacob - died 29 Jan. 1784 Amsterdam.
His cabinet of shells was sold 16 Sept. 1784 seq. at Amsterdam (107 nrs.).
Lugt nr. 3771.
1121. OETS (OUTS), Pieter - 1726 Prov. Zeeland - 1790 Amsterdam. Painter esp. of portraits, in crayon. During several years he lived at Rotterdam. He also worked in England, and later was an art-dealer at Amsterdam.
The collection of Oets, together with some other collections, was sold 31 Jan. 1791 at Amsterdam. Among the objects in the catalogue were 266 nrs. of natural history. Lugt nr. 4660. Van der Aa XIV, p. 44; Thieme-Becker XXV, p. 576; Immerzeel 1842-1843, XI, p. 274; Wurzbach 1910, II, p. 250.
1122. OISTERWIJK -
Bird-park Eurobird. Hoogenhout 1978c, nr. 18.
1123. OLDENZAAL -
Regional Geological Museum "De IJsselvallei".
Collection of shells from the pliocene and miocene layers and fossils of sea-animals. Ned. Museumgids 1982, p. 63.
1124. OLIVIER, Gerrit van - 1759 Dordrecht - 6 Sept. 1827 "Postrust" near Hazerswoude (Prov. Z.-Holland). Member of the Committee of the Navy and other advisory commissions in relation to seafaring.
He possessed a collection of Coleoptera. Together with J.A. Bennet (q.v.) he composed 3 lists of animals, living in the Netherlands. These lists were published as prize-winning essays in the "Verhandelingen van de Hollandsche Maatschappij der Wetenschappen" at Haarlem (Fauna Belgica): 1) XI, 1822, p. 77-440 (about mammals, birds and amphibians); 2) XIII, 1825, p. 1-222 and XIV, 1825, p. 1-521 (about fishes and insects); 3) XV, 1826, p. 1-236 (about worms and molluscs). These articles were crowned with a gold medal by the "Hollandsche Maatschappij" in 1822, 1824, and 1826 resp. In 1802 Olivier and Bennet published their translation of J.F. Blumenbach's "Handbuch der Naturgeschichte" (1779). AKL 1827, II, p. 162 (death announcement); 1829, I, p. 100 (biogr.); Scheffer 1939, p. 134; Bierens de Haan 1941, p. 51; 1952, p.

258. Boerlage & Hoek 1975, p. 58, 68, 119, 120. Van der Aa XIV, p. 85; JWP III, p. 364; IV, p. 399; Collot d'Escury 1844, VII, p. 228-230. P.H. Witkamp 1888, in: Eigen Haard, p. 307.

1125. OLMANS, Abraham - 16 April 1811 - 10 Dec. 1873 Amsterdam. No profession. In 1844 he became an unofficial worker in the malacological collection of the Amsterdam Zool. Garden. He was appointed as curator in November 1854. In 1844 the Zool. Gardens bought his shell collection. He labelled the samples very accurately and kept a good catalogue, assisted by his son H. Oltmans. He published: "Lijst van voorwerpen in het Museum, d.d. 1 Mei 1863" (in "Artis"). Maitland 1863, p. LVI, 133; Jaarboekje Natura Artis Magistra 1874, p. 188; Busé 1938, in: Jaarboek Amstelodamum; Jutting 1939, p. 168 seq. (see also register); Dance 1966, p. 296. Photograph in Zool. Mus. Amsterdam.

1126. OLMANS, Miss M.E.A. - died 1838 's-Gravenhage. She possessed a collection of naturalia and of rarities. She bought the microscope of Lyonet (q.v.) and bequeathed it to her brother Abraham Oltmans (q.v.). The microscope is now in "Artis". Jutting 1939, p. 168: the important collection of shells of miss M.E.A. Oltmans in the Hague purchased from her brother Mr. A. Oltmans on May 1st, 1844 seems to have perished, unless it is mixed with other material of unknown origin. Van Seters 1962, p. 80.

1127. ONSTENK, Willem Gerard Clement - 22 June 1904 's-Gravenhage - 31 Oct. 1975 Maastricht. Businessman. Possessed a collection of Coleoptera (100 species, 6000 ex.), bugs, Odonata and bumblebees. The greatest part of the collection is still in the possession of his widow, but not in a good condition, a part is given away (personal information). Nat. Hist. Maandblad XLIX, 1960, p. 192-193.

1128. ONTIJD, Conrad Gerard - 1776 Naaldwijk - 13 Jan. 1844 's-Gravenhage. Physician at 's-Gravenhage; many publications on medical subjects. His cabinet (a.o. human and animal skulls) was sold 6 Nov. 1878 at Amsterdam: "Catalogue d'une collection importante d'objets d'histoire naturelle et d'instruments d'astronomie et de géodésie delassée ..."; this catalogue also includes the collection of A.B. Medenbach de Rooy (q.v.) and of Mr. A. Krantz at Bonn (cabinet of geology, mineralogy and paleontology). Van der Aa XIV, p. 129-131; NNBW IV, col. 1040-1041.

1129. ONTIJD, F.J.M. - See Rethaan.

1130. OORDT, Jan van - 29 Dec. 1701 Middelburg - 5 Aug. 1775 Batavia. "Schepen" (Alderman) of Batavia, auctionmaster; "Oud-opperkoopman" and Commissar of the "Bank van Lening" (Bank Courant) and of the pawnbroker's shop at Batavia.

Of his collection exists a catalogue dated 1766: "Catalogus van fraaie zeldzaamheden, bestaande in allerlei soorten van Vreemde Gedierkens, Visschen,

Insecten, Schelpen, Hoorntjes en andere fraaie Land- en Zee Gewassen ... door dezelve geschikt na de ordre gehouden in de werken van de Heren Rumphius en Valentijn. Uitgegeven bij Harder Reynier, Compagnies Drukker in 't Kasteel" (collection of fishes, insects, shells and plants). The catalogue came into the hands of Mrs. Mees-van Oordt, daughter of Jan's younger brother Hendrik van Oordt and still is in the Mees family. Nagtglas III, p. 295.

1131. OORTMAN, Andries - born 8 Febr. 1715 Utrecht. Physician. According to Boddaert 1768, p. XXIII, he possessed a cabinet. Album promotorum Acad. Rheno-Traj. 1636-1815, p. 137: 12 Sept. 1738 Andreas Oortman Traj., Med., de Dentibus; G.J. Boekenoogen 1885: Het geslacht Oortman, in: Ned. Leeuw III, p. 5355.

1132. OORTMANS, Adam - Brewer in "De Swaen", he had a widow, A. Oortmans-de la Court. This was not Miss Del Court (who was married with a cloth-dyer). Auction 21 Oct. 1707 (cat. in Rijksprentencabinet). Not. Arch. nr. 5338, p. 617, 16 Aug. 1707; van Seters 1958, p. 192, 204, 211-212 (note 39), 214, 218 (note 42), 226 (note 53), 229 (twice).

1133. OORTMANS, Hendrik - Possessed a cabinet of shells, sold Amsterdam 1749. Valentijn 1726, III, p. 561: mentions Petronella Oortmans - de la Court, widow of Adam Oortmans, but later on he mentions Hendrik Oortmans. Vosmaer 1790; Valentijn 1754, p. 45 (H. Oortmans); Kalff 1928, p. 207; Jutting 1939, p. 229, 239. See also Court, de la.

1134. OORTMANS, Petronella - 1654 - 1727. Daughter of Hendrik Oortmans (q.v.) and Petronella de la Court (q.v.). Married with Abraham du Pré (or Duprez) in 1677.

She inherited a part of the cabinet of her mother and she possessed a.o. a dolls house (now in Utrecht), but also drawers with rare shells and other sea products. Inventory by notary van Midlum 1728, who showed her cabinet to Uffenbach. Uffenbach 1754, III, p. 648 (v. 1710). Rumphius 1705, p. 67, 86, 108, 133, 160; Valentijn 1726, III, p. 561; 1754, p. 44, 48; Jutting 1939, p. 234, 238 (sub P. Oortmans - de la Court); van Seters 1958, p. 192, 204, 211- 212 (note 39), 214, 218 (note 42), 226 (note 53), 229. Mun. Arch. Amsterdam, Not. Arch. nr. 5338, p. 617 (16 Aug. 1707). Collot d'Escury 1844, VII, p. 329. Thiel 1976, p. 439, nr. N.M. 1010; p. 586, nr. N.M. 1010.

1135. OOSTERDIJK SCHACHT, Hermannus - 8 June 1679 Amsterdam - 15 Febr. 1744 Leiden. Prof.med. Leiden 1719-1744. Pupil of Boerhaave (q.v.) and father of Johannes Oosterdijk Schacht (q.v.).

Sale catalogue of his collection (in Boekh. nr. 162): Bibliotheca Oosterdijkiana ... insecten, dieren, anat. preparaten, instrumenten, 28 Sept. 1744 seq.; p. 99: animalia liquore condita 56 nrs. esp. snakes; p. 101: animalia sicco, with a.o. skeletons of birds. Haller 1883, p. 39, 107 (v. 1725). Van der Aa XIV, p. 149. Siegenbeek 1829, I, p. 261, 298; II, p. 112, 113, 181;

Suringar 1867, in: Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk. p. 199 (= Bijdr. Gesch. Geneesk. XIV, p. 16, fig. 12); Sv. Linné Sällsk. Årsskr. XX, 1937, p. 114. Muller: Cat. van portr.

1136. OOSTERDIJK SCHACHT, Johannes - 26 Oct. 1704 Leiden - 18 Aug. 1792 Utrecht. Son of Hermannus (q.v.). Prof. med. et phil. Franeker 1728; Utrecht 1729-1790.

His collections contained esp. minerals. Schaeffer 1794, p. 136 (v. 1788). In Boekh. nr. 606: Bibliotheca Oosterdijkiana J.O. Schacht ... 23 Sept. 1793 seq.; p. 201, nr. 5: 2 Leeuwenhoek microscopes sold for the price of 1 Dutch guilder. Van der Aa XIV, p. 150-151. Album Stud. Acad. Rheno-Traj. 1886, nr. 170 (portr.).

1137. OOSTERWOLDE (Prov. Friesland) -

"Imkerijmuseum Apiculturama". A private international collection of bee-hives and implements used in apiculture, illustrating the cultural and historical meaning of apiculture. Ned. Museumgids 1982, p. 38.

1138. OOSTING, Christiaan Hendrik - 30 May 1889 Meppel - 12 April 1940 Bandung (Java). Assistant (1909-1918), then Keeper (1918-1926) at the Geological Institute of the Agricultural University at Wageningen, afterwards he worked at the Deli Experimental Station for Tobacco at Medan (1926-1929) and from 1929 onwards he was paleontologist at the Geological Survey at Bandung. Collection of recent and fossil molluscs of the Netherlands East Indies. The results of his studies, particularly of the Tertiary fauna and Caenozoic molluscs, are used for stratigraphic studies. He described 135 new species and subspecies. Arch. Molluskenkunde LXXII, p. 123-125 (necrol. by W. Wenz); obituary by C.O. van Regteren Altena 1946, in: Proc. Mal. Soc. XXVII, p. 57-58.

1139. OOSTKAPELLE -

"Fossielenmuseum" (Museum of fossils). Collection of fossils and plates of prehistoric animals: trilobites, wisent, bears, mammoth. Hoogenhout 1978a, nr. 89; Natura May 1980, p. 139; Ned. Museumgids 1980, p. 161; 1982, p. 172.

1140. OOSTSTROOM, Simon Jan van - 2 Jan. 1906 Rotterdam - 28 Sept. 1982 Oegstgeest. Botanist at the State Herbarium, Leiden, 1934-1971; Keeper of the Dutch collections; well-known by his work on Heukels Flora's; he published many botanical historical texts.

Possessed a collection of Coleoptera and Diptera. Gorteria V, p. 97-101 (biogr., portr.); p. 101-115 (bibliogr.); XI, p. 147-151 (in memoriam); Blumea XIX, 1971, p. 1-2, with portr.; XXVIII, 1983, p. 229, with portr.

1141. OOTMARSUM -

"Natuurhistorisch en historisch Museum" (Museum of nat. hist. and regional history). Ned. Museumgids 1982, p. 63.

In 1981 a geological museum was opened in an old barn. It contains the col-

lection of the amateur-geologist Ben de Wit.

"Streekmuseum Stichting Heemkunde-Ootmarsum". Regional museum for folklore. Hoogenhout 1978a, nr. 25.

1142. ORANJE -

The Princes of Oranje, Stadholders of Holland (Maurits 1567-1625, Frederik Hendrik 1584-1647, William II 1626-1650, William III 1650-1702, William IV 1711-1751, William V 1748-1806) were all more or less interested in animals. They possessed a menagerie or a cabinet and the officers of the East and West India Companies offered them the curious animals the ships brought to Holland. Well-known is the casuary presented to Prince Maurits in 1616, put up in the yard of count van Brederode, on the corner of the Toernooiveld and the Houtstraat at 's-Gravenhage (a slum nearby kept the name Kasuariestraat). It has been engraved by Chrispijn van den Queborn (Atlas van Stolk). In 1795 the French brought everything of importance to Paris. Boyer 1971, p. 391-404; Postma 1961, p. 42, 116, 134: The later King William I saw 1802 with Talleyrand in Paris many objects that had been stolen by the French. See also Rijksmuseum 1976, p. 10-15 seq.; Pennant 1948, p. 155 (v. 1765), p. 163. In 1813, after the restoration of the Kingdom, King William I received back an adequate collection, which Brugmans (q.v.) selected in Paris. He gave his collections to Leiden University, where they formed the nucleus of the RMNH (see also Gijzen, p. 10, 23-28). The Amsterdam Zoological Gardens have enjoyed interest and protection of our Kings William I, II, III, and of Queen Wilhelmina. There is still a collection in the possession of the House of Orange and much information about the old ones can yet be found in the "Huisarchief". Brom 1915, p. 126 (v. 1677-1678: while I have dealt with the menageries s.v. Honselaersdijk, Loo, Soestdijk, I here only mention the cabinet of shells of Prince Maurits); and the "Kabinet des Stadholders", cf. Scheurleer 1966, p. 8, 9, 11, 78(187), 86(202), 87(207); 1967, p. 18 note, 20-28, 31, 32, 35, 39, 41 (see also notes p. 211, nr. 29). Bayer 1950, p. 56; see also Elsevier's Magazine XXXIII, 1977, p. 54). Evers 1912, 1914. AKL 1812, I, p. 422 seq. (disfigured skull of a pig). Engel 1937, p. 93, 94; 1961, p. 120; Boeseman 1970, p. 184 seq. Engel 1940, p. 203; Pieters 1978, p. 54; Houël 1803; Jutting 1939 (see register under Oranje); Tuyn & van der Feen 1969, p. 69-71; Bierens de Haan 1952, p. 247; Cuvier & Valenciennes (1828-1849), 1836, p. 325; 1830, p. 410; 1849, p. 128. It was founded 1756 (Argenville 1780, p. 338) by the widow of William IV, "Mevrouw de Gouvernante", who bought Vosmaer's cabinet and made him director of it. Later on the cabinet Lassara was bought. The cabinet was situated since Sept. 1766 in the N.E. edge of the Buitenhof, opposite the Palace of the Stadholders (Die Haghe 1933, p. 54, seq., p. 122; Oud Holland 1892, X, note 1, p. 224); Anonymus 1781, p. 109; Pieters 1980, p. 539-563). Vosmaer 1800, p. 34, nr. 153 mentions a catalogue, perhaps Ms., made 1778 for the Prince. As is well-known he described many animals in Vosmaer 1766-1804 of which many passed from the menagerie into the cabinet. He probably had a clerk at his disposition named G.C. Blanken, who figures as subscriber in a book of that time. Pallas often studied in the menagerie and in the cabinet; Pallas

1766a, p. XV, 45, 46, 64, 88, 158, 168, 179, 181, 190, 216, 219, 232, 326, 346, 370; Boddaert 1768, p. XIX, XXXVI, 55, 57, 78, 108, 198, 210, 223, 225, 236, 270, 274, 290, 403, 429, 435, 461; Pallas 1766b, p. 36, 56, 57, 61-64, 106; Boddaert 1770, I, p. VII, VIII, 15, 21, 31; V, p. 27, 29; Pallas 1767-1777, I, p. 16, 23, 38; II, p. 5; VI, p. 11, 18, 19, 33; see also Houttuyn 1761-1773, XVII, p. 249, 397; Cramer 1779-1782, I, p. 139; II, p. 1, 19, 39, 57, 58, 60, 77, 91; III, p. 10, 41, 54, 63, 81, 136, 157, 164, 165; IV, p. 13, 142, 145, 150, 151, 181; Temminck 1808-1809, VI, p. 49; Voet 1766, I, p. 6, 10, 11, 19, 20, 21, 23, 30, 31, 40, 48, 53, 77; Stoll 1788b, p. 99. Of course it was often visited and because of its richness, described. Ferrner 1910, p. 352 (v. 1759); Garampi 1889, p. 204 (v. 1762); 1899, p. 214, 266 (v. 1764); Beckmann 1912, p. 344 (v. 1762); Courtanvaux 1768, p. 191-192 (v. 1767); Argenville 1780, p. 338 (v. 1773); Heineken 1769, p. 64 (v. 1768); Coyer 1775, p. 266 (v. 1769); Thunberg 1792-1794, II, p. 260 (v. 1779); Lynar 1781, p. 131 (v. 1771); Björnsthål 1782, p. 367-368 (v. 1774); Grimm 1775, p. 290 (v. 1774); Honoré 1779, p. 59 (v. 1776); Sander 1783, p. 487 (v. 1777) (according to Scheurleer 1967, p. 46, note 54: 1775); Titius 1783, p. 204-213 (v. 1777); Maarsen 1936, in: *Die Haghe*, p. 269 (v. 1778); Silva Rosa 1927, p. 18 (v. 1778); Desjobert 1910, LIX, p. 8 (non. v. 1778); Eversman 1792, p. 188-191 (v. 1783); Smith 1796, I, p. 27 (v. 1786); Schaeffer 1794, p. 110-112 (v. 1788); Ireland 1790, p. 70 (v. 1789); Forster 1868, p. 69 (v. 1790); Anonymus 1792, p. 101 (v. 1790); Radcliffe 1795, p. 65 (v. 1794); see also Anonymus 1767, p. 327; Streseman 1923, p. 124; van der Klaauw 1926, p. 8, 59, 60, 61; Horn & Kahle 1935-'37, p. 267, 383; Maitland 1855, p. 169; Witkamp 1888, p. 313; about the collections in Paris see Cuvier & Valenciennes: *Hist. Nat. des poissons*, 1828-1849, XIII, p. 304 seq.; *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1892, p. 317. When the cabinet selected by Brugmans was in 's-Gravenhage but not yet given to the Leiden University it was visited by Strick 1818, p. 197 (v. 1817); Jaeck 1826, p. 212 (v. 1824). Gijzen 1938, p. 23 seq.; Brouwer 1954, p. 23, 25, 40, 48; Levaillant 1799, I, p. 36 (v. ca. 1780): "quand je vis la ménagerie du Prince d'Orange elle étoit fort dépeuplée". Dance 1966, p. 84; Scheurleer 1967, p. 20-28, 32, 35, 39, 40, 41, and notes, pl. p. 196, 197, 211 (nr. 28). Holthuis 1969, p. 244, 248; Pennant 1948, p. 153, 162; Vosmaer 1766-1804; Stregels 1974. King William II in 1843 held a menagerie in the garden of his palace at the Kneuterdijk, which was sold after his death in 1849 (see N. Japikse: *De Geschiedenis van het Huis Oranje Nassau*, 1948, II, p. 198).

1143. ORSOY, Joan Arnold van - 29 Oct. 1700 Amsterdam - 6 Nov. 1753 Amsterdam. Merchant and literary man, lived at the Y-gracht, near the Peperstraat. Possessed a cabinet of anatomy, insects, etc. The collection was sold 19 Febr. 1754 seq. at Amsterdam (Boekh. nr. 223a): "A very fine collection ... books ... and some rare insects and anatomical preparations, microscopiums ... at the house of the deceased ...". Engel 1961, p. 130; Boeseman 1970, p. 182. Van der Aa XIV, p. 208; NNBW X, col. 693. Ned. Leeuw 1902, p. 193; 1903, p. 8, 44, 63, 159.

1144. ORVILLE, Wilhelm d' - 1651 or 1652 Hamburg - 31 March 1719 Amsterdam. Clergyman at Vlaardingem (1678) and Haarlem (1700-1707).

His cabinet of shells, zoophytes, stones, etc. was sold 1722 at Amsterdam. Boehmer 1785, I, p. 375 (writes wrongly 1622; he mentions a second edition of 1736). Uffenbach 1754, III, p. 509 (v. 1710). Valentijn 1726, III, p. 562; 1754, p. 46, 50, 51, 65; Seba 1734-1765, II, p. 134; Lesser 1756, p. 78 (mentions catalogue 1722); Engel 1937, p. 81; Jutting 1939, p. 231, 236. Van der Aa XIV, p. 216-217; NNBW V, col. 407. Portr. in miniature in the "Rijksmuseum", Amsterdam.

1145. OSPPEL-NEDERWEERT -

Visitors centre "Mijl op Zeven". Contains a.o. a moor-aquarium, in which are mosses, several species of heather, fishes, prepared plants and animals. Hoogenhout 1978a, nr. 81; Natura May 1980, p. 139; Ned. Museumgids 1980, p. 190; 1982, p. 204-205.

Peelmuseum. Exhibition in the field of peat-exploitation, flora and fauna of that region. Ned. Museumgids 1980, p. 190; 1982, p. 205.

1146. OSSENZIJL (Prov. Overijssel) -

Visitors centre "Weerribben". Information about the peat-area of "De Weerribben": exploitation of peat. Hoogenhout 1978a, nr. 26; Natura May 1980, p. 138; Ned. Museumgids 1980, p. 59; 1982, p. 64.

1147. OTTERLO (Prov. Gelderland) -

Visitors centre "De Aanschouw", in National Park "De Hoge Veluwe". Opened 1972. Exposition concerning natural life in the national park. Musea 1976, p. 210; Hoogenhout 1978a, nr. 36; Natura May 1980, p. 138; Ned. Museumgids 1980, p. 76; 1982, p. 80.

1148. OTWEILER -

Cabinet sold Amsterdam 1766 (contained divers naturalia), cf. Vosmaer 1790.

1149. OUDAAN, Michiel - ca. 1702 Rotterdam - 30 May 1766 Rotterdam. Merchant. Seems to have been a nephew of Houttuyn (q.v.).

He possessed a cabinet of shells, catalogued by Meuschen (q.v.) in his Miscellanea 3. The collection was sold 18 Nov. 1766 at Rotterdam. Sale catalogue in "Artis" (144 p.). Houttuyn 1761-1773, XII, p. 21 mentions a drawing with 3 Odonata by Rocho van Veen 1681, which he got from his nephew Oudaan (these are now in the Libr. of the Dutch Entom. Soc.). Vosmaer 1790; Lugt nr. 1562. Berl. Samml. 1778, I, p. 631; Murray 1904, III, p. 69; Jutting 1939, p. 222, 230, 237; van Seters 1958, p. 205, 220 (note 45), p. 233; Boeseman 1970, p. 181. Cobres 1782, I, p. 137. Ned. Leeuw XLIX, 1931, col. 143.

1150. OUDEMANS, Anthonie Cornelis - 12 Nov. 1858 Batavia - 14 Jan. 1943 Arnhem. In 1871 he came to Holland and studied biology at Utrecht Univ. Teacher at Arnhem, Keeper Zool. Mus. Utrecht 1882; Director of Zool. Garden, 's-Gravenhage 1886-1895; afterwards taught biology at secondary

schools at Sneek and Arnhem till 1923.

He possessed a collection of Acarina. He published some studies about the Dodo, and 584 articles on Acarology. Van der Wulp 1895, p. 20; Everts 1920, p. XII; *Natura* Dec. 1938; H.C. Funke 1943: In memoriam, in: *Natura* XLII, p. 25; G.L. van Eyndhoven 1943: Dr. A.C. Oudemans en de acarologie, in: *Natura* XLII, p. 25-30; *NRC* 12 Nov. 1938; 16, 18, 20 Jan. 1943; *De Tijd* 18 Jan. 1943 (necrol.); G.L. van Eyndhoven 1943: Obituary, in: *Entom. Ber.* XI, p. 49-50; G.L. van Eyndhoven 1944: Biography, bibliography of A.C. Oudemans, in: *Tijdschr. Entom.* LXXXVI, p. 1-56 (with portr.); Brouwer 1954, p. 12, 85, 130, 161, 183 (about his ornithological activities); G.L. van Eyndhoven 1965: Some details about the life and works of A.C. Oudemans, in: *Acarologia* VII, p. 589-593. *JWP* I, p. 447; II, p. 198; V, p. 247. *Wie is dat?* II; III; IV.

1151. OUDEMANS, Johannes Theodorus - 22 Nov. 1862 Amsterdam - 20 Febr. 1934 Schovenhorst, near Putten. Entomologist. Son of the well-known botanist C.A. J.A. Oudemans, 1892 Keeper of the combined museums of the Zool. Garden and of the Univ. of Amsterdam. Since 1902, when he abandoned his functions, he devoted himself entirely to entomology. He inherited the estate "Schovenhorst" from his father-in-law. During many years President of the Dutch Entom. Soc. He was one of the founders of the Dutch Soc. for the Protection of Nature. He is the author of "De Nederlandsche Insecten" (1900).

Oudemans possessed a standard collection of Dutch insects (some 75,000 Lepidoptera, Hymenoptera and Ichneumonidae) in 550 drawers. After his death this collection came in the Zool. Mus. Amsterdam. Van der Wulp 1895, p. 50, 89; Everts 1922, p. XII; *Gedenboek Amsterdam* 1932, p. 279; Horn & Kahle 1935-'37, p. 199; Lempke 1936, p. 239; Jutting 1939, p. 179, 240; Brouwer 1954, p. 183. *JWP* II, p. 198; IV, p. 400; V, p. 247; *W.P. Encycl. ed.* 5, XV, p. 33; *Oosthoek's Geïll. Encycl. ed.* 3. Max Weber 1934: Dr. Johannes Theodorus Oudemans, in: *Tijdschr. Entom.*, suppl. LXXV, p. I-XVI, bibliogr., portr.; 1934, XXVII, p. 167-174 (obituary by J.Th. de Meyere); Anon. 1934, in: *Lambillionea* XXXIV, p. 53; J. Koornneef, in: *Maandblad Nat. His. Genootsch. Limburg* XXIII, 1934, p. 29-30 (biogr., portr.); *Entom. Ber.* IX, 1935, p. 131-133, 147-149 (collection J.Th. Oudemans to Inst. for the Tropics, Amsterdam; many data about his collection).

1152. OUDEMIRDUM (Prov. Friesland) -

Regional natural history museum "Klif en Gaast", opened 1958.

Stuffed animals normally living in the woods, meadows and waters of that region. *Musea* 1970, p. 257; 1976, p. 212; Hoogenhout 1978a, nr. 12; *Ned. Museumgids* 1980, p. 36; 1982, p. 38.

1153. OUDENBOSCH -

"Natuurhistorisch en Vogelmuseum".

A pretty complete collection of birds of the Netherlands of about 1900, and more than 200 birds from tropical countries; also a collection of mammals. The bird collection van den Bogaart (q.v.) was bought in 1905. Snouckaert 1907, p. 42; Hoogenhout 1978a, nr. 74; *Ned. Museumgids* 1980, p. 176; 1982,

p. 189.

1154. OUDERMEULEN - Probably Cornelis Jan van der Oudermeulen - 28 March 1838 's-Gravenhage - 1 June 1904 Wassenaar. President of the "Hollandsche Maatschappij van Landbouw" 1874 and 1878-1885; Member of the Provincial States.

Probably he possessed a collection of birds. Ned. Landbouwweekblad 1904, nr. 18 (4 June); Snouckaert 1907, p. 42; Ned. Patriciaat 1954, XL.

1155. OUDSHOORN, Jan Gosche van - Haarlem - buried 1 Nov. 1788 Amsterdam. Cabinet sold 10 April 1787 Amsterdam. Vosmaer 1790; Lugt nr. 4170.

1156. OUKERKE, Laurens van - 25 April 1748 Haarlem - buried 23 June 1817 Haarlem. Brother of Willem van Oukerke (q.v.), married Geertruyda van der Vinne in 1786.

Possessed a cabinet, containing insects. Catalogue in Boekh. Nemnich 1809, p. 371 (v. 1808, did he mean Laurens or Willem?). Argenville 1780, p. 357 (Ovkerke); Ekama 1874, p. 103 (cabinet sold 19 May 1818 at Haarlem); Jutting 1939, p. 231, 237.

1157. OUKERKE, Willem van - 25 July 1744 Haarlem - 16 June 1795 Haarlem. Brother of Laurens van Oukerke (q.v.), married Christina van der Vinne in 1774.

Possessed a cabinet, containing insects. Nemnich 1809, p. 371 (v. 1808, insects; did he mean Willem of Laurens?); Argenville 1780, p. 357 (Ovkerke); Ekama 1874, p. 103 (cabinet sold Haarlem 11 March 1816, also Lugt nr. 8831); Jutting 1939, p. 231, 237.

1158. OUST - See Oets.

1159. OUTSHOORN, Willem van - 4 May 1635 Lariki (Ambon) - 27 Nov. 1720 Batavia. Studied law at Leiden University; 1659 to Batavia; Member of the Council of Justice; Governor-General 1691-1704.

Kalff 1919, p. 86. NNBW VI, col. 1087-1089. A.B. van Deinse 1937: Een brief uit 1719 van Willem van Outshoorn aan Anthony van Dishoeck, arts te Vlissingen, in: Arch. Zeeuwsch Genootsch. p. 120, 125. See also Anthony van Dishoeck.

1160. OUWEHAND - See Rhenen.

1161. OUWENS, P.A. - 1850 - 5 March 1922 Buitenzorg (Bogor, Java). Major in the Dutch East Indian Army. After his retirement in 1905 he became a Curator of the molluscs dept. of the Zool. Mus. at Buitenzorg (Bogor) till 1921. He also made collecting trips for that museum.

He possessed an important collection of reptiles, insects and esp. shells. According to Jutting he entertained exchange relations with many fellow-conchologists. His collection came in the Zool. Mus. Buitenzorg (Bogor), except

the non-Indian shells, which came in the Zool. Mus. Amsterdam (1932). Dammerman 1921, in: *Teysmannia*, p. i-vi; S. Kalff 1921, in: *De Natuur*, p. 262; 1928, p. 206 (both notes deal with his cabinet); obituary by Backer and Leefmans 1922, in: *De Tropische Natuur*, XI, p. 49-50; Jutting 1939, p. 180, 183, 184, 234, 235. JWP IV, p. 400.

1162. OUWENS, Wilhelmus - 18 Dec. 1717 Delft - 15 March 1779 's-Gravenhage. Prof. chem. and bot. Franeker 1749-1763.

His cabinet was sold 1777 at 's-Gravenhage, cf. Vosmaer 1790. His library was sold Dec. 1779 at 's-Gravenhage; about 75 water-colours of plants were bought by Adr. van Rooyen and are now in the State Herbarium. *Ons Amsterdam* Jan. 1979, p. 8. *Boekzaal der geleerde Wereld* 1779, p. 535; *De Navorscher* XXXIII, p. 261.

1163. OVENS, Jürgen (Jurriaan, Georg) - 1623 Tönningen - 7 Dec. 1678 Friedrichstadt. 1651 Painter at Amsterdam, he is said to have been a pupil of Rembrandt. He also possessed an art trade at Amsterdam, where he lived at the Lauriergracht from 1656 onwards. After the death of his wife in 1691 an inventory of his belongings has been made.

He possessed a cabinet of shells, that was sent to England after his death, to be sold there, cf. Rumphius 1705, p. 108, 161. Valentijn 1726, III, p. 561; 1754, p. 19, 45; Jutting 1939, p. 229-238. NNBW X, col. 698-699; ADB XXV, p. 1-4; Thieme-Becker XXVI, p. 103.

1164. OVERVEEN (Prov. N.-Holland) -

Visitors centre in the National Park "De Kennemerduinen".

Stuffed animals, shells, plants, diorama's concerning the Park; flora and fauna of the beach and the dunes. *Musea* 1954, p. 249; 1976, p. 215; Hoogenhout 1978a, nr. 56; *Natura* May 1980, p. 139; *Ned. Museumgids* 1982, p. 126.

1165. OVKERKE - See Oukerke.

1166. PADTBRUGGE, Robertus - 1638 (or Dec. 1637) Paris - died Amersfoort?. Physician, later chief merchant of the Dutch East India Company on Ceylon (1663-1672); 1676 Governor of Ternate; 1682-1687 Governor of Ambon. Repatriated 1688.

In his ships-journal and his travel-books he manifests himself as a naturalist. The diaries contain many data about flora and fauna. He seems to have been a friend of Swammerdam (q.v.). Abandonon, in: *Tijdschr. Aardrijksk. Genootsch.* XXXVI, 1917; *Bijdr. Land- en Volkenkunde Ned. Indië* 1867 (with two reports of his hand); Schoute 1937, p. 16, 17, 18, 19, 54. Rumphius *Herb. Ambon.* I, p. 88; VI, p. 184. NNBW VIII, col. 1249-1250.

1167. PADTBRUGGE-HOOGVEEN, Catharine - Wife of Robertus Padtbrugge (q.v.). Commenced to collect shells ca. 1683. Valentijn 1726, III, p. 560; 1754, p. 44; Jutting 1939, p. 234, 238 (sub Padbrugge).

1168. PALIER, Johan Carel - 16 June 1729 's-Hertogenbosch - 20 Febr. 1780 's-Hertogenbosch. 1755 Proponent at Well and Ammerzoden; 1769 Clergyman at 's-Hertogenbosch; 1771 Professor at the Illustre and Latin school, 's-Hertogenbosch.

Possessed a cabinet of divers naturalia, shells, fossils, corals, etc. The collection was sold 27 May 1782 at 's-Hertogenbosch (Boekh. nr. 459). At the "Provinciaal Genootschap" in 's-Hertogenbosch is a "Register van eenige waarnemingen, gedaan door J.C. Palier" a.o. about fossilised bones, found in the Bommelerwaard. C.R. Hermans 1852: *Geschiedenis der Illustre en Latijnse scholen te 's-Hertogenbosch*, p. 32 seq.; F.L.R. Sassen 1970: *Studenten van de Illustre School te 's-Hertogenbosch, 1636-1810*. NNBW V, col. 421.

1169. PALLAS, Peter Simon - 3 Oct. 1741 Berlin - 20 Sept. 1811 Berlin (data according to DSB). Natural scientist, geographer. Studied medicine at Halle, Göttingen and Leiden 1754-1759. Invited by Catharine II he went to St. Petersburg, where in 1767 he became ordinary Academician and in 1768 Professor of natural history.

He took part in several scientific expeditions in European and Asiatic Russia from 1768 til 1774 and from 1793 till 1794, his main goal being the writing of a zoological geography of the Russian Empire. The results of these travels were published by the St. Petersburg Academy of Science: "Zoographia Rosso-Asiatica ..." 1811-1831. During his stay in Holland and England between 1761 and 1766 he studied a great many collections, writing several catalogues, some of which were published. Probably he also arranged the Zoophytes in the collection of the Prince of Orange. He records to have used the facilities provided by the collections of his friend Burman (q.v.). He is the author of a.o. "Elenchus Zoophytorum" and "Miscellanea Zoologica" (both 's-Gravenhage 1766), see also Boddaert. *Proc. Zool. Soc. London*, 1892, p. 311; Loisel 1912: *Histoire des Ménageries*, II, p. 30; Scheffer 1939, p. 130, 131; Pennant 1948, p. 162 (met him 1765 at 's-Gravenhage and was accompanied by Pallas to Schouwman and to the menagerie of "Kleine Loo"); Stresemann 1951, p. 67-72; *Artis Jaarboek* 1955, p. 166; Scheurleer 1967, p. 25; *Holthuis* 1969, p. 242, 245; Husson & *Holthuis* 1969, p. 152-153; Boeseman 1970, p. 181. DSB X, p. 283-285; ADB XXV, p. 81-98; *Dict. Sci. Nat.* LXI, p. 198; JWP IV, p. 400. C. Hamilton Smith 1843: *Mammalia*, IV: *Memoir of Pallas*, p. 17-77; A.J.J. van de Velde 1955: Peter Simon Pallas, naturaliste et voyageur, in: *Biol. Jaarboek Dodonaea*, XXII, p. 227-242 (bibl.); E. Stresemann 1957: Pallas' letzte Tage, in: *Beitr. Vögelkunde*, V, p. 207-209; Idem 1962: *Leben und Werk von Peter Simon Pallas*, in: *Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte Osteuropas*, XII, p. 247-257.

1170. PALUDANUS, Bernardus (Berend ten Broeke) - 28 Oct. 1550 Steenwijk - 3 April 1633 Enkhuizen. He studied medicine in Germany and visited several European countries, a.o. Lithuania and Poland in 1577. He then studied medicine in Italy. In 1578 he visited Syria, Israel and Egypt, in 1579 Rome, Naples en Maltha. In 1580 he became Dr. phil et med. at Padua University. Paludanus was court physician of the royal family Schönburg at Waldenburg. In

1581 he was back at Steenwijk and became town-physician at Zwolle, and in 1586 at Enkhuizen.

Paludanus has become famous by his very precious collection of natural history, ethnographics, products of art and also of rarities. Testament Not. Codde 9 July 1628. The catalogue, written by himself, still exists. In 1651 the collection was bought by Count Frederik III of Schleswig-Holstein, who incorporated it in his "Gottorpsische Kunstammer", which in 1759 was transferred to Copenhagen; about this collection: Die Bodenfahrt von Herzog Friedrich von Württemberg (Tübingen 1604, p. 43-45). Count Philipp Ludwig II of Hanau-Münzenberg (1576-1612) with his brother Albrecht (1579-1636), as wardens of Count Jan the Elder of Nassau (1535-1606), Stadholder of Gelderland, travelled in the Netherlands (1593-1594) and visited Paludanus in Enkhuizen. The itinerary, in Ms., is preserved in Marburg a.d. Lahn (Hessisches Staatarchiv, Bestand 81, Hanau Regierung A 47, nr. 6, 5). The 17 years old Count Philipp enumerates arbitrarily the curiosities showed to him (Paludanus celebris in tota Europa et orbe terrarum); J. Rathgeb 1639: Warhaffte Beschreibung zweier Raysen ... (with index rerium omnium naturalium a Bernhardo Paludano ... collectarum) Tübingen p. 44, 45: description of a visit in 1592; K.A. Citroen 1967: Een olifant in de Doelen, in: Amstelodamum LIV, p. 12-15 (p. 14: v. 1593 and 1594); Sincerus 1649, p. 237 (v. ca. 1610); Hegenitius 1630, p. 58 (v. before 1627; description of cabinet); Snelders 1980: Jan Jonston, his stay and scientific activities in the Netherlands 1629-1634, in: Studia y materialy Z Aziejow nauki polskiej, Seria B, Z. 28, 1978, p. 213-227; E. Thomae 1675: Lebens-Lauff des Joh. Jonston, in: Lampas Perenni-Luca, ... by dessen Ruh-Stätte angezündet; Brieg, p. 44-67 (p. 57: v. 1632); Monconys 1666, II, p. 175 (v. Enkhuizen 1663: "Nous n'y pûmes voir ... le cabinet de Paludanus parce qu'il n'y avoit que 3 semaines que M. Stemberque à qui il appartenoit étoit aussi mort, et toutes choses estoient encore sous le seau"); this refers to what remained of the collection after part of it had been sold in 1651 to Duke Frederik III of Schleswig-Holstein in Gottorf (see Olearius, Gottorfische Kunstammer, Schleswig 1666 or 1674, preface, p. 5); Jacobaeus 1910, p. 77 (v. Enkhuizen 1674, remembers Paludanus). Paludanus compiled the annotations on Indian natural products in Linschoten's "Itinerario" (1596), cf. F.W.T. Hunger 1943 on Paludanus, as an annex to the "Werken van de Linschoten Vereniging", XXXIX, p. 249-268, with portr. Egb. van Hoof 1666: Historie der vermaarde zee- en koopstad Enkhuizen (portr.); Valentinus 1714, II, p. 19; Kanold 1727, p. 195; Lesser 1756, p. 79 (quotes Grotius, Poemat. 276); AKL IX, nr. 13, p. 26; E. Isensee 1843: Geschiedenis van de geneeskunde en hare hulpwetenschappen; Banga 1868, p. 208-209; Murray 1904, I, p. 95-96; II, p. 208 (much literature); F.W.T. Hunger 1908, in: Tijdschr. Boek- en Bibliotheekwezen VI, p. 153; Idem 1927: Charles de l'Ecluse I, p. XXII, 137, 184-188, 193, 214, 215, 241, 243, 254, 268; 1942, II, p. 16, 96, 97, 101-103, 109, 113, 114, 185, 206, 219, 220, 244; Kroon 1911, p. 78; Amstelodamum 1928, XV, p. 99: about the sale of his collection; Veendorp & Baas Becking 1938, p. 26; Stresemann 1951, p. 117; 1975, p. 110; Dance 1966, p. 33; Dudok van Heel 1977, p. 107; J.G. Berendts 1978: Carolus Clusius (1526-1609) and Bernardus Paludanus (1550-1633): their

contacts and correspondence, in: Lias V, p. 49-64. Van der Aa II; NNBW IX, col. 752-754; Hirsch 1932 (repr. 1962), IV, p. 485; Kobus & de Rivecourt II, p. 498; Collot d'Escury 1844, VII, p. 302; JWP I, p. 447; II, p. 198; III, p. 364; IV, p. 400; V, p. 248. L.E. van Wijk 1948: Het Album Amicorum van B. Paludanus, in: Gedenkboek Kon. Bibl. 's-Gravenhage, p. 97; J. Teunisz 1936: Het ontoegankelijk hart. De roman van Bernardus Paludanus. F.W.T. Hunger 1924: Bernardus Paludanus ... (1550-1633), in: Janus XXXII, p. 353-364; 1928: Bernardus Paludanus, in: Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk. LXXII, p. 5450- 5458. Muller nr. 4082-4085; van Someren nr. 485; portr. by G.H. Pot in Frans Hals Museum, Haarlem.

1171. PAMA, Pieter - buried 7 Sept. 1780 Amsterdam.

Cabinet of divers naturalia sold Amsterdam 30 Jan. 1781. Lugt nr. 3208.

1172. PANCRAS, Gerbrant - 8 Sept. 1658 Amsterdam - 30 Jan. 1716 Amsterdam. Burgomaster of Amsterdam; "Raad" (Councillor) of the Admiralty at Amsterdam 1709-1710; Commissar of the Hortus Medicus 1698; Director of the East India Company. Lived Herengracht, in the "Huis van Bartolotti". Cabinet sold 20 March 1726 (perhaps by his son Nicolaas). Valentijn 1726, III, p. 561; 1754, p. 19, 45; Kalff 1919, p. 94; 1928, p. 207, 210; Jutting 1939, p. 229, 235. Elias 1963, II, p. 686-687; JWP IV, p. 401.

1173. PARDUIN, Willem Jasperszoon - ca. 1550 Veere - ca. 1602 Middelburg. Apothecary at Middelburg.

Possessed a cabinet with stuffed reptiles, shells, corals, minerals and exotic plants from the East. Hunger 1927, I, p. 268 (corr. with Clusius, see Exoticorum libri decem, p. 68 etc.). NNBW III, col. 958-959; Nagtglas III, p. 341-342; JWP IV, p. 401.

1174. PASTEUR, Jan David - 23 May 1753 Leiden - 9 Jan. 1804 's-Gravenhage. Secretary of the "Wetgevend Lichaam der Bataafsche Republiek" (Parliament). Author of "Beknopte natuurlijke historie der zoogende dieren" (Leiden, 1783-1900, 3 vols.). He translated François Le Vaillant's "Voyage dans l'Intérieur de l'Afrique" (Paris 1790, in 5 vols., 1791-1978, Leiden and Amsterdam), and Barthelemy Faujas de St. Fond's "Histoire naturelle de la montagne de Saint Pierre à Maëstricht" (Paris 1799; Amsterdam 1801-1804).

His cabinet of shells, Coleoptera, Lepidoptera, minerals and instruments was sold 26 Febr. 1808 at 's-Gravenhage; cat. in Mus. Boerhaave. Van der Aa XV, p. 116-117; NNBW IX, col. 756-757. Witkamp 1888, in: Eigen Haard, p. 306.

1175. PATIN, C. - Amsterdam.

Possessed a cabinet. Misson 1722, I, p. 34 (v. 1687).

1176. PAUW, Pieter - 2 Aug. 1564 Amsterdam - 1 Aug. 1617 Leiden. 1587 Lecturer anatomy at Rostock, Mecklenburg; 1589-1617 Prof. med., Leiden, with the special instruction to take care of the Academic Hortus and to enlarge its collections. He also built up the Theatrum Anatomicum.

According to Clusius (*Exoticorum libri X*, 1605, various places) he possessed a collection of natural history objects, esp. birds; he received dried birds from the Faroer through the intermediary of Dr. Heinrich Højer of Bergen, Norway. *Album amicorum Paulus Demitrius Francofurtensis* (1610), and *Album Amicorum* of Hieronymus de Backere (1607, with portr.); A.E. Vorstius 1617: *Oratio funebris dicta honori et memoriae P. Pavii*; Wagenaar 1765: *Beschrijving van Amsterdam*, III, p. 200; G. Sandifort 1827: *Museum anatomicorum* introd. V. et VI; Siegenbeek 1829, I, p. 69; 1832, II, p. 67-71; H. Haeser 1859: *Lehrbuch der Geschichte der Medizin*, 3 Aufl., II, p. 58; *Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk.* 1861, p. 126; Banga 1868, I, p. 198; J.E. Kroon 1901: *Bijdr. Gesch. Geneesk. Onderwijs Leidse Univ. 1575-1625*, p. 97-100, portr. p. 98 f; Barge 1923: *De Leidsche anatomie herdacht*, p. 10-11 (portr.); Hunger 1927 and 1942, see register; Veendorp & Baas Becking 1938, p. 25, 64 seq., fig. p. 47; Stresemann 1951, p. 32. Van der Aa XV, p. 132-134; NNBW IV, col. 1051-1053, Collot d'Escury 1844, VII, p. 299, 302; Kobus & de Rivecourt 1886, II, p. 511; JWP I, p. 447; II, p. 198; III, p. 364; IV, p. 401; Backer 1936, p. 429 (sub Pavia); Nicéron: *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des hommes illustre*, XII, p. 176 seq.

1177. PAVIUS, Petrus - See Pauw, Pieter.

1178. PEL, Hendrik Severinus - 30 Aug. 1818 Leiden - 11 Jan. 1876 Leiden. Preparator at the RMNH Leiden.

1840-1855 Assistant at the Guinee coast, where he collected for the RMNH. He was especially interested in mammals and birds. Pensioned off at the age of 36. L.B. Holthuis 1968: *Biografische notities betreffende verzamelaars voor het RMNH*, nr. 1, in: *Zool. Bijdr.* X, p. 1-32.

1179. PELT LECHNER, Arnold Anthonius van - 27 Dec. 1864 Schiedam - 25 March 1950 Haarlem. Burgomaster of Zevenhuizen (Prov. Z. Holland) 1903; librarian of the Higher Agricultural School (now Agricultural University) at Wageningen 1899-1916. Lived at Arnhem, later at Haarlem.

He possessed a collection of Lepidoptera and a collection of bird-eggs. His collection of Lepidoptera came in the possession of J.Th. Oudemans (q.v.) ca. 1900, now in the Zool. Mus. Amsterdam. He is the author of "*Oologica Neerlandica*", 1910-1913 (also in English translation). *Mededel. Landbouwhoogeschool* 1916, p. 136-140; B.J. Lempke 1950: *In memoriam*, in: *Entom. Ber.* XIII, nr. 229, p. 65; L.F. de Beaufort 1950: *In memoriam*, in: *Ardea* XXXVIII, p. 84-85 (portr.); Brouwer 1954, p. 2, 3, 17, 18, 91, 104, 106-108, 114, 116, 158, pl. 25.

1180. PEREIRA -

Had a large collection on his estate near Maarssen (où on avait accouplé une poule et un lapin, cf. Desjobert 1910, LIX, p. 340, v. 1778). Brouwer 1954, p. 24.

1181. PERGENS, Eduard - 25 Oct. 1862 Maaseyck (Prov. Limburg) - 11 April

1917 Maaseyck. Oculist and paleontologist; specialist in Bryozoa from the cretaceous and the tertiary layers. Author of a.o.: Révision des bryozoaires du Crétacé figurés par d'Orbigny (1889). Unmarried.

His collection of fossil Bryozoa bequeathed to the Museum of Nat. Hist. Maastricht in 1920, by his niece and heiress, miss Caroline Dohmen. J. Creemers 1920, in: Nat. Hist. Maandblad IX, p. 1 seq. (collection to Nat. Hist. Museum, Maastricht); F.J. Steenhuis 1934: Dr. Eduard Pergens als kenner van bryozoën, in: Nat. Hist. Maandblad XXIII, p. 33-36, 51-52 (portr., bibl.); W.A.E. van der Geijn 1941, in: Geol. en Mijnbouw III(5), p. 169; J.G. de Bruyn 1974, in: Grondboor en Hamer, p. 62-63. Nat. Hist. Maandblad LI, 1962, p. 143-146 (biogr., portr., lit.); LVI, p. 1967, p. 150-151 (biogr., portr.); E.M. Kruytzer 1967: Dr. Eduard Pergens, medicus en paleontoloog, in: Mededel. Kon. Vlaamse Akad. Wet., XIX, p. 58 seq. Portr. in town-museum Maaseyck.

1182. PERRE, Johan Adriaan van de - 25 Dec. 1738 Middelburg - 8 April 1790 Middelburg. "Heer" (Lord) of Nieuwerve and Welsing; 1762-1764 and 1767-1769 "Schepen" (Alderman) in the "Vroedschap" (Council) of Middelburg; 1764-1767 "Raad" (Councillor) of Middelburg; 1768-1778 representative in the "Hooge Staatsvergadering" of Zeeland; 1780 President of the "Natuurkundig Gezelschap"; 1785 founder of the "Natuurkundig Gezelschap voor Dames". In 1787 he united both societies in the "Museum Medioburgense", see Middelburg.

F. Jilleba 1975: Mr. J.A. van de Perre en het gebouw van de Middelburgse Rechtbank, p. 4: possessed a cabinet of rarities, birds, shells, etc. Van der Aa XV, p. 196-197; NNBW V, col. 485-487; Nagtglas III, p. 374-377.

1183. PERSIJN -

A mansion between 's-Gravenhage and Leiden, demolished ca. 1770-1780. Menagerie with rare birds. Ferrner 1910, p. 347 (v. 1759); Jac. Jensen, p. 143; Bijdr. en Mededel. Hist. Gen. 1910, XXXI, p. 347.

1184. PHAFF, Johan - Died 1761. Lutheran clergyman at Zaandam (1727-1741) and Paramaribo (1742-1745).

Cabinet of rarities, birds, snakes and shells sold 5 April 1763, 's-Gravenhage. Boekh. nr. 299. NNBW X, col. 721. J. Loosjes 1925: Naamlijst van predikanten der Lutherse Kerk in Nederland, p. 248.

1185. PHELSUM, Murk van - ca. 1720 Franeker - ca. 1780 Sneek. Dr. med., Franeker 1755. Town-physician at Bolsward, since 1764 at Sneek. Describes animals from his own cabinet in: van Phelsum 1774: Brief aan den ... Heere Cornelius Nozeman ... Over de Gewelv-slekken of zee-egelen ... (Rotterdam). His library was sold 13 March 1780; his collection of dried plants came to the University of Franeker and is now in the Groningen University. AKL 1824, II, p. 408; Wumkes 1930: Stads- en Dorpskroniek van Friesland, Leeuwarden, I, p. 196, 272, 298, 316; Scheffer 1939, p. 130. Van der Aa XV, p. 257; NNBW X, col. 721; JWP IV, p. 401; V, p. 248. C. Mulder 1823: Oratio de meritis D. Meese.

1186. PHILIPS, Joan Caspar - before 1700 Amsterdam - ca. 1773 Amsterdam. Engraver, a.o. of the plates of M. Houttuyn's "Natuurlijke Historie", 1761-1773. Together with his brother George he induced Sepp to collect insects (Sepp 1762-1860, I(3), p. 21; I(4), p. 2).

From Houttuyn's "Natuurlijke Historie" it becomes clear that J.C. Philips possessed a cabinet, with among other things, Coleoptera and spiders, cf. Houttuyn 1761-1773, IX, p. 147, 499; XIII, p. 266; and XIV, p. 13. Van der Aa XV, p. 263; Thieme-Becker XXVI, p. 554; Wurzbach 1910, II, p. 326.

1187. PIAAM (Prov. Friesland) -

Museum of natural history "'t Fûgelhûs".

Collection of animals from the surroundings: ca. 200 birds, some small mammals. Hoogenhout 1978a, nr. 13; Ned. Museumgids 1980, p. 36; 1983, p. 39.

1188. PIAGET, Edouard - 3 Nov. 1817 Les Bayards (Neuchâtel) - 10 Sept. 1910 Couvet (Neuchâtel). Lived at Rotterdam for a long time as secondary school teacher; amateur entomologist.

Possessed a collection of microscopical preparates of parasitic insects, esp. those living on birds, which he presented to the Dutch Entom. Soc. in 1865. He presented his entom. collection, herbarium and library to the city of Neuchâtel in 1905. According to Horn (Supplementa Entomologica 1929, nr. 17, p. 108) his collection of Mallophaga and Pediculidae is partly in the RMNH and partly in the British Museum (Nat. Hist.). Horn & Kahle 1935-'37, p. 208, 377. M. Mees in NRC sept. 1910; H.J. Veth 1911: In memoriam Dr. E. Piaget, in: Tijdschr. Entom. LIV, p. 128-138 (biogr., portr.); Entom. News 1911, XXII, p. 288; A. Musgrave 1932, in: Austr. Entom. p. 255. JWP V, p. 248; M. Carpenter 1945, p. 79.

1189. PICHART - Physician at Utrecht.

Cabinet of shells. Anonymus 1767, p. 327; Argenville 1780, p. 811; Jutting 1939, p. 231, 236. (Maybe that is meant: Jacobus Johannes Piccardt, physician at Groningen at that time, cf. Ned. Patriciaat XXIII).

1190. PIEPERS, Marinus Cornelis - ca. 1835 Amersfoort - 6 Oct. 1919 's-Gravenhage. Lawyer, who joined the Dutch East Indian Government in 1863 and retired in 1894, when he was Vice-President of the High Court of Justice. He wrote "Mimicry, Selection, Darwinismus" and together with P.C.T. Snellen (q.v.) "The Rhopalocera of Java".

His collection of Indo-Australian Lepidoptera (esp. from Java) in Oct. 1917 to the RMNH. Horn & Kahle 1935-'37, p. 209. Tijdschr. Entom. LXIII, 1921, p. LI-LII; Backer 1936, p. 444; Gijzen 1938, p. 169-170 (note); Flora Malesiana 1950, Ser. I, I, p. 407.

1191. PIET, D. - Amsterdam. Worked at the library of the Dutch Entom. Soc. Possessed a collection of Lepidoptera. Lempke 1937, p. 245.

1192. PIETERSON, Jacob Jan - bapt. 19 Oct. 1692 's-Gravenhage - 25 Febr.

1764 Monster. Son of Kornelis Pieterse, "Raadsheer" (Counsellor) of the High Court of Holland; unmarried.

Possessed a cabinet of shells, etc. Sold at 's-Gravenhage 1769. Vosmaer 1790; Jutting 1939, p. 230, 239.

1193. PINTO, David de - ca. 1684 Amsterdam - buried 22 March 1751 Amsterdam. Father of the famous banker Isaac de Pinto (1717-1787). On 28 May 1717 he bought the mansion "van ouds genaemt Breeweer en nu Tulpenburg" at the Amstel, near Amsterdam, from Mr. Nic. Witsen (q.v.).

The garden was very beautiful, with grottoes, etc. Haller 1883, p. 103 (v. 1726); Biema 1910, p. 77-92 (v. 1736); Willebrandt 1761, p. 90 (v. ca. 1757); Björnsthål 1782, p. 375 (v. 1775). Seba 1735-1765, III, p. 112; Weismann 1888, in: Amsterdamsch Jaarboekje, p. 122; Engel 1937, p. 81. Elias 1963, II, p. 808.

1194. PLOEGER, Carel (Claas) - Broek in Waterland. "Un des plus riches assureurs de Hollande".

Possessed a collection of stuffed birds, minerals, etc. Desjobert 1910, LIX, p. 195 (v. 1778). Brouwer 1954, p. 26.

1195. PLOOS VAN AMSTEL, Johannes - Jan. 1696 Blaricum - 16 April 1758 Amsterdam. Notary.

With his son Johannes Ploos van Amstel (1737 - before 1780) he possessed a druggist's shop in Amsterdam, Damrak 49, where rarities hung from the ceiling. Dudok van Heel 1976, p. 2, note 2. P.C. Bloys van Treslong Prins 1910: Het geslacht Ploos van Amstel, in: Wapenheraut XIV, p. 448; Idem 1911, p. 49-71; Ned. Adelsboek XLII, 1949, p. 461.

1196. POLAK, R.A. - 1869 - 19 Febr. 1952 Amsterdam. Teacher and popularizer of nature study; friend of E. Heimans (q.v.) and J.P. Thijsse (q.v.). Founder and curator of the insectarium of "Artis" Zool. Garden since 1899.

Possessed a collection of insects. Entom. Ber. XIV, 1952, p. 49-50.

1197. POLL - See Neervoort van de Poll.

1198. POLLEN, François P.L. - 1842 - 9 May 1886 Scheveningen. Well-to-do inhabitant of Scheveningen, amateur ornithologist. On the instigation of H. Schlegel he was appointed honorary assistant and traveller of RMNH.

Together with D.C. van Dam he collected on Madagascar, ca. 1865, the collections came in the RMNH, cf. F.P.L. Pollen & D.C. van Dam, 1868-1877: Recherches sur la faune de Madagascar. A collection of shells came in the Zool. Mus. Amsterdam (Jutting 1939, p. 174). Gijzen 1938, p. 140-142; Stresemann 1951, p. 211, 400; B. Dean 1962, II, p. 277, 503. Tijdschr. Entom. XXX, 1886, p. III; P. Smit 1972: De N.D.V. en zijn station, p. 5-10.

1199. POLVLIET, Pieter Johannes - born 1 Dec. 1812 Rotterdam. "Borstelmaaker".

Possessed since 1845 a "Faisanderie" at Rotterdam, with some other exotic birds. He is one of the persons who regularly presented material to the RMNH. Loisel 1912, III, p. 87; Gijzen 1938, p. 171; Brouwer 1954, p. 171.

1200. POMPE VAN MEERDERVOORT, Jonkheer Johannes Lydius Catharinus - 5 May 1829 Brugge (Belgium) - 7 Oct. 1908 Brussels. Sanitary officer in the Dutch Navy. Between 1857 and 1863 he lived at Decima. He introduced Western medicine in Japan and taught physics and chemistry. Later on he became physician at 's-Gravenhage.

During his return journey to Holland he was shipwrecked and his collection got lost (cf. his "Vijf jaren in Japan 1857-1863, bijdragen tot de kennis van het Japanse Keizerrijk en zijn bevolking", 2 vols., Leiden 1867, 1868). NNBW VII, col. 1007. K.T.A. Halbertsma 1941: De betekenis van de Hollandsche geneeskunde voor Japan in haar historische ontwikkeling, in: Bijdr. Gesch. Geneesk. XXI, p. 145-149; XXII, p. 61-65 (portr. p. 61); Ned. Adelsboek 1916, p. 124. Portr. in Dutch Entom. Soc. Amsterdam.

1201. PONDERUS, Maria (Mrs. van Aarden) - 27 Jan. 1672 Monster - 20 April 1764 's-Gravenhage. Second wife of Pieter van Aarden (1643-1719), lawyer and notary at 's-Gravenhage since 1692.

Cabinet of shells sold at 's-Gravenhage 1764. Vosmaer 1790; Jutting 1939, p. 230, 238. Painting in the "Hofje" at Leerdam, cf. G.J.J. van Wimersma Greidanus 1962: Genealogische onderzoekingen rondom het Hofje van Mevrouw van Aarden, in: Ned. Leeuw LXXIX, col. 3-15.

1202. POORT D'OOSTCAPELLE, Johannes Gualterus van der - See Mandere, van der.

1203. POORTE(N), Philip van der - Buried 25 Aug. 1753 Amsterdam.

Possessed a cabinet of shells. Valentijn 1726, III, p. 561; 1754, p. 45; Kalff 1928, p. 207; Jutting 1939, p. 229, 239.

1204. POOT, P. - Formerly Nuth (Limburg), now in Boven-Hardinxveld.

Coleoptera, esp. from S.-Limburg, ca. 2,000 species. Nat. Hist. Maandblad XLIX, 1960, p. 193.

1205. PORRET, Christiaan - Druggist at Leiden and well-known botanist; correspondent of Clusius (q.v.).

Possessed a cabinet of shells, minerals, etc., sold at Leiden 28 March 1628. Catalogue in Museum Boerhaave, Leiden. Lugt nr. 2. Dodonaeus, edition 1618, p. 1084; E.W. Moes 1905: De sonderlingheden oft rariteiten ende uitgelesen sinnelikheden van Christiaan Porret, in: Jaarboek Gesch. Oudheidkunde van Leiden en Rijnland, II, p. 93-100; Hunger 1927, p. 193, 268; Jutting 1939, p. 231, 237. JWP IV, p. 402; V, p. 249; Meertens 1943: Letterkundig leven in Zeeland in de 16e en eerste helft van de 17e eeuw (diss. Utrecht 1943), p. 341, 408.

1206. PORTENGEN, J.A. - Lived in 19th century. Army surgeon 1st class in the Royal Dutch Navy. Brother-in-law of Henri J. Gilhuys (q.v.). Collected Lepidoptera and shells on the islands of Timor, Cracatau, Bali, Lombok, Ternate, Tidore, etc. The shell collection came 1890 in the Zool. Mus. Amsterdam, the collection of Lepidoptera came 1902 in the RMNH. See also Gilhuys. Jutting 1939, p. 177.

1207. PORTLAND, Earl of - See Bentinck, H.W.

1208. PORTZ, J.D.V. - Colonel in the army. Possessed a cabinet of minerals, fossils, stones, etc. Sold at Amsterdam 18 March 1754 (Vosmaer 1790). Boehmer 1785, I, p. 396; Jutting 1939, p. 229, 235.

1209. POSTHUMUS, Vincent - buried 5 May 1752 Amsterdam. Brooker on the Prinsegracht near Vijzelstraat.

According to Argenville (1742, p. 215-216) the cabinet of Rumphius came via Schijnvoet and Vincent Posthumus in the possession of the town of Amsterdam, but he corrected this in the later edition: 1780, p. 348, note. Argenville 1757, p. 147; Lesser 1756, p. 80: Posthumus got the cabinet of his father-in-law Schijnvoet: the catalogue of the shells (1744 Amsterdam) is quoted by Boehmer 1785, I, p. 394 (Vosmaer 1790). A second catalogue is mentioned by Cobres 1782, I, p. 131, and Murray 1904, I, p. 182; III, p. 167, dealing only with the minerals, fossils and stones. Jutting 1939, p. 229, 239.

1210. POTT, Johannes - Probably Johan Arnold Pott buried 15 March 1765 Amsterdam.

Museum in Amsterdam, mentioned by Valentinus 1714, II, p. 19; Kanold 1727, p. 22, 182.

1211. POUDEROYEN, Lodewijk Pieter - 1902 - 1977 Oosterbeek. Teacher natural history at the Municipal Grammar School, Dordrecht. Lived at Rotterdam. One of the founders of the Dutch Malacological Society.

Possessed a collection of shells, cf. Jutting 1939, p. 198. His collection of shells came into the possession of A.W. Arends (Nijmegen).

1212. PRATTY, G. -

Shells to Zool. Museum Amsterdam in 1867, cf. Jutting 1939, p. 174.

1213. PRÉ, Abraham du - married to Petronella Oortmans (q.v.)

1214. PRICK, Joseph Jules Guillaume - Professor of psychiatry Catholic University Nijmegen.

Together with his brother W.J. Prick (Reno, Nevada, USA) he built up the so called "collection Prick". It consists of ca. 7,000 specimens of Lepidoptera particularly from the South of Limburg and the environment of Nijmegen. Nat. Hist. Maandblad XLIX, 1960, p. 193; Entom. Ber. XXXVIII, 1978, p. 191.

1215. PRIESTER, Leunis de - 6 Febr. 1880 - 18 Sept. 1968 (Apeldoorn?). Teacher advanced elementary school at Voorburg. 1939 living at Apeldoorn. Kept a general collection of shells in which the Dutch East Indies are especially well represented thanks to the collections made by his sister, the late Miss G.J. de Priester, teacher in Java, and by his brother W.F. de Priester, surgeon of the K.P.M. He was a specialist in Cypraea and Conus. His collection went to his daughter Mrs. K. Roskam, née de Priester. Many duplicates are in the Museum of Middelburg, the Zool. Mus. Amsterdam and in the Nat. Hist. Museum at Brussels. Jutting 1939, p. 179, 180, 232, 236, 240. Corr. Blad Ned. Malacol. Ver. 1969, nr. 130, p. 1391 (necrol. by Jutting).

1216. PRINS, C.H. - Overveen, Noordertuindorplan 30. Possessed a collection of shells, esp. Spondilis, Murex and Voluta, collected in the Moluccas, the Chinese Sea, the Banda Sea, the Persian Gulf and the Gulf of Australia. He bought a part of the collection Keijzer (q.v.). Probably some of his shells came in the possession of Leo Muller (q.v.). Jutting 1939, p. 216, 231, 235.

1217. PRINS, J. - 1911 Amsterdam - 11 Febr. 1941. Employee of the "Tentische Bank". Collection of shells to Zool. Mus. Amsterdam, cf. Jutting 1939, p. 229; Corr. Blad Ned. Malacol. Ver. XVIII, p. 110.

1218. PUI, Meinardus Simon du - 21 March 1754 Enkhuizen - 17 June 1834 Leiden. 1780 town physician and Lector surgery and obstetrics at Kampen; 1788 the same posts at Alkmaar, with the title honorary professor; 1791-1824 Prof. obstetrics and surgery at Leiden. The catalogue of his collection is in the Anatomical Laboratory, Leiden. Siegenbeek 1832, I, p. 348, 367, 446, add. p. 234-235; Annales Acad. Lugd. Bat. 1834-'35, p. 24; Elshout 1952, p. 3. NNBW II, col. 1137-1138. Album Scholasticum Acad. Lugd. Bat. p. 120.

1219. PIJPER, B.C. - (Boukoul/Swalmen, Prov. Limburg). Possessed a collection of Macrolepidoptera, particularly from the surroundings of Swalmen, cf. Nat. Hist. Maandblad XLIX, 1960, p. 193. The destination of the collection is unknown.

1220. QUESTIERS, Catharina - 21 Nov. 1637 Amsterdam - buried 1 Febr. 1669 Amsterdam. Poetess, painter, sculptor and engraver; friend of Huygens and van den Vondel. She also performed chemical experiments. Married to the Amsterdam merchant Jean de Hoest in 1664. Borrichius 1954 (v. 20 March 1662) saw paintings, sculptures of clay, coins, shells (of which one was wound in the "wrong" direction), gems, etc. Th. Bartholinus 1667: Epistolae medicinales, Centuria 3, (Hafniae), p. 434; J. Blasius: Mengeldichten, p. 115 (possessed a cabinet of shells). Van der Aa XV, p. 549-550; NNBW II, col. 1145-1146; Thieme-Becker XXVII, p. 521. J. Nordström 1954/55: Swammerdamiana, in: Lychnos XV, p. 52, note 15 and p. 59

note 49.

1221. QUAESTIUS, Johannes Wijbrandus - Physician and surgeon at Leeuwarden. Possessed a cabinet of anatomy, diseased bones, stuffed animals, minerals, shells and petrified remains from the St. Pietersberg, Groningen and some other places. His cabinet and his library were sold at Leeuwarden, April 1828; sale catalogue in 3 parts Leeuwarden 1827, cf. Engelmann 1846, p. 9. The diseased bones were bought by his brother-in-law P.E.A. Vegelin van Claerbergen, and offered to the Athenaeum of Franeker (q.v.). AKL 1827, II, p. 351 (sale of his cabinet and library); 1828, I, p. 318. JWP IV, p. 402.

1222. QUINA, Abraham -

Possessed a cabinet, cf. Uffenbach 1754, III, p. 689 (v. 1710).

1223. QUICKELBERG, Samuel - Amsterdam.

Catalogue of his museum, München 1565. Note by C. Kerbert.

1224. RAAT, Hendrik van - Rotterdam (near Groote Markt). Druggist.

Cabinet of shells. Valentijn 1726, III, p. 562; 1754, p. 46; Jutting 1939, p. 230, 237.

1225. RADE, von - Merchant in birds. Amsterdam.

Uffenbach 1754, III, p. 609 (v. 1710).

1226. RADERMACHER, Jacobus Cornelis Mattheus - 31 March 1741 's-Gravenhage - 24 Dec. 1783 in the Indian Ocean murdered by a sailor. Lawyer. In 1757 and again in 1767 he went to the Dutch East Indies and became a member of the "Collegie van Schepenen" (College of Aldermen) at Batavia. In 1768 he became a "Baljuw" (Bailiff), in 1776 "Raad" (Councillor extraordinarius) of the Indies and President of the "Collegie van Schepenen" and in 1783 Vice-admiral of the return fleet. On his journey to Holland he was murdered during a mutiny of the Chinese crew. He was one of the founders of the Bataviaasch Genootschap (founded 1778, see: Verhand. Bataviaasch Genootsch. XXV, 1813). He was also very active in founding a museum of natural history and a hortus botanicus at Batavia.

Possessed a cabinet of Chinese simplicia, which was sold 1765 (Vosmaer 1790). De Navorscher VIII, 1858, p. 147, 332; XLV, 1895, p. 212, 445, 514; S. Kalff 1899, in: Tijdschr. Ned. Indië, Ser. III, part II, p. 477-512; Backer 1936, p. 481. Van der Aa XVI, p. 34-36; NNBW II, col. 1153-1154; Flora Malesiana 1950, Ser. I, I, p. 424.

1227. RAU (RAVIUS), Johannes Jacobus - 1668 (Raden, Schwäbischer Kreis, Germany) - 18 Sept. 1719 Leiden. Started his career as a ships physician; since 1694 he lived at Amsterdam, where he gave anatomical demonstrations; 1713 Prof. med. Leiden. Well-known for his operations of the stone.

He bequeathed his anatomical preparations to Leiden Universtiy. This collection is the oldest one, described in the catalogue of Sandifort (q.v.). Al-

binus described 221 preparates in liquor, 30 of them (for the greatest part osteological material) has been recovered at Leiden in the coll. of the anatomical institute. Erndtel 1711, p. 83 (v. 1706-1707); Uffenbach 1754, III, p. 621, 625, 640 (v. 1710); Haller 1883, p. 39, 52 (v. 1725); Grimm 1775, p. 305 (v. 1774); Czermak 1879, p. 175 (v. 1850). Valentinus 1720: Amphitheatrum zootomicum (D. Joh. Ravii, Collegium anatomicum), in: "Artis"; Index supellectilis anatomicae quam Acad. Bat. quae Leidae est legavit J.J. Rau, Lugd. Bat. 1725, ed. B.S. Albinus (Murray 1904, III, p. 121); Idem, cujus venditio fiet 18 Oct. 1771; Seba 1734-1765, I, p. 80 and introduction by Boerhaave; J. le Francq van Berkhey 1773: Sermo, p. 38, note; Suringar 1866, p. 18-24; Gedenkboek Amsterdam 1932, p. 181; Geyskes & van der Klaauw 1934, p. 7; Engel 1937, p. 82; Elshout 1952, p. 35-44, portr. p. 35 f; Witkam 1968, p. 70; M. Fournier 1974, in: Spiegel Historiae IX, p. 80-87, portr. p. 84 (on his operations of the stone). Van der Aa XVI, p. 90-92; JWP IV, p. 402.

1228. RAYE VAN BREUKELERWAARD, Joan - 1737 Paramaribo - 19 March 1823 Amsterdam. Son of Joan Raye, Governor of Surinam. Planter in Surinam, later on he lived at Utrecht and Amsterdam (Herengracht 29, between Utrechtsestraat and Reguliersplein). Unmarried.

He possessed a cabinet of birds, insects, shells, corals and minerals. According to his friend Temminck (q.v.) in 1823 the value was Dfl. 52,000.--. The cabinet was sold 3 July 1827 seq. in Raye's house in Amsterdam. The catalogue (in "Artis", with prices, also cat. in Entom. Soc.) is far more modern in nomenclature and arrangement than the 18th century catalogues used to be. A "Buccinum scalare" was sold for Dfl. 330.--, and "Argonauta vitreus" for Dfl. 575.--. Many insects, Conchylia, other evertbrates and birds were bought by the RMNH. Raye's library was auctioned 28 March 1825 at 's Gravenhage (Boekh. nr. 1041). Levaillant 1799, I, p. 36 (v. ca. 1780, according to Stresemann); Ireland 1790, p. 180 (v. 1789); Frisch 1816, p. 35 (v. 1797); Rudolphi 1804, p. 109-11 (v. 1802) (descr. of the cabinet, which contained also many birds of Levaillant); Nennich 1809, p. 371 (v. 1808); Haupt 1814, p. 337 (v. 1810). Cramer 1779-1782, III, p. 41; IV, p. 31, 44, 141, 151, 166, 171, 174, 182, 196, 200, 201, 203, 208, 210, 121, 217, 221, 222, 224, 227, 230, 236-245; Appendix, p. 132, 152, 157, 158, 160, 163, 167, 169, 175, 179, 181; Stoll 1788a, p. 91, 95, 98, 102, 139, 156, 159; 1788b, A, p. 25, 31, 35, 40, 41, 55, 59, 60, 63, 65, 66, 74, 75; B, p. 8, 9, 11, 12, 16, 17, 19, 24, 26, 27; C, p. 9, 10, 12-15, 18, 20, 22, 28-32, 35; D, p. 2, 4, 68. Temminck 1808-1809, I, p. IX, 24, 27; IV, p. 21; V, p. 38; VI, p. 49, 55; VII, p. 61, 66; J.F. Snelleman 1884, in: Mannen van beteekenis in onze dagen, p. 177: part of the collection to Leiden; Murray 1904, III, p. 122; Stresemann 1923, p. 120; 1951, p. 188, 379 (see also index); 1975, p. 112; Brouwer 1954, p. 50; van Seters 1962, p. 52. Jutting 1939, p. 172 sub Brandt, p. 209, see also register; Bayer 1950, p. 56; Dance 1966, p. 134-135, 236, 239, 299; Gijzen 1938, p. 160, 161; Wijnman 1976, p. 366 (sub nr. 575), p. 556 (sub nr. 452), who refers to Jaarboek Amstelodamum XXVII, 1930, p. 221; XXXII, 1935, p. 140-142; LII, 1965, p. 235.

1229. RECLAIRE, August - 26 Oct. 1881 Rotterdam - 1 March 1949 Hilversum. Industrial chemist. Since 1919 he lived at Hilversum.

He possessed a collection of Coleoptera, after 1919 he also collected Rhynchota. His collection of Coleoptera came in the possession of P. van der Wiel (q.v.); his collection of Rhynchota in the Zool. Mus. Amsterdam. P. van der Wiel 1949: In memoriam Dr. A. Reclaire, in: Entom. Ber. XII, p. 409-413; Vakbl. Biol. XXIX, 1949, p. 96.

1230. REENEN, Gerlach Cornelis Joannes van - 1752 's-Gravenhage - 7 Dec. 1822 Amsterdam. Commissar 1788; "Schepen" (Alderman) Amsterdam 1792.

Possessed a collection of insects. Sepp 1762-1860, IV, p. 83. Elias 1963, II, p. 583.

1231. REES, Cornelis van - died 1860. Apothecary at Franeker.

Possessed drawings of Lyonet, from his aunt Isings, née Croiset, bought 1861 by Claas Mulder (q.v.).

1232. REES, Philippe Arnoldus van - 23 Dec. 1817 Zutphen - 19 Dec. 1902 Putten. Retired as a Vice-Admiral in 1879.

He possessed a most valuable conchological cabinet, collected during his various voyages to the East and West Indies. The greater part was sold in 1900 by Sowerby, cf. G.B. Sowerby 1900: Catalogue de la collection de coquilles, livres conchyliologiques, armoires renfermant la collections ... délaissée par le Vice Admiral P.A. van Rees, La Haye 1900 (cf. J. Conch. XVI, 1921, p. 214). The catalogue is in the possession of Mrs. M. Payne Best-van Rees, his granddaughter. He also possessed several rare specimens and, i.a., a *Conus gloria maris* (Jutting 1938, in: Basteria II, p. 11-15). He exchanged on several occasions with "Artis" and besides with J.S. Semmelinck (q.v.). He also bought shells at the auction of Mrs. Rethaan Macaré (q.v.), 6 Aug. 1888 seq. Wereldkroniek 27 Dec. 1902; Jutting 1939, p. 174, 176, 177, 217, 230, 235.

1233. REFORME - Captain, Amsterdam.

Mentioned in a Ms. on insects in "Artis" (see Elliger, Ottomar).

1234. REGNARD - See Renard, Philip.

1235. REGNAULT -

Mistake for Renard, Philip (q.v.), see C.O. van Regteren Altena 1957, p. 95; 1963, p. 31.

1236. REGTEREN ALTENA, Carel Octavius van - 19 Dec. 1907 Amsterdam - 23 Dec. 1976 Bentveld. Malacologist, paleontologist and entomologist. 1941-1952 Keeper dept. Lepidoptera; 1952-1968 Keeper dept. Mollusca RMNH; 1946-1970 also Curator geol.-paleontol. collections of Teylers Museum, Haarlem.

Jutting 1939, p. 182 and register; W.S.S. van Benthem Jutting & A.S. van Bruggen 1972, in: Basteria XXXVI, p. 31-54 (biogr. and bibl.); A.C. van

Bruggen 1977: In memoriam, in: *Basteria* XLI, p. 1-6 (portr. and supplementary bibl.); *Vakbl. Biol.* XXXVII, 1977, p. 39-40 (necrol.).

1237. REIGERSBOSCH, Jan -

Possessed a collection of insects, cf. *Sepp* 1762-1860, I, nr. 39, p. 19.

1238. REINER, D. de - 's-Gravenhage.

Anatomical collection, bought by King William I. Rudolphi 1804, I, p. 139-140 (v. 1802); *Horn* 1831, p. 345 (v. 1830). Probably the same as P. de Riemer (q.v.)

1239. REINKINGH, Wicher - 5 Jan. 1821 Groningen - 5 May 1905 Amsterdam. Private teacher and man of letters.

Shells in 1905 to the Zool. Mus. Amsterdam (cat. in Ms. in "Artis"). *Jutting* 1939, p. 179 (died 1 May 1905), 180 (donation of shells to Zool. Mus., Amsterdam), 229, 236, 240. *NNBW* II, col. 1190.

1240. REINST, Georg - See Reijnst, Gerrit or Georg.

1241. REINWARDT, Caspar Georg Carl - 3 June 1773 Lüttringhausen (Germany) - 8 March 1854 Leiden. Prof. med., Harderwijk 1801. Director of the gardens, menageries and cabinets of King Louis Napoleon (q.v.) (1808 Soestdijk, 1809 Haarlem, then Amsterdam); 1810 Prof. chem., pharm. and nat. hist., Amsterdam. In 1815 he went to the Dutch East Indies as Director of agriculture. Though destined to succeed Brugmans, who died 1819, he stayed in the Indies till 1822, to finish his work. In 1823 Prof. chem., bot., geol. and mineralogy at Leiden University.

In the Indies he collected much, but most of his collections were shipwrecked during their transport to Europe. Catalogue of his private collections, sold Leiden 5-6 Oct. 1854 (in *Mus. Boerhaave*). Auction of his books: Leiden March 1855 (AKL 1855, p. 12). *Hoffmann* 1868, II, p. 240 (v. 1836). AKL 1801, II, p. 1 (Prof. bot., chem., and nat. hist. Harderwijk), p. 409 (inaugural address Harderwijk); AKL 1811, I, p. 84 (inaugural address Amsterdam); AKL 1815, II, p. 210 (Director of agric., etc. Java); AKL 1823, II, p. 40 (inaugural address Leiden). *Siegenbeek* 1829, I, p. 437; 1832, II, p. 86-96; *Sirks* 1915, p. 87-97; *Gedenkboek Amsterdam* 1932, p. 56, 251, 275, 513, 661; *Horn & Kahle* 1935-'37, p. 222; *Gijzen* 1938, p. 5, 31, 46, 87; *Veendorp & Baas Becking* 1938, p. 141 seq.; *Scheffer* 1939, p. 134, 142 (drawing by Bik, who worked for Reinwardt), 144 (drawings by J.C. de Bruyn, 1829-1830, for Reinwardt); *Bierens de Haan* 1952, p. 96, 98, 104, 105, 228, 258, 262-264; *Tuyn* 1971, p. 186. *Van der Aa* XVI, p. 219-222; *NNBW* IV, col. 1135; *JWP* I, p. 447; II, p. 199; III, p. 365-366; IV, p. 403; V, p. 250; *Kobus & de Rivecourt* II, p. 634; *Collot d'Escury* 1844, VII, p. 286, 339; *Flora Malesiana* 1950, Ser. I, I, p. 429-431 (with portr.); *Backer* 1936, p. 487. AKL 1854, p. 81 (necrol.); *W. Vrolijk* 1854, in: *Versl. en Mededel. Kon. Ned. Akad. Wet., Afd. Wis- en Natuurk.* II, p. 214-231 (necrol.); *Geel* 1854: *Levensbericht*, in: *Hand. Maatschappij Ned. Letteren*; *W.H. de Vrieze* 1858: *Reis*

naar het Oostelijke gedeelte der Indische Archipel in het jaar 1821 (levensbericht), p. 4-98 en Bijlagen, p. 249-303; C. Pruys van der Hoeven 1858: Mijne herinneringen aan C.G.C. Reinwardt, in: Album der Natuur, p. 312; P.J. Veth 1884: C.G.C. Reinwardt, in: Ontdekkers en Onderzoekers, zevental levensschetsen, p. 95-149; S. Kalff 1907: Reinwardt's Indische zending, in: Indische Gids I, p. 133, 289; M.C. Karsten 1937, in: J. Bot. S. Africa. XXIII, p. 18-22. Muller nr. 4414-4416; van Someren 4427-4428.

1242. REMBRANDT HARMENSZ. VAN RIJN - 15 July 1606 Leiden - 5 Oct. 1669 Amsterdam.

This well-known painter also possessed a cabinet. J. Veth & S. Muller 1910: Albrecht Dürer's niederländische Reise II, p. 187; van Eeghen 1962, p. 150; Dance 1966, p. 34; Oud Holland LXXXIV, 1969, p. 82, 119; Scheller 1969; Coomans & Gleistein 1975 (*Conus marmoreus*, ca. 1650); Dudok van Heel 1977, p. 96 (creatures of the sea). Van der Aa XVI, p. 233-237; NNBW V, col. 577-585; Thieme-Becker XXIX, p. 259-271 (sub Rijn).

1243. RENARD, Louis - died before 1745. "Savant français, agent du roi dans les Pays Bas". Lived at Amsterdam.

Possessed a cabinet of minerals, etc. sold 1785, cf. Vosmaer 1790. Veth 1879, p. 9; Sirks 1915, p. 68; Scheffer 1939, p. 128 (agent of the King of England). Renard was the author of "Poissons écrevisses, etc. 1718-1719" (published by A. Vosmaer in 1754, many years after the death of the author), cf. B. Dean 1962, III, p. 307; for a discussion of the authorship, see Cuvier & Valenciennes I, p. 86-87; also Ebert: *Bibl. Lexicon* 1821, I, p. 789. In the first part of this work Renard seems to have made use of drawings of Samuel Fallours, "Ziekentrooster" at Amboina. Renard himself never has been in the Indies. *Biogr. Générale* XXI, col. 986; JWP IV, p. 403; V, p. 250.

1244. RENARD, Philip ("Consul Regnard") - ca. 1699 - 25 Nov. 1781. Consul at Maastricht.

A cabinet of fossils (and minerals) was sold at Amsterdam in 1782 (Vosmaer, 1790). Sander 1783, I, p. 608 (v. 1777) says: "Der Besitzer ist der närrichste, lächerlichste Mann den man sehen kann. Allen Leuten schlägt er es ab zu sehen, sogar dem Kurfürst von Köln hat er es so gemacht. Monachton ist sein alter Freund (und so) bekamen wir das einen Teil zu sehen. Eine Menge Versteinerungen vom Pietersberg. Viele herrliche Tierkörper". Jutting 1939, p. 220, 232, 236 (Regnard); van Regteren Altena 1957, p. 95 (Regnault); Idem 1963, LII, p. 28-32.

1245. RENGERS, Hans Willem Baron van Aylva - 19 Sept. 1722 Leeuwarden - 16 Jan. 1752 's-Gravenhage. Lieutenant general of the cavalry, President of the "Hoge Krijgsraad" (High Council of war), "Kamerheer" (Gentleman in waiting) of the Princess of Orange.

He possessed a cabinet. Voet 1766, I, p. 27, 35, 45, 59, 67, 74, 100-102, 107; II, p. 19, 21, 22, 28, 46, 47, 69; Pallas 1767-1777, VIII, p. 45; IX, p. 24, 27; Cramer 1779-1782, I, p. 15 (intr.), 19, 26, 40, 48, 54, 55, 61,

67, 79, 85, 88, 92, 93, 97, 104, 114, 119, 122, 124, 125, 128, 129, 133, 140, 141, 144; II, p. 8, 12, 14, 18, 28, 29, 39, 43, 45, 47, 52, 53, 59, 61, 62, 76, 78, 79, 84, 95, 101, 102, 110, 128; III, p. 2, 4, 10, 22, 26, 42, 48, 63, 64, 65, 76, 78, 96, 98, 121, 123, 124, 137, 140, 157, 165, 166, 172; IV, p. 44, 52, 64, 65, 67, 69, 70, 83, 95, 96, 115, 116, 119, 124, 126, 141, 142, 154, 158, 175, 196, 210, 241, 242, 245; Argenville 1780, p. 346; Stoll 1788a, p. 20, 21-25; 31, 58, 61; 1788b, p. 28, 30, 33, 35-37, 41, 44, 48, 49, 75; Jutting 1939, p. 230, 235. Van der Aa XVI, p. 262; NNBW III, col. 1065.

1246. RENNEN - Amsterdam.

Possessed a cabinet. Valentijn 1726, III, p. 561; 1754, p. 45; Kalff 1928, p. 207; Jutting 1939, p. 229, 239.

1247. RENSSELAAR, Anthony Willemszoon van - 4 Dec. 1742 Naarden - 1794 Naarden. Sugar-baker at Amsterdam at the Prinsegracht, together with his brother Johan Jacob van Rensselaar (q.v.), the firm Cramer & van Rensselaar; Director of the Levant-trade. Lived on his estate "Craailo", near Naarden. Possessed, together with his brother, Joh. Jac. van Rensselaar, a cabinet of shells, insects and birds, in which was also incorporated the cabinet of Pieter Cramer (q.v.). Sander 1783, I, p. 576 (v. 1776: insects from P. Cramer; spelled wrongly Reuszelaar). Nozeman 1770, I (pictures of birds belonging to the cabinets of Anthony and Johan van Rensselaar); Cramer 1779-1782, II, p. 10; IV, p. 207, 232; Argenville 1780, p. 355 (shells and birds); Sepp 1782-1860, I, sections 6, 17, 37, 42; II, section 51; Jutting 1939, p. 229, 239; Brouwer 1954, p. 26. Elias 1963, II, p. 1021-1022 (house of business Cramer & van Rensselaar on the Prinsengracht at Amsterdam). Amsterdamsche Courant 27 May 1794 (the inheritance of A. van R. was "abandoned" by the heirs); Wapenheraut 1901, p. 162 seq.

1248. RENSSELAAR, Johan Jacob van - died ca. 1795 Amsterdam.

Possessed, together with his brother Antony van Rensselaar (q.v.) a cabinet. Sepp 1782-1860, I, poems in preface. See literature under Anthony van Rensselaar.

1249. RENTE LINSE, J.C.S. -

Shells to Zool. Mus. Amsterdam in 1867, cf. Jutting 1939, p. 174.

1250. RENTRE - See Roeter(t), cf. Jutting 1939, p. 220, sub Rentze Heent.

1251. RENTZE HEENT - See Roeter(t), cf. Jutting 1939, p. 220.

1252. RESNER (RESNERUS) - died ca. 1707 's-Gravenhage. "Gentilhomme de Zélande".

Possessed a cabinet ("Une grande quantité de très beaux coquillages"). Mission 1722, I, p. 14 (v. 1687); Uffenbach 1754, p. 388 (visited 1710 Miss Bayet, "eine Verwandtin und gewesene Haushalterin von Herrn Resnerus").

Kanold 1772, p. 198; Jutting 1939, p. 230, 239.

1253. RETHAAN MACARÉ, Jonkheer Cornelis Anthonie - 27 Aug. 1792 Middelburg - 17 March 1862 Utrecht, buried at Middelburg. He was an employee at the registration. 1823-1848 Keeper of hypothecaries and Councillor at Middelburg; 1848-1857 the same posts at Utrecht. He possessed a collection of coins.

RETHAAN MACARÉ, Florentine Jacobine Martine Ontijd, dowager of Cornelis Anthonie Rethaan Macaré - 1812 - 30 Sept. 1887 Utrecht. See also P.J. van Maanen.

Together with her husband she worked in the collections of the "Zeeuwsch Genootschap", Mrs. Rethaan Macaré being in charge of the shell-collection. She also kept an extensive collection of her own, started 1824 (shells from the Moluccas, Ceylon, St. Thomas, etc.). Sale catalogue of the auction 6 Aug. 1888 seq., Utrecht, prepared by notary E.C.U. de Balbian van Doorn ("Catalogue de la précieuse et superbe collection de Coquilles etc. délaissé par Madame la Douarière F.J.M. Rethaan Macaré, née Ontijd"). A "Gloria Maris" had been bought for Dfl. 230.-- by a certain Mr. van Doorn. It is uncertain whether this refers to a private collector van Doorn, or to Mr. Balbian van Doorn, who might have bought it in charge of a customer. The greater part of the collection, together with a cupboard, came in the Zool. Mus. Amsterdam, via M.M. Schepman (q.v.); an other part was bought at the auction by W.N.M. van de Blocquery, curator of mollusca of the Royal Zool. Soc. "Natura Artis Magistra" at Amsterdam. This Society also bought a cupboard, that is now in the Director's room, a smaller part to RMNH. Several well-known collectors of the time purchased shells at this auction, e.g. M.M. Schepman (q.v.), P.A. van Rees (q.v.), L.H.D. de Vos tot Nederveen Cappel (q.v.), Warnsinck (q.v.). Gijzen 1938, p. 169 (RMNH bought 51 specimens on the auction); Jutting 1939, p. 176, 215, register; 1950, p. 140; Dance 1966, p. 194-195, 299. NNBW III, col. 807-808; Nagtglas III, p. 108-110. Midd. Courant 23 March 1861.

1254. REUVE, de - See Röver.

1255. REVERHORST, Maurits Cornelis van - died 27 March 1817 Leiden. Burgomaster of Leiden.

Cabinet sold 16-20 June 1817 Leiden (Lugt nr. 9165).

1256. REVIER, le - See Röver.

1257. REYNE, Adriaan - 18 June 1890 Uitgeest - 24 May 1967 Amsterdam. Entomologist. Member of the staff of the Agric. Exp. Station Surinam 1918-1925; then teacher secondary school, Haarlem. Worked at the Inst. of Plant Diseases Buitenzorg (Bogor) 1927-1929; then head of the Coconut Exp. Station Manado (N. Celebes) 1929-1933. Pensioned off in 1938.

Specialist in cochineal insects (Coccidae). P.M.L. Tammes & G.L. van Eyndhoven 1967, in: Entom. Ber. XXVII, p. 121-122 (necrol.); Zool. Verh. XLVI, 1959, p. 20-30. Flora Malesiana 1950, Ser. I, I, p. 433.

1258. REYNERS - General in the army.

Collection of insects, according to Sander 1783, p. 582 (v. 1777).

1259. REYNST, Gerrit - 1599 - 29 June 1658 Amsterdam. "Heer" (Lord) of Niel. Merchant; member of the "Vroedschap" (Town-council) of Amsterdam, 1646-1658. Son of Governor-General Gerrit Reynst (died 1615 Java). Lived at the Keizersgracht, East Side, North of the Hartenstraat.

Possessed a cabinet: " ... Uytheemsch vergezogte kostelijkheijdt, geschat deze vreemde rariteiten wel op drie tonnen gouts", cf. M. Fokkens, *Beschr. Amsterdam*, p. 71. Fuchs 1916, p. 6, 39-45 (v. 1663). *Valentinus 1714*, II, p. 19; *Kanold 1727*, p. 182; *Jensen 1919*, p. 45; *Jutting 1939*, p. 229, 235; *Stapel 1941*, p. 10-11; *Scheller 1969*, p. 116 (note), 109, pl. 16; *Dudok van Heel 1974*, p. 6; *A.M.S. Logan 1979*: The cabinet of the brothers Gerard en Jan Reijnst (Amsterdam, Oxford and New York). *Elias 1963*, I, p. 373, 447.

1260. RHEDEN (Prov. Gelderland) -
Visitor's centre "De Heurne".

Exposition of nature life on the Veluwe. *Musea 1976*, p. 217; *Hoogenhout 1978a*, nr. 37; *Natura May 1980*, p. 138; *Ned. Museumgids 1980*, p. 77; 1982, p. 81.

1261. RHENEN (Prov. Utrecht) - In June 1932 C.W. Ouwehand opened his zoological garden on the "Grebbeberg" ("Ouwehands Dierenpark"). Among the attractions are a zool. park, aquarium, dolphin show, terrarium and free-air aviary. *Flower 1939*; *Hoogenhout 1978b*, nr. 11; *Natura May 1980*, p. 138; *Ned. Museumgids 1980*, p. 87; 1982, p. 91.

1262. RIEMER, Pieter de - bapt. 24 Jan. 1757 's-Gravenhage - 28 April 1831 's-Gravenhage. 1810 "Stadsheelmeester" (town-physician) at 's-Gravenhage; 1812 Prof. anat., physiol. and obstetrics; 1814 "consulent-chirurgijn des Konings" (Consultant surgeon of the King); 1819 Councillor. *Bleuland (q.v.)* taught him preparation-techniques.

Cabinet of anatomy. His collection was bought by the King Willam I during his life, later presented to the University of Groningen. *P. de Riemer 1831*: *Beredeneerde beschrijving van het museum anat.-physiol. (Rotterdam)*. *NNBW II*, col. 1208-1209. *F.J. van Maanen 1831*: *Gedachtenis-rede uitgesproken in de Maatschappij Diligentia te 's-Gravenhage op 25 Nov. 1831 ('s-Gravenhage)*.

1263. RIEMSDIJK, Jonkheer Adriaan Willem Gerrit van - 1803 Helmond on castle "Helmond" - 1871 Utrecht. "Agent de la Banque", Member of the Mint-college, Inspector-Essayer-General.

The existence of his collection of fossils is only known because of its description by *Bosquet*. He also possessed a collection of fresh water shells from S.-Limburg and France, and tropical shells. This shell collection came into the possession of his son, *B.W.F. van Riemsdijk (q.v.)* who presented it to the *Zool. Mus. Amsterdam*. *Jutting 1939*, p. 180, 181, 182, 229, 231, 235; *W.A.E. van de Geijn 1945*: *Starings medewerkers uit Limburg*, p. 213; *Nat.*

Hist. Maandblad XLIX, 1960, p. 93; L, 1961, p. 121-122. Portr. in "Rijksmunt" at Utrecht.

1264. RIEMSDIJK, Jonkheer Barthold Willem Floris van - 30 Aug. 1850 Maastricht - ca. 22 Febr. 1942 Amsterdam. Engineer, son of A.W.G. van Riemsdijk (q.v.) and since 1897 President-director of the "Rijksmuseum" at Amsterdam. He presented the shell collection of his father to the Zool. Mus., Amsterdam in 1921, cf. Jutting 1939, p. 182, 229, 231, 235.

1265. RIEMSDIJK, Isaac van -
Sale of a cabinet of shells, zoophytes, etc., in 30 drawers, in his house at Utrecht. *Amsterdamsche Courant* 25 June 1712, advertisement.

1266. RITSEMA, Cornelis (Coenraad acc. to Engel) - 13 April. 1846 Haarlem - 9 Jan. 1929 Wageningen. 1873-1916 Keeper dept. of entomology RMNH. He possessed a collection of Hymenoptera and Coleoptera. According to Engel the collection was presented 1880 to the School of Agriculture (now Agricultural University), Wageningen and to the RMNH. Blasius 1880, p. 19 (v. 1879). *Tijdschr. Entom.* XIII, 1870: collection of Hymenoptera presented to the Dutch Entom. Soc., also drawings from F.J.H. Heylaarts (Lepidoptera), Six (q.v.) and van der Wulp (q.v., incl. Diptera); Horn & Kahle 1935-'37, p. 226 ("Coleopt. u. Hymenopt. an RMNH - Special-Sammlg. niederländ. Apid. ex parte im RMNH; ex parte in Entom. Laborat., Wageningen"); Gijzen 1938, p. 273-274. JWP IV; p. 403.

1267. ROCKANJE (Prov. Z.-Holland) -
Visitor's centre "De Tenellaplas", founded 1970.
Collection of stuffed birds, shells, molluscs, skulls. *Musea* 1976, p. 218; *Hoogenhout* 1978a, nr. 64; *Natura* May 1980, p. 139; *Ned. Museumgids* 1980, p. 147; 1982, p. 155.

1268. ROCQUETTE, Jacobus - Physician, surgeon and obstetrician at Haarlem. Lector anat., surgery and obstetrics about 1790.
Possessed a cabinet at Haarlem. Bouman 1847, II, p. 502, 503. Van der Aa XVI, p. 391. Muller 1847 (portr.).

1269. RODING, Germain Matthieu - 5 Jan. 1916 Amsterdam - still living in Lonneker, near Enschede. Teacher, studied biology for some time. Former Director of Nat. Hist. Mus. Enschede (q.v.) till 1981 (personal information).

1270. ROEDAAG, A. - Leiden.
Cabinet of anatomy sold 1753, cf. Vosmaer 1790.

1271. ROEDE, de - Dealer in objects of art, also those made of naturalia. Uffenbach 1754, III, p. 595 (v. 1710).

1272. ROETERS, Ernst - bapt. 25 Febr. 1616 Amsterdam - 26 Jan. 1685 Amster-

dam. Brother of Jan Roeters (q.v.). Lived "In de vergulde Ketel", Singel, between Warmoesgracht and Hartenstraat, Amsterdam. "Schepen en Vroedschap" (Alderman and Councillor) of Amsterdam. He had no children.

Possessed a well-known cabinet. Fuchs 1916, p. 5, 19 (v. 1663); Monconys 1666, II, p. 169 (v. 1663, s.n. Rentre Heent); Hoogewerff 1919, p. 68, 69, 70 (v. 1667); Boccone 1674, p. 278 (v. 1673). Vosmaer 1790 mentions: Dr. Roetter Ernst, Amsterdam, div. nat. and curiosities; Murray 1904, II, p. 232 mentions a sale catalogue Amsterdam 1685. An inventory was made after his death by notary G. Steeman 7 March 1685 (Not. Arch. 2642). Valentijn 1726, III, p. 561; 1754, p. 45; Kanold 1727, p. 182; Jaarboek Amstelodamum XIV, 1916, p. 205, 206. Jutting 1939, p. 220, 229, 236; Dance 1966, p. 227, 228; Scheller 1969, p. 107, 117, 122, 123, note 118. Elias 1963, I, p. 488.

1273. ROETERS, Jan - bapt. 19 Oct. 1614 Amsterdam - 27 Dec. 1667 Amsterdam (buried 31 Dec.). Lawyer. Son of Ernst Roeters Sr. (1581-1648) and brother of Ernst Jr. (q.v.). Lived at Amsterdam, Keizersgracht, later on Fluwelenburgwal. "Commissaris voor de kleine zaken", Secretary of Amsterdam.

He possessed a garden outside the town, with several living animals and rare objects from all parts of the world, particularly birds. Fuchs 1916, p. 7, 53 (v. 1663); Hoogewerff 1919, p. 60 seq. (v. 1667). Werken Hist. Genootsch. Utrecht III, nr. 41; Jaarboek Amstelodamum XIV, 1916, p. 207, 253 seq.; Jensen 1919, about the gardens of Jan Roeters and Martin van den Heuvel; Scheller 1969, p. 117. Elias 1963, I, p. 367, 368.

1274. ROETERS VAN LENNEP family -

David Leeuw van Lennep, 17 Nov. 1696 - 27 April 1750, married 1733 with Perina Roeters at 's-Gravenhage. The descendants took the name Roeters van Lennep.

1275. ROETERS VAN LENNEP, Herman Christiaan - 20 Dec. 1820 Amsterdam - 15 Aug. 1879 Twello, near Deventer (House "De Parkeler"). Lawyer. Merchant at Amsterdam (fa. van Lennep & Co.) till 1862.

Possessed a precious collection of shells. In a meeting of the editorial committee in charge of the "Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde" nr. 22, 1852, Mr. Roeters van Lennep showed a specimen of *Delphinula arion* (Meuschen), once part of the famous cabinet of Seba. It is not known whence Roeters van Lennep had obtained it or where it has gone to (Jutting 1939, p. 169). During his life he presented many shells to the Zool. Mus., Amsterdam, and after his death the Museum bought several important and rare shells from his heritage (Jutting 1950, p. 139). His collection was sold by auction at Twello 18 July 1876. Several species were bought by "Artis", among them a few rare and unique ones. Other buyers were Y. Keyzer (q.v.) and M.M. Schepman (q.v.). His library was sold 27-28 Nov. 1876. A second sale of shells took place 13 Jan. 1879: "Catalogus van Horens en Schelpen ...". A Ms. catalogue was presented in 1885 by his heirs to the Society "Natura Artis Magistra". He published a "Catalogue alphabétique des cones" in 1876. Jutting 1939, p. 169, 170, 174, 175, 181, 211, 212, 213, 215, 229, 237; Idem 1950, p. 139;

Dance 1966, p. 34, 64, 193, 237, 291. A crayon portrait is in the possession of his family.

1276. ROEVER, D. de -

Shells to Zool. Museum Amsterdam in 1866, cf. Jutting 1939, p. 174.

1277. ROVER (ROEVER), Valerius - 1686 Amsterdam - 22 July 1739 Delft. Came to Delft in 1709.

Possessed a cabinet of curiosities and paintings. Uffenbach 1754, III, p. 339 (v. 1710). Valentinus 1714, II, p. 19 (1e Revier); Kanold 1727, p. 195; Gersaint 1736, p. 20 (de Reuve); E.W. Moes 1913: Het kunstkabinet van Valerius Röver te Delft, in: Oud Holland, p. 4-24. Ms. of inventory with catalogue of his cabinet of paintings in UBA.

1278. ROLDUC - See Kerkrade.

1279. ROMBOUTS, Johannes Godefridus Hendricus - 26 Jan. 1818 Amsterdam (under the name Romboutt) - 5 March 1889 Groesbeek. In 1875 he left Amsterdam and settled at Groesbeek. President of the Dutch Entom. Soc. 1845-1852. Secretary of the Amsterdam Soc. of Nat. Hist. "Naturae et Amicitiae", that existed during 4 years. Together with J.J.F.H.T. Merkus Doornik he published a "Flora of Amsterdam" (1852, 136 p.).

Collected shells, cf. van der Wulp 1895, p. 94.

1280. ROMIJN, Gijsbert - 10 Jan. 1868 Apeldoorn - 20 Jan. 1930 Haarlem. Inspector of the Sanitary Service since 1901. He was interested in water-purification.

Possessed a large collection of Dutch aquatic animals (Cladocera and Hydrocaridae). Maandblad Nat. Hist. Genootsch. Limburg XIX, 1930, p. 17-18 (biogr. portr.); Vakbl. Biol. I, 1920, p. 177-182; II, 1921, p. 89; III, 1922, p. 1; XI, 1930, p. 111; XVIII, 1936, p. 46. JWP V, p. 251. Collection of slides to the "Hydrobiologische Club".

1281. RONCKEN, C. - School-headmaster at Arcen (Prov. Limburg).

Collection of birds to the "kweekschool" at Venlo. The collection was destroyed during World War II. Hens 1924, p. 7; 1964-'65, p. 16.

1282. RONGEN, H. - R.C. Clergyman at Beek, near Maastricht.

Possessed a collection of 282 birds, most from the Netherlands. The most important specimens of this collection are in the Nat. Hist. Museum at Maastricht. Snouckaert 1907, p. 48; Hens 1964-'65, p. 16.

1283. RONGEN, N.H. - R.C. Clergyman at Stein (Prov. Limburg).

Possessed a collection of birds. Hens 1924, p. 7.

1284. ROO, Willem de - 31 Jan. 1729 Delft - 13 June 1760 Rotterdam, buried 19 June 1760 Delft. Lawyer.

Cabinet of birds, etc. sold at 's-Gravenhage 1760. Vosmaer 1790; Brouwer 1954, p. 26.

1285. ROO VAN WESTMAAS, E.A. de - died 21 Nov. 1902 Velp. Lawyer.
Sepp 1762-1860, VII; VIII. Tijdschr. Entom. 1905, p. 47-48, p. xxvi.

1286. ROON, Gerrit van - 21 May 1870 Rotterdam - 21 March 1928 Rotterdam. Treasurer of the Dutch Soc. Nat. Hist. (N.N.V.), dept. Rotterdam. Possessed a collection of Coleoptera, esp. Lucanidae, Buprestidae, Carabidae and Cerambicidae. During the last years of his life he was very interested in molluscs. His collections were very famous abroad. His collection of shells came in the Rotterdam Mus. of Nat. Hist. Everts 1922, p. XII, Horn & Kahle 1935-'37, p. 230 (coll. of Coleoptera to RMNH); Natura 1928, p. 123 (necrol. by A.B. van Deinsen); Jutting 1939, p. 230, 237. JWP IV, p. 404; V, p. 251. Portr. in Nat. Hist. Mus., Rotterdam.

1287. ROOS, P. - "Oud-Fisikaal van het Committee der Marine".
Cat. of sale 23-24 April 1800, le Wagenstraat, 's-Gravenhage. Boekh. nr. 6840.

1288. ROOSELAAR, Pieter - 17th century Governor of Ternate. Collection of shells. Valentijn 1754, p. 44: started collecting at Amboina ca. 1686; Kalff 1919, p. 90; Idem 1928, p. 208; Jutting 1939, p. 202, 234, 237.

1289. ROOY, A.L. de - Studied litteraria and humanoria at Harderwijk in 1810.
Collection of insects, cf. Sepp 1762-1860, IV, p. 92.

1290. ROOY - See Medenbach de Rooy.

1291. ROOZENDAAL - See Rozendaal.

1292. ROQUETTE - See Rocquette.

1293. ROS, Joannes - Amsterdam. The only man in Amsterdam who knew perfectly how to clean shells for cabinets.
Valentijn 1726, III, p. 561; 1754, p. 45.

1294. ROSENDAEL, Justus Bartholdus Jacobus van - ca. 1829 's-Hertogenbosch - 16 March 1884 Amsterdam. Merchant at Dordrecht. Collection of shells bought by Zool. Garden ("Artis"), Amsterdam, in 1859. Jutting 1939, p. 177, 212, 232, 237. Announcement of the sale of his collections on 26 May 1884, in: NRC 20 May 1884, so he probably started a second collection after 1859.

1295. ROSENDAEL (Castle) - See Rozendaal.

1296. ROSKAM, Clasijna - Rotterdam.

Sale of shells and zoophytes in the house of the deceased "Op het West-Nieuwland", 18 April 1709. *Amsterdamsche Courant* 9 April 1709.

1297. ROSSUM, Arend Johan van - 26 April 1842 Huissen - 28 April 1909 Arnhem. Entomologist; Vice-chairman Ned. Natuurhist. Ver. Arnhem.

A Gorgonian from the collection van Rossum in *Zool. Mus. Amsterdam*. Th.J. Oudemans 1910, in: *Tijdschr. Entom.* LIII, p. 1-7 (necrol., portr.); *Natura* LIX, 1909, p. 22; O. Meissner 1909, in: *Societas Entomologicae XXIV* (obituary). *JWP* V, p. 251.

1298. ROSSUM, Hendrik Willem van - 21 Oct. 1785 Pijnakker - 8 Jan. 1850 Amsterdam. Physician at Amsterdam; President of "Geneeskundig Toevorzicht". He took over Reinwardt's lectures between 1815 and 1822, at the Athenaeum Illustre.

"Catalogus van een Conch. en Miner. Bibl. ... voorts een fraai Kabinet van Hoorens en Schelpen ..." sold 14 April 1850 seq. (*libr. Zool. Mus. Amsterdam*). *NNBW* II, col. 1236. *Gedenkboek Amsterdam* 1932, p. 61, 275, 667 (short biography). W.P. Jorissen 1911, in: *Chemisch Weekblad VIII*, p. 509; W.P. Jorissen & L.Th. Reichner 1912: *J.H. van 't Hoff's Amsterdamer Periode*, p. 17, 18; van Lennep: *Memorabilia*, p. 281.

1299. ROTTERDAM -

Many wild animals were shown at the fair. Evelyn 1879, p. 27 (v. 1641: elephant); Brown 1682, p. 4 (v. 1668: lions, leopards). Witkamp 1872, p. VIII repeats this; Dethmar 1838-1841, p. 127: mentions a piece of wood with shipworms, shown in the "Beurs" (Exchange).

The Anatomy-Hall contained anatomical collections: see De Bills 1659: *Aan alle ware liefhebbers der anatomie* (Rotterdam), inciting to the foundation of an anatomical cabinet and other things (hair of Mary Stuart, Haupt 1814, p. 282). Uffenbach 1754, p. 309 (v. 1710); Björnsthål 1782, V, p. 363 (v. 1775); Honoré 1779, p. 28 (v. 1776); Schaeffer 1794, p. 108 (v. 1788: "ziemlich vollständige Sammlung neuer chirurgischer Instrumente und einige ganz artige anatomische Praeparate" prepared by W. Vink); Haupt 1814, p. 282 (v. 1810); Meiszner 1819, p. 83 (v. 1817: "comical anatom-theatre"); Horn 1831, p. 344 (v. 1830); Mac Gregor, p. 141, 264 (v. 1833). In 1740 a catalogue was issued, mentioned by Vosmaer under A. Later on Rotterdam had a complete Medical School like other towns (Terwen 1855, p. 268). In the sixties of the 20th century the Erasmus University was founded.

The druggist-guild also possessed all sorts of natural curiosities (Cohen 1930, in: *Pharmaceutisch Weekblad* nr. 5, p. 94).

The "Bataafsch Genootschap voor de Proefondervindelijke Wijsbegeerte", founded in 1771 by Steven Hoogendijk, issued "Verhandelingen" since 1774 (Vrolik, in: *Verslag. Kon. Ned. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, V, p. 36). Björnsthål 1782, V, p. 360 (v. 1775); Honoré 1779, p. 286 (v. 1776); Sander 1783, p. 469, 477 (v. 1777); Haupt 1814, p. 282 (v. 1810); Meiszner 1819, p. 9 (v. 1817); Fliedner 1831, p. 393 (v. 1823-1824); Mac Gregor 1835, p. 138 (v.

1833); Dethmar 1838-1841, p. 109 (v. 1835); Nyegaard 1929, p. 146 (v. 1836), cf. A. Beets, 1932-1933: Deensch familiebezoek in Leiden in Mei 1936 (Jaarboek Gesch. en Oudheidk. van Leiden en Rijnland, p. 80); J.P. Kuenen 1919: Gedenkboek Bataafsch Genootschap Rotterdam; De Telegraaf 14 March 1940 (Avondblad). It seems, however, that this society was not especially interested in natural curiosities.

"Rotterdamsche Diergaarde" (Rotterdam Zoo), later on: "Diergaarde Blijdorp", founded 1855 by G.M.H. van der Bergh & F. van der Valk. Blasius 1880, p. 25 (v. 1879). Terwen 1855, p. 268-269; Rotterdamsche Diergaarde, Rotterdam 1858; E. Baldanus 1861: Ornithol. Reiseskizze vom Jahre 1860, in: J. Ornithol. IX, p. 150 seq.; Jaarbericht 1868-1869, p. 163 (brief history); Jaarbericht II, 1869-1871; Der zool. Garten VI, 1865, p. 65; VIII, 1867, p. 201; IX, 1868, p. 367; XI, 1870, p. 381; XII, 1871, p. 159; XIII, 1872, p. 280, 335; XXX, 1889, p. 182, 250; XXXIII, 1892, p. 284; XXXIX, 1898, p. 352; XL, 1890, p. 257; XLI, 1891, p. 355; XLIV, 1903, p. 184; XLVIII, 1907, p. 33; LVI, 1915, p. 136; LVII, 1916, p. 129; LIX, 1918, p. 50. Witkamp 1872, p. XXIV; Loisel 1907, p. 85; 1912, III, p. 212; Snouckaert 1907, p. 41 (on the bird collection); Flower 1908: Special Report nr. 2, Cairo Nat. Print Dept.; Gijzen 1938, p. 177; Hazewinkel 1939, in: Rotterdamsch Jaarboekje, p. 138; Jutting 1939, p. 198; J.B.J. Ratté 1940: three papers in: Voorwaarts, nrs. 7, 8, 9; Brouwer 1954, p. 66, 74, 78, 86, 87; J.M. Pattist 1957: Honderd jaar Rotterdamsche Diergaarde (Rotterdam reeks nr. 14); 125 Jaar diergaarde, 1857-1982, Rotterdam (1982). *Musea* 1938, p. 253, nr. 194; 1954, p. 265; 1970, p. 264, 277; 1976, p. 228; Hoogenhout 1978a, nr. 65; *Natura* May 1980, p. 139; *Ned. Museumgids* 1980, p. 150 (*Mus. Nat. Hist.*); 1982, p. 156. The archives of the Rotterdam Zoo were destroyed by fire, 14 May 1940. Museum of natural history founded 1927 by F.A. des Tombes (1884-1926) and G. van Roon (1870-1928), located in a school-house. These collections were partly destroyed by fire in 1933; a new museum was founded in 1935, thanks to a legacy of Mr. N.J.A.C.A. Hoffmann. In his honour this museum was called the "Wethouder Hoffmann" museum of nat. hist. Beautiful collection of mammals and birds, incl. collection of eggs (a.o. of W. Hellebrekers, q.v.), bats (coll. Jos Cremers, q.v.), shells (coll. G. van Roon, q.v.), butterflies (coll. E. J. Nieuwenhuis, q.v. and A.J. & J.G. Zöllner, q.v.), Hymenoptera (coll. J. Lindemans, q.v.), holes, nests, etc. of various kinds of insects (coll. J.P. van Lith, q.v.), etc. This museum is now located in "Diergaarde Blijdorp". Lempke 1936, p. 245; Flower 1939, p. 280; J.G.B. Nieuwenhuis 1981: Inventarissen van archieven op natuurhistorisch gebied te Rotterdam 1870-1980. *Musea* 1938, p. 249, nr. 190; *Ned. Museumgids* 1982, p. 158.

The cabinet of the "Erasmiaans Gymnasium" is worth mentioning, cf. A.B. van Deinse, in: *NRC* 3 Sept. 1939 (60 years anniversary). The original collection came from the taxidermist of mammals and birds and assistant of the school, Barend Strasters (30 March 1825 Leidschendam - after 1909 Rotterdam), son of a farmer. He also possessed a collection of butterflies. Later on this collection is greatly enlarged by A.B. van Deinse (q.v.).

In Rotterdam is also a small zoo in "Plaswijckpark" (Hoogenhout 1978a, nr.

20).

1300. ROUSSET DE MISSY, Jean - 26 Aug. 1686 Laon - 1762 Amsterdam. Was in military service with the cadets in Holland. He kept a boarding-school for the Dutch nobility at 's-Gravenhage. Later on he was a journalist and editor of the "Mercure historique et politique".

He possessed a collection of worms and shipworms. Author of "Observations sur l'origine, la constitution et la nature des vers de mer qui percent les vaisaux et les piliers des jetés et de estacades", ed. 2, La Haye 1733, 52 p. C.E. Jordan 1736: Histoire d'un voyage littéraire, fait en 1733 par E.C. Jordan, p. 188 (v. 1733). NNBW I, col. 1446-1447; Nouv. Biogr. Gén. XLII, col. 780-783.

1301. ROUX, J. Philippus - Printer at Maastricht, associated with J. Dufour since 1775. They printed books in Maastricht as well as in Paris (between 1788 and 1797 under the name J.P. Roux & Cie.).

He was also a distinguished naturalist, whose collection of fossils was confiscated by the French occupants (Boyer 1971, p. 390). Van der Geyn 1941, in: Geologie en Mijnbouw III, p. 167 (1794 to Maastricht); C.O. van Regteren Altena 1963: Nieuwe gegevens over 18e eeuwse verzamelaars van fossielen te Maastricht, in: Nat. Hist. Maandblad LII, p. 28-32.

1302. ROUX - Paramaribo.

Description of his cabinet, in: J.G. Stedman 1796: Narrative of a five years' expedition to Surinam, II, p. 195-197.

1303. ROY, Cornelius Henricus à - 17 Jan. 1751 Haarlem - 14 July 1833 Amsterdam. During 60 years physician at Amsterdam.

Cabinet (a.o. butterflies and caterpillars) was auctioned 25 Aug. 1834 seq. His library (medicine, surgery and physics) was extremely rich (catalogue in 5 vols. 1830, in "Artis"). Nennich 1809, p. 370 (v. 1808). Stoll 1813A, p. 74; 1813B, p. 28; 1813E, p. 2-4; Jensen 1919, p. 370 (butterflies and caterpillars). Van der Aa XVI, p. 517-518. Portr.: Thiel 1976, p. 330, nr. A 1613; and: Bijdr. Gesch. Geneesk. XXII, p. 56.

1304. ROY, J.P. à - Amsterdam.

Cabinet, cf. Sepp 1762-1860, III, p. 67.

1305. ROYEN, Adriaan van - 11 Nov. 1704 Leiden - 28 Febr. 1779 Leiden. He was instructed in medicine and botany by Boerhaave (q.v.) himself. Lector botany 1729, Prof. bot. and medicine 1732-1775 (bot. till 1754).

It is not known if he bought his numerous specimens for himself, or, more likely, for the cabinet of Leiden University. More information may be found in the Leiden University archives. M. Siegenbeek 1829, p. 266, 267, 270, 271, 284, 306, 313, 314; 1830, p. 81-83, toev. p. 187, 188, 275; Veendorp & Baas Becking 1939, p. 115, 117-120; M.C. Karsten 1951, p. 137, 163, 164; Engel 1961, p. 130; Boeseman 1970, p. 180-181; F.A. Stafleu 1971: Linnaeus and

the Linneans, p. 45, 87, 109, 129, 158-161, 194. Van der Aa XVI, p. 531-532; NNBW X, col. 846-847; JWP I, p. 447; II, p. 199; III, p. 367; Kobus & de Rivecourt II, p. 725; Backer 1936, p. 501; W.P. Encycl. ed. 5 (gives 17 Nov. and 18 Febr.); J.W. te Water 1801: De rebus Academiae Lugd. Bat., seculo XVIII, p. 213-214. Van Someren nr. 4628; portr. in Leiden University, Senate Room, by H. van der Mey; miniature portr. in Rijksmuseum Amsterdam.

1306. ROYER, G. - Zwolle.

A young student of the grammar school, possessing a small collection of 51 birds, a.o. 13 colibris and a bird of paradise conserved by himself, cf. Snouckaert 1907, p. 48.

1307. ROZENDAAL (Prov. Gelderland) -

Formerly menagerie of the Dukes of Gelderland, now Museum of the "Internationaal Kastelen Instituut", in castle "Rosendael". Witkamp 1872, p. V; Loisel 1912, I, p. 156 seq.; H.W.M. van der Wijck 1970: Het heerlijk Rosendael, p. 5, 13, 15, 28-35; Ned. Museumgids 1982, p. 81. See also: Johanna Margaretha van Arnhem and Petronella Wilhelmina van Hoorn.

1308. RUSCHKAMP, Felix - 8 Oct. 1855 Lüdinghausen (Westphalia, Germany) - 3 July 1957 Frankfurt (Germany). R.C. clergyman, living some time at Valkenburg, later on at Maastricht.

Possessed a collection of Coleoptera from the Rheinland; this collection came in the Zool. Forschungsinst. at Bonn. Everts 1922, p. XII; Horn & Kahle 1935-'37, p. 234, however, on p. 380 it is stated that the collection was still in the possession of Rüschkamp himself.

1309. RUINEN (Prov. Drenthe) -

Visitor's centre "De Schaapskooi". Information concerning the surroundings and also archeological finds. Musea 1976, p. 231; Ned. Museumgids 1980, p. 46; 1982, p. 51.

1310. RULOFFS, Bartholomeus - ca. 1735 Amsterdam - 13 May 1801 Amsterdam. Musician, composer and poet.

His collection of shells (908 nrs.) was sold 22 Dec. 1801 seq. Lugt nr. 6344. Van der Aa XVI, p. 558.

1311. RULTERS - Amsterdam.

According to Valentinus 1714, II, p. 19, he possessed a museum.

1312. RUMKE -

In the catalogue of the commemorative exhibition of Aart Schouwman, nr. 109, three hummingbirds "naar 't leven geteekent in 't Cabinet van de Heer Prof. Rumke A.S. 1780", now in "Rijksprentenkabinet", Amsterdam.

1313. RUMMELEN, F.H. van - 23 Febr. 1883 Groningen - 4 Nov. 1958 Heerlen. Geologist, Mining Office Heerlen.

Collection of fossils. Nat. Hist. Maandblad XLVIII, 1958, p. 130 (in memoriam); XLIX, 1960, p. 94 (portr.). Bibliography in Nat. Hist. Maandblad 1948, p. 26-28.

1314. RUMPHIUS, George Everhard - Between 15 May and 7 July 1628 Hanau (Germany) - 15 June 1702 Ambon (Indonesia). In 1652 he came in the service of the Dutch East India Company; 1657 Vice-merchant; 1672 Merchant. Since 1670 he was blind.

He did a systematic research of the flora and fauna of Ambon. His "Amboinsche Rariteitkamer" has been sent to d'Acquet (q.v.) in 1701. It was published 1705 at Amsterdam, under the direction of Simon Schijnvoet (q.v.). A new edition appeared 1741. This work was especially important for owners of cabinets of shells, cf. Ullmann 1974: Maria Sybilla Merian, Leningrader Aquarelle, I, p. 46, 48-50, 59, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 134; I, pl. 13-24; II, pl. 88-129; this facsimile edition of the paintings bought by Czar Peter in 1717, proves that she had drawn many original plates from Dutch cabinets used in the "Amboinsche Rariteitkamer" of Rumphius 1705 and 1741, as had already been mentioned by Uffenbach; cf. also Rumphius Gedenboek 1902, p. 11, 167, 199. In "Artis" is a specimen of the "Rariteitkamer" from the possession of A. Vosmaer that has been, according to a note, coloured by Merian, in Ms. The "Amboinsche Dierboek" consisted of 3 books: Van Land- Lugt en Zeege- dierte. The manuscript has been lost, but the contents are probably in the 3rd part of Valentijn's (q.v.) "Oud- en Nieuw Oost-Indië, the name of Rumphius is not mentioned, however. The "Herbarium Amboinense" has been edited after his death by Joh. Burman (1741-1750, in 6 vols.). The Ms. is in the Univ. Library, Leiden. Rumphius also wrote "Amboinsche landbeschrijving" and "Amboinsche historie". These works were also used by Valentijn. Rumphius corresponded with many learned men, e.g. Herbert de Jager, Willem ten Rhijne, Joh. Camphuys, Andries Cleyer, etc. The sale advertized in the Amsterdamsche Courant of 26 May 1714, which had to take place 4 June 1714 at Amsterdam, mentions shells and zoophytes from the coast of Ambon. A collection of shells and "rarities" of Rumphius has been in the possession of Cosimo III de Medici, Grand Duke of Tuscane; this collection is now in the State Museum at Florence; cf. Le collezioni di G.E. Rumphius acquisite dal Granduca Cosimo III de Medici, una volta esistenti nel Museo di Fisica e Storia Naturale di Firenze. (Estratto da un catalogo manoscritto dal G. Targioni-Tozzetti per cura di U. Martelli), Firenze 1903, containing extracts from a manuscript catalogue prepared by G. Targioni-Tozzetti in 1763. Greshof 1909: Nic. Witsen als Maecenas, in: Album der Natuur (on Witsen's instigation Rumphius sent shells to Cosimo); Kalf 1919, p. 86, 91 (cabinet sold 1682 from Amsterdam to Cosimo III, Grand Duke of Tuscane; Godée Molsbergen 1931, in: Med. Hist. Inst. Roma 2, I, p. 163-167 mentions shells after Rumphius on marble inlaid tables in the Palazzo Pitti in Florence; Horn & Kahle 1935-'37, p. 234: (entom. Sammlung weder in Mus. Stor. Nat. Firenze, noch in Mus. Civ. Stor. nat. Genova); Pulle 1919, in: Encycl. Ned. Indië, ed. 2, p. 640-645, points to the correspondence on the shells, which are now in the Staatsmuseum, Vienna; Chemnitz 1760, p. 130, says the cabinet of Rumphius

was in the possession of Von Gärtner in Vienna. Valentijn 1726, III, p. 560; 1754, p. 1, 43; Argenville 1742, p. 26, 27, 114, 115, 215; 1757, p. 6, 147; 1780, p. 18-19, 348-349; Lesser 1744, p. 33, 43; 1756, p. 35, 48; Uffenbach 1754, III, p. 675; Maitland 1855, p. 168; Veth 1879, p. 5-7; Murray 1904, I, p. 147; III, p. 146; Sirks 1915, p. 24-62; Jutting 1939, p. 200, 207, 217, 220, 222, 228, 234, 237; Scheffer 1939, p. 120, 121; Junk 1939, p. 284; Vroedmeester, pillendraaier en liefhebber der natuur, Cat. Tentoonstelling Intern. Congres Gesch. Geneesk. en Natuurwet. Juli-Sept. 1950, p. 76-77 (nr. 470, 471, portr.); Stresemann 1951, p. 37-39; Karsten 1951, p. 57, 58, 79, 125; Löwengren 1952, p. 312; van Seters 1958, p. 176; Dance 1966, p. 46-50, 52-53, 59, 81, 228-229, 300; Stafleu 1971, p. 109, 166, 168, 169; Holthuis & Heerebout 1972, p. 25. NNBW III, col. 1104; JWP II, p. 199-200; III, p. 367; IV, p. 404; V, p. 251; Kobus & de Rivecourt II, p. 737; Collot d'Escury 1844, VII, p. 307-308, 310, 314-317; Backer 1936, p. 503; W.P. Encycl. ed. 5; Oosthoek's Geïll. Encycl. A.W.E.Th. Henschel 1833: Clavis Rumphiana botanica et zoologica, Acc. vita G.E. Rumphii (Breslau); P.A. Leupe 1871: Georgius Everhardus Rumphius, in: Verh. Kon. Ned. Akad. Wet. XII, p. 1-63; P. Harting 1855, in: Album der Natuur, p. 1-15; Kalff 1896: De Indische Plinius, in: De Javabode, Febr., nr. 30, 33, 36, 41, 44; Idem 1928, in: De Indische Verlofganger, p. 206-208; Idem 1930-1931, in: De Indische Verlofganger, p. 45-46; J.E. Heeres 1902: Rumphius' levensloop, in: Rumphius Gedenkboek 1702-1902, p. 1-16 (with portr.); G.P. Rouffaer & W.C. Muller 1902: Eerste proeve van een Rumphiusbibliografie, in: Rumphius Gedenkboek 1702-1902; M. Greshoff 1906, in: Guide Expo Marseille, p. 35-40; Tschirch 1910-1927, p. 1718-1721, with portr.; Bloys van Treslong Prins 1929, in: Tijdschr. Bataafsch. Genootschap LXI, p. 426-435; G. van Roekel 1940, in: De Vacature 18 June; G. Ballintijn 1944: Rumphius, de blinde ziener van Ambon; H.C.D. de Wit (ed.) 1959: Rumphius memorial volume (Baarn); B.J.D. Meeuse 1965: Straddling two worlds: a biographical sketch of G.E. Rumphius, in: The Biologist XLVII, p. 43-54. Muller nr. 4606; van Someren, p. 539; portr. in "Artis".

1315. RURYNES, de - Maastricht. "Colonel d'Infanterie".

Possessed a collection of corals, minerals and fossils. Argenville 1780, p. 811; Jutting 1939, p. 232, 235.

1316. RUTGER, Johan - Amsterdam.

Possessed a collection of shells. Lesser 1756, p. 82; Jutting 1939, p. 229, 239.

1317. RUVYNES - See Rurynes.

1318. RUYSCH, Frederik - 28 March 1638 's-Gravenhage - 22 Febr. 1731 Amsterdam. Apothecary, then physician at 's-Gravenhage. 1666 Praelector and 1668 Professor of anatomy for the surgeon's guild at Amsterdam; 1672 city obstetrician till 1712; 1685 Professor of botany at the Athenaeum Illustre and supervisor of the botanical garden. Ruysch was especially famous by his

anatomical discoveries and his technique of conserving organs and entire corpses by means of injecting preserving fluids.

He built up a large anatomical and zoological museum, containing many preparations, which became internationally famous and which was sold to Czar Peter in 1717 for Dfl. 30,000.--. It still exists rather complete in the Museum of the Academy of Sciences at Leningrad. See Not. Arch. 7598, Notary A. Tzeewen, 8 April 1717 and 17 April 1717. See also Not. Arch. 7649, 981 Notary A. Tzeewen 28 Dec. 1730, sale of cabinet to King of England (!) for at least Dfl. 22,000.--. Within 10 years a second collection was brought together, which after his death was sold publicly. The greater part went to the King of Poland, John Sobieski, who paid Dfl. 20,000.-- for it and entrusted it to the Univ. of Wittenberg (Catalogue 1731, in UBA). Ruysch described his cabinets in: *Museum anatomicum Ruyschianum* (Amsterdam 1691, 1721, 1737); *Thesaurus anatomicus* (10 vols., 1701-1715); *Thesaurus animalium primus* (Amsterdam 1728); *Curae posteriores ... 1724* and *Curae renovata .. 1733*. He also wrote: *Horti medici Amstelodamensis rariorum descriptio ..* (Amsterdam 1697), with F. Kiggelaar (q.v.). In Balzac's novel "La peau de Chagrin" the central figure, during a visit to an antiquarian in 1830, comes upon an object from the Ruysch collection: "La dormait un enfant sauvé au cabinet du fameux Ruysch". Hoogewerff 1919, XVIII (v. 1667-1669); Brown 1682, p. 23 (v. 1668); Boccone 1674, p. 278 (v. 1673-1674); Erndtel 1706-1707, p. 83 (v. 1706-1707); Uffenbach 1754, III, p. 639 (v. 1710); Haller 1883, p. 51, 54, 101 (v. 1725-1726). *Museum Petiverianum* 1695-1703, p. 46, 95; Rumphius 1705, p. 318; Valentinus 1714, II; III, App. XIIX (=18), p. 59; Valentijn 1726, III, p. 561; 1754, p. 45; Kanold 1727, p. 22, 182; Seba 1734-1765; Argenville 1742, p. 215; 1757, p. 147; 1780, p. 342; Lesser 1744, p. 34, 43, 63; 1756, p. 82-83; Wagenaar 1767: *Amsterdam in zijn opkomst, etc.*, III, p. 240; Beckmann 1777: *Physicalisch Okon. Bibl. VIII*, p. 493; Honoré 1779, p. 64; Anon. 1781, p. 111; AKL 1794, II, p. 206 (biogr.); 1839, II, p. 418 seq., 438 seq.; Smith 1796, I, p. 11; Scheltema 1842: Peter de Grote I, p. 118-121; II, p. 11, 79; Maitland 1855, p. 161; Banga 1868; Czermak 1879, p. 174-175; Murray 1904, I, p. 116-117; III, p. 147; Schlosser 1908, p. 101; Cole 1914, p. 33; Hoogewerff 1919, p. 79-80; van der Klaauw 1931, p. 193; Nuyens 1928, p. 30; *Gedenkboek Amsterdam 1932*, p. 37, 180 seq., 265, 668; Geyskes & van der Klaauw 1934, p. 190; Horn & Kahle 1935-'37, p. 234; Raptshinsky 1936, p. 123; Engel 1937, p. 81-82; 1940, p. 211; 1961, p. 123, 125; Veendorp & Baas Becking 1938, p. 209; Jutting 1939, p. 229, 236; Schaffer 1939, p. 126-127; Stuhldreher 1944, p. 86-88, note 11, 12, 13 (p. 101); Karsten 1951, p. 87; Stresemann 1951, p. 49, 117; Löwengren 1952, p. 58; Elshout 1952, p. 10, 14-15, 88; van Regteren Altena & van Thiel 1964, p. 245-247; Dance 1966, p. 57; *Maandblad Amstelodamum LIV*, 1967, p. 8; Scheller 1969, p. 114, note 103; Scheurleer 1970, p. 232; Ullmann 1974, II, p. 46, 116, 120, 122. Van der Aa X, p. 579-582; NNBW III, col. 1108; DSB XII, p. 39-42 (with good literature on Ruysch); JWP II, p. 200; III, p. 367; V, p. 251; Collot d'Escury 1844, VII, p. 193-194, 320-321. Scheltema 1886: *Het leven van Frederik Ruysch* (Diss., Leiden); Schreiber 1723: *Hist. vitae et merit. F. Ruysch as an introd. to the Opera omnia. Album amicorum F. Ruysch*,

in UBA. Painted portraits by Adriaan Backer 1670, Johan van Neck 1683, S. Wandelaar and Jurriaan Pool.

1319. RUYSCH, Hendrik - ca. 1671 Amsterdam - 1727. Physician and botanist at Amsterdam. Son of Frederik Ruysch (q.v.), whom he succeeded in 1712 as city obstetrician. He assisted his father and edited a new edition of Jonston's *Theatrum Animalium*, under the title: "H. Ruyschii, *Theatrum universale omnium animalium*, etc." (2 vols. Amsterdam, 1718) to which is added as pars 1: "Collectio nova piscium Amboinensium partim ibi a vivum delineatorum" (Cobres I, p. 281-282).

Haller 1883, p. 53, 101 (v. 1725-1726). Banga 1868, II, p. 519, 540-541; Gedenkboek Amsterdam 1932, p. 669; B. Dean 1962, III, p. 310. Van der Aa XVI, p. 582-583; DSB XII, p. 40; Hirsch 1962, IV, p. 935. J.F. Schreiber 1732: *Historia vitae et meritorum Friederici Ruyschii* (Amsterdam). Album amicorum in UBA. His portrait is on a painting by Johan van Neck, 1683, where he has the skeleton of a child in his hands. See also Frederik Ruysch.

1320. RIJGERSMA, Hendrik Elingsz. van - 5 Jan. 1835 Lemmer - 4 March 1877 St. Martin. 1858 Country physician; 1863 government physician, St. Martin. Malacological collector. He possessed a collection of shells and stuffed birds. In 1870 he received a collection of shells from the RMNH, in exchange for a collection of insects from Guadeloupe and St. Martin. This shell collection was sold as a whole in New York, ca. 1893, and from then on it was lost. Small vertebrates and other animals from the collection of Rijgersma are in Philadelphia. L.B. Holthuis 1959: A little known naturalist of St. Martin, in: *Studies on the fauna of Curaçao and other Caribbean islands IX*, p. 69-78; additional information in: *Nieuwe Westindische Gids XLI*, p. 166-167; L.W. Stadius van Erps & E. Luckman-Maduro 1973: *Van scheepschirurgijn tot specialist - 333 jaar Nederlands-Antilliaanse geneeskunde* (art. Coomans, with portr.); H.E. Coomans 1974: *Thesis: Life and malacological work of H.E. van Rijgersma (1835-1877): a Dutch physician and scientist on St. Martin, Netherlands Antilles*, in: *Bijdr. tot de Dierk. XLIV*, p. 115-214.

1321. RIJK, Julius Constantijn - died 29 April 1950 Meerssen. Major in the army.

Possessed a collection of Lepidoptera from the Southern part of the province Limburg, esp. from the surroundings of Maastricht. The collection has been presented to the museum by Mrs. E.G.W.E. Rijk-Pauw as "Collection Rijk" (4,332 specimens, in 754 species of which 632 Dutch, and 408 from Meerssen and surroundings). Lempke 1936, p. 239; Idem 1950: *In memoriam*, in: *Entom. Ber. XIII*, p. 81; *De vlindercollectie "Majoor Rijk"*, in: *Nat. Hist. Maandblad LVII*, 1968, p. 166-168 (with photograph).

1322. RIJKEVORSEL, Corneille van - Lawyer.

His cabinet of nat. hist. objects was sold at Amsterdam 19-31 Oct. 1778. Catalogue, containing 9 nrs. of nat. hist. is in Museum Meermann-Westrenianum, 's-Gravenhage. Lugt nr. 2899.

1323. RIJN, Rembrandt Harmensz. van - See Rembrandt.

1324. SALLE, A. -

Shells bought for Zool. Museum Amsterdam in 1862, cf. Jutting 1939, p. 173.

1325. SALP, Dirk -

Offered curious animals (a.o. a very tame casuary) to the King of France, in order to get permission to have a lily in his coat of arms. Regnard 1681: Voyage de Regnard en Flandre, en Hollande, en Danemark et en Suède (Paris 1874), cf. also Jensen p. 84.

1326. SAMBEEK, Martinus Jacobus van - 15 Febr. 1884 Uden - 28 Febr. 1956 Enschede. 1917 teacher at Enschede. Pupil of Jac. P. Thijsse (q.v.) and of J.B. Bernink (q.v.). He took the initiative for the foundation of the Museum of Nat. Hist. at Enschede, based on his own collections. The museum was opened 23 Oct. 1921. See also Enschede. Jutting 1939, p. 198; Bull. Kon. Ned. Oudheidk. Bond VI, col. 53-54; De Levende Natuur 1956 LIX, p. 110-112; Natuur en Museum I, 1957, p. 2.

1327. SANDERS, Henricus Joannis Andreas - 11 March 1917 Roermond - 22 Dec. 1981 Sittard. Prof. at the "Groot-Seminarie" at Roermond, later parish priest at Oirsbeek (Prov. Limburg).

He possessed a collection of Hymenoptera aculeata, complete for the province Limburg, among them 20 species, new for the Dutch fauna. The collection came in the Nat. Hist. Museum at Maastricht. Nat. Hist. Maandblad XLIX, 1960, p. 193.

1328. SANDIFORT, Eduard - 14 Nov. 1742 Dordrecht - 12 Febr. 1814 Leiden. Physician at 's-Gravenhage. Occupied himself a.o. with variolation against cattle-plague and smallpox. 1770 Lector; 1771 Prof. anat. and medicine till 1814, Leiden University. Father of Gerard Sandifort (q.v.).

He possessed a private anatomical collection which in 1802 was offered for sale in the Anatomical Theatre (Rudolphi 1804, p. 132). In his "Museum Anatomicum" (1793), written at the request of the curators, he described the collections of Leiden University, in which were incorporated a.o. those of Rau (q.v.), Albinus (q.v.) and van Doeveren (q.v.). Grimm 1775, p. 305 (v. 1774); Sander 1783, I, p. 527 (v. 1776); Aikin 1920, p. 220 (v. 1784); Smith 1796, p. 10 (v. 1786); Schaeffer 1794, p. 122 (v. 1788); Anon. 1792, p. 87 (v. 1790). Siegenbeek 1829, I, p. 286, 325, 393, 402; 1832, II, p. 103-105, 115, Add. p. 219, 220, 416; Barge 1923: De Leidsche anatomie herdacht, p. 23; Geyskes & van der Klaauw 1934, in: Janus XXXVIII, p. 179-192; Veendorp & Baas Becking 1938, p. 141; Kon. Svensk Vet. Akad. Årsbok 1939, Bilaga p. 31; Scheffer 1939, p. 156; Hunger 1942, p. 12; Elshout 1952, p. 1, 2, 3, 10, 14, 23, 101; Scheurleer 1970, p. 235, 241; W. Junk 1939: Rara Historico-Naturalia, suppl., p. 261. Van der Aa XVII, p. 84-86; NNBW III, col. 1121-1122; JWP IV, p. 404; V, p. 251; Hirsch: Biogr. Lexikon hervorragender Aerzte 1962, V, p. 11-12. G.C.B. Suringar 1868: Vertegenwoordiging der

pathologische anatomie door Gualtherus van Doeveren en Eduard Sandifort, in: Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk. 2e afd., p. 1-24; also in Bijdr. Gesch. Geneesk. XVI, p. 10-18; Een eeuw Veeartsenijkundig onderwijs 1821-1921, p. 10 (with portr.); Voorrede Tome III Museum Anatomicum. Biogr. by his son Gerard Sandifort (q.v.). Portr. in Senate-room Leiden University.

1329. SANDIFORT, Gerard - 31 Jan. 1779 Leiden - 11 May 1848 Leiden. Son of Eduard Sandifort (q.v.). 1779 Prosector and 1801 Prof. anatomy; 1812 Prof. anat., surgery and medicine, University of Leiden.

During his time as a Professor the anatomical cabinet of the University of Leiden was enriched by him with several collections. His library and collections were sold at Leiden 29 Oct. 1849 seq.; Cat. by Brill, Leiden, now in Museum Boerhaave. Rudolphi 1804, p. 131 (v. 1802); Meiszner 1819, p. 76, 77 (v. 1817); Otto 1825, p. 456 (v. 1822). J.G. te Water 1801: Narrat. de rebus academiae Lugd. Batavae, p. 246, 248; Siegenbeek 1829, I, p. 286, 325, 393, 40.; 1832, II, p. 103, 115, 219; Leidsche Studenten Almanak 1849, p. 107 seq.; Maitland 1855, p. 167; Barge 1923: De Leidse anatomie herdacht, p. 24 (portr.); van der Klaauw 1926, p. 126 seq.; Geyskes & van der Klaauw 1934, p. 13; Veendorp & Baas Becking 1938, p. 141-142; Scheffer 1939, p. 136; Hunger 1942, p. 12. Van der Aa XVII, p. 86-87; NNBW III, col. 1122; JWP I, p. 447; II, P. 200; III, p. 367; IV, p. 404; Kobus & de Rivecourt II, p. 771. G.B. Suringar 1848: Memoria Gerardi Sandifort (Leiden). Muller nr. 4693; Portr. in Senate-room Leiden.

1330. SANDRA, J. - Keeper of the cabinet of natural history at Amsterdam, of which C.G.C. Reinwardt (q.v.) was the Director. Sandra and J. d'Ailly (q.v.) were his assistants.

Gijzen 1938, p. 5; Jaarboek Amstelodamum LVI, p. 189.

1331. SARRAZ, Pierre George de la - 10 Dec. 1771 's-Gravenhage (bapt.) - 25 Sept. 1757 Breda. Colonel of the infantry at 's-Gravenhage. "Colonel des Cent-suisses de M. le Stadhouder".

His cabinet was bought for the Prince of Orange. Together with the cabinet of Vosmaer (q.v.) it seems to have been the basis for the cabinet of the Prince. Argenville 1780, p. 339, 346; Hublard 1910, p. 84 (La Sarraz); Jutting 1939, p. 234, 235; Ch. Bayer 1950, p. 56; Scheurleer 1967, p. 20-21. W.J.J.C. Bijleveld 1931: De familie de la Sarraz in Nederland, in: Ned. Leeuw XLIX, col. 240-242.

1332. SAS, Marten - 30 Jan. 1754 Amsterdam - 7 Dec. 1811 Amsterdam. Together with Abr. IJpelaar (q.v.) he founded the house of business A. IJpelaar & Co.

They made more than 20 large cabinets for rich amateurs (a.o. one for the collection of Louis Napoleon (q.v.)). Each cabinet contained several hundreds of microscopical objects, such as small insects, scales of fishes, parts of insects, sections of wood, zoophytes, sea-shells, etc. The largest of these cabinets contained 1.800 objects. AKL 1812, I, p. 210-216; M. Roosenboom

1940: Some notes upon the life and work of certain Netherlands artificers of microscopic preparations ..., in *Janus* XLIV, p. 25-39. Van der Aa XVII, p. 129-130; JWP III, p. 367-368; Kobus & de Rivecourt II, p. 778.

1333. SAVELSBOS - See Sint Geertruid.

1334. SCALIGER, Joseph Justus - 5 Aug. 1540 Agen (France) - 21 Jan. 1609 Leiden. Prof. classical philology Leiden Univ. 1593. A man of universal knowledge, one of the greatest founders of science and the humanities.

He was very interested in anatomy and botany and possessed a collection of nat. hist. objects (Murray 1904, I, p. 25). He refers to it as "In nostris musarum thesauris", in his "De Subtillitate, Exercitatio 112", p. 422 (Frankfurt 1612). Siegenbeek 1829, I, p. 57, 58, 83-86, 223; 1832, II, p. 10, 12, 19; *De Natuur*, Nov.-Dec. 1940, p. 224 seq. Van der Aa XVII, p. 161-177 (p. 166-175 bibl.) NNBW V, col. 660-667; Collot d'Escury 1844, VII, p. 183. J. Bernay 1855: Joseph Justus Scaliger (Berlin); J. Molhuysen 1913: De komst van Scaliger te Leiden (with portr. by Goltzius); G. Cohen 1921: *Ecrivains français en Hollande dans la première moitié du XVII siècle*, p. 187-217. Portr. in Univ. Leiden; Muller: cat. of portr.

1335. SCHACHT, Christianus Paulus - 15 Sept. 1767 Harderwijk - 1 Febr. 1800 Harderwijk. 1791 Prof. med., bot., chem., nat. hist., Univ. Harderwijk.

AKL 1789, VII, p. 26; 1791, VIII, p. 65; 1800, XIII, p. 49 (biogr.); Bouman 1847, II, p. 505, 506, 606, 630; L.S.A. Holtrop 1842: *Bibliotheca medico-chirurgica et pharmaceutica-chemica*. Van der Aa XVII, p. 190-191; JWP II, p. 200; III, p. 368; Kobus & de Rivecourt II, p. 787.

1336. SCHAGHEN, Nicolaas van - See Genegen, Sara Aletta van.

1337. SCHAID, Balthazar - born at Strasbourg. Druggist at Amsterdam.

Possessed a cabinet of shells. Uffenbach 1754, III, p. 683 (v. 1710, "Scheid"). Valentijn 1726, III, p. 561, 568; 1754, p. 45, 52-66; Seba 1734-1765, II, p. 91; P. Pekarsky 1862: *Naokai literatoera w Rossii pri Petre Welikomj*, 2 vols. Petersburg; Kalf 1928, p. 207 (speaks of Balthasar Schmidt, which is wrong); Jutting 1939, p. 229, 237.

1338. SCHALEKAMP, H.P. -

Shells to Zool. Museum, Amsterdam in 1866, cf. Jutting 1939, p. 174.

1339. SCHALK, van der - Lieutenant-colonel attached to the Dutch East Indian Army.

Possessed a collection of molluscs, obtained through contacts in China and Japan, in addition to the specimens he had collected himself in the Philippines, New Guinea and the Moluccas. The collection was offered for sale early in 1841, see Anon. 1841: *Nomenclature systématique selon G. Cuvier d'une des plus belles collections de coquilles* (advertisement and catalogue of the shell collection formed by Lieutenant-colonel van der Schalk). The catalogue

lists over 5,000 specimens, representing ca. 1,270 species. The collection might have been purchased by L.A. Reeve. Dance 1966, p. 191, 237, 239.

1340. SCHARENDIJKJE (Prov. Zeeland) - Station for dolphins and sea-lions "Dolfirodam". Hoogenhout 1978b, nr. 13; Ned. Museumgids 1980, p. 161; 1982, p. 172.

1341. SCHEEPMAKER, G.Wzn. - born Amsterdam - 2 July 1854. Schoolmaster, "Instituteur".

He possessed an extensive cabinet of shells, famous among contemporary collectors for the various rare objects from China, Australia, Madagascar and N. America. He presented a part of his collection to "Artis" in 1844, see also: Kort verslag Wetensch. Werkz. Cie. Bijdr. tot de Dierk. p. 10, 15. Other parts of his collection came in the possession of J. Voorhoeve (q.v., see cat. Boekh. 2255a; auction Voorhoeve 2 April 1872); and of Loebbecke (cf. Kobelt 1904, in: Nachr. Blatt XXXVI, p. 81-87). His son C. Scheepmaker, Gzn. presented shells to Zool. Mus. Amsterdam in 1870 and 1873, cf. Jutting 1939, p. 174. Catalogus van een zeer belangrijke boekverzameling over natuurlijke historie gedeeltelijk nagelaten door G. Scheepmaker Wzn, in leven instituteur te Amsterdam, 24-26 Jan. 1855 te Amsterdam (nr. Boekh. 1752, also in "Artis"). AKL 1854, p. 237 (short biogr.), p. 416 (sale in Jan. 1855); Jutting 1939, p. 169, 212, 229, 236; T. van Benthem Jutting 1939: Notes on the types of some pulmonate shells from the Scheepmaker collection, now in the Amsterdam Zool. Museum, in: Basteria IV, p. 28-31; Dance 1966, p. 301.

1342. SCHEID - See Schaid.

1343. SCHELLING, Adrianus Hermanus - born 31 March 1887 Stompwijk. Engineer. Living at Groningen, later Grijskerk. Possessed a collection of shells.

1344. SCHELLING, Hermanus Gerardus Jacob - 15 Oct. 1888 - 8 June 1978 Driebergen. Architect. Chief engineer of the Dutch railways at Utrecht. He possessed a collection of shells. In 1937 he bought the collection of H.A. de Vos tot Nederveen Cappel (q.v.). Jutting 1939, p. 216, 231, 233, 235.

1345. SCHEP - See Sepp.

1346. SCHEPENS, Johannes - second half 18th century Amsterdam. Silversmith. Amateur entomologist.

He made microscopical preparations, especially of the honey-bee and the bean. Nemnich 1809, p. 372, 373 (v. 1808, when Schepens had done this work during about 40 years). In "Artis" (nr. 3537 A) is a manuscript of a treatise on the honey-bee; it contains 63 drawings, an elaborate explanation, and a critical commentary on the work of Swammerdam and Leeuwenhoek.

This work he rounded off in 1796 after having worked during 6 years at it. D. MacGillavry 1933, in: Tijdschr. Entom. LXXVI, p. XL; Scheffer 1939, p. 152 (descr. of Ms.).

1347. SCHEPMAN, Mattheus Marinus - 1847 - 19 Nov. 1919 Bosch en Duin (Prov. Utrecht). "Rentmeester" (Bailiff) of Rhoon and Pendrecht, Albrandswaard and Piershil 1872-1909. One of the founders of the NDV (Dutch Zool. Soc.), of which he became the first honorary treasurer in 1872.

He possessed a cabinet of shells. He purchased lots of J. Voorhoeve (q.v.) in 1872, Roeters van Lennep (q.v.) in 1876 and of Rethaan Macaré (q.v.) in 1888. He revised the shell collections of the Rotterdam Zool. Garden and of the RMNH. After his death his collections and library were offered for sale in 1920. Sale catalogue 9-10 June 1920 in "Artis". Max Weber acquired the collection for the University of Amsterdam. The shell collection is now in the Zool. Museum Amsterdam. It is of considerable value and contains many type specimens (Beaufortia XI, 1964, p. 3). The fine and historical book collection was purchased by the Univ. of Amsterdam. Between 1874 and 1919 Schepman published some 65 papers, incl. the results of expeditions and revision of existing collections. Vakbl. Biol. I, 1919, p. 57; Verslag RMNH 1919-1920, p. 6; Jutting 1939, p. 169, 181 (biogr., portr.), 216, see also register; Idem 1950, p. 140; Dance 1966, p. 195, 301, pl. XXIV. J. de Conch. LXIV, p. 345 (necrol. by Dautzenberg).

1348. SCHEVEERS, J. -

Shells to Zool. Mus. Amsterdam in 1873, cf. Jutting 1939, p. 174.

1349. SCHEVENINGEN -

Here was a lower jaw in the church. Ferrner 1910, p. 342 (v. 1759); Hoogewerff 1919, p. 109 (v. 1667-1669).

See also Entrop.

1350. SCHIERMONNIKOOG (Prov. Friesland) -

Museum of Natural History. See Leeuwarder Courant 15 July 1957. Musea 1970, p. 267 (for an earlier museum, cf. p. 150).

Visitor's centre. Collection of shells, fishes, birds, dioramas. Musea 1976, p. 240; Hoogenhout 1978a, nr. 14. Natura May 1980, p. 138; Ned. Museumgids 1980, p. 36; 1982, p. 39.

1351. SCHILLING, J.A. -

"Governor of Ambon, who sent a hundred of living plants from there to the Hortus Medicus and Molenvliet at Batavia, which garden was founded in about 1790 by Frederik Schouwman, merchant and first administrator of the medical shop", Verhand. Bataafsche Genootsch. Kunst en Wetensch., V, 1790, p. 20; VI, 1791, p. 19 (quoted from Flora Malesiana 1950, Ser. I, I, p. 468).

1352. SCHILPEROORD, Adriaan Coenenszn. - See Coenensz., Adriaan.

1353. SCHIMMELPENNINCK VAN DER OYEN, W.A.A.J. Baron van - 20th century. Voorschoten, Huize Duivenvoorde.

He possessed a collection of shells, the origin of which is unknown. Also some stuffed birds and mammals, molluscs from the Dutch East and West Indies, determined at the RMNH, which kept 50 of them.

1354. SCHLEGEL, Herman - 10 June 1804 Altenburg (Thüringia, Germany) - 17 Jan. 1884 Leiden. After having worked at the Nat. Hist. Museum of Vienna he came to Leiden, where he became taxidermist at the RMNH in 1825. In 1828 he became Keeper of the dept. of vertebrates, osteology and fossils. After the death of Temminck (q.v.) in 1858 he became Director.

Schlegel did much to enlarge the collections of the RMNH. According to the inventory of Jan. 1882 the museum contained 7,500 mammals, 51,000 birds, 10,000 snakes, etc., 34,000 fishes, 80,000 insects, 4,655 lobsters, crabs, etc., 25,000 shells, 550 worms, 1,850 radiata, 930 nests, 6,000 eggs, and a collection of skeletons and skulls of 4,600 mammals, 1,730 birds, 400 snakes, etc., 600 fishes. Already in 1827 Schlegel became acquainted with the museum of van Lidth de Jeude (q.v.). After the death of his first wife, Schlegel remarried in 1869 with van Lidth de Jeude's stepdaughter. Most of Schlegel's publications are on ornithology, a.o.: "De vogels van Nederland beschreven en afgebeeld", 1854-1858, all 362 plates are drawn by himself; "Museum d'histoire naturelle des Pays-Bas", 1862-1876, 8 vols.; "Natuurlijke Historie van Nederland", 2 vols. 1860-1862. Veth 1879, p. 131; Gijzen 1938, p. 47, 52-65, 82, 270; Scheffer 1939, p. 138-139, 142, 144, 148, 152-153 (mentions drawings by Schlegel), 157 (Ms.); Schierbeek 1940, p. 11; M. IJsseling & A. Scheygrond 1943: De zoogdieren van Nederland, I; Stresemann 1951, p. 192, seq.; Bierens de Haan 1952, p. 265; Brouwer 1954, p. 2, 45, 46, 53-65, 73, 78, 79, 85, 86, 112, 119, 135-138, 140, 161, 167, 170, 188 (portr. pl. XII); Boeseman 1970, p. 185, 187, 190 seq., p. 4 (portr.). NNBW IV, col. 1232-1233; ADB XXI, p. 377-378; JWP IV, p. 405; V, p. 251; W.P. Encycl. ed. 5; ed. 6, XVI, p. 482; ed. 8, XX, p. 186-187. E. Everts 1884, in: De Ned. Spectator, p. 58-59; A.A.W. Hubrecht 1884, in: De Gids, p. 536-547. H. Köhler 1884: Lebensbild eines Naturforschers; Gustav Schlegel 1884: Levensschets, in: Jaarboek Kon. Ned. Akad. v. Wet. p. 1-97 (bibl.); J.F. Snelleman 1884, in: Mannen van Betekenis in onze dagen, p. 167-214; Snouckaert 1929, in: Orgaan Club Ned. Vogelkundigen I, p. 110.

1355. SCHLOSSER, Joan Albert - 1673 - 20 March 1769 (probably Amsterdam). Physician at Amsterdam (1755).

He possessed a large cabinet from which he began to describe the *Lacerta amboinense* (1768). Vosmaer mentions a sale catalogue Amsterdam 1769. Cat. Boekh. nr. 362, auction 13 July 1769. Ferrner 1910, p. 356 (v. 1759); Sander 1783, I, p. 594 (v. 22 Aug. 1777 and suggests that Pieter Boddaert (q.v.) got the cabinet after Schlosser's death). Boddaert actually continued the description of some animals of the cabinet: *De Chaetodonte Argo*, 1770; *De Testudine Cartilaginatae*, 1770; *De Rana bicolore*, 1772; *De Chaetodonte Diacantho*, 1772. Houttuyn 1761-1773, XVII, p. 399; Pallas 1766a, p. 266 (Boddaert

1768, p. 331); 1766b, p. 60 (Boddaert 1770, III, p. 7, 24, 25; V, p. 26); 1767-1777, VIII, p. 39; X, p. 31; Anon. 1767, p. 327; 1781, p. 110; Le Franc van Berkhey, in: Nat. Hist. van Holland II, p. 1130: Schlosser possessed some petrified Echinids from Cornwall. Also acc. to him (Nat. Hist. III, p. 1160) the cabinet was sold. D.J. Kuenen 1939, in: Arch. Neerl. de Zool. III, p. 365 note; 1938, in: Zool. Mededel. Leiden XX, p. 222; Jutting 1939, p. 229, 236; De Navorscher LVIII, p. 293; Verhand. Zeeuwsch Genootsch. II, p. XLIV.

1356. SCHMIDT - See Chatelain, Mrs. J.J.

1357. SCHMITZ, Hermann - 12 Aug. 1878 Elberfeld - 1 Sept. 1960 Bad Godesberg. In 1894 he entered the order of the Jesuits. In 1899 he became teacher at Valkenburg, in 1901 at Sittard; 1916-1941 Prof. phil. at Valkenburg (St. Ignatius college).

Collected ants and Diptera; specialist on myrmecophyle and termitophyle Diptera, particularly Phoridae. The collection is very rich in species and types. It has an unprecedented value for the study of the Phoridae. Schmitz described ca. 650 new species of Phoridae in 232 publications. In 1934 he became Keeper of the ant-collection of his friend Erich Wasmann, the "Museum Wasmannianum". He was the author of "Die Ameisen und ihre Gäste", 1906. Dutch transl. 1915. Everts 1922, p. XII; G.L. van Eindhoven 1945: De lotgevallen van de collecties Wasmann and Schmitz in: Entom. Ber. XII, p. 282-283; Entom. Ber. XII, 1945, p. 63 (about the Schmitz-collection); J.K.A. van Boven 1949, in: Nat. Hist. Maandbl. XXXVIII, p. 70; Idem 1960, in: Entom. Ber. XX, p. 233; Idem 1961, in: Nat. Hist. Maandbl. L, p. 112-117 (biogr., portr., bibl.).

1358. SCHOKLAND (Prov. Overijssel) -

Museum Schokland opened in 1949 as "Museum voor de IJsselmeerpolders". Biological-archeological-geological collections, with a.o. remainders of prehistoric animals (mammoths, wisents, woolly rhinoceros). Musea 1970, p. 289; 1976, p. 242; Hoogenhout 1978a, nr. 27; Natura May 1980, p. 138; Ned. Museumgids 1980, p. 59; 1982, p. 64.

1359. SCHOLS, Leonardus Petrus Hubertus - 10 April 1848 Maastricht - 27 July 1902 Maastricht. Since 1872 physician at Maastricht.

After the discontinuance of the Soc. des Amis Sc. Lettres et Arts, their collection of fossils from the cretaceous came into the possession of Dr. Schols (jaw fragments of fishes, hermit-crabs, teeth of a Mosasaurus). 18 March 1927 Jos Cremers (q.v.) succeeded in saving this collection from the St. Pietersberg and to get it in the Museum of Nat. Hist. at Maastricht. Jos Cremers 1927: Museum Dr. Schols, in: Nat. Hist. Maandbl. XVI, p. 42-43; Nat. Hist. Maandbl. XLIX, 1960, p. 88-94. NNBW IX, col. 991. A.J.A. Flament 1902: Dr. L.P.H. Schols in memoriam, in: Publ. Soc. Hist. et Arch. dans la Duché de Limbourg XXXVIII, p. 239-244 (with portr.).

1360. SCHOLTE -

Valentijn 1726, III, p. 562; 1754, p. 46. See also Scholts.

1361. SCHOLTEN, I.A. - Perhaps this is the same as Jan Agges Scholten, "Heer" (Lord) of Aschat (bapt. 3 Nov. 1790 Amsterdam - 11 May 1772 Amsterdam; "Tabakspinder"; "Raad" (Councillor) 1748-1772; "Schepen" (Alderman) 1750; "Bewindhebber" (Director) of the Dutch East India Company, cf. Elias 1963, II, p. 857.

Cabinet sold at Amsterdam 1773 (animals in liquor), cf. Vosmaer 1790.

1362. SCHOLTEN, Lambertus Henricus - 1892 Didam - 6 Nov. 1948 Lobith. Schoolmaster.

Possessed a collection of Lepidoptera, that was bequeathed to the Univ. of Nijmegen, where it was kept by J.J.G. Prick (q.v.). Later on (1980) the collection came in the Zool. Lab. of the Univ. Nijmegen. Lempke 1936, p. 239; Entom. Ber. XII, p. 313-314; H.C.J. Oomen 1981: Meester Scholten (1892-1948) en de vlinders van de Liemers, in: Jaarb. Achterhoek en Liemers IV, p. 147-154; Tijdschr. Entom. LXXXI, p. 217-229: Macrolepidoptera of the Liemers (565 species) with much information about their ecology.

1363. SCHOLTS - Rotterdam.

According to Rumphius he was a great lover of rarities, cf. Rumphius 1705, p. 337; Valentijn 1726, III, p. 562; 1754, p. 46 (see also Scholte); Jutting 1939, p. 230, 236.

1364. SCHOONEWELLE, R.J. - See Zwartsluis.

1365. SCHOONHOVEN - Widow.

Possessed a cabinet of divers naturalia which was sold Amsterdam 1775, cf. Vosmaer 1790.

1366. SCHOONOORD (Prov. Drenthe) -

Open air museum "De Zeven Marken", founded 1954. Collection of fossils, and a collection concerning apiculture. Musea 1970, p. 291; 1976, p. 243; Ned. Museumgids 1982, p. 51.

1367. SCHOPMAN, Mrs. Anna Geertruij - died 's-Gravenhage (buried St. Jacobskerk). Widow of Jacob Spruit.

Possessed a collection of 200 gold- and silverfishes, sold 1787 at 's-Gravenhage (Boekh. nr. 496a).

1368. SCHORER, Daniel Steven - 1737 - 1790 Middelburg. Burgomaster, "Schepen" (Alderman) and "Raad" (Councillor) of Middelburg. Commander of the Dutch East India Company of the Chamber Zeeland. He possessed a cabinet of about 50 stuffed birds, some animals in liquor and a considerable collection of shells with a very precious engraved Nautilus. He also possessed many paintings, drawings, etches, books, and musical instruments (cf. Lugt nr.

4731). The collection of naturalia was sold at his house at Middelburg 9 May 1791 (Boekh. nr. 572, p. 57). Jutting 1939, p. 231, 235; 1972, p. 152; Brouwer 1954, p. 26. H.M. Kesteloo 1902: De stadsrekeningen van Middelburg, IX, 1700-1810, in: Arch. Zeeuwsch Genootsch. Wet. VIII (5), p. 54, 66, 143.

1369. SCHOT, Jacob Elias - See Scott.

1370. SCHOT - "President de la Cour de Brabant".

Lyonet bought his cabinet. Hublard 1910, p. 87; van Seters 1962, p. 44.

1371. SCHOU(W)MAN, Aart - 4 March 1710 Dordrecht - 5 July 1792 's-Gravenhage. Painter, draftsman, engraver. 1750 Governor of the drawing-academy and head of the confraternity of "Pictura", 's-Gravenhage.

He was a specialist in painting birds and made many drawings for Vosmaer and Pallas. Boddaert 1770, I, p. VIII; A. Staring 1918: Een historische vervalsing, in: De Natuur XXXVIII, p. 313-314 (concerning a finch with two heads by Schouwman); Scheffer 1939, p. 129, 146, 151, 153; Pennant 1948, p. 162 (v. 1765 with Pallas and bought pictures of animals); Herdenkingstentoonstelling Dordrechts Museum 27 Aug. - 20 Oct. 1960 (cat. by L.J. Bol); R.A.J. Grabandt 1969: Aantekeningen bij het kasboek van Mr. Jacob Adriaan Baron du Tour 1734-1780, in: Leids Jaarboekje 1969); Tuyn & van der Feen 1969, p. 69 seq.; Boeseman 1970, p. 188; L.J. Bol 1970: Jacob Perkois, kunsttekenaar, in: Kunst Hist. Jaarb. XXI, p. 260, 267, 271, 293, 298; R.E.O. Ekkart 1970: Lijst van geschriften van Mr. A. Staring, p. 392, nr. 27; P.J.J. van Thiel 1976 (self portr. p. 508, nr. A 3897, see also nr. A 4157); Pieters 1978, p. 59, fig. 5, 6; 1980, p. 545 seq., fig. 410, notes p. 60, 67, 69. Van der Aa XVII, p. 463-465; NNBW V, col. 701-703; Thieme-Becker XXX, p. 270; J. van Gool 1750-1751, II, p. 346 (biogr., portr.).

1372. SCHOVENHORST - See Oudemans, J.Th.

1373. SCHRAMMERDAM - See Swammerdam.

1374. SCHRAVENWAARD - Utrecht.

Possessed a cabinet of shells. Anon. 1767: "Conchyologie nouvelle et portative", Paris 1767, p. 328; Argenville 1780, p. 811; Jutting 1939, p. 231, 239.

1375. SCHRIECK, Otto Marceus van - 1619/20 Nijmegen - 22 June 1678 Amsterdam. Painter.

This person is meant by Monconys 1666, II, p. 161 when he writes that he visited 20 July 1663 "à Quater reik Otho et ses tableaux", cf. Immerzeel II, p. 199; Jensen 1919, p. 49 note. Monconys l.c. saw his butterflies on a place called "Waterrijk", near Amsterdam. Van de Graft 1943, p. 119.

1376. SCHRODER, Samuel - 1681/'82 's-Gravenhage - 25 March 1754 's-Gravenhage. German druggist at 's-Gravenhage; "agent" of Saksen-Gotha-Altenburg.

Seba 1734-1765, II, p. 105.

1377. SCHROEDER VAN DER KOLK, Jacobus Ludovicus Conradus - 14 March 1797 Leeuwarden - 1 May 1862 Utrecht. Prof. anat. Univ. Utrecht; reformer of the care for the insane.

He possessed a famous collection of pathol.-anatomical preparations, which is now partly at Oxford (Sir William Dunn School of Pathology, Osteology and Redcliff Infirmary). W. Horn 1831, II, p. 377; F.W. Dethmar 1838, III, p. 68; J. Guislain 1842, p. 84, 85, 89; J.N. Czermak 1879, I, p. 164 (Jensen 328); Tijdschr. Entom. XII. NNBW II, col. 700-705 (sub Kolk); JWP IV, p. 405-406. W. Vrolik 1862: Levensbericht, in: Jaarb. Kon. Ned. Akad. Wet. p. 161, with portr.; L.E. Bosch Sr. 1862, in: Utr. Volksalmanak, p. 161; J.P.T. van Lith 1863, in: Utrechtsche Stud. Almanak, p. 729; C.W. Opzoomer 1863, in: Almanak Nut van het Algemeen, p. 61; P. Harting 1878 ("Een Oud-Student"), in: Voorheen en Thans 1828-1878, p. 22-25, 30; G. ten Doesschate 1961: J.L.C. Schroeder van der Kolk als physioloog.

1378. SCHUBAERT, Toers Diesbergen - 18 Febr. 1805 Harderwijk - 4 Oct. 1853 Utrecht. After having worked in the museum of van Lidth de Jeude (q.v.) he became prosector and custodian at the anat. and physiol. museum of the Veterinary School at Utrecht (1822), then also prosector anatomy Univ. Utrecht (1842). W. Vrolik (q.v.) sent dead animals of "Artis" to Schubaert, who made preparations from them for educational purposes; a number of these preparations were returned to Vrolik for his anatomical cabinet.

He possessed a cabinet of anatomy and he also collected shells and insects. Part of his collections came in the possession of J.A. van Eyndhoven (q.v.). Sale catalogue 1 July 1856 Utrecht: "Catalogue des musées d'hist. nat. et d'anat. comp. del. par feu M.N.C. de Fremery et feu M.T.D. Schubaert" (in "Artis"). AKL 1856, p. 177 (sale of collection of microsc. preparates, anatomy of the silkworm, intestinal worms); A.J. van Eyndhoven 1861; Veeartse-nijk. Onderw. 1921, p. 87; Horn & Kahle 1935-'37, p. 250; Jutting 1939, p. 231, 236; Scheffer 1939, p. 139, 153 (drawings), 158 (Ms.). NNBW I, col. 1462; JWP IV, p. 406; V, p. 251. M.C. Verloren 1854: Levensschets van T.B. Schubaert (Utrecht), also in preface of Catalogue; Harting 1878 ("Een Oud-Student"), in: Voorheen en Thans 1828-1878, p. 30. Drawings from the heritage of Schubaert in Acad. Groningen, in the possession of Verloren and in the heritage of A.J. van Eyndhoven (q.v.). Tijdschr. Entom. VII.

1379. SCHULTZ, H. - Physician, Utrecht.

Possessed insects. Cramer 1779, I, p. 100; II, p. 11, 22.

1380. SCHUTSTAL, Stephanus - 1741 Amsterdam - buried 14 May 1803 Amsterdam. Apothecary in "den Eenhoorn" at the Haarlemmerdijk near the Dommerstraat (probably the former apothecary of Seba).

He possessed a collection of rarities, which was presented by him to Lacave (q.v.) 4 Sept. 1879. AKL 1817, I, p. 37.

1381. SCHUTT - See Schutte.

1382. SCHUTTE - Perhaps this is the same as Johan Heinrich Schutte (11 June 1694 Soest (Westphalia) - 20 Jan. 1774 Cleve). Physician at Utrecht. He possessed a cabinet, sold at Utrecht 1778, cf. Vosmaer 1790. Boddaert 1768, p. XXII (J.G. Schutt, Med. Dr.); Cramer 1779, I, p. 98, 120; II, p. 24, 31, 33, 43 (G.I. Schutt, Med. Dr. Utrecht); Argenville 1780, p. 337 (esp. shells and insects); Jutting 1939, p. 231, 236; Engel 1961, p. 130. Van der Aa XVII, p. 558.

1383. SCHUTTRUP, A.C. - Amsterdam.
Possessed insects. Cramer 1779, appendix, p. 149.

1384. SCHUYLENBURGH, (Coenraad?) - 11 July 1714 's-Gravenhage - 21 Nov. 1754 Haarlem. Burgomaster of Haarlem. According to Lesser 1756, p. 83 his cabinet was sold after his death at 's-Gravenhage. Gersaint 1736, p. 20; Jutting 1939, p. 231, 235. H.H. Roëll 1906: Bijdr. tot de genealogie van Schuylenberg, in: Maandbl. Ned. Leeuw.

1385. SCHUYT, Petrus Josephus Maria - 1870 - 1927 Leeuwen (Prov. Gelderland).
Possessed a collection of Lepidoptera. The collection Kaltenbach (q.v.) is inserted in the collection Schuyt; both collections (esp. Dutch Heterocera and Microlepidoptera are now in the Zool. Mus. Amsterdam. Everts 1922, p. XII; Horn & Kahle 1935-'37, p. 252; Lempke 1936, p. 239; Gedenkboek Amsterdam 1932, p. 511.

1386. SCHWAMMERDAM - See Swammerdam.

1387. SCHWEN(C)KE - See Schwenken.

1388. SCHWENKEN, Martinus Wilhelmus - 1707 Maastricht - 21 Jan. 1785 's-Gravenhage. 1735 Town physician at 's-Gravenhage. In 1750 he asked the municipality of 's-Gravenhage to be allowed to bear the title of Professor botanicus, which was granted. He got a grant of Dfl. 500.-- a year to keep his garden in order and to give free lessons for the public. His house "Zandvliet" was bought in 1785 by the dowager of Baron du Tour (q.v.): Anna Catharina Rumpf (see R.A.J. Grabandt, in: Leids Jaarboekje 1969, p. 149). He possessed a collection of divers animals. Murray 1904 mentions an Index Musaei Schwenkeniani 1785 by Meuschen. Grimm 1775, p. 289-290 (v. 1774, cabinet of divers animals and a garden); Forster 1843, p. 90 (v. 1778); Ehrhart 1783, p. 238 (v. 1782, "liest in seinem Garten den hiesigen Apothekern ein Collegium"). Baster (Natuurkundige Uitsp. 1765, II(2), p. 58) got a freshwater Medusa from Schwencke. His library was sold 26 Sept. 1785 (Boekh. nr. 490), and contains p. 139 a microscope of Leeuwenhoek. Vosmaer 1790 mentions the sale of his cabinet in 1785. Jutting 1939, p. 230, 236; Bol 1970: Jac. Perkois, kunsttekenaar, in: Kunsthist. Jaarboek XXI, p. 94. JWP

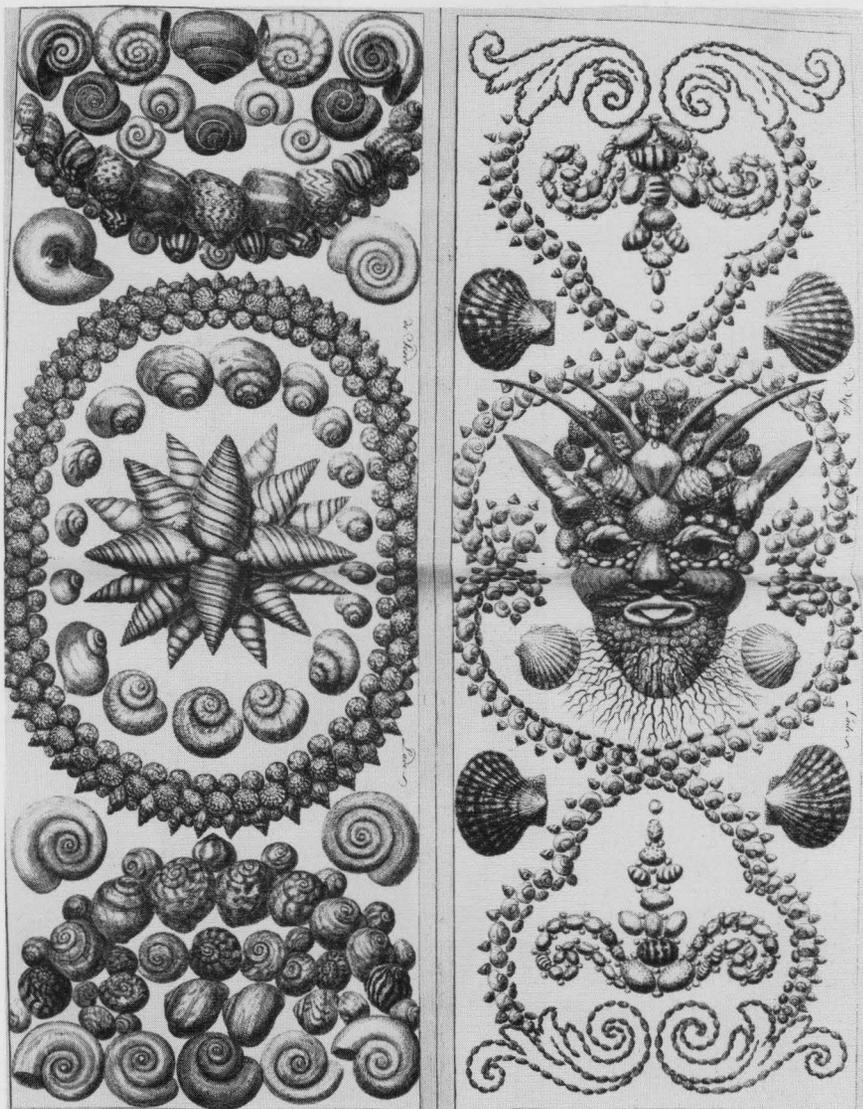
IV, p. 406 (Schwencke). Stoeder 1891: *Gesch. der Pharmacie in Nederland*, p. 250. H. Heine 1963: On the correct spelling of the generic name *Schwenkia* ... with a note about Martin Wilhelm Schwencke, in: *Kew Bull.* XVI (3), p. 465-469.

1389. SCHIJNVOET, Simon - 1652 's-Gravenhage - 24 Aug. 1727 Amsterdam. "Onderschout, Hoofdprovoost, Geheimschrijver van het Aalmoezeniersweeshuis". He lived at the Kerkstraat, between the Spiegelstraat and the Vijzelstraat, in the house "'t Springend Fonteyn". He was a good engraver and garden-architect.

He possessed rich collections of antiquities, coins and natural history. He edited the "Rariteitkamer" of Rumphius 1705, obtaining animals from other amateurs to complete the missing pictures. Uffenbach 1754, III, p. 668 (v. 1710); Pekarskij 1862 (Schijnvoet's museum was visited by Czar Peter, and Schijnvoet had many connections with the Russian resident Christoffel van Brants). His cabinet passed to his son-in-law Vincent Posthumus (q.v.), who in 1744 offered it for sale in two catalogues, mentioning that it originally came from his father-in-law Schijnvoet. The catalogue of shells is quoted by Boehmer 1785, I, p. 394 and Vosmaer 1790; the one on fossils, stones and minerals by Cobres 1782, I, p. 131. See also Murray 1904, I, p. 182; III, p. 167. The sale catalogue of Schijnvoet's books, 2 Febr. 1728, is in Boekh. nr. 104; it contains no natural history objects. St. Blankaart 1688, in his "Schouburg der rupsen ...", preface, p. 11, 44; Valentijn 1726, III, p. 561, 563; 1754, p. 15, 26, 28, 45, 48, 50, 51, 52, 58, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 70; Argenville 1742, p. 215-216 (says that Schijnvoet possessed the collection Rumphius, but later on he corrects this; Gersaint 1736, p. 40 made the same mistake); Idem 1757, p. 147; Idem 1780, p. 18, 348-349; Lesser 1744, p. 34; 1756, p. 36, 80; *Jaarboek Amstelodamum* XXVI, 1929, p. 126, 137; Engel 1937, p. 86; Lugt nr. 377; Jutting 1939, p. 202, 229, 235; van Seters 1958, p. 200 (note 32), 203, 204, 207, 218 (note 42); Dance 1966, p. 53, 81; Ullmann 1974, I, pl. 17, 21, 22; II, pl. 88, 92, 93, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 111, 113, 120, 122, 123, 128; II, p. 102 (according to the editor, Schijnvoet edited Rumphius' "Rariteitkamer"); Thiel 1976, p. 723; W. Kuyper 1977: Schijnvoet's "nette schets" van Christoffel Beudeker's lustplaats Soelen teruggevonden, in: *Bull. Kon. Oudheidk. Bond* LXXVI, p. 1-8. Van der Aa XVII, p. 578- 579; Thieme-Becker XXX, p. 392; Collot d'Escury 1844, VII, p. 200. Two letters of Schijnvoet in UBA.

1390. SCOTT, Jacob Elias - bapt. 4 Sept. 1669 Amsterdam - buried 12 Jan. 1750 Rhenen, died at Utrecht. Churchwarden of the Oosterkerk and the Westerkerk at Amsterdam 1712-1748, later on he lived at Utrecht.

Possessed a cabinet of shells. Valentijn 1726, III, p. 561, 566; 1754, p. 19, 45, 50, 52, 56, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67; Uffenbach 1754, III, p. 690; Kalf 1928, p. 207; Jutting 1939, p. 229, 239; Löwengren 1952, p. 311 (Queen Louise Ulrike in 1751 paid 11,475 dlr. kmt. for her acquisitions from the cabinet of Jacob Elias Scott at Utrecht), 319; Dance 1966, p. 77. Elias 1963 II, p. 702. W.R. Veder 1906: Register van namen van Kerkmeesters der gere-



Pl. 14. Arrangement of shells from Seba's cabinet. (See nr. 1392).



Pl. 15. Human foetus from Seba's collection.
(See nr. 1392).

formeerde, nederlandse, engelse en walen kerken, in: *Jaarboek Amstelodamum* IV, p. 87, 88.

1391. SCOTT, Joan - bapt. 11 March 1674 Amsterdam - 11 Oct. 1740 's-Gravenhage. Lawyer. Cousin of Jacob Elias Scott (q.v.). 1733 First and presiding "Raad" (Councillor) of Brabant, Stadholder of the Feudal Court.

Hublard 1919, p. 87 (Lyonet bought his collection, according to a letter of Lyonet to Argenville 1756); van Seters 1962, p. 44. Elias 1963, II, p. 624.

1392. SEBA, Albertus - 2 May 1665 Etzel (Ostfriesland, Germany) - 3 May 1736 Amsterdam. Apothecary in the Haarlemmerstraat at Amsterdam.

Author of the well known "Locupletissimi rerum naturalium thesauri descriptio" (the "Thesaurus"), part 1: 1734; part 2: 1735; part 3 (1761) and part 4 (1764) are edited by A. Vosmaer. New edition 1827 seq. In this work the cabinet of Seba is described. Drawings of plants for the Thesaurus by S.D.M. are at the State Herbarium, Leiden. The first cabinet was sold to Czar Peter of Russia in 1717 and came in Leningrad. The second cabinet, more extensive than the first one, was sold 14 April 1752 seq. at Amsterdam. The Seba auction catalogue of 1752 lists the specimens in several chapters. The contents of all are more or less heterogeneous and usually do not or hardly cover the group (groups) indicated in their titels, cf. also Engel 1961; Vosmaer 1790 (cabinet sold 1752); *Catalogus Leers ...* (q.v.), 2nd title, after preface. According to a letter dated 30 Aug. 1972 of curator S.E. Bendix Almgren, a paleontological-mineralogical collection known as "Seba's collection" in the Paleont.-Mineral. Museum at Kopenhagen was bought at the auction of 1752 from Seba's collection by Count Moltke. AKL 1838, I, p. 48: sale of a cabinet of simplicia once belonged to Seba, from the later Mr. Jan Jacob Cau (q.v.). Kort verslag Wetensch. Werkzaamheden v.d. leden v.d. Commissie v. Bijdr. tot de Dierkunde, verg. 21 Nov. 1852: Roeters van Lennep (q.v.) shows a shell of Seba III, t. 59, f. 1, 2, *Delphinula arion*, see also *Catalogus Roeters van Lennep*, p. 33, nr. 621. In the family archives Vosmaer there are many important letters on the edition of the "Thesaurus"; Pallas and Houttuyn assisted Vosmaer, Houttuyn made the Dutch index, the French translation was made by Dr. Ducloux under the supervision of Allamand, after Massuet at Amsterdam had begun the work. Without doubt it follows from these archives that Vosmaer edited about half of the third and the whole fourth part of the "Thesaurus", cf. also Francq van Berkhey, *Catalogue of his books*, sold 1783, I, p. 104, 109, 124-125, 149, 159 from which it follows that he assisted Vosmaer in the edition of vols. III and IV of the "Thesaurus". Björnstahl 1782, V, p. 416 (v. 1775); Sander 1783, I, p. 522 (v. 1776). Argenville 1742, p. 216; 1757, p. 147; 1780, p. 349; Lesser 1744, p. 55-56; 1756, p. 73-75, a poem he had destined for Seba's vol. III, but which reached him after his death, so that it was not used; Valentijn 1754, p. 27, 45, 48, 49, 51, 52, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67; Houttuyn 1761-1773, IV, p. 326; Pallas 1776a, p. 219 (Boddaert 1768, p. 274); Anon. 1781, p. 119; Lacépède 1798-1803: *Histoire naturelle des poissons* (cf. Boeseman 1970, p. 184); Cuvier & Valenciennes 1828-1849: *Hist. Nat. des Poissons* (cf. Boeseman 1970, p. 184); Acta

Acad. Nat. Curios. 1742, VI, p. 239-252; Duméril 1823: Cons. gén. sur la Classe des Insectes, p. 247; Veth 1879, p. 8; Lovén 1887, p. 5; Thomas 1892, p. 309 seq.; 1906, p. 5, 10, 43; Hist. Coll. BM(NH) 1906, II, p. 5, 43 (see van Lidth de Jeude); Gedenkboek Amsterdam 1932, p. 251; Tschirch 1910-1927, p. 172; Horn & Kahle 1935-'37, p. 253; Veendorp & Baas Becking 1938, p. 140; Jutting 1939, p. 169, 207, 211, 217, 218, 222, 227, 229, 237; Scheffer 1939, p. 127; Engel 1940, p. 211; Vroedmeester etc. 1950, p. 61, nr. 377; Stressemann 1951, p. 49, 51, 52, 117; Löwengren 1952, p. 301, 311-313, 338; van Seters 1958, p. 184, 204, 214, 220, 221, 222; 1962, p. 50; Dance 1966, p. 57, 62-64, 84, 232 seq., 301 litt., pl. I, XXX; Scheurleer 1967, p. 25, note 44; Holthuis 1969, p. 239-252; Boeseman 1970, p. 177-206, pl. 1-3; Tuyn 1971, p. 182; Ullmann 1974, II, p. 116, 118, 120, 122; Pieters 1980, p. 539, 540, 541, 555 (note 39). Van der Aa XVII, p. 592; NNBW II, col. 1305-1306; JWP II, p. 200; III, p. 369; V, p. 251; Kobus & de Rivecourt II, p. 863; Carpenter 1945, p. 94. H. Engel 1937: The life of Albertus Seba, in: Svenska Linné-Sällskapetets Årsskrift XX, p. 75-100 (in this paper Engel has collected all that he knew about him); NRC 3 and 7 May 1936, 21 Sept. 1940; Ostfriesische Sippenforschung, in: Ostfriesische Tageszeitung 29 May 1937; W. Kaiser & W. Piechocki 1974: Ostfriesische Apotheker des 18. Jahrhunderts, in: Jahrb. Gesch. bildenden Kunst und vaterl. Altertümer zu Emden, XLIV, p. 59-62. Berestein p. 182; Muller nr. 1904.

1393. SEGVELD(T), Johan van - buried 31 Oct. 1737 's-Gravenhage. "Bewindhebber" (Director) of the Dutch West India Company (according to Valentijn 1726, III). "Officier de la Cour" at 's-Gravenhage.

He possessed a cabinet of shells. After the death of J.B. de la Faille (q.v.) he bought a *Conus cedo nulli* for 1,600 French pounds. Some years later van Segveldt sold this shell to N. Anderson (q.v.) for 100 ducats. A part of his collection was sold in 1739. The sale catalogue is mentioned in Murray 1904, III, p. 169. An other part was sold at an auction at F.E. Loosjes (q.v.). The remainder of the collection was presented to the "Museum voor het Onderwijs" at 's-Gravenhage by C.H. de Loches-Rambonnet (q.v.) a granddaughter of van Segveldt. Valentijn 1726, III, p. 562, 571 (list of possessions); 1754, p. 27, 46, 55, 63, 64, 66; Gersaint 1736, p. 40; Argenville 1742, p. 215; 1757, p. 147; 1780, p. 342; Hublard 1910, p. 89; Jutting 1939, p. 200, 201, 230, 232, 235; van Seters 1962, p. 49.

1394. SEGVELT - See Segveldt.

1395. SEGWAARD (SEGWAERT), Bartholomeus van - died 4 Oct. 1731 Dordrecht. "Oud-raad, Schepen, Ontvanger der verponding" (Former councillor, Bailiff and Tax-collector), "Rentmeester van het Arme Vrouwen of Slingelandtshof". One of the founders of the society "Liefhebbers van Neptunus Cabinet", see Dordrecht.

He possessed a cabinet of shells. Valentijn 1726, III, p. 562, 573 ("Een zeer groot en fraai cabinet van schelpen"); 1754, p. 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 15, 19, 25, 26, 27, 29, 46, 47, 49, 52, 54, 55, 56, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68,

69, 70; Engel 1937, p. 64; Jutting 1939, p. 224, 232, 236.

1396. SELLIUS, Godfried - 1704(?) Dantzig (now Gdansk, Poland) - 25 June 1767 Charenton (France). On the suggestion of the Dantzig physician Johann Philip Breyn he came to Leiden in 1724, where he became Dr. jur. in 1730. In 1735 he went to Göttingen, in 1736 to Halle, where he became Prof. jur. et phil. In 1739 he had to flee because of large debts, and he went to Paris, where he lived as a translator. His wife and children returned to Holland in miserable circumstances.

During his stay in Holland Sellius married the rich butcher's daughter Magdalena Verhoog and acquired a rich library and an elaborate collection of naturalia and instruments. These he also used for demonstrations at Halle. Sellius was the author of a noteworthy book on Tereido attacks: "Historia Naturalis Tereidinis ... (Traj. ad Rhenum 1733). Dutch translation "Natuurkundige historie van den zeehoutworm, ofte houtvreeter, zijnde koker- en meerschelpigh, inzonderheid van den nederlantschen", 1st part Utrecht 1733. The second volume never appeared. Seba 1734-1765, III, p. 152: got a shell from Sellius, for reproduction; L.C. Palm 1977, in: Janus LXIV, p. 15-24; Idem 1980, in: Spiegel Historiae, p. 266-272, 319.

1397. SEMMELINK, Jan - 8 June 1837 - 8 Aug. 1912 's-Gravenhage. Medical officer in the Dutch East Indies 1859-1882, where he was stationed at Laran-toeka (Flores), 1862-1863, later at Besoeki, East Java. Physician at 's-Gravenhage.

Possessed a collection of shells. Shells presented to museum at Groningen, Zool. Mus. Amsterdam, etc. Jutting 1939, p. 176, 177, 179, 180, 230, 236, 240; 1950, p. 140; Bayer 1950, p. 57. Flora Malesiana 1950, Ser. I, I, p. 482.

1398. SENARCLENS DE GRANCY, Baron de - Probably G.J. Baron Senarclens de Grancy at Vught (Prov. Brabant).

His collections of birds came to the Agricultural University at Wageningen during the period of Ritzema Bos (ca. 1900). It was a collection with many rarities, together with the collection C.J. van der Oudermeulen (q.v.) it contained 436 specimens. Snouckaert 1907, p. 42. P.J. van der Does de Bijde 1879: Genealogische deductie voor Jhr. Charles Pierre de Senarclens de Grancy; M.Y. Wildeman 1903: De ridderschap van Noord-Brabant.

1399. SENNEPART, Constant - 1625 - 1703. "Zijdeverver" (silk-dyer) Amsterdam, Prinsegracht in "de Vergulde Son" near the Leidsestraat, nr. 725.

Advertisement Amsterdamsche Courant 8 March 1704: Sale in his house 1 April 1704: insects, minerals. Arch. Not. arch. 6322, p. 1071 seq. Inventory of properties has gone lost.

1400. SEPP family -

A family of famous booksellers, editors and engravers. Christiaan Sepp settled at Amsterdam ca. 1710. His eldest son was Jan Christiaan Sepp, book-

seller and publisher. Jan Sepp was a son of Jan Christiaan Sepp. The death of Jan Christiaan's son Cornelis Sepp, meant the end of the Sepp business. SEPP, Christiaan - 5 Nov. 1710 Goslar, under the name Christian Andreas Schmidt - 7 Aug. 1775 Amsterdam. Before or in 1710 he settled at Amsterdam under the name Christiaan Sepp. He was a bookseller and editor, and engraver of geographical maps and of insects.

He possessed a cabinet, which was sold 5 Dec. 1775 seq. at Amsterdam (Lugt nr. 2460). He is the author of "Beschouwingen der wonderen Gods in de minst geachte schepselen of Nederlandsche insecten ...". Only vol. I, 30 parts, with plates (1728-1762) is by Christiaan, the rest of the volume is by his son Jan Christiaan. The whole work appeared between 1762 and 1860 in 8 vols. and 400 parts. Scheffer 1939, p. 132, 153; Schierbeek 1940, p. 7-10; Brouwer 1954, p. 31, 34. Van der Aa XVII, p. 616; NNBW V, col. 719; JWP IV, p. 406. SEPP, Jan - 18 Sept. 1778 Amsterdam - 19 Dec. 1853 Amsterdam. Bookseller, owner of the business-house J.C. Sepp and Son. He continued the work of his father Jan Christiaan Sepp (q.v.) and of his grandfather, Christiaan (q.v.), in editing the works on insects, birds and Flora Batava. Volume IV of "Nederlandsche Insecten ... (1810-1821) was finished by Jan Sepp, also volume V and partially VI and VII (1821-1855). He also finished the book on "Nederlandsche Vogelen ...". He was the editor of "Afbeelding en beschrijving van Surinaamsche Vlinders". E. von Heyden 1855, in: Stett. Ent. Zeit. XVI, p. 16-17; Prittwitz 1866, in: Stett. Ent. Zeitung XXVII, p. 276-277; Scheffer 1939, p. 132, 151, 154; Schierbeek 1940, p. 9; Brouwer 1954, p. 31. Van der Aa XVII, p. 619-620; NNBW V, col. 724; JWP IV, p. 406; Carpenter 1945, p. 95.

SEPP, Jan Christiaan - 8 Nov. 1739 Amsterdam - 29 Nov. 1811 Amsterdam. Bookseller and publisher; eldest son of Christiaan Sepp. He followed his father in his work and in his scientific interests.

Together with his father and his son Jan he collected insects. He started the editing of the Flora Batava of J. Kops in 1800. He edited the work of Caspar Stoll: "Cicaden, wantsen, sabel- en treksprinkhanen". He also edited the work of C. Nozeman: "Nederlandsche Vogelen" (1770-1829). The plates of this work were partly engraved and coloured by J.C. Sepp himself or under his guidance as author, engraver and publisher. He continued the work "Beschouwingen der wonderen Gods ... of Nederlandsche Insecten". Tischbein 1861, p. 120 (v. 1772: "Schep") (Tischbein made the first plates for Nozeman 1770); Björnsthål 1782, V, p. 468 (v. 1774); Nemnich 1809, p. 370 (v. 1808). Francq 1769-1811: Nat. Hist. Holland III (1), p. 22; Argenville 1780, p. 356; Anonymus 1781, p. 120; Stoll 1788a, p. 101; Maitland 1855, p. 168; Scheffer 1939, p. 132, 154; Schierbeek 1940: preface repr. Sepp-Nozeman, p. 8-10; Brouwer 1954, p. 31, 34; Boerlage & Hoek 1975, p. 16, 95-96, 100. Van der Aa XVII, p. 616-619; NNBW V, col. 725; JWP III, p. 368, IV, p. 406; V, p. 251; Collot d'Escury 1844, VII, p. 209, 338; Kobus & de Rivecourt II, p. 867.

1401. SERF - See Cerf, Jan de.

1402. SERIERE, Guillaume de - 3 Jan. 1788 Naarden - 17 or 19 Sept. 1868 's-Gravenhage. Wallonian clergyman Zutphen and Deventer (1811-1816), Professor of history and geography grammar school Zutphen (1816-1821); clergyman Batavia and Soerabaja in the Dutch East Indies (1821-1831); Resident of Krawang, Banjoemas and Rembang (1831-1842); Governor of the Moluccas (1842-1845). In 1845 he retired and settled in a country-house near Zwolle, later on at 's-Gravenhage.

In the Moluccas he brought together a valuable collection of shells which he presented to "Artis" in 1847. "His extensive collection contains many fine sets of marine shells and their variations, mostly in immaculate condition" (Jutting 1939, p. 171). Kalf 1915, in: Kol. Tijdschr. IV, p. 47-72; Jutting 1939, p. 169, 170-171, 234, 237; 1950, p. 140; Bierens de Haan 1952, p. 263. NNBW IV; col. 1242; VII, col. 1137-1141. G. de Serière 1849: Mijne loopbaan in Indië.

1403. SETERS, Wouter Hendrik van - 8 Febr. 1891 's-Gravenhage - 13 Jan. 1976 Amsterdam. 1915-1916 teacher biology at Rotterdam; 1919-1928 at Leiden; 1925-1928 also "Privat-Dozent" at Leiden University; 1928 teacher at Amsterdam, Conservator at the Antoni van Leeuwenhoek-house at Amsterdam. Van Seters was very interested in the life and work of Antoni van Leeuwenhoek (q.v.) and in the mother-of-pearl engravers Bellekin (q.v.). He possessed a collection of old microscopes. De Telegraaf 28 May 1939; Sanders 1976, in: Vakbl. Biol. LVI, p. 123 (necrol.).

1404. SIBOGA-EXPEDITION -

H.M.S. "Siboga" explored the Indo-Malayan Archipelago 1899-1900. The collection of several groups of animals made during the cruise contains very many species. The collections came in the Zool. Mus. Amsterdam. In 1932 Max Weber arranged the 188 fascicules published so far in 19 volumes; the total number of volumes to be published was than estimated at 34 (see: "Resultate ..."). Dance 1966, p. 195, 268.

1405. SICHTERMAN, Jan Albert - 19 Sept. 1692 Groningen - 15 Jan. 1764 Groningen. 1725 "Fiscaal" (Treasurer), 1734 Director of Bengal and from 1740 onwards also extraordinarius of the "Raad van Indië"; 1745 back to Holland, where he built in 1750 a house that became a museum for his rarities.

20 Aug. 1764 seq. sale of paintings and rarities in his house at Groningen. Catalogue in U.B. Groningen, nr. 605, together with the catalogue of Jan Bisschop (q.v.), p. 27: shells; p. 42: shells, a petrified crab, a rare ape, minerals, products from the sea. NNBW V, col. 729. J.A. Feith 1914: De Bengaalsche Sichterman, in: Groninger Volksalmanak.

1406. SIEBERS, Hendrik Cornelis - 6 Jan. 1890 - 9 Oct. 1949 Bussum. Zoologist. 1919 Adjunct-consultant of fisheries during a short time; 1920 Keeper of the dept. of ornithology of the Zool. Mus. Buitenzorg (Bogor), Java. He specialized on the birds of Java; 1927 teacher secondary school, Java. In 1947 he returned to Holland. Siebers was a very good museum-ornithologist

and taxidermist.

He possessed an elaborate collection of eggs, which is now in the RMNH. Vakbl. Biol. IX, 1919, p. 44, 57, 93; X, 1920, p. 154; Brouwer 1954, p. 132-133.

1407. SIEBOLD, Jonkheer Philipp Franz Balthasar von - 17 Febr. 1796 Würzburg - 18 Oct. 1866 Munich. 1821 Court physician of King William III; in 1822 to Japan, via the Dutch East Indies; 1823-1829 medical officer of the Dutch trading company on Decima, Nagasaki, Japan. Since 1830 at Leiden. During his stay on Decima he brought together an elaborate collection of plants, animals and ethnographic material.

The first series in 6 parts of "Fauna Japonica", with 119 coloured plates, published between 1833 and 1850 by von Siebold was based on a collection of specimens, prepared during his stay on Decima. Schlegel contributed to the reptiles, Temminck to the terrestrial mammals and W. de Haan to the invertebrates. The plates for this work are preserved in the RMNH and have been republished in: L.B. Holthuis & T. Sakai: Ph.F. von Siebold and the Fauna Japonica: a history of early Japanese zoology. In 1830 von Siebold founded a "Japansch Museum" near Leiden, this museum came in the possession of the State in 1837 (now "Museum voor Volkenkunde"). His extensive collection of plants is in the State Herbarium, Leiden. Het Rijks Japansch Museum von Siebold, in: De Tijdstroom II, 1860, p. 202 seq.; Murray 1904, I, p. 33; III, p. 175; Gijzen 1938, p. 101; Stresemann 1951, p. 153, 195, 387, 396; Brouwer 1954, p. 48, 57, 166. Van der Aa suppl. 1878, p. 426; NNBW V, col. 730; JWP I, p. 448; II, p. 200; III, p. 368-369; IV, p. 407; V, p. 252; Collet d'Escury 1844, VII, p. 287; Backer 1936, p. 532; W.P. Encycl. 1953, ed. 6, XVI, p. 617-618. Bijdr. Natuurk. Wet. IV, 1830, p. 12; Hoffmann von Fallersleben 1868: Mein Leben II, p. 341; T.L.C. Wijnmalen 1871, in: Hand. Maatsch. Ned. Letteren, p. 1-24; H. Witte 1875, in: Sieboldia I, p. 393-396, 401-404, 409-411, 417-418; 1876, in: Sieboldia II, p. 6; Unsere Zeit, N.F. 1887, 1. Hälfte, p. 228 seq.; Valckenier Suringar 1910, in: Mededel. Rijks Hogere Landbouw School III, p. 91; W.J.C. Bijleveld 1920, in: Leidsch Jaarboekje, p. 102 seq.; Idem 1932: Von Siebold, bijdrage tot zijn levensbeschouwing; biogr. and portr. in: Ergänzungs- und Indexband 1931 of his: "Nippon, Archiv zur Beschreibung von Japan" (20 parts, 1832-1851); Weekblad Tuin- en Plantkunde V, 1931, p. 177-182, 185-188, 443, 462; VI, 1932, p. 27, 73; NRC 12 Jan., 15 March and 2, 3, 5 May 1932; 18 Oct. 1941; De Telegraaf 29 April and 2, 4 May 1932, 18 Oct. 1941; Alg. Handelsblad 13 April 1937, p. 11; 19 April 1941, p. 5; K. Auer 1941: Zum 75. Todestag des groszen Japanforschers P.F. von Siebold, in: Oest. Bot. Zeitschr. XC, p. 308-311; Leidsch Dagblad 16 Oct. 1941; Het Vaderland 18 Oct. 1941.

1408. SIEMENS, Miss T.J. - Haren (Prov. Groningen).
Collection of shells.

1409. SIKKEMA, H. - Wageningen.
Collection of insects. Lempke 1936, p. 239.

1410. SILLEM, Jerome Alexander - born 28 Jan. 1902 Amsterdam. Lived at Bussum ("Het Heideveld"). In 1941 Director of Mees & Hope's Bank at 's-Gravenhage.

Possessed a collection of birds of the Karakoram expedition. Also a collection of palaeartic birds, together with Johann Gottlieb van Marle (q.v.), bought from Snouckaert (ca. 3,500 sp.). Brouwer 1954, p. 91.

1411. SILVOLDE (Prov. Gelderland) -

Bird and animal park "Tropisch Oosten". Hoogenhout 1978a, nr. 23. Not longer existing.

1412. SIMONS, G.J. - Officer of health. With the assistance of N. Anslin (q.v.) he wrote: "Beschrijving van het eiland Curaçao", with a chapter on "Voortbrengselen uit het plant- en dierenrijk".

H.E. Coomans 1968: De eerste schelpenfauna van Curaçao, in: Simon's beschrijving van dit eiland; Nieuwe Westindische Gids XLIII, 1964, p. 195-210.

1413. SINGENDONCK, J.D. -

Collection of shells. Catalogue of his collection in UBU.

1414. SINOLT - See Grovestins.

1415. SINT GEERTRUID (Prov. Limburg) -

Visitor's centre "Savelsbos". A very small collection of animals, plants and fossils from the surroundings. Hoogenhout 1978a, nr. 82; Natura May 1980, p. 139.

1416. SINT JANSKLOOSTER (Prov. Overijssel) -

Visitor's centre "De Foeke". Information about the nature reserve "De Wieden". Hoogenhout 1978a, nr. 28; Natura May 1980, p. 138; Ned. Museumgids 1980, p. 59; 1982, p. 64.

1417. SINT MICHIELSGESTEL (Prov. Noord-Brabant) -

Collection of the R.C. grammar school Beekvljet, see Eindhoven. A catalogue of this collection was published in 1963 (16 pags. with bibliography).

1418. SINT ODIELIENBERG (Prov. Limburg) -

Museum "Heemkundige Vereniging Roerstreek". Geological collection, stuffed mammals and birds, insects. Hoogenhout 1978a, nr. 90; Ned. Museumgids 1980, p. 192; 1982, p. 205.

1419. SIPMAN, Johannes Philippus - 1666 Darmstadt (Germany) - 1725 Batavia. Physician. 1692-1696 assistant of Rumphius (q.v.) in Ambon; he personally brought the last Ms. volumes of the "Herbarium Amboinense" to Holland.

He brought home a beautiful cabinet besides. Author of "Eene beschrijving der Amboinsche hoornen en schulpen door de doktor in de medicijnen Sipman" (Appendix to Rumphius' "Amboinsche Rariteitkamer", ed. 1741 by Jan Roman

de Jonge). Later on he returned to the Dutch East Indies; from 1700 till 1712 in Ambon once more, in several ranks of "koopman" (merchant), official of the Dutch East India Company. In 1700 Governor of Makassar, ending his career and his life as Member of the Council ("Raad van Indië"). He presented many shells to the "Opperlandvoogd" Joh. van Hoorn (q.v.) and others. Rumphius 1705, p. 167 ("een der grootste liefhebbers en bewaarder van zeldzame dingen"); Valentijn 1726, III, p. 224-225, 560; 1754, p. 44; Veth 1879, p. 7; Rumphius Gedenkboek 1902, p. 54; Jutting 1939, p. 234, 236. JWP V, p. 252; Flora Malesiana 1950, Ser, I, I, p. 486.

1420. SIRTEMA VAN GROVESTINS, Catharina Sinold - See Grovestins.

1421. SIX, G.A. - died ca. 1899 's-Gravenhage. Lawyer.

See Jutting 1939, p. 209 footnote 2; Tijdschr. Entom. XLII, 1899, p. 38 (collection of Hymenoptera).

1422. SIX, Hendrik - 1796 - 1847.

According to a letter of 7 July 1827 of Jo. de Vries to H.C. van Hall, Hendrik Six possessed the shell collection of his father-in-law P. van Winter (q.v.), whose daughter Lucretia Johanna (q.v.) he has married.

1423. SLABBER, A. - Lived at Middelburg in 19th century.

Collection of shells. Jutting 1939, p. 231, 235.

1424. SLABBER, Martinus - 31 Oct. 1740 Middelburg - 30 April 1835 's-Gravenhage. Burgomaster of Goes; Administrator of Baarland, Bakendorp and Oudelande. Later on het was Receiver of taxes for a part of Zuid-Beveland, settling at 's-Gravenpolder.

He possessed a museum of stuffed animals, esp. birds, which was sold in 1824 to the RMNH at Leiden. He was the author of: *Natuurkundige verlustingen in 18 stukjes*, Haarlem 1769-1778; and: *Verhandeling over het opzetten van vogels*, 1816; he wrote also in: *Werken Zeeuwsch Genootschap I*, seq. and in: *Verhand. Holl. Maatsch. X*, 1768. Letters of Slabber in Ms. are in the archives of the Zeeuwsch Genootschap. Scheffer 1939, p. 130; Bierens de Haan 1952, p. 249; Tuyn 1971, p. 176; Jutting 1972, p. 150; 1973, p. 29, 41. Van der Aa XVII, p. 715 (d. 10 May 1835); JWP IV, p. 407; Nagtglas IV, p. 634-636. W.S.S. van Benthem Jutting 1970: Martinus Slabber (1740-1835), amateur zoöloog in Zeeland, in: *Arch. Zeeuwsch Genootsch. Wet.*, p. 45-66 (on his collections: p. 61, note 3, p. 46-47, 50, 53).

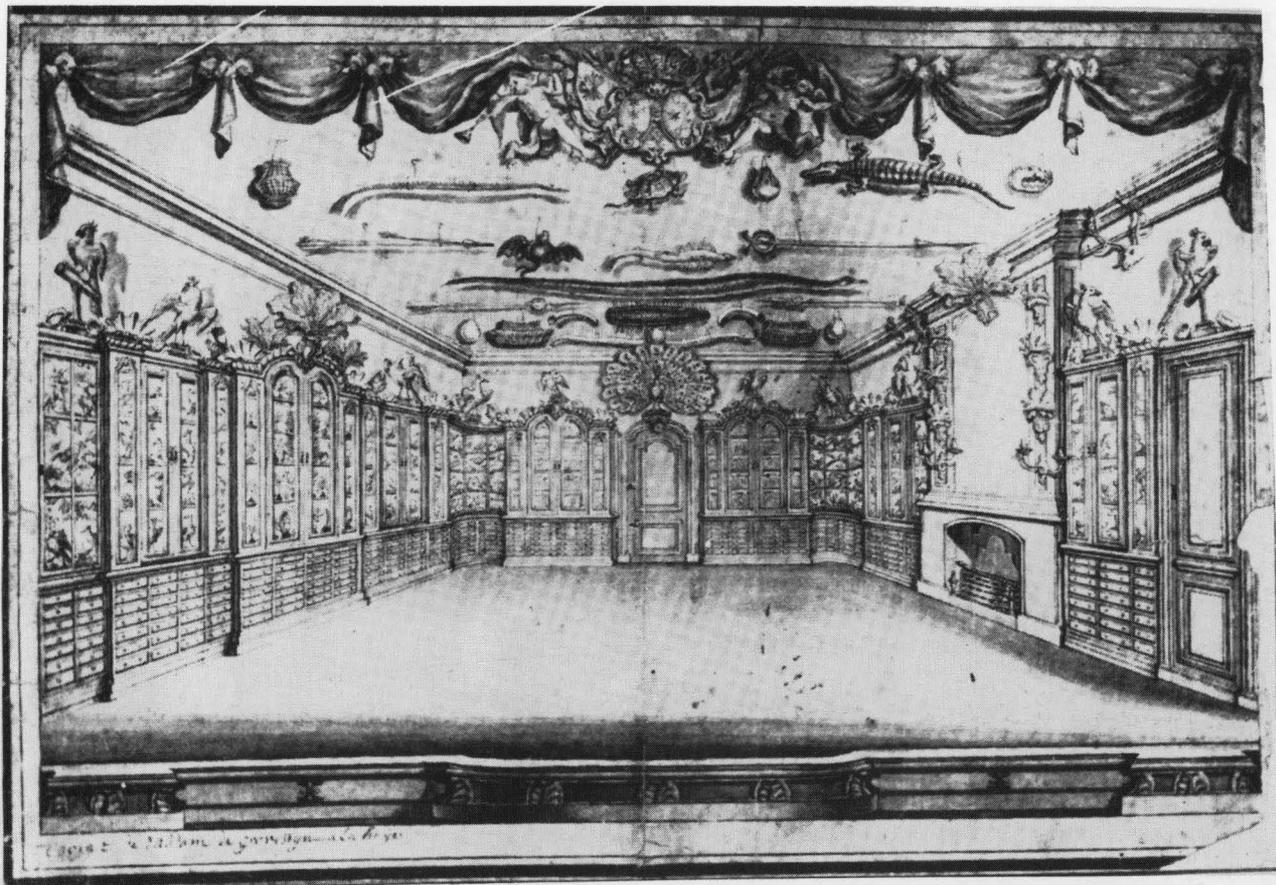
1425. SLABROEK (Prov. Noord-Brabant) -

Visitors centre Slabroek. Nature, geology and culture of the nature park "De Maashorst". Hoogenhout 1978a, nr. 75; *Natura* May 1980, p. 139; *Ned. Museumgids* 1980, p. 177, 1982, p. 190.

1426. SLEEN, Wicher Gozen Nicolaas van der - 19 Oct. 1886 Haarlem - 4 Aug. 1967 Naarden. Chemist; leader of a bacteriological lab. at Haarlem, where



Pl. 16. L.T. Gronovius in his cabinet. (See nr. 580).



Pl. 17. Cabinet of Catharina Sirtema van Grovestins, 1756. (See nr. 586).

water of the Amsterdam Waterworks was analysed. Later on he became a teacher in chemistry at a secondary school at Naarden.

He travelled much and collected zoological specimens, a.o. birds and shells from all over the world for the Zool. Mus. Amsterdam. In 1920 he collected at the Mediterranean coast along the Rivièra, along the French side of the Channel, in 1921 in the region between Grenoble and la Grave (France), in 1922 on the Isle of Man. In 1926 he undertook a journey to the Himalaya and to Travancore making collections for the Zool. Mus. Amsterdam. In 1937 a collection of shells was presented to the Museum at Enschede. He was the author of a dozen papers on Dutch mollusca between 1912 and 1922. Jutting 1939, p. 179, 189, 193; Grondboor en Hamer 1967, nr. 5 (necrol.); Natura LXIV, 1967, p. 752; Natuur en Museum XI, 1967, p. 33-34 (with portr.).

1427. SLEYDEN, B. van -

Possessed a small cabinet of shells, sold at Rotterdam 12 Sept. 1791, cf. AKL 1791, VIII, Berichtblad nr. 34 belonging to issue of 26 Aug. 1791. JWP IV, p. 407.

1428. SLICHTING, J.D. -

According to Vosmaer's catalogue his cabinet was sold at Amsterdam in 1765.

1429. SLIK, Leen van der - 20 Febr. 1899 Rotterdam - still alive Rotterdam. Carpenter; technician of the Dutch Postal Service (P.T.T.).

He possesses a collection of shells, esp. fossil ones, and made many drawings for Basteria. J.M. Moraal 1980, in: Zeeuwsch Tijdschr. XXX, p. 20-23, with portr. His collection will go to RMNH in due time.

1430. SLOOT, Hendrik - 14 April 1918 Etten (Prov. Gelderland) - still living. Owner of a campingside.

Collection of fossils bones.

1431. SLOSSER - See Schlosser.

1432. SLUIS - See Heille.

1433. SLUIS, Cornelius van der - "Bedienaar des Goddelijken woords" (clergyman) at Amboina.

He possessed a beautiful cabinet; started collecting ca. 1683. Valentijn 1726, III, p. 560; 1754, p. 44.

1434. SLUITER, T. - Amsterdam. Broker.

His cabinet of divers naturalia was sold 1757, cf. Vosmaer 1790. Chemnitz 1788: Mem. Syst. Conch. Kab. X, p. 73; Museum Schluijterianum, Gloria Maris A° 1757; p. 74: sale 1757 at Amsterdam. Cabinet mentioned in: Catal. Leers (q.v.), p. IX. Jutting 1939, p. 227, 229, 237.

1435. SLUYTER - See Sluiter.

1436. SMIT -

Collection of Coleoptera presented to "Artis", Amsterdam, cf. Guide Natura Artis Magistra 1864, p. 25.

1437. SMIT, D. - Amsterdam.

Cabinet sold 1761, cf. Vosmaer 1790. In all probability this is the same as Diderick Smith (q.v.).

1438. SMIT, Daniel de - Poet at Middelburg, in the first half of the 18th century.

He possessed a cabinet of shells. Valentijn 1726, III, p. 563; 1754, p. 47; Jutting 1939, p. 231, 239; 1972, p. 149: (no catalogue or supplementary information about the man and his collection could be traced). Van de Aa XVII, p. 772.

1439. SMIT, Hendrik Gerard de - ca. 1880 Kortgene (Prov. Zeeland) - 30 Aug. 1964 's-Gravenhage.

Collection of shells to his son, cf. Jutting 1939, p. 230, 238; Corr. Blad Ned. Malacol. Ver., nr. 111, p. 1156-1157.

1440. SMITH - See Chatelain, Mrs. J.J.

1441. SMITH, Diderick - Born at Bremen (Germany). Merchant at Amsterdam, possessed the mansion "Leeuwenhoofd" at Heemstede.

Possessed a cabinet, that was sold 13 July 1761 seq. (shells, etc.) Lugt nr. 1166. In the catalogue of sale, Amsterdam 1761, there are mentioned several shells, cut by Bellekin, among which a large shell with a party of pheasants after Molenaar (Jutting 1939, p. 219, note 4). Argenville 1757, p. 149; 1780, p. 350; Jutting 1939, p. 219, 229, 237; van Seters 1958, p. 207.

1442. SMITS VAN BRUGST, C.A.L. - Ginneken.

Hymenoptera. Everts 1922, p. XII.

1443. SMOUT, Jan -

A ships-captain, who showed a rhinoceros in Amsterdam in 1741. Witkamp 1864, p. 110.

1444. SNEL, Jan - Rotterdam. Probably the same as Jan Snellen (q.v.).

Possessed a cabinet, and, according to van Gool 1750, p. 339 also insect-drawings of K.B. Voet the elder (q.v.).

1445. SNELLEN, Jan (Jojan) - Rotterdam.

Possessed a cabinet of shells, insects and other animals, sold 1787 at Rotterdam, cf. Vosmaer 1790. Pallas 1766a, p. 319 (lived at Rotterdam); Boddaert 1768, p. 394; 1767-1777, IX, p. 5; Argenville 1780, p. 338 (cabinet at Dordrecht); Jutting 1939, p. 230, 239. Ned. Patriciaat XVI, 1926, p. 324.

1446. SNELLEN, Pieter Cornelis Tobias - 30 Aug. 1832 - 29 March 1911 Rotterdam. Participated in the dyestuff-firm "Tom en Zoon en Snellen" at the Wijnhaven, Rotterdam. Unmarried. He published a catalogue of Dutch Macrolepidoptera (1867) and Microlepidoptera (1882) in 3 vols.

Collection of Dutch and East Indian Lepidoptera to RMNH (ca. 24.000). Together with some others he produced text and drawings for parts VII and VIII of Sepp's "Nederlandsche Insecten", and to the second series "Nederlandsche vlinders", ed. by Snellen van Vollenhoven. Sepp 1762-1860, VIII, p. iii, 43, 47, 119, 123, 130; Wulp 1895, p. 15 (President of the Dutch Entom. Soc. 1889); Horn & Kahle 1935-'37, p. 262; Gijzen 1938, p. 169, 238; Scheffer 1939, p. 132. JWP, IV, p. 407-408; V, p. 252; Carpenter 1945, p. 97. W.W. Fowler 1911, in: Entom. Mo. Mag. XLVII, p. 114; "H", in: Iris XXV, p. 125; P. Kuhnt 1911, in: Deutsche Entom. Zeitschr. p. 491; F.D. Morice 1911, in: Proc. Trans. Entom. Soc., London, p. XXXI; G. Wheeler 1911, in: Entom. Record XXIII, p. 232; The Times 5 April 1911 (in memoriam) (in Library Dutch Entom. Soc.); Notes Leiden Museum XI; "Enkele persoonlijke herinneringen van P. Haverhorst" via E.J. Nieuwenhuis, in State Herbarium; M.C. Piepers 1912, in: Tijdschr. Entom. LV, p. 1-18; J.G.B. Nieuwenhuis 1962, in: Rotterdams Jaarboek, p. 199-201.

1447. SNELLEN VAN VOLLENHOVEN, Samuel Constant - 18 Oct. 1816 Rotterdam - 22 March 1880 's-Gravenhage. Keeper entomology (Hymenoptera, Lepidoptera and Coleoptera) RMNH 1846-1873. President of the Dutch Entom. Soc. 1852-1872, and 1878-1880. He continued the work of Sepp 1762-1860 (see VII, p. 106, 126, 182; VIII, p. IV, p. 58. He lived at Heemstede ("De Gliphoeve") and after his retirement (1873) at 's-Gravenhage. Lawyer at 's-Gravenhage, later at Leiden.

Catalogue of the auction of his books 8 Nov. 1880 in Libr. Entom. Soc. His collections came in the RMNH or via Entom. Soc. in Wageningen Agricultural University. Van der Wulp 1895, p. 70 a.o.; Musgrave 1932: Bibl. Austr. Entom., p. 333; Horn & Kahle 1935-'37, p. 262; Gijzen 1938, p. 270-271; Scheffer 1939, p. 132. JWP IV, p. 408; V, p. 252; Carpenter 1945, p. 107. Dohrn 1880, in: Stett. Entom. Zeit. XLI, p. 249; XLII, p. 371-375; Roelofs 1880, in: Ann. Soc. Entom. Belg. XXIII, p. XLV; I.O.W. 1880, in: Entom. Nachr. VI, p. 147; Idem, in: The Entomologist XIII, p. 117-118; Kraatz 1880, in: Deutsch Entom. Zeitschr. XIV, p. 238; Anon. 1880, in: Nature XXI, p. 538-539; Idem 1880, in: Amer. Nat. XIV, p. 468; Idem 1880, in: Zool. Anzeiger III, p. 192; Idem 1880, in: Naturaliste II, p. 208; Idem 1880, in: Leopoldina XVI, p. 95; F.M. van der Wulp 1881: S.C. Snellen van Vollenhoven als entomoloog geschetst, in: Tijdschr. Entom. XXIV, p. xxxix-cviii (with portr. and bibl.); Entom. Ber. III, p. 153-162: Legaat Snellen (entomological drawings in his possession, particularly those of Q.M.R. VerHuell and H.W. de Graaf bequeathed to the Entom. Soc.).

1448. SNOEK, J. -

Shells to Zool. Mus. Amsterdam in 1866, cf. Jutting 1939, p. 174.

1449. SNOUCK HURGRONJE - See Hurgronje.

1450. SNOUCKAERT VAN SCHAUBURG, René Charles Edouard Georges Jean Baron - 10 May 1857 's-Gravenhage - 20 Aug. 1936 Territet (Switzerland). Lawyer. Ad-junct "Commies" (clerk), later Clerk at the Dept. of the Exterior till 1887. He then settled at Lisse. In 1896 he moved to Doorn, in 1903 to Neerlangbroek, in 1912 to Doorn, in 1923 he settled at Territet.

In 1901 he was one of the founders of the Dutch Ornithol. Soc., of which he was President till 1911. Disagreeing about the free collecting of birds, he founded the "Club Nederlandsche Vogelkundigen", of which he was President till 1930. In 1902 he sold his collection of stuffed birds (stuffed by K.H. ter Meer) to "Artis" (ca. 1,160 specimens), to the Carnegie Museum, Penns., U.S.A. (ca. 750 specimens) and in 1910 he sold the remaining specimens (ca. 400) to "Artis". In 1902 he started collecting bird-skins. His collection of eggs (ca. 1,500 specimens) came in the possession of A.A. van Pelt Lechner (q.v.). After his departure to Territet a collection of stuffed birds (a.o. ca. 5,000 palaeartic species) came in the possession of Messrs. Sillem (q.v. & van Marle (q.v.) the remainder came in the Zool. Mus., Amsterdam. Snouck-aert 1907, p. 48 and various vols. of the "Orgaan Club Ned. Vogelkundigen", particularly his reminiscences in the first volume 1929, p. 116; Scheygrond 1936, in: Orgaan Club Ned. Vogelkundigen IX, p. 97. Brouwer 1954, p. 2, 50, 64, 67, 68, 71, 77, 78, 85, 87-94, 103-107, 109, 113, 115, 134, 135, 139, 170, 172, 176, 177, portr. pl. XXIII. P.A. Hens 1936: In memoriam Mr. Dr. R.C.E.G.J. Baron Snouckaert van Schauburg, Eerevoorzitter der Club Nederlandsche Vogelkundigen, in: Orgaan Club Ned. Vogelkundigen IX, p. 97-102, with portr.

1451. SNIJDER -

Lepidoptera to RMNH. Lempke 1936, p. 239.

1452. SOBELS - Probably Cornelis Sobels - 15 Sept. 1767 's Hertogenbosch - 11 June 1865 Groningen. Captain in the army.

His cabinet of insects was bought by van Swinderen (q.v.) Sept. 1818 for Mus. Groningen, cf. Almanak der Akademie van Groningen 1823, XI, p. 19.

1453. SOEST, Johannes Leendert van - 13 Oct. 1898 's-Gravenhage - still living. 1927 Electrotechnical engineer, later on Director of the physical laboratory of the Dutch Postal Services (P.T.T.); Prof. electrotechnics at the Technical University of Delft.

Amateur botanist, specialized in the genus *Taraxacum*. Famous for his research in plant distribution in the Netherlands. He possessed a collection of shells from his grandfather (van Steenis in litt., 1949).

1454. SOESTDIJK (Prov. Utrecht) -

During some time there was a menagerie near the palace of the Stadholders (e.g. under William III, 1675; Tessin 1914, p. 70 (v. 1787) also mentions a menagerie). King Louis Napoleon (q.v.) here commenced his menagerie, under

Alpy (q.v.), supervised by Reinwardt (q.v.), which later on went to Haarlem and Amsterdam. Haupt 1814 (Malerische Reisen), p. 122 praised the game at Soestdijk in 1810. Witkamp 1864 (Amsterdam II); Loisel 1912, II, p. 29; Engel 1940, p. 204.

1455. SOLLE, C. -

Collection of Lepidoptera in Museum of Natural History at Rotterdam.

1456. SOLMS-LICH, Graf Georg Eberhard von, Herr zu Münsterberg - 1568 - 1602 Arnsberg (Westfalen). Officer in the Dutch Army 1583-1602. 1587 Comm. of Zeeland under Maurits; 1591 Governor of Hulst (Prov. Zeeland), in 1596 he married with a daughter of the Count of Egmond.

In 1598 he kept the first living Casuary (from Banda or Ceram) in his park. Clusius 1605, p. 97-99; Hunger 1942, II, p. 205, note 2; Stresemann 1951, p. 29-31. ADB XXXIV, p. 579-580. See Also 's-Gravenhage and Amsterdam.

1457. SOMMELSDIJK, Cornelis van - See Aerssen.

1458. SON, J. van -

Possessed a collection of shells, presented to "Artis" by his brother, P. van Son and his nephew W. van Son, 20 Oct. 1904, cf. Jutting 1939, p. 180, 229, 238.

1459. SONNENBERG-GALLANT, Johannes - 1740 Utrecht - Amsterdam. A painter of flowers and fruits.

He stuffed birds at Leiden for 1-6 ducates between 1781 and 1793 and sold them. He also possessed a cabinet of his own. One of his buyers was M. van Marum (q.v.). Nennich 1809, p. 369 (v. 1808); Haupt 1814, p. 338, 339 (v. 1810). AKL 1792, VIII, berichtblad LXII: birds of Matzedelaar (q.v.) have been stuffed by Sonnenberg; Witkamp 1864, II, p. 111; Bierens de Haan 1941, p. 49; Tuyn 1971, p. 186. JWP IV, p. 408.

1460. SPANJAART SPECKMAN, L.J. - born 9 Sept. 1898 Utrecht. In his youth living at Maastricht. In 1915 he entered the Royal Military Academy, 1918 at the Royal Engineers, in 1939 he was a Captain of the Engineers in the Royal Dutch Army.

He possessed a collection of recent and fossil shells. The greater part of his collection of Dutch molluscs was presented to "Artis" on several occasions. Jutting 1939, p. 191, 233, 235.

1461. SPEELMAN, C. - Knight baronet.

Possessed a cabinet of shells and zoophytes. Amsterdamsche Courant 24 July 1698 (sale 19 July 1698 at Rotterdam). It is not clear which C. Speelman is meant.

1462. SPEELMAN, Cornelis Janszoon - 3 March 1628 Rotterdam - 11 Jan. 1684 Batavia. In 1645 he went to Batavia; 1652 Merchant of the Dutch East India

Company; 1655 Book-keeper general, also Lieutenant, later Captain of the servants of the East India Company in the town; 1663 Governor of Cormandel; 1681-1684 Governor General of the Dutch East Indies.

Van der Aa XVII, p. 894-895; NNBW VI, col. 1254-1257; Encycl. Ned. Oost Indië, ed. 2, IV, p. 51-52. Bijdr. Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde 1936, p. 1-210; F.W. Stapel 1941: Gouverneurs-Generaal van Ned. Indië in woord en beeld, p. 32; Maandbl. Amstelodamum, March 1958, p. 60.

1463. SPEX, Jacob - 19 Oct. 1704 's-Gravenhage - 3 Jan. 1775 's-Gravenhage. In 1724 he was "Deurwaarder" (Process-server) of the High Court and of the Court of Holland; ca. 1730 Notary at 's-Gravenhage and 1747 "Klerk ter Stadhouderlijke Secretarije" (Clerc at the secretary of the Prince of Orange). He possessed a cabinet of shells, stones and fossils, sold 16 Oct. 1776, at the house of Councillor van Nispen at the Paviljoensche Gracht: "Catalogus ... Boeken en Handschriften, wijders van Hoorens, Schelpen, Steenen, versteende zaken ... alles nagelaten door wijlen Jacob Spex", 137 nrs. shells, nrs. 138-155 stones, nrs. 156-421 fossils and naturalia. Boekh. nr. 423, p. 140; Lugt nr. 1593; Vosmaer 1790. Jutting 1939, p. 230, 236. Van der Aa XVII, p. 899-900; NNBW II, col. 1349-1350.

1464. SPRUYT, G.S. van der - died 1918 Voorschoten. Aviculturist. He kept birds, esp. aquatic birds. Gijzen 1938, p. 171: Dutch aquatic birds to the RMNH; Brouwer 1954, p. 111.

1465. STADHOUDER - See Oranje.

1466. STAELDUINEN - See 's-Gravenzande.

1467. STARCKE, August - Probably ca. 1880 Amsterdam - 16 Sept. 1954 Haarlem. Psychiatrist; first physician at the Willem Arntsz Foundation, Den Dolder. Possessed a collection of Formicidae.

1468. STARING, Winand Carel Hugo - 5 Oct. 1808 "De Wildenborch" near Lochem (Prov. Gelderland) - 4 Nov. 1877 "De Wildenborch". Rural economist and geologist. Produced a geological map of the Netherlands. His collection is in the RMNH, his herbarium is in the Agricultural University Wageningen. De Economist II, 1877, p. 682 seq.; Eigen Haard 1878, p. 486; 1901, p. 304; 1908, p. 631; J. van Baren 1880, in: Tijdschr. Ned. Aardrijksk. Genootsch. IV, p. 126; A.A. Beekman 1908, in: Idem, p. 1201; and 1909, in: Idem, p. 407; Vragen van de Dag 1908, p. 673, 753; Geologie en Mijnbouw II, 1940, p. 280; Van de Geyn 1941, in: Idem III(5), p. 168 (part in Teylers Museum); Grondboor en Hamer 1968, p. 203-210. NNBW I, col. 1490-1492; JWP I, p. 448; II, p. 210; III, p. 370; W.P. Encycl. ed. 5; Oosthoek's Encycl. ed. 3; W.J.A. Huberts 1877: Mannen van betekenis. J. van Baren 1908: W.C.H. Staring en zijn beteekenis voor de geologie van ons vaderland; J.G. Veldink 1970: W.C.H. Staring 1808-1877, geoloog en landbouwkundige (Wagenin-

gen). Berestein p. 188; van Someren nr. 5300.

1469. STATIUS MULLER, Philipus Ludovicus - 25 April 1725 probably Leeuwarden - 5 Jan. 1776 Erlangen (Germany). Lutheran clergyman at Amersfoort 1745-1749, and at Leeuwarden till 1756, then Prof. nat. hist., etc. at Erlangen. He translated Rumphius' "Amboinsche Rariteitkamer" in German. He was the author of a.o. "Bedenkingen betreffende den dierlijken oorsprong der koraalgewassen" (from Latin, Dordrecht 1771).

He possessed a cabinet of which many animals are described in Knorr: *Deliciae Naturae*, which he translated in Dutch (Dordrecht 1771, see A XII, XIII, XIV, XXI; B IV-VI; C V; D III; F IV-VI; G III-IV; H V-VII; K 1-III, V; L II-IX, XI). Engelman 1846: *Bibl. Hist. Nat.* (repr. 1960), p. 5, 38, 80, 103, 229, 450, 451, 445, 568, 571, 579; Pieters 1980, p. 546, 549, litt., p. 561. NNBW IX, col. 701-702. Short biography in: *Beschäft.* Berlin. *Ges. Naturforsch. Freunde II*, p. 584; W.J. Kooiman 1950: *Philippus Ludovicus Statius Muller*, 50 p. (Bolsward).

1470. STAUTENBERG -

Shell-dealer at Amsterdam. Titius 1783, IX, p. 191 (v. 1777); Jutting 1939, p. 230, 237. (The same as Stoutenberg?).

1471. STAVOREN (Prov. Friesland) -

Uffenbach 1754, II, p. 347 (v. 1710) saw a stuffed crocodile in the church.

1472. STEENGRACHT, Cornelis - 26 Aug. 1723 Middelburg - 12 Oct. 1781 "Slangenburg", near Doetinchem. "Heer" (Lord) of Wehl, Slangenburg, East- and West Souburg. "Schepen en Raad" (Alderman and Councillor) of Vlissingen, Commander of the Dutch East India Company, Deputee of the province of Zeeland in the "Generaliteits-rekenkamer".

He possessed a cabinet of stuffed birds, fishes and insects in liquor, bird-eggs, Lepidoptera, shells, a crocodile, the skin of a snake and products from the sea. The collection was sold 15 april 1782 at 's-Gravenhage (Boekh. nr. 456, p. 48). Jutting 1939, p. 231, 236; Idem 1972, p. 152; Scheurleer 1967, p. 27. NNBW VII, col. 1172.

1473. STEL, Adriaan van der - ca. 1665 Haarlem - 13 Oct. 1720 Ambon. Book-keeper of the Dutch East India Company at the Cape (1679); "Onderkoopman" (Merchant) at Bengal (1685-1697); back in Holland, Amsterdam, Keizersgracht (1697-1703), then "Buitengewone Raad" (Extraordinary Councillor), President of the "Schepenen" (Aldermen) (1704) and Governor of Ambon from 1705 onwards.

He contributed drawings - partly after specimens of his own cabinet - to "Poissons, écrivisses et crabes de diverses couleurs et figures extraordinaires que l'on trouve autour des îles Moluques, et sur les côtes des terres Australes; publié par L. Renard, 2 vols. Amsterdam 1718-1719 (2nd ed., Amsterdam 1754), see Renard, cf. II, 1719. He also possessed a cabinet of shells. Valentijn 1726, III, p. 560, 563 ("Solders vol"); 1754, p. 13, 19,

44, 47, 62; Houttuyn 1761-1773, XVI, p. 73; Kalff 1919, p. 93: "Solders vol van allerlei soort rariteiten, o.a. Zeemeermin"; 1928, p. 206; Jutting 1939, p. 234, 237. B. Dean 1962, III, p. 326 (van der Stel's collections are figured in II, 1719, of Renard's Poissons). Van der Aa XVII, p. 991; NNBW IX, col. 1070-1071.

1474. STEM, van der - Amsterdam.

According to Kanold 1727, p. 22 he possessed a cabinet.

1475. STEMBERQUE - See Paludanus.

1476. STEYL (Tegelen, Prov. Limburg) -

"Missie-huis" (Mission house) of the "Paters van het Goddelijk Woord". The "Missie-museum" possesses an enormous collection of Lepidoptera, brought together by the missionaries and by other collectors. Also stuffed birds, shells, beetles and spiders, scorpions, etc. Brother Berchmans (q.v.) was a well-known entomologist at Steyl. Everts 1922, p. XII; Hens 1924, p. 7: "Missie-huis St. Michael, Steil bij Tegelen (vogels)"; *Musea* 1938, p. 255, nr. 198; 1954, p. 280; 1970, p. 297; 1976, p. 249; Hoogenhout 1978a, nr. 83; *Natura* May 1980, p. 139; *Ned. Museumgids* 1980, p. 191; 1982, p. 206.

1477. STILTING - Physician at Utrecht.

Possessed a cabinet, cf. Boddaert 1770, V, p. 29.

1478. STILTING, I. - Perhaps the same person as above.

Cabinet sold Amsterdam 1771: *divers naturalia*, cf. Vosmaer 1790.

1479. STOLL, Caspar (Gaspard) - died 1795. "Commies ter Admiraliteit" at Amsterdam. Nothing is known about him, apart from his entomological activities. He endeavoured to make a complete entomological atlas. He started this project in 1776 and worked on it systematically for 15 years. He is the author of: *Natuurlijke en naar 't leven nauwkeurig gekleurde afbeeldingen en beschrijvingen der ... Cicaden 1788; ... Wantzen 1788; en Spoken, Wandelende takken, Zabel-Springhanen, krekels, etc. 1813*, published by Sepp (Amsterdam). Stoll also intended to publish a supplement of P. Cramer's work: *De Uitlandsche Kapellen*. He got permission to have drawn butterflies by draftsmen in the building of the Hollandsche Maatschappij at Haarlem. Sepp 1762-1860, III, p. 188; VI, p. 91; P. Cramer 1779-1782, I, p. 5, 6, 8, 12, 16, 51, 54, 70, 71, 106, 108, 112, 121, 122, 131, 150; II, p. 8, 21, 35, 48, 83, 86; III, p. 3, 8, 17, 33, 43, 46, 47, 50, 52, 66, 68, 70, 71, 75, 78, 79, 88, 93, 100, 102, 109, 110, 111, 112, 114, 115, 118, 120, 122, 133, 138, 142, 143, 145, 148, 150, 153, 159, 160, 163; IV, p. 1, 9, 11, 12, 15, 16, 20, 25, 27, 28, 32, 36, 41, 43, 47, 50, 65, 67, 72, 77, 87, 96, 100, 118, 121, 137, 140, 145, 148, 164, 166, 169, 171, 180, 193, 198, 201, 209, 214, 218, 221. Argenville 1780, p. 354 (insects); Swainson 1840: *Bibl. of zool.*, p. 337; Maitland 1855, p. 168; Scheffer 1939, p. 132, 158; Jutting 1939 (G. Stoll), p. 230, 236; Bierens de Haan 1952, p. 253; Tuyn 1971, p. 179. JWP

IV, p. 409.

1480. STOOPENDAAL, Daniel - ca. 1650 Amsterdam - before 28 Dec. 1740 Amsterdam. Draftsman and engraver in copper; he made engravings of a.o. houses and gardens between Amsterdam and Utrecht (Zuilenstein, etc.). He also contributed one figure to M.S. Merian: *Over de voortteling der Surinaamsche Insecten* (Amsterdam 1719).

His cabinet was sold 3 April 1797 seq., cf. Lugt nr. 5570: *divers naturalia*; Ullmann 1974, p. 46. Thieme-Becker XXXII, p. 116-117.

1481. STORM, Joannes - Gardener at the Hortus Medicus, Amsterdam, 1750-1803.

He and his wife possessed a cabinet with stuffed birds, butterflies and other insects in the chief building, and a smaller cabinet of birds in a garden-house near the Muidergracht. J. Wagenaar 1765: *Amsterdam in zijn opkomst ... II*, p. 387; Brouwer 1954, p. 26.

1482. STOUTENBERG, Theodorus Johannes - died 13 Sept. 1798 Amsterdam ("Op het water bij de Oudebrugsteeg").

Possessed a cabinet of shells. It was sold 27 Aug. 1799. Lugt nr. 5968; Jutting 1939, p. 230, 239. (The same as Stautenberg?).

1483. STROHMEYER - Amsterdam. Dealer in naturalia. Titius 1783, IX, p. 191 (v. 1777).

1484. STROO, Cornelis - 31 July 1746 Alkmaar - 23 June 1810 Alkmaar. Broker.

Possessed a collection of a.o. shells and particularly objects of art. His collection was sold 29 July 1811. Lugt nr. 8051. *Alkmaarse Coerant* 29 July 1811.

1485. STRUYCK, Nicolaas - 21 May 1686 Amsterdam - 20 May 1769 Amsterdam. Mathematician. Probably this Struyck is meant by Houuttuyn 1761-1773, IX, p. 146, 526 (description of some Coleoptera). Hagen 1862 *Bibliotheca Entomologica II*, p. 394 mentions from his hand: "Verschijden uijtlandsche Insecten, geteekent na het Cabinet van A. Seba, J. ten Kate, etc. door Struyck, 6 vols. gr. fol. 1718" ("ce véritable chef d'oeuvre fait par un vrai artiste et exécuté d'un main de maitre se compose de 298 feuillets dessinés à la plume et peints d'après nature. Il renferme 271 feuillets de papillons et d'autres insectes, 7 ff. d'oiseaux, 6 ff. de coquilles, 14 de plantes. Chaque feuille est soigneusement monté et l'ouvrage entier est réuni dans 6 étuis"). This work is also mentioned in T.O. Weigels *Catalogue XIII*, 1862, p. 48. The destiny of this collection is unknown. NNBW X, col. 988-989. *Bouwstoffen gesch. v.d. levensverzekering en lijfrenten in Nederland*, p. 107-116, 1877, with portr.

1486. SUCHTELEN - See Sugtelen.

1487. SUGTELEN, Nicolaas van - 1682, 1685 "Schepen" (Alderman); 1701, 1702, 1709 Burgomaster of Hoorn.

Possessed a cabinet. Valentijn 1726, III, p. 562; 1754, p. 46, 48 says it passed in the hands of Chr. Beudeker (q.v.); Jutting 1939, p. 232, 235.

1488. SUPERVILLE, Daniel de - 2 Dec. 1697 Rotterdam - 16 Nov. 1773 Rotterdam (buried at Leiden). Physician. During some time (ca. 1734) personal physician of Fredrik William the First, King of Prussia and some other noble families in Germany.

He possessed a cabinet of stones, minerals, etc. It was sold at 's-Gravenhage in 1748, cf. Vosmaer 1790.

1489. SURINGAR, Gerard Coenraad Bernhard - 8 April 1802 Lingen near Hannover, Germany - 12 Jan. 1874 Leiden. 1826 Town physician at Leiden; 1830 Prof. anat., surgery and physiology at Amsterdam; 1843-1872 Prof. pharmacognosy and pharmacodynamics, Leiden Univ.

He himself made the anatomical preparations for his lectures, cf. Horn 1831, I, p. 367 (v. 1830); they were a part of the collection he presented to the University of Leiden: Pars supellectilis anatomicae ... quae ... Academiae Leidensis vivus donavit (Lugd. Bat. 1866). There exists also a second catalogue: Pars supellectilis anatomicae sive catalogus craniorum quae dicuntur nationalia et speciminum anatomicorum cum hominis tum animalium (Lugd. Bat. 1876). Murray 1904, III, p. 201; Gedenkboek Amsterdam 1932, p. 61, 187, 684; Album Scolasticum Lugd. Bat., p. 149, 211; Elshout 1952, p. 10, 11, 12, 25. NNBW III, col. 1213-1215 (with literature). P.H. Suringar 1874: Bijzonderheden betreffende het leven van Dr. G.C.B. Suringar, in: Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk. II, p. 66 seq. (with bibl.).

1490. SUSANNA, Johanna Andreas - 11 Dec. 1795 Leiden - 1 Oct. 1859 Leiden. In 1825 he became Administrator of the RMNH.

He possessed a collection of stuffed birds. AKL 1859, p. 321 (biogr.); Gijzen 1938, p. 269; Scheffer 1939, p. 136. Van der Aa XVIII, p. 1080-1081; JWP III, p. 370; IV, p. 409. S.C. Snellen van Vollenhoven 1860: Levensbericht, in: Handelingen en Levensberichten Maatsch. Ned. Lett., p. 119-134.

1491. SUYKERBUYCK, Guillaume - See Bosquet.

1492. SWAEN, Adriaan Ernst Hugo - 9 Febr. 1863 Haarlem - 29 Oct. 1947 Amsterdam. Teacher in English language, secondary schools at Haarlem, Amsterdam, Arnhem, Almelo and Nijmegen; 1904 Lector in English, Univ. Groningen; 1913-1933 Prof. in English language and literature at the Univ. of Amsterdam.

Specialist in the history of falconry. Brouwer 1954, p. 2, 12, 13, 17, 77, 159, 160, 186; p. 116-120 (biogr.); portr. pl. XXX; A.G. van Kranendonk 1950: Adriaan Ernst Hugo Swaen in memoriam, in: Jaarboek Maatsch. Ned. Lett., Leiden 1947-1949, p. 178-187 (with biogr.).

1493. SWAMMERDAM, Jan - 12 Nov. 1637 Amsterdam - 17 Febr. 1680 Amsterdam. Son of Jan Jacobsz. Swammerdam (q.v.). Being of a weak constitution he never practised as a physician. He devoted himself wholly to scientific investigations, esp. on insects.

Though he lived with his father, he possessed a cabinet of his own, with anatomical and entomological preparations. The Grand Duke of Tuscany offered Dfl. 12,000.-- for it, if he himself followed thither, but Swammerdam refused (1668). When later on (1675-1676) he hoped to lead a life of quietude, he tried in vain to sell it. He had taken the resolution to sell his cabinet in May 1680, but he died in February. Boerhaave in his preface to the "Biblia Naturae" of Swammerdam (1737-1738, 2 vols.) says nothing about the cabinet. Heiress was Margarita Volckers, wife of Dr. Med. Daniel de Hoest, but Thevenot got the manuscripts. The catalogue of his cabinet was published as an addition to Thevenot's "Recueil de Voyages" (Paris 1681); so it is not clear whether M. Volckers got the cabinet, moreover, his relation to her is not clear. Facsimile reprint of the catalogue, ed. by G.A. Lindeboom: Het cabinet Jan Swammerdam, Amsterdam 1980 (with introductory note with biogr. data). Brown 1682, p. 23 (v. 1668); Boccone 1674, p. 278 (v. 1673-1674); Jacobaeus 1910, p. 80 (v. 1674). St. Blankaart 1688: Schouburg der Dieren, p. 28, 31, 101, 117, 122, 142, 149, 156, 172, 175, 194; Collect. Medico-Phys., p. 29; Rumphius 1705, p. 108; Valentijn 1726, III, p. 561, 563; 1754, p. 45, 49; Uffenbach 1754, III, p. 689; Lesser 1756, p. 86, 91, 641; Boehmer 1785-1789, II, p. 123, 271, 526; Ann. Acad. Rheno-Traj. 1818-1819, p. 95 seq.; van Lidth de Jeude, Oratio ... 21 Jan. 1819; A.M.C. Duméril 1823: Consid. sur la Classe des Insectes, p. 244-245; Duncan 1840: Introd. to entom., p. 17; W. Jardine 1848, in: Naturalist's Library XXVIII, p. 17-58; van der Boon 1849: Gesch. Ontleedk. v.d. Mensch, p. 50; Maitland 1855, p. 162; H. Hamet 1857-1858, in: 1'Apiculteur II, p. 329-331; S.C. Snellen van Vollenhoven 1861, in: Ned. Spectator, p. 349, 358; 1866, in: Ned. Spectator, p. 125; von Baer 1864: Reden ...; L.A. Buzairies 1865-1866, in: 1'Apiculteur X, p. 210-215; J. Banga 1868: Gesch. Geneesk. II, p. 445, 447, 518, 546, 561, 577, 599; E.D. Pijzel 1876, in: De Gids I, p. 68 seq.; Idem 1880, in: Deutsche Rundschau XXII, p. 225 seq.; R. Sinia 1880, in: Isis IX, p. 33; Tijdschr. Ned. Dierk. Ver. 1881, V, p. XL; Stoeder 1891: Gesch. der Pharmacie in Nederland, p. 89, 165; van der Wulp 1895 (De Ned. Entom. Ver.), p. 72; Opuscula Selecta de Arte Medica I, 1907, p. 69, 97; VI, 1929, p. 46-181. Anon. 1912: Insecta II (24), 2 pp. (unpaged); M. Pic 1914, in: Exchange XXX, p. 1-2; K.E. de Jong 1916, in: Stemmen des Tijds; H.F. Nierstrasz 1923, in: Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk. LXVII, p. 482; W.A. Locy 1925: Story of biology, p. 240-250; L.O. Howard 1930: Hist. of applied entom., p. 202, 280, pl. 16; Gedenkboek Amsterdam 1932, p. 250; W. Ploeg 1934: Constantijn Huygens en de natuurwetenschappen (Thesis, Leiden), p. 45, 47, 126, 127; E. Nordenskjöld 1935: Hist. of biol., p. 167-171; Ann. of Science II, 1937, p. 236; Cole 1937, in: Nature, p. 218, 287; Idem 1938 (ed.): "Observationes anatomicae selectiones amstelodamensium 1667-1673", in which Swammerdam played such an important role (also facsimile: de Graaf, Nieuwkoop 1975) (Dutch Classics XIX, ed. by G.A. Lindeboom; see also: Lindeboom 1978: Een 17e eeuws geleerd

genootschap, in: *Ons Amsterdam V*, p. 142-146); Cole 1938, in: *J. Quekett Microscopical Club*, ser. IV, nr. 1, pl. 9-13, p. 14 seq.; Cole 1944: *A history of comparative anatomy*, p. 270-305; Veendorp & Baas Becking 1938, p. 112; Jutting 1939, p. 202, 229, 236; Scheffer 1939, p. 120, 123; van Seters 1958 (*Pareelmoerkunst*), p. 179, 200 (note 32); Ullman 1974, p. 34, 40, 86; *Ons Amsterdam 1978*, p. 142 seq. (Lindeboom about the *Collegium privatum Amstelodamense*); Snelders 1980: Jan Jonston, his stay and scientific activities in the Netherlands (1629-1634), in: *Studia y materialy Z Aziejow nauki polskiej*, Seria B, Z. 28, 1978, p. 213-227. Van der Aa XVII, p. 1095-1096; NNBW X, col. 995-998; Collot d'Escury 1844, VII, p. 187, 190, 192, 194, 198, 401; JWP II, p. 201-202; III, p. 370-371; IV, p. 409; V, p. 253; Jöcher 1751: *Allg. Gel. Lexikon IV*, p. 950; Kobus & de Rivecourt II, p. 1000; DSB XIII, p. 168-175, with literature; *Dict. Sc. Nat. VI*, p. 222. Th.G. van Lidth de Jeude 1820: *Oratio de Joanne Swammerdamio egregii historiae naturalis cultoris exemplo*, 21 Jan. 1819 (40 p.); H. Klencke 1864: *Swammerdam, ein kulturhistorischer Roman* (Zürich); P.J. Haaxman 1875: *Antoni van Leeuwenhoek*, p. 10, 11; P. Harting 1876, in: *Album der Natuur*, p. 1-28 (with portr.); *Idem et al.* 1876, in: *Die Natur XXV*, p. 165-168, 181-182, 202-204 (with portr.); R. Sinia 1878: *Jan Swammerdam in de lijst van zijn tijd. Herdenking van Jan Swammerdam's 200 jarige sterfdag*, in: *Genootsch. Bevord. Nat. Geneesk. Heelkunde Amsterdam*; B.J. Stokvis 1880: *De tweehonderjarige sterfdag van Jan Swammerdam*, in: *Album der Natuur*, p. 129-149; *Herdenking van Jan Swammerdam's 200 jarige sterfdag 17 Febr. 1880*, in: *Genootsch. Bevord. Nat. Geneesk. Heelkunde Amsterdam*; Kerbert 1880, in: *Bijdr. Dierk., feestnummer*, p. 5; H. Bouquet 1912: *Le mysticisme d'un anatomiste du XVIIème siècle. Jean Swammerdam et Antoinette Bourignon*, in: *Aesculape*, p. 171-176; A. Schierbeek 1920: *Levensbericht*, in: *De Levende Natuur XXIV*, p. 323; *Idem* 1923: *Van Aristoteles tot Pasteur*, p. 88-104; *Idem* 1937: *Rede bij de 300e geboortedag*, in: *Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk. LXXXI*, p. 1025-1050; *Idem* 1941, in: *Natuurserie III: De Hofstad*; S. Kalff 1928: *Een Amsterdamsch Natuurkundige uit de 17e eeuw*, in: *De Natuur*, p. 128; *Alg. Handelsblad* 9 Febr. 1937; *De Tijd* 10 Febr. 1937; *Het Vaderland* 12 Febr. 1937; J. Romein & A. Romein-Verschoor 1939: *Jan Swammerdam*, in: *Erflaters van onze beschaving III*, p. 7-34; Engel 1941, in: *Contact VIII*, p. 97-103; *Idem* 1949, in: *Ons Amsterdam I*(1), p. 78; (2), p. 19-21; (4), p. 62-64; (5), p. 73-75; *Idem* 1950: *Records on Jan Swammerdam in the Amsterdam Archives*, in: *Centaurus*, p. 143-155; *Idem* 1952: *Jan Swammerdam as an entomologist*, in: *Trans. 9th Int. Congres. Entom. I*, p. 11-19; *Idem* 1980, in: *Natura*, p. 271-289; O. Pöhlmann 1941: *Jan Swammerdam, Naturforscher und Arzt* (Zürich; novel, Dutch transl. 1944); W.M. Docters van Leeuwen 1941: *Swammerdam, een zeventiende eeuwse Amsterdamse gallenzoeker*, in: *Amsterdam natuurhistorisch gezien*; J. Nordström 1954-1955: *Swammerdamiana*, in: *Lychnos XV*, p. 27 seq.; M. van der Does 1974: *Antoinette Bourignon, sa vie 1616-1680, son oeuvre* (Thesis Groningen); G.A. Lindeboom 1975: *The letters of Jan Swammerdam to Melchisedech Thévenot. AKL 1851, I*, p. 383 (on a so called portrait of Swammerdam by Rembrandt).

1494. SWAMMERDAM, Jan Jacobszoon - 31 Jan. 1606 Amsterdam - 1678 Amsterdam.

Father of Jan Swammerdam (q.v.). Druggist in "De Star", at the Oude Schans nr. 18, near the Montelbaenstoren. See van Seters, in: De Groene Amsterdammer, 15 Febr. 1930.

He possessed a large cabinet, of which several descriptions are known; the rare "Catalogus musei instructissimi", sale catalogue (Latin and Dutch) 1679, in "Artis". Vosmaer 1790; Lugt nr. 6. It contained objects from all departments of nature and art, fossils, vegetabilia, corals, birds, crabs, echinoderms, insects, fishes, mammals, serpents, shells, etc. Nordström 1954-1955, p. 23-25 (Olof Borck - Olaus Borichius 1662-1690, v. 1661 and 1662); Fuchs 1916, p. 6, 31 (v. 1663); Monconys 1666, II, p. 171 (v. 1663); Hoogewerff 1919, LXI, p. xviii, xlix, lxi, p. 369, note 2, p. 391-392 (v. 1667); Boccone 1674, p. 36, 278 (v. 1673-1674); Jacobaeus 1910, p. 80 (v. 1674); Brown 1682, p. 23 (v. 1688). Recueil des voyages de M. Thévenot, ed. 1681; Valentinus 1714, III, cap. 19, p. 458; Appendix von Kunstkammern, p. 19; Kanold 1727, p. 22, 182; Act. med. Hafn. III, Obs. IV, p. 8; LV, p. 87, according to Uffenbach 1754, III, p. 510, 688, 689; Murray 1904, I, p. 11; III, p. 202; Horn & Kahle 1935-'37, p. 273 (Samml. vereinzelt); Cole 1937, in: Ann. Sci. II, p. 6, 18, 64, 65, 81; Schierbeek 1937, in: Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk. LXXXI, p. 10; Jutting 1939, p. 202 (sub Johan Swammerdam); Schelling 1969, p. 107, 117, 122, 123, 131, note 115; Dudok van Heel 1975, p. 149.

1495. SWART, Steven - Amsterdam.

Possessed a cabinet of nat. hist., sold 15-22 May 1794 Amsterdam (83 nrs. nat. hist.). Lugt nr. 5189.

1496. SWEERT (SWEERTIUS), Emmanuel - ca. 1552 Zevenbergen - ca. 1612 Amsterdam. Botanist, merchant in nat. hist. objects, floriculturist, engraver and draughtsman.

In 1584 he lived at Amsterdam, where he possessed an extensive collection of rare birds, stones, flowers, objects from the sea. Hunger I, p. 4, 268, 390; Kalf 1919, p. 85; Blunt 1950: The art of botanical illustration p. 91. Van der Aa XVII, p. 115; NNBW X, col. 1004-1005; Thieme-Becker XXXII, p. 348. Ned. Patriciaat XIV, 1924, p. 395.

1497. SWINDEN, Jan Hendrik van - 8 June 1746 's-Gravenhage - 9 March 1823 Amsterdam. Prof. of logics and metaphysics Franeker 1767; Prof. physics and mathematics Amsterdam 1785-1819. From 1798-1799 he was in Paris to take part in conferences to reform weights and measures and to define the metric system. He was very active in the fields of applied physics and mathematics (physical instruments, cartography).

He possessed a cabinet of shells, minerals, etc. that was sold 9-12 March 1824 at Amsterdam. Lugt nr. 10611; AKL 1819, II, p. 242; 1823, I, p. 162, 178, 276; II, p. 241, 261, 307; 1824, I, p. 60; Kuenen 1919, in: Gedenkboek Bataafsch Genootschap 1919, p. 17 seq.; Gedenkboek Amsterdam 1932, p. 687; Jutting 1939, p. 229, 236. Van der Aa XVII, p. 1124-1132 (with bibl.); NNBW IV, col. 1289-1291; DSB XIII, p. 183-184. G. Moll 1824: Biographical account

of J.H. van Swinden, in: *Edinburgh J. of Sc. I.* p. 197-208; W.F. Leefmans 1941: Een geslacht de Bie uit Armentières en de hieraan verwante familie van Swinden, in: *Ned. Leeuw*, July 1941. *Portr.* in: *Bouwstoffen voor de geschiedenis van de levensverzekeringen en lijfrenten in Nederland (Amsterdam 1897)*, p. 179 seq.

1498. SWINDEREN, Theodorus van - 14 Sept. 1784 Groningen - 11 April 1851 Groningen. 1807 Secretary of the commission for education in the province Groningen; 1812 Inspector of the Acad. Groningen; 1814-1851 Prof. nat. hist., etc. Univ. Gron.

At Groningen he founded a large museum of nat. hist. and published a "Naamlijst van voorwerpen in het Akademisch Museum te Groningen voorhanden" (1822); later: "Wegwijzer in het museum" (1828). His collection was destroyed by the fire of 1906. *Mc Gregor* 1835, I, p. 252 (v. 1833); *Dethmar* 1838-1841, III, p. 238 (v. 1835, 1837); *Hoffmann* 1868, I, p. 261; II, p. 337 (v. 1836). *AKL* 1827, I, p. 366; *Idem* 1861, p. 121 (monument Groningen); *Gedenkboek Hoogeschool Groningen* 1864, p. 121-122; *Acad. Gron.* 1914, p. 31, 40, 41, 50-54; *Album Acad. Gron.* p. 623; *Murray* 1904, II, p. 268; *Scheffer* 1939, p. 137; *Stresemann* 1951, p. 132, 134; *Bierens de Haan* 1952, p. 259; *Brouwer* 1954, p. 51, 52, 166, 168; *Boeseman* 1970, p. 193; *Tuyn* 1971, p. 189. *Van der Aa* XVII, p. 1132-1134; *NNBW* II, col. 1410; *Kobus & de Rivecourt* II, p. 1013; *JWP* III, p. 371-372; *Collot d'Escury* 1844, VII, p. 287. *G.A. Brouwer* 1948: Prof. Mr. Dr. Th. van Swinderen (1784-1851) en zijn werkzaamheid in het belang van de ornithologie, in: *Ardea* XXXVI, p. 121-142. *Muller* 5251-5253; *van Someren*, nr. 5453.

1499. SYLVIUS VAN LENNEP - See van Lennep.

1500. TACK - Arnhem.

He bought no mammals but 31 birds at the auction of van Lidth de Jeude, cf. *Boeseman* 1970, p. 194.

1501. TAEELMAN KIP, W.F.-

His cabinet of nat. hist. objects was sold at Amsterdam, 16 March 1801, together with others. *Lugt* nr. 6216 (472 nrs. nat. hist.).

1502. TARELINCK, Christiaan van - 25 Jan. 1726 - 8 Nov. 1797 Amsterdam. Ship-owner at the whale-fishery, "traankoper" and merchant in grains and oilseeds from the East, also merchant on the Levant. He lived at the Keizersgracht, Amsterdam. He had no children.

He possessed a cabinet of nat. hist. objects, sold at Amsterdam 18 Aug. 1798 (170 nrs. nat. hist.). The catalogue is in the *Bibl. Nat.*, Paris. *Lugt* nr. 5799. *Elias* 1963, II, p. 845-847.

1503. TEBURE - See Boer, Matthijs de.

1504. TEDING VAN BERKHOUT, Jonkheer Hendrik - 26 Aug. 1879 Haarlem - 15 May

1969 Amsterdam. Former Director of the "Rijksprentenkabinet" at Amsterdam (1913-1934).

Possessed remainders of an old shell-collection. Ned. Adelsboek LXXII, 1981, p. 236.

1505. TEENSMA, Benjamin - 1905 Tjimahi (Java) - 26 April 1977. Worked on Sumatra since 1929; since 1940 employee of the "Koloniale Bank"; repatriated 1946.

He collected molluscs, also by exchanging and buying. In 1977 his collection, together with documentation, came in the Nat. Hist. Mus., Maastricht. Nat. Hist. Maandblad LXVI, 1977, p. 176 (portr.).

1506. TEMMINCK, Coenraad Jacob - 31 March 1778 Amsterdam - 30 Jan. 1858 Leiden.

Son of Jacob Temminck (q.v.), continued his cabinet of birds. He often stuffed birds himself and had a special method to prepare fishes. In 1807 he edited: "Catalogue systématique du cabinet d'ornithologie et de la collection de quadrumanes de C.J. Temminck, avec une courte description des oiseaux nondécrits". In 1820 he sold his collections to the Government to be put in the RMNH, of which he became the first Director in that same year. Sale catalogue of his library 27 Sept. 1858. Nennich 1809, p. 271 (v. 1808); Haupt 1814, p. 337 (v. 1810); Meiszner 1819, p. 66 (v. 1817: birds, mammals, esp. apes); Fliedner 1831, I, p. 253 (v. 1823, shortly afterwards sold to Univ. Leiden, according to him). Temminck 1808-1809, I, p. 28, 30; II, p. 14; III, p. 2, 10, 12, 14, 19, 21; VI, p. 58; VII, p. 72; VIII, p. 74, 76, 79; AKL 1819, II, p. 1 (Dr. h.c., Groningen); 1820, I, p. 2; 1858, p. 416 (death announcement); 1859, p. 321 (biogr.); Witkamp 1864 (Amsterdam), II; Jaarboek Artis 1869, p. 193; Veth 1879, p. 26, etc.; Snouckaert 1905: Plechtige inhuldiging van een gedenksteen voor Jacob Temminck, in: Verslagen en Mededelingen Ned. Ornithol. Ver. II, p. 13-19; Idem 1929: Onze oude ornithologen, in: Orgaan Club Ned. Vogelkundigen I, p. 116-132; Stresemann 1923, p. 120; 1951, p. 117-130 (biogr.), 152 (portr.); Gijzen 1938, p. 5, 23, 32, 43, 45-52, 76, 160-164, 170, 267; Scheffer 1939, p. 135, 136, 138, 145; Bierens de Haan 1952, p. 258; Elshout 1952, p. 101; Brouwer 1954, p. 2, 23, 24, 34, 41-52, 54, 63, 64, 72, 73, 78, 135-137, 140, 163-168, 170; Husson & Holthuis 1969, p. 147, 153; Boeseman 1970, p. 187, 189, 190; Tuyn 1971, p. 181, 187-188. Van der Aa XXVIII, p. 52-58; NNBW IV, col. 1299; JWP III, p. 372; IV, p. 410; V, p. 253; Collot d'Escury 1844, VII, p. 243. W.H. de Beaufort 1920: Coenraad Jacob Temminck ... uit zijne brieven geschetst, in: Ardea IX, p. 34-43; Stresemann 1951: Aus Temminck's Briefen an H. Lichtenstein, in: Ardea XXXIX, p. 253-259; Idem 1956: Aus dem Briefwechsel von C.J. Temminck mit dem Grafen von Hoffmannsegg und C. Illiger 1810-1814, in: Ardea XLIV, p. 253-263. W. Vrolijk 1857: Levensbericht, in: Jaarboek Kon. Ned. Akad. Wet., p. 65-80; J.A. Susanna 1858: Levensschets, in: Hand. Mij. Ned. Lett., p. 45-78. Muller nr. 5284, 5285; van Someren nr. 5490-5492.

1507. TEMMINCK, Jacob - bapt. 15 Nov. 1748 Amersfoort - 15 Aug. 1822 Lau-

sanne. Father of Coenraad Jacob Temminck (q.v.). Treasurer of the Dutch East India Company. Lived at the Heerengracht, near the Leidschegracht at Amsterdam.

In his house he lodged a collection of stuffed birds and nearby he had an aviary. He got many birds via Levaillant (Witkamp 1869, p. 183 seq.). He supplied material for Nozeman & Sepp's "Nederlandsche Vogelen". Thunberg 1792, I, p. 68 (v. 1771); Forster 1868, p. 87 (v. 1790); F. Levaillant 1790: Voyage dans l'intérieur de l'Afrique ... I, p. 1 (v. 1780); Idem II: Second voyage dans l'intérieur de l'Afrique, p. 373 (v. 1784). Nozeman 1770, I; Levaillant 1799-1808 (Oiseaux d'Afrique) I, p. 35, 36; Stresemann 1951, p. 90, 91, 92, 95, 96, 118, 119, 121, 123, 125, 379. Brouwer 1954, p. 26, 42. NNBW V, col. 897. Ned. Patriciaat 1914, V, p. 399.

1508. TENGBERGEN, C.J. - died July 1863 Amsterdam.

He possessed a fine collection of insects, esp. butterflies, which came in the RMNH in 1871. Tijdschr. Entom. VII, 1864, p. 2; Gijzen 1938, p. 170.

1509. TEROEDE - Amsterdam. Probably Paul Teroede, merchant in pottery, Nieuwendijk, cf. Jaarboek Amstelodamum LIII, p. 128.

Possessed a cabinet of shells. Valentijn 1726, III, p. 561; 1754, p. 12, 45; S. Kalff 1928: Indische Conchyliën, in: De Natuur, p. 207; Jutting 1939, p. 200, 230, 239.

1510. TERSCHELLING -

From 1912 till 1977 there was a museum near the lighthouse "Brandaris", with a collection of birds, that were killed by flying against the tower, blinded by the light. Musea 1938, p. 283; 1954, p. 315; 1970, p. 339 and 341; 1976, p. 287, 288.

Municipal museum "'t Behouden Huys". Founded 1960. A.o. collection concerning fisheries, whaling, etc. Ned. Museumgids 1982, p. 40.

Natural history museum and sea-aquarium. Exposition concerning natural surroundings of Terschelling: shells, birds, mammals, plants, weather-station. Ned. Museumgids 1982, p. 40.

1511. TESCH, Pieter - 2 Jan. 1879 's-Gravenhage - 22 Sept. 1961 Haarlem. Mining engineer. Director of the "Rijksopsporingsdiens van Delfstoffen" since 1915; Director of the "Rijksgeologische Dienst" till 1946. During his stratigraphic research he often used mollusc fauna's to solve problems on geological chronology. He also studied tertiary molluscs of the Dutch East Indies and pliocene molluscs from Timor. He possessed a collection of Coleoptera (Cicindelidae, Carabidae, Haliplidae, Dytiscidae and Gyrinidae). The collection (2,600 specimens, of which 440 Dutch species and varieties) was sold for Dfl. 100.-- (Entom. Ber. III, 1910, p. 81). Everts 1922, p. XII; Jutting 1939, p. 198. Gedenkboek Tesch (at his retirement at the age of 65), in: Verhand. Geol. Mijnb. Genootsch. (Geol. Series) XIV, 1944-1945, with bibl. and 2 portr.; A.A. Thiadens 1961, in: Geologie en Mijnbouw XL, p. 347, with bibliography; Corr. Blad. Ned. Malacol. Ver. nr. 98, 1962, p. 999.

1512. TEXEL - Isle of Prov. Noord Holland.

Museum of natural history in Den Burg was founded 1930, now "Texels Museum". Exposition concerning folklore, etc. also a herb-garden. *Musea* 1938, p. 95, nr. 53; 1954, p. 70 ("Texels Museum"); 1970, p. 77; *Ned. Museumgids* 1982, p. 188 ("Oudheidkamer"). J.M.G. Kremer-Dijksen 1961: Het Texels Museum als voorlichtingscentrum voor natuurstudie, in: *Natura*, p. 76-77.

Visitor's centre and museum of natural history in De Koog. Exposition concerning the origin and development of the island, from the glacial period on. Nature and recreation, basin with seals, sea-aquarium, hospital for birds. *Musea* 1976, p. 160. Hoogenhout 1978a, nr. 54; 1981, nr. 84; 1983, nr. 93; *Natura* May 1980, p. 139; *Ned. Museumgids* 1980, p. 116; 1982, p. 213.

"Wagenmuseum" (agricultural museum) in De Waal. Collection of old agricultural instruments. *Ned. Museumgids* 1982, p.128.

1513. TEYLER - See Haarlem.

1514. TEYSMANN, Johannes Elias - 1808 Arnhem - 22 June 1882 Buitenzorg (=Bogor) (Java). 1830 Gardener of Governor-General J. van den Bosch; 1831-1839 Gardener of "'s Lands Plantentuin" at Buitenzorg (Bogor). Since 1858 honorary Inspector of plant-cultures.

Horn & Kahle 1935-'37, p. 348: Ins. von Banka ex parte an Zool. Mus., Amsterdam; Jutting 1939, p. 174: shells to Zool. Mus. Amsterdam. *Tijdschr. Ned. Indië* II, 1882, p. 153 seq.; K.W. van Gorkum 1882, in: *Eigen Haard*, p. 431; M. Treub 1889: *Geschiedenis van 's Lands Plantentuin*; Idem 1890, in: *Teysmannia* I, p. 1-12; 's Lands Plantentuin te Buitenzorg 1817-1892, p. 11 seq. (portr. p. 12 f); *Hort. Bot. Bogoriensis*, p. 5 seq. (with portr.); Sirks 1915, p. 125-133 (with portr.), 183-191; *Herdenking 125 jarig bestaan van 's Lands Plantentuin* 1942; *De grote cultures van de wereld*, p. 249, portr. p. 241. *Flora Malesiana* 1950, Ser. I, I, p. 521-526 (with portr.); *JWP* I, p. 449; II, p. 202; III, p. 372; IV, p. 410; Backer 1936, p. 579; *Encycl. Ned. O. Indië* 1921, IV, p. 325. *De Telegraaf* 21 June 1932; D.F. van Slooten 1931: *Teysman herdacht*, in: *Natuurk. Tijdschr. Ned. Indië* XCI, p. 27-49 (with portr.) *Portr. in Wittrock* 1905: *Acta Horti Bergiani* III, nr. 3, tab 144; van Someren nr. 5520.

1515. THEYLEN, J.K. -

Catalogus ... Boeken ... benevens eene fraaye collectie van Horens, Schulpfen, Gesteentes, Liefhebberijen en Rariteiten ... 12-20 Dec. 1810 in the house of J.B. Elwe, bookseller, at the Pijpenmarkt, Amsterdam. 383 nrs. shells, 6 nrs. see-apples, 23 nrs. corals, 200 nrs. minerals, etc., 12 nrs. insects, 20 nrs. animal parts. *Catalogue in Library Rijksmuseum Amsterdam* (loan of the Oudheidkundig Genootschap).

1516. THIERENS, François Frederik - 25 March 1811 Amsterdam - 7 Febr. 1891 Amsterdam. Official of the Provincial Government of the Province Limburg at Maastricht; amateur geologist.

Since 1839 he collected fossils from the tertiary layers of Limburg and N.

Belgium. 1852-1855 he collected ca. 2,000 specimens on behalf of the "Commissie voor de geologische kaart en beschrijving van Nederland" and sent them to Teylers Museum at Haarlem where the Commission was housed. He also possessed a private collection. Some parts of Chelonia came in Teylers Museum at Haarlem. Collection is now in "Rijksmuseum Geologie en Mineralogie", Leiden. J. Bosquet 1859: Recherches paléontologiques sur le terrain tertiaire de Limbourg ; M. van den Bosch 1979: J.G.S. van Breda, ed. by A.S.H. Breure & J.G. de Bruyn, p. 267-402.

1517. THOMPSON, R. -

Presented shells to the Zool. Mus., Amsterdam in 1867, cf. Jutting 1939, p. 174.

1518. THYSSE, Jacobus Pieter - 25 July 1865 Maastricht - 8 Jan. 1945 Bloemendaal. Schoolmaster (1883-1890), later on headmaster (till 1901) at Amsterdam; teacher nat. hist. "Kweekschool" (Seminar for teachers) at Amsterdam (1901-1921) and "Kennemer Lyceum" at Bloemendaal (1921-1930). He propagated the popularization of nature study and wrote many popular books on that subject. Together with E. Heimans (q.v.) and J. Jaspers (q.v.) he was one of the founders of the "Vereniging tot Behoud van Natuurmonumenten" (Society for the preservation of nature-monuments) in 1906.

He collected all sorts of animals and plants for educational purposes. Eigen Haard 1911, p. 9-15 (portr.); 1922, p. 421; Natura 1922, p. 167; 1925 (portr.); 1935, p. 181 (portr.); 1940, p. 111; LXXII, 1975, p. 141-144; LXXV, 1978, p. 140; Groene Amsterdamer 16 Sept. 1922 (Dr.h.c. Amsterdam Univ.); De Bibliotheekgids II, 1923, p. 52; Levende Natuur XXVII, 1923, p. 224; XL, 1935 (Gedenkboek); De Wandelaar VII, p. 256; Brouwer 1954, p. 82, 84, 88, 94-104, 106, 115, 122, 125-129, 134, 135, 139, 140, 151, pl. 24; Fop I. Brouwer 1958, p. 260-285, 309-311 (portr. p. 310); Natuur en Landschap XIX, 1965, p. 68-80. JWP I, p. 449; II, p. 202; III, p. 372; IV, p. 420; Backer p. 582; Persoonlijkheden in het Koninkrijk der Nederlanden 1938, p. 1466 (with portr.). Th. Weevers 1940: Dr. Jac.P. Thyse 75 jaar, in: Vakbl. Biol. XXI, p. 216-217; J. Heimans 1946, in: Vakbl. Biol. XXVI, p. 1-2 (necrol.); Idem 1947: Jac.P. Thyse, in Ned. Kruidk. Archief LIV, p. 243-245.

1519. TIEL (Prov. Gelderland) -

Experimental Station for agriculture, horticulture, fruit-culture and forestry. Collection of useful and harmful insects, with larvae, pupae and affected objects. Entom Ber. I, p. 129.

1520. TILBURG -

Natural History Museum, founded 1932; opened 1935. Collection of plants, animals, geology; dioramas. Musea 1938, p. 259; 1954, p. 283; 1970, p. 300; 1976, p. 252; Hoogenhout 1978a, nr. 76; Natura May 1980, p. 139. Ned. Museumgids 1980, p. 190; W. van Boextel 1961: Het natuurhistorisch museum in Tilburg, in: Natura, p. 68-70.

"Tilburgs natuur-dierenpark", opened 1934, closed ca. 1970. Flower 1939:

"...were Mr. Burgers of Arnhem has an estate of about 120 acres, looked after by Mr. J. Glabbeek".

1521. TIMMERMANS, Adriana S. - Oegstgeest.
Collection of shells.

1522. TINHOLT, Karste - 8 May 1873 Oldemarkt - 6 Jan. 1960 Heemstede.
School-director at Bloemendaal.

Prepared birds and mammals living in the vicinity of Bloemendaal and in the dune-district of South-Kennemerland. Most objects came in the Zool. Mus., Amsterdam. Some objects remained at the Municipal Hall at Bloemendaal as material for educational purposes.

1523. TINNEVELD - Amateur archeologist in "De Liemers", see Arnhem, Municipal Museum.

1524. TOBIAS, D. -

Possessed a cabinet of molluscs, cephalopods, and acephales, etc. sold 21-22 April 1885 at Amsterdam. "Les coquilles se trouvaient encore dans le cabinet qui avait appartenu à Lyonet. Il fut vendu au peintre et littérateur Dr. J.W.C.A. Zürcher pour 176 florins" (van Seters 1962, p. 48). See: Catalogue de la précieuse et superbe collection de Coquilles etc., formée par M. Lyonet et augmentée par M. D. Tobias (Amsterdam), bought by the RMNH. Jutting 1939, p. 229, 238; van Seters 1962 (Lyonet), p. 47.

1525. TOORN, Mrs. A.A.J.H. van der - Arnhem.

Collection of shells bought by Leo Muller (q.v.).

1526. TORCK - See van Hoorn and Rosendael.

1527. TOUR, Jacob Adriaan, Baron du - bapt. 11 Aug. 1734 's-Gravenhage - 1780 probably Leeuwarden. Representative of the province Friesland in the States General and in the "Raad van State" (Council of State). "Grietman" of Het Bildt (Prov. Friesland).

He possessed a menagerie and a cabinet at Haagambacht, near Loosduinen, later (1760) at "Zandvliet" near Lisse. His cabinet of birds was sold 1776 at 's-Gravenhage (Vosmaer 1790). His cashbook is in the Artis Library, cf. R.A.J. Grabrandt 1969: Aantekeningen bij het kasboek van Mr. Jacob Adriaan Baron du Tour, in: Jaarboek voor geschiedenis en oudheidkunde van Leiden en omstreken, LXI, p. 147-165 (p. 153-156 about his cabinet). See also Schwenken. L. Brummel 1925: Frans Hemsterhuis, p. 52, 56; Brouwer 1954, p. 26; Scheurleer 1970, p. 229, 230.

1528. TOXOPEUS, Lambertus Johannes - 8 Sept. 1894 Tuban (Residence Rembang, Central Java) - 20 April 1951 Bandung. Teacher at Amsterdam 1923; in 1930 he went to the Dutch East Indies as a teacher. He took part in the Buru-expedition 1921-1922. Curator Zool. Mus. Buitenzorg (Bogor) 1939; Lector Zool.

Univ. of Indonesia 1946, Prof. 1949.

He possessed a fine collection of Dutch Indo-Australian Macrolepidoptera, esp. Lycaenidae, later also Hesperiiidae, Saturnidae, Sphingidae, Bombycidae and Lymantridae and a fine collection of Lepidoptera from N. Guinea, with hundreds of still undescribed species. Also a collection of molluscs, cf. his Report on coll. of non-marine Mollusca (Fauna Buruana), in: *Treubia* VII, 1927, p. 1-35. *Vakbl. Biol.* II, 1920, p. 125 (took part in the Buru-expedition); V, 1923, p. 22 (teacher at Amsterdam); XXXI, 1951, p. 117; Horn & Kahle 1935-'37, p. 281: "Ausbeuten der Buru-Expedition: Lycanid. an *Toxopeus*; Restl. Lepidopt. an RMNH; Restl. Ins. an Artis"; Jutting 1939, p. 190. *Flora Malesiana* 1950, Ser. I, I, p. 530-531. M.A. Lieftinck 1951: In memoriam, in: *Idea*, Orgaan van de Entom. Ver. in Indonesië, IX, p. 1-8; W. Roepke 1951: In memoriam, in: *Vakbl. Biol.* XXXI, p. 121.

1529. TRAP, Pieter Willem Marinus - 21 April 1821 - 23 Oct. 1905 Leiden. Printer and lithographer at Leiden.

Possessed a collection of insects. *Sepp* 1762-1860, VI, p. 53, 73, 103, 149, 160, 165, 169, 183, 195; VII, p. 25, 29.

1530. TREMBLEY, Abraham - 3 Sept. 1700 Geneva - 12 May 1784 Geneva. He studied at Leiden Univ. and was during some years (1740-1744) Governor of the children Bentinck at "Sorgvliet". Here he wrote his "Mémoire pour servir à l'histoire d'un genre de polypes d'eau douce" (1744).

He probably collected nat. hist. objects like Lyonet, who engraved the plates for him. *AKL* I, 1788, p. 115; V, 1790, p. 177; *Jaarboek Artis* 1855, p. 167; *Bijdr. Dierk.* 1888, p. 7; L. Brummel 1925: *Frans Hemsterhuis: een filosofenleven* (Thesis Leiden), p. 32, 33, 61, 151; Lamy 1930 (*Cabinets ... en France ...*) p. 6; Scheffer 1939, p. 131, 149. *Van der Aa* XVIII, p. 206; *JWP* IV, p. 410; *Collot d'Escury* 1884, VII, p. 204-205; *Dict. Sc. Nat.* LXI, p. 226; Carpenter 1945, p. 104; Miall 1912: *Early naturalists*, p. 279-284. J. van der Hoeven 1865, in: *Album der Natuur*, p. 257-264; J.R. Baker 1952: *Abraham Trembley of Geneva: scientist and philosopher 1710-1784* (London).

1531. TREUER, Gottlieb Heinrich von - 1696/1697 - 8 Dec. 1780 's-Gravenhage. "Gesandter der Baadensche, Darmstädter und Anspacher Höfe, 's-Gravenhage".

Sander 1783, I, p. 486 (v. 1777). Probably this is the same person as *Envoyé Truyer* (q.v.). Jutting 1939, p. 230, 236.

1532. TRICHT, Barend van -

Possessed a collection of insects, esp. Coleoptera. Horn & Kahle 1935-'37: 1922 insects to Mac Gillavry.

1533. TRIGT, Stephanus Hendrik Willem van - 24 Febr. 1790 Dordrecht - 19 April 1840 Dordrecht. Surgeon at Dordrecht, also a naturalist and a very talented draughtsman.

He possessed an elaborate museum, including 799 stuffed birds, prepared by himself, 102 skeletons and a collection of living animals. His cabinet was sold 1841. Sale catalogue: "Nomenclature systématique du cabinet d'histoire naturelle et d'anatomie générale de feu Monsieur S.H.W. van Trig, chirurgien à Dordrecht". His bird paintings (256 fine plates and sketches of 199 Dutch birds) now in Teylers Museum Haarlem. NNBW IV, col. 1132; Brouwer 1954, p. 52-53, pl. X, XI; van Walsum 1930, in: Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk. LXXIV, p. 529.

1534. TROMP - Arnhem.

Boeseman 1970, p. 194: Bought birds at the auction of van Lidth de Jeude (q.v.).

Probably an unimportant collector.

1535. TROTZ, Christiaan Henricus - 1703 Kolberg, Pomerania, Germany - 17 June 1773 Utrecht. Prof. jur. Franeker 1741 and Utrecht 1754.

During his last years he lived at Utrecht ("pone Templum S. Petri") where his cabinet, with all sorts of animals was sold 26 Sept. 1774. Catalogue in Boekh. nr. 407, p. 135. Van der Aa XVIII, p. 235-236; NNBW II, col. 1453-1455. Portr. in senate room Utrecht University.

1536. TRUYER - Envoyé at 's-Gravenhage.

Possessed a cabinet of shells, sold 1783 (Vosmaer 1790), see Treuer (q.v.).

1537. TUINEN - See Bisschop van Tuinen.

1538. TULLINGH, H.J. - Shells to Zool. Mus. Amsterdam 1858, cf. Jutting 1939, p. 173.

1539. TUTEIN NOLTHENIUS, P. - Lived at Leuvenum ("Ullerberg").

Possessed a collection of insects. J.H. Lycklama à Nyeholt (q.v.) and H. Coldewey (q.v.) were allowed to make a choice of his collection of Macrolepidoptera. The rest, including glass show-cases, drawings and preparations, ca. 3,000 specimens with many pupae and prepared caterpillars and descriptions of them, and a collection of Microlepidoptera, was presented to the Entom. Lab., Agricultural University, Wageningen. Horn & Kahle 1935-'37, p. 284. JWP V, p. 254. J.G. Betrem 1929: De wetenschappelijke nalatenschap van den Heer P. Tutein Nolthenius, in: Entom. Ber. LXXII, p. 409-411; Idem: verslag, p. LIX.

1540. TUYLL VAN SEROOSKERKEN, Cornelis Frederik Hendrik, Baron van - 17 March 1924 Geldrop - still alive 1984. Planter at Sumatra, later clergyman of the Lutheran church at Biggekerke till 1976, then assistant-clergyman at Vlissingen and Middelburg.

He founded the "Fossielenmuseum" at Oostkapelle, which contains a collection of fossils and also plates of prehistoric animals (Trilobites, wisent, bears, mammoth). Zeeuwsch Tijdschrift XXVIII, 1978, p. 95-97; Natura May

1980, p. 139; Ned. Museumgids 1982, p. 172. See also Oostkapelle.

1541. TUYLL VAN SEROOSKERKEN, Frederik Leopold Samuel Frans Baron van - born 15 July 1911 Westbroek. 1937-1941 Burgomaster of Domburg; 1942-1945 Secretary of the Synode of the Reformed Church; General secretary of the Dutch Bible Society.

Horn & Kahle 1935-'37, p. 284; Macrolepidoptera from Holland to J.Th. Oudemans.

1542. TWENT - This is probably Hendrik Twent, Burgomaster and "Raad" (Councillor) of Leiden, who Dec. died 1788, cf. Hand. Maatsch. Ned. Letterk. 1789, p. 1 seq.

Cabinet sold 1789 Leiden (Vosmaer 1790).

1543. UBAGHS, Johan Casimir - 10 Oct. 1829 Aken (Germany) - 4 Febr. 1894 Maastricht. Geologist and paleontologist.

He studied the stratigraphy of the calcareous layers and collected fossils a.o. in the vicinity of Valkenburg and Maastricht. He already possessed a collection of 650 specimens when he settled at Maastricht in 1866 as a representative of the pharmaceutical company Hahmes. With his collection he founded the Museum Ubaghs (1866-1894) at Maastricht, containing collections in the fields of geology, paleontology, archeology, conchyliology and pre-history. He was a collaborator of J. de Bosquet (q.v.). He published ca. 40 articles and he was also a dealer in fossils. His collection is dispersed in all directions, fortunately an important part of it has been bought by the Royal Nat. Hist. Museum at Brussels (Nat. Hist. Maandblad L, 1961, p. 72-73). Jutting 1939, p. 232, 238; Idem 1944, in: Nat. Hist. Maandblad XXXIII, p. 14-16 (Casimir Ubaghs nummer); van de Geyn 1941, in: Geologie en Mijnbouw III, p. 166-171 (part of the collection to Bonn, not to Brussels). NNBW IV, col. 1347-1349. A. Ehrens 1895: necrology, in: Proc. Verb. Soc. Belge de Géol. IX, p. 102-107; short biography in: Nat. Hist. Maandblad XLVIII, 1959, p. 138-141. Portr. in Nat. Hist. Museum, Maastricht.

1544. UILKENS, Theodor Frederik - 25 April 1812 Eenrum (Prov. Groningen) - 12 June 1890 Eenrum. Clergyman. He also was a distinguished draughtsman of landscapes. He was the Founder and Director of the "Maatschappij voor land- en tuinbouw De Marne" at Wehe (q.v.), of which he became President. He was also Director of the museum attached to it.

NNBW X, col. 1068-1069.

1545. UITENHAGE - See Mist.

1546. UTEMOGART, Christiaan -

Possessed a cabinet. Patin 1676, p. 154 (v. 1671).

1547. UTRECHT -

In this town the travellers in former times went to the "English Church" or

"Collegiate Church of St. Mary", to see the elephant's tooth and the 3 horns of the Unicorn, each about 3 feet long, hollow, out of which one could drink that were shown there in the Clerk's House or Library. Joly 1672, p. 148 (v. 1646); Veryard 1701, p. 6 (v. 1682); Brown 1682, p. 26 (v. 1688); Montague 1696, p. 197-198 (v. 1695); Beckmann 1912, p. 427 (v. 1762, could not see them). T. Bartholini 1678: *Unicornu observationes novae*, ed. 2, p. 256 (Amsterdam). The 3 horns (i.e. narwhal teeth) are now in the "Rijksmuseum", Amsterdam.

The anatomy-hall contained a collection of anatomical and natural curiosities. Dryander 1798-1800, I, p. 223, gives a catalogue in fol. 1707: Nicolas Chevalier (q.v.): *Description de la chambre des raretez de la ville d'Utrecht*. Bocage 1764, III, p. 102 (v. 1750); Ferrner 1910, p. 397, 429 (v. 1759); Lynar 1781, p. 139 (v. 1771); Sander 1783, p. 591 (v. 1777); Schaeffer 1794 (v. 1788); Ireland 1790, p. 175 (v. 1789); Thouin 1841, p. 155 (v. 1795); Huber 1811, p. 122 (v. 1809); Haupt 1814, p. 102 (v. 1810); Anonymus 1819, p. 211 (v. 1819); Fliedner 1831, p. 418 (v. 1823-1824); Jaeck 1824, p. 244 (v. 1824, refers also to the cabinet of the town-druggist); Horn 1831, p. 381, 383 (v. 1830); Dethmar 1838-1841, p. 65 (v. 1835-1837); Guislain 1842, p. 89-90 (v. 1841); Czermak 1879, p. 168 (v. 1850). In 1826 Bleuland published the *Descriptio Mus. Anat.* as well as the *Icones Anat.*, cf. Murray 1904, III, p. 228. Terwen 1855, p. 127; P. Harting 1878: *Voorheen en thans (1828-1878)*, herinneringen van een oud student, p. 29 seq., gives information on the anatomical cabinet and the collections of de Fremery (q.v.), van Lidth de Jeude (q.v.) and Bleuland (q.v.); G.J. Loncq 1886: *Hist. schets der Utrechtsche Hoogeschool tot hare verheffing in 1815 (Utrecht)*; Muller 1899: *De Universiteitsgebouwen te Utrecht*; Kernkamp, editing Ferrner 1910, gives on p. 397 in a note some interesting information about the situation around 1759. Engel 1940, p. 208. Scheurleer 1970: *Twee 18e eeuwse naturalienkabinetten*, p. 234, fig. 6.

The University Museum for Natural History was housed in the ancient "Statenkamer" at the Janskerkhof. It contained the collections of T.G. van Lidth de Jeude (q.v.), N.C. de Fremery (q.v.), J. Bleuland (q.v.) and P. Koning (q.v.). Later on this collection was partly given to other institutes, but a museum with the remaining parts of the collection was maintained for the students. It was situated at the Plompstorengracht and opened to the public in 1975. Czermak 1879, p. 164 (v. 1850); Blasius 1880, p. 26 (v. 1879). Terwen 1855, p. 128 seq.; Engel 1940; Scheurleer 1970; *Ned. Museumgids* 1980, p. 90; 1982, p. 94.

The Veterinary School was founded 1821 in the building "Gildenstein" and is now situated in the "Uithof" near Utrecht. The school possessed its own cabinets (preparates, instruments, education, etc.). Horn 1831, p. 381 (v. 1830); Dethmar 1838-1841, IV, p. 73 (v. 1835-1837); Guislain 1842, p. 9 (v. 1841). C. Offringa et al.: *Van Gildenstein naar Uithof*, 2 vols. 1971 and 1981. *Ned. Museumgids* 1982, p. 94.

Lab. for Paleobotany and Palynology. Possesses a collection of fossil plants and preparates of pollen-grains (recent and fossil). Hoogenhout 1978a, nr. 42; *Ned. Museumgids* 1982, p. 93.

University Museum. Possesses a.o. old instruments in the fields of medicine and the natural sciences (Chr. Huygens, A. van Leeuwenhoek). *Musea* 1970, p. 327; 1976, p. 214; *Ned. Museumgids* 1982, p. 94.

"Tandheelkundig Instituut" (Institute for dentistry). Possesses an important collection concerning all aspects of dentistry, brought together by F.R.M. de Maar. It is now situated in "de Uithof", near Utrecht. *Ned. Museumgids* 1980, p. 90; 1982, p. 93.

Museum of the "Staatsbosbeheer". Closed about 1965, but re-opened 1981 in nature-centre "Groeneveld" near Baarn (q.v.). *Musea* 1938, p. 272, nr. 215; 1954, p. 294; *Hoogenhout* 1978a, nr. 40.

Zoological Society. Founded and directed by T.G. van Lidth de Jeude (q.v.). This society possessed a collection of anatomy of animals, stuffed mammals and birds, amphibians, fishes and arthropods. Also a small menagerie of mammals and birds in its garden. It was situated at the Zuider Singel, between the Wittevrouwenpoort and the Maliebrug, opposite the Lucasbolwerk ("Tivoli"). *Dethmar* 1838-1841, p. 60-61 (v. 1835-1837); *Guislain* 1842, p. 93 (v. 1841). *AKL* 1839, p. I, nr. 23, p. 357; *Terwen* 1855, p. 128-129; *Witkamp* 1864, II, p. 27; *Brouwer* 1954, p. 74. *Van der Aa, Aardrijkskundig Woordenboek* 1848, XI, p. 463. *Gedenkboek Prov. Utrechts Genootschap 1773-1923*, p. 175.

"Kabinet van Werktuigen tot de Landbouw" (Cabinet of agricultural instruments). This was the collection of Jan Kops (q.v.) founded 1809 at Amsterdam and brought to Utrecht on his proposal. *Van der Aa, Aardrijksk. Woordenboek* 1848, XI, p. 463; *Gedenkboek Prov. Utrechts Genootsch. 1773-1923*, p. 175.

The "Provinciaal Utrechts Genootschap voor Kunsten en Wetenschappen" founded 1773, possessed a collection of archeological material (a.o. bones). *Gedenkboek Prov. Utrechts Genootsch. 1773-1923*, p. 173, 174, 175, 177, 178, 180, 186, 187.

1548. UYTENBOGAART - See also Wttenbogaert.

1549. V.D.V. -

Initials of a collector whose cabinet was sold 1 Oct. 1777 by C. Krebber & J. van Schoonhoven at Utrecht (animals in liquor and insects from all parts of the world). *Cobres* 1782 (repr. 1966), I, p. 146.

1550. VAAL, Johannes Theodorus - See Apeldoorn.

1551. VAALS - See Merkelbeek.

1552. VAART, Huibertus van der - died 10 Febr. 1942 Santpoort. Possessed a collection of Coleoptera and Lepidoptera. *Everts* 1922, p. XII.

1553. VALCK LUCASSEN, Frans Titus - 1885 - 17 Sept. 1939 Vorden, "'t Molenblik". Businessman.

Collected Dutch Coleoptera; later on he specialized on Cetonidae of the whole world and became a world specialist in this taxon. He possessed a col-

lection of ca. 4,000 Adephaga. Everts 1922, p. VII; Arb. Morph. Taxon. Entom. Berlin-Dahlem VI, 1939, p. 349; Entom. Ber. X, 1939, p. 181, 343; Tijdschr. Entom. LXXXIII, 1940, p. 1-2 (in memoriam by D.L. Uyttenboogaart); idem Verslag, p. XLIV.

1554. VALCKENIER, Pieter - 25 Febr. 1641 Emmerik (Germany) - 5 July 1712 's-Gravenhage. Lawyer at 's-Gravenhage. 1690-1708 "Ordinaris Envoyé" at the Swiss cantons.

Possessed a cabinet. Uffenbach 1754, III, p. 378 (v. 1710). A. van Leeuwenhoek 1705, in: Phil. Trans. XXIV, p. 1774-1784; Lesser 1744 (Testacea-Theologia) ed. 1, p. 53; Idem 1756, ed. 2, p. 71; Jutting 1939, p. 233, 236.

1555. VALCKENIER, Wouter Jacobsz. - 28 June 1659 Amsterdam - 8 Jan. 1710 Amsterdam. Member Court of Just. Dutch East Indies 1681; Raad ordinarus of the Indies; 1700 Adm. of the return-fleet, settled at Amsterdam, Heerengracht N.Z. by the Utrechtschestraat. 1702 Director of the Dutch East India Company.

Cabinet of shells. Valentijn 1726, III, p. 560; 1754, p. 19, 44, 45. Not. Arch. nr. 5632, p. 739-740; Sept. 1710 inventory with taxation of 33 drawers containing shells etc. Jutting 1939, p. 200, 230, 237. Elias 1963, I, p. 412.

1556. VALENTIJN, François - 17 April 1656 Dordrecht - 6 Aug. 1727 Dordrecht. Clergyman, who worked on Ambon (1686 and 1707-1712), at Banda, Batavia and at Dordrecht (1695-1705 and 1714-1727), also during some time at 's-Gravenhage. During his stay at Ambon he was in touch with Rumphius (q.v.). He wrote a large compilation "Oud- en Nieuw Oostindiën" (3 vols., Dordrecht & Amsterdam 1724-1726), in which much information on old cabinets can be found.

He was an eager collector himself as we can infer from his work, although it is unknown what he collected. Valentijn 1726, III, p. 560, 563, 578, 583; V, p. 20, 113 seq.; Lesser 1744, p. 38; 1756, p. 41; Rumphius Gedenkboek 1902, p. 29-30, 33; Sirks 1915, p. 64-66 (with portr.); Kalff 1900, in: De Indische Gids XXII(2), p. 907-939; Idem 1902, in: De Pruikentijd, p. 203; Idem 1919, p. 86 seq.; Idem 1925, in: De Indische Verlofganger III, p. 213-214; Tschirch 1910, p. 1722; Engel 1937, p. 64; Jutting 1939, p. 200, 202, 222, 223, 224, 225, 230, 234, 236; Scheffer 1939, p. 121; Karsten 1951, see index; Stresemann 1951, p. 39; Brouwer 1954, p. 20; Dance 1966, p. 232. Van der Aa XIX, p. 24-27; NNBW V, col. 989-990; Collot d'Escury 1844, VII, p. 313-318; Kobus & de Rivecourt III, p. 127; JWP II, p. 202; III, p. 373; V, p. 254; Encycl. v. Ned. O. Indië 1921, IV, p. 501-508; W.P. Encycl. ed. 5; ed. 6, p. 825. De Navorscher VI, p. 193. Muller 1853 nr. 5563-5565 (portr.).

1557. VALKENBURG (Prov. Limburg) -

"Streekmuseum Land van Limburg 't Oud Stadhoes", founded 1951. Collection of natural history and fossils. Musea 1970, p. 322; 1976, p. 267; Hoogenhout 1978a, nr. 84; Ned. Museumgids 1980, p. 193; 1982, p. 207.

Cold water aquarium at the Trichtergrubbe, founded 1954. Contained 17 cold water reservoirs.

Zoological Museum, opened May 1968. Collection of ca. 400 stuffed mammals, birds and reptiles, prepared by Jac. Bouten, Venlo.

At the entrance of the model coal mine there is a small collection of fossils from the collection E. Caselli (q.v.). Ned. Museumgids 1980, p. 193; 1982, p. 207.

1558. VALKENIER - See Valckenier, Pieter.

1559. VALKENSWAARD (VALKENSWEERT) (Prov. N.-Brabant) -
Falconry, cf. Swaen 1937, p. 11, 22, 89, 93, 94, 95 seq., 132 sub 19.

1560. VALLEN, J.H. -

Possessed a collection of stuffed birds at Castle "Hillenraad", Swalmen (Prov. Limburg). Snouckaert 1907, p. 50; Hens 1924, p. 7; 1964-1965, p. 16; Brouwer 1954, p. 176.

1561. VANHOUE - See Hoey, Cornelis van.

1562. VARI, Lajos - born 27 Sept. 1916 Budapest. Preparator at the Zool. Mus. Amsterdam, later on he left for Pretoria (S.A.), where he obtained his Doctor's degree and became Keeper at the Nat. Hist. Museum.

Possessed a collection of Dutch Macro- and Microlepidoptera. Corporaal 1941, in: Amsterdam natuurhistorisch gezien, p. 289; Entom. Ber. XVIII, p. 217.

1563. VARIK, Gerrit van - 1763 Amsterdam - 1825 Amsterdam. Lecturer at Amsterdam 1811-1815, amateur mathematician.

Sale of his cabinet with a.o. instruments, microscopes and microscopical preparations 30 March 1825, see AKL 1825, I, p. 96. NNBW IX, col. 1159-1160.

1564. VECHT, Jacobus van der - born 1906 's-Gravenhage. Entomologist. Since 1928 on the staff of the Inst. for Plant Diseases, Buitenzorg (Bogor), Java. After World War II Head of that Institute; 1964 Prof. Zool. Univ. Leiden.

Possessed a collection of insects, esp. Hymenoptera from Holland. Horn & Kahle 1935-'37, p. 288; collection 1928 to RMNH; Flora Malesiana 1950, Ser. I, I, p. 538; Entom. Ber. XXI, 1961, p. 94; XXIV, 1964, p. 81.

1565. VEEN, Hendrik - 1851 - 1926.

Possessed a collection of insects. Horn & Kahle 1935-'37, p. 288; the more general part of his collection of insects to Inst. for the Tropics at Amsterdam; this part was very much damaged. Coleoptera and Rhynchota from Holland in 1927 to Mac Gillavry (q.v.).

1566. VEEN, Pieter - born 13 Dec. 1777 Haarlem.

Possessed a collection of insects. Sepp 1762-1860, III, p. 142, 154, 159, 162; IV, preface, p. 2, 16, 20, 21, 30, 50, 74, 102, 111, 136; V, p. 154.

1567. VEGELIN VAN CLAERBERGEN, P.E.A. - See Franeker.

1568. VELDE, van de -

Possessed a collection of insects. Cabinet sold Utrecht 1777 (Vosmaer 1790); Cramer 1779-1782, *De Uitlandsche Kapellen* II, p. 11.

1569. VELDE(N), Bartholomeus van de - bapt. 10 April 1639 Rotterdam - buried 25 April 1693 Rotterdam. Lawyer at Rotterdam.

Possessed a collection of shells and zoophytes, sold at Rotterdam 30 March 1699. *Amsterdamsche Courant* 12 March 1699; last will notary F. de Coninck 13 April 1693. Engelbrecht 1973, p. 240.

1570. VELDEN, Jacob van de - 1744 - 1780.

Cabinet of natural history sold at Amsterdam, 3 Dec. 1781, cf. Lugt nr. 3327. There seems to exist an unpublished Ms. by I.H. van Eeghen (Municipal Arch. Amsterdam) on the family van de Velde.

1571. VELD (Prov. Gelderland) -

"Natuurhistorisch en oudheidkundig museum voor de Veluwezoom", opened 1927; since 1931 in a new building. This museum burnt down in the 1940's. A small part of the collection (archeol.) was saved and is in the Municipal Museum of Arnhem. *De Ned. Musea* p. 277, nr. 220.

1572. VELTEN - See Blauw Jan.

1573. VELZEN (Prov. N.-Holland) -

Menagerie of G. Lups (q.v.). Hazewinkel 1939, in: *Rotterdamsch Jaarboek* p. 138.

1574. VENEMA, Gerard Azings - 26 March 1808 Sappemeer - 30 Nov. 1873 Groningen. Overseer of the peat-trade at Heerenveen; later on Burgomaster of Winschoten (1854-1865) and Member of the Provincial States of Groningen. He also taught arithmetic and navigation. Dr. honoris causa University Groningen 1864. He published books in the fields of ornithology and fishery. *Brouwer* 1954, p. 76, 83, 107, 188. *NNBW* IV, col. 1373-1375.

1575. VENMANS, Leonardus Alphonsus Wilhelmus Cornelis - 8 July 1898 Tilburg - 26 Dec. 1959 Moergestel. Teacher, classicist, later on official for social welfare and labour projects (Ministry of Social Affairs).

Possessed a collection of West Indian landsnail-shells, collected by P. Wagenaar Hummelinck (q.v.), which was sold after his death. C.O. van Regteren Altena 1960, in: *Corr. Blad Ned. Malacol. Ver.* LXXXVI, p. 862-863 (bibl.); Jutting 1960: Obituary, in: *J. Conch.* XXIV, p. 449-450.

1576. VEREYLE - Amsterdam.

Cabinet of shells, cf. Argenville 1780, p. 356. Jutting 1939, p. 230, 239.

1577. VERHAAR, C.P.D. - 20th century 's-Gravenhage.

Possessed recently a collection of shells.

1578. VERHAGE(N), Bartel - died 10 Aug. 1703. Lived at Amsterdam, Nieuwe Herengracht (over "de Plantage").

Possessed a cabinet of shells, unicorns, elephants' teeth, horns of rhino's etc. Sold 3 Oct. 1703 at Amsterdam (Amsterdamsche Courant 25 Sept. 1703); see also I.H. van Eeghen 1962: Notaris H. de Wilde en de exotische dierenwereld, in: Maandblad Amstelodamum XLIX, p. 150: Verhagen possessed an elephant, which he hired out, and being a widower, he left behind this animal in his last will before notary Hendrik de Wilde 2 Aug. 1703 to his 2 children Helena and Catharina Verhagen. The elephant came provisionally to a Jan Jansz (see sub Jansson, Jan Baptista) and the notary had to pay a life annuity to the children, from the money which the hiring out of the animal yielded. The elephant was never to be sold. See also notary Schabaeljo 10 and 14 March 1702. For further details see van Eeghen l.c. Velten (sub Blauw Jan) saw a hippo and other animals in the tavern "De Grote" or "De Witte Olifant" of Bart Verhagen.

1579. VERHEYEN, Jhr. J.B.A.J. - 1818 's-Hertogenbosch - 1898 on his Castle Loon op Zand. "Kamerheer in Bijzondere Dienst van het Koninklijk Huis".

His collection of stuffed birds now partly (ca. 100) in the boys-school at Loon op Zand; partly (ca. 60) in the collections of the "Provinciaal Genootschap" at 's-Hertogenbosch. This collection since 1936 in the Nat. Hist. Mus Tilburg. Avifauna N. Brabant, p. 23-24, 28.

1580. VERHEIJK, Jan Hendrik - Leiden - 1784 Amsterdam. Physician; Rector of the Amsterdam Lyceum.

Possessed a cabinet of birds and shells. Björnsthål 1782, p. 461 (v. 1775). Nozeman 1770, I (pictures of birds from the cabinet of Verheijk); Argenville 1780, p. 335; Jutting 1939, p. 230, 236; Brouwer 1954, p. 26. Van der Aa XIX, p. 168.

1581. VERHUELL, Carel Hendrik - 11 Febr. 1760 Doetinchem - 24 Oct. 1845 Paris. Entered the Dutch navy in 1779, "Ordinarius Luitenant ter Zee" in 1781. From 1792 till 1793 he visited the Dutch West-Indies, in 1793 he became "Kapitein-luitenant ter Zee". In 1802 he became Burgomaster of Doetinchem and some time later also judge, living at the House "Kemnade". In 1803 he was sent to Paris as commander-general of the navy, in the rank of Rear-Admiral. In 1805 he settled at 's-Gravenhage as "Minister van marine", in the rank of Vice-Admiral, and he started re-organizing the navy. In 1814 he settled in France, where he occupied himself with education and pedagogy.

He possessed a collection of insects. Sepp 1762-1860, V, p. 18, 36, 56. Van der Aa XIX, p. 151-158; NNBW III, col. 1287-1291. Het Geslacht VerHuell, in: Alg. Ned. Familieblad 1887, p. 50 seq.

1582. VERHUELL, Quirijn Maurits Rudolph - 11 Sept. 1787 Zutphen - 10 May

1860 Arnhem. When 15 years old he entered the service of the Dutch navy and was pensioned off as "Schout bij nacht" (Rear Admiral).

In 1815 he visited the Dutch East Indies for the second time for scientific exploration. In the Indies he collected insects esp. from Java and the Moluccas and made drawings of landscapes, plants and insects. On the way home he was commander of the "Admiraal Evertsen" that was shipwrecked near Mauritius, his collections and those of C.P.J. Elout (q.v.) and of C.G.C. Reinwardt (q.v.) were lost. (Cf. Kolon. Tijdschrift II, 1836, p. 243-247). He settled at Rotterdam as "Equipagemeester" (Master of the crew) and later as Director of the Navy till 1850. He contributed particularly drawings and descriptions of the metamorphosis of some 90 Lepidoptera to Sepp's "Nederlandsche Insecten" 1762-1860: Vol. V: nrs. 20, 22, 23, 24, 27, 28, 30, 31, 32, 35, 36, 37, 39, 43, 44, 45, 46, 48, 49; VI: nrs. 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 19, 20, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 45, 36, 44, 46; VII: nrs. 2, 3, 9, 12, 13, 14, 24, 27, 28, 34, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 44, 45, 48; VIII: nrs. 4, 5, 6, 11, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 20, 25, 26, 27, 31, 33, 35, 36, 39, 40, 41, 45, 47. AKL 1823, I, p. 165; 1860, p. 156, 157 (necrol.; many botanical drawings), 158 (his collection of Lepidoptera to the library at Arnhem), 285 (later on to RMNH). Van der Wulp 1895, p. 32; H.J. van Eijndhoven 1861 (Catalogue ... insectes ... A.J. van Eijndhoven), p. 46, nr. 122; S.C. Snellen van Vollenhoven 1861, in: Tijdschr. Entom. IV, p. 55-63; Gijzen 1938, p. 170: Insects to RMNH; Scheffer 1939, p. 132, 137, 154 (drawings). Drawings are in Arch. Entom. Soc. Van der Aa XIX, p. 158-163; NNBW III, col. 1291-1293; JWP III, p. 373; IV, p. 254.

1583. VERLOREN (VERLOREN VAN THEMAAT), Hendrik - 1 Sept. 1814 Utrecht - 22 Febr. 1885 Utrecht. Lawyer at Utrecht; 1848 Judge; 1854 President of the County-Court at Amersfoort; 1856-1863 Member of the Provincial States, Utrecht; 1863-1878 "Raadsheer" (Councillor) at the Provincial Court at Utrecht; 1878-1885 President of the County-Court at Utrecht. He was especially famous by his systematic arrangement of Cramer & Stoll. He possessed a cabinet of Lepidoptera. Sepp 1762-1860, V, p. 136; VI, p. 100-102; Album Studiosorum Rhen.-Traj. 1832, p. 292; Boeseman 1970, p. 200 (bought birds at 2nd auction van Lidth de Jeude). NNBW X, col. 1096-1097.

1584. VERLOREN VAN THEMAAT, M.C. - 1816-1900 Amersfoort. Brother of Hendrik Verloren (q.v.).

He possessed a collection of Lepidoptera, containing also specimens from the collections of C. Dalen (q.v.), J.C.H. van Walcheren (q.v.) and C. van Lennep (q.v.). In Sept. 1939 the collection (2,626 specimens, 1,089 species) from House "De Schothorst" at Hoogland, near Amersfoort, was presented to the "Ned. Heidemaatschappij" by the Director of the "Centraal Bureau voor het nemen van Veevoederproeven", J.C. Bessem. Horn & Kahle 1935-'37, p. 50: Lepidoptera from the collection of C. Dalen via A.J. van Eijndhoven in 1861 to M.C. Verloren, Amersfoort. W. Roepke 1941: Over de vlindercollectie Verloren van Themaat, in: Entom. Ber. X, p. 373-375.

1585. VERMANDE, A. and others -

Some natural history objects sold 6 May 1811 at Haarlem. Ekama 1874 (Catalogus ... geschiedenis van Haarlem 1188-1800), p. 103; Lugt nr. 7985.

1586. VERMANDE, A. née de Waal -

Cabinet sold 21 Sept. 1820. Ekama 1874 (Catalogus ... geschiedenis van Haarlem 1188-1800), p. 103.

1587. VERMANING, Tjerk - 18 Jan 1929 Staphorst - still living at Assen. Amateur archeologist.

Collection of fossils and artefacts. Zutphens Dagblad 12 Aug. 1978.

1588. VERMEULEN - Merchant at Amsterdam.

Possessed a cabinet of birds and insects, cf. Thunberg 1792-1794, II, p. 257 (v. 1779). Brouwer 1954, p. 26: perhaps this is Willem van der Meulen (q.v.).

1589. VERMEULEN, Frederik Pieter - 29 July 1870 IJmuiden - 7 Sept. 1964 Haarlem. Secretary of the Society of fishery-ship owners. "Raadslid" (Councillor) of Velzen 1900-1964. In 1952 he founded the Pieter Vermeulen Museum, called after his father, a teacher.

He possessed a cabinet of zoology, esp. shells and presented many objects to the Zool. Mus., Amsterdam. Jutting 1939, p. 180, 233, 237; Musea 1954, nr. 311; 1970, p. 346; Ned. Museumgids 1982, p. 129; Haarlems Dagblad 8 Sept. 1964.

1590. VERMEULEN, Pieter - 4 Febr. 1732 Haarlem - 12 June 1810. Lawyer. Burgomaster of Haarlem 1784. "Hoog Bailuw van Kennemerland", etc. 1780. Commissar of the "Rekenkamer" (Audit Office), 1784; 1791-1794 "Gecommitteerde" (Delegate) at the Admiralty.

Perhaps this person is meant by Argenville 1780, p. 357. Boddaert 1768: Lijst der plantdieren, p. XX (mentions a cabinet Vermeulen), see also: Jutting 1939, p. 231, 235.

1591. VERNEDE, Henrietta Maria - See Hasselaar, Gerard Nicolaas Pieter.

1592. VERNHOUI, Johannes Hendrik - 24 Oct. 1866 Wassenaar - 3 Aug. 1955 Oostkapelle. Teacher biology at a secondary school at Amersfoort. 1894 Curator of the Nat. Hist. Mus., Utrecht; 1896-1899 botanist at 's-Lands Plantentuin, Buitenzorg (Bogor), Java; 1900 Teacher at a grammar school at Zutphen; 1900-1907 Assistant of Prof. G.C.J. Vosmaer in his studies on the Porifera of the Siboga-expedition; 1908 Curator at the State Herbarium; 1909-1916 Keeper of the dept. of Molluscs at the RMNH; 1918-1923 Keeper of the nat. hist. cabinet of the Zeeuwsch Genootschap. From 1934 on he lived at Oostkapelle.

Gedenkboek Zeeuwsch Genootschap 1919; Gijzen 1938, p. 280; Jutting 1939, p. 198; C.O. van Regteren Altena 1957, in: Basteria XXI, p. 4-5 (necrol.); Zeeuwsch Tijdschr. XVI, 1966.

1593. VERREAUX, E. -

Presented shells to the Zool. Mus., Amsterdam in 1849, cf. Jutting 1939, p. 169.

1594. VERRIER, J. du -

Cabinet sold at Rotterdam 1750, cf. Vosmaer 1790.

1595. VERSLUIJS, Jan - 1 Sept. 1873 Groningen - 22 Jan. 1939 Vienna. In 1907 to Giessen (Germany) where he became Prof. Zoology in 1911; 1916 idem at Gent (Belgium); 1919-1925 private scientist at Hilversum; 1927 Prof. zoology at Vienna.

Possessed a collection of Coleoptera, cf. Everts 1922, p. XII. J.F. van Bemmelten 1939: Levensbericht van Jan Versluijs Jr., in: Jaarboek Kon. Ned. Akad. v. Wet. 1938-1939, p. 1-11 (with portr.).

1596. VERSTER VAN WULVERHORST, Abraham Hendrik - 1796 - 1882. Lived at Boxtel. In 1833 he became Forester and Inspector of "Jacht en Visscherij" in S.-Holland. In 1828 he bought the mansion "Wulvershorst" and called himself van Wulvershorst from then on. He was a friend of H. Schlegel (q.v.) and collaborated in Schlegel's "Traité de Fauconnerie".

Between 1829 and 1859 he presented many birds to the RMNH. De Ned. Jager XXIX, 1923; Snouckaert 1929, p. 126; Gijzen 1938, p. 272-273; Stresemann 1951, p. 196; Brouwer 1954, p. 58, 60, 63, 64, 148, 170, 186.

1597. VERSTER VAN WULVERSHORST, Florentius Abraham - 12 Sept. 1826 Boxtel - 9 Sept. 1923 Leiden. Son of Abraham Hendrik Verster van Wulvershorst (q.v.). Employee of the Bureau of the Inspector-Forester. 1852-1857 Inspector of "Jacht en Visscherij van Zuid-Holland". 1857-1920 "Rentmeester" (Bailiff) of the "Hoogheemraadschap Rijnland". In 1860 he succeeded Susanna as Administrator of the RMNH, till 1920. He lived at the Rapenburg at Leiden.

Snouckaert 1929, p. 126; Gijzen 1938, p. 172, 269-270; Stresemann 1951, p. 196; Brouwer 1954, p. 64.

1598. VERVEL, Antoni - Druggist at Dordrecht.

Possessed a cabinet, esp. shells. Valentijn 1726, III, p. 563, 578; 1754, p. 5, 26, 47, 62, 65; Engel 1937 (Seba), p. 64; Jutting 1939, p. 224, 232, 237.

1599. VESCHER - Amsterdam.

Mentioned as owner of a cabinet, in: Journal des Sçavans de l'an MDCLXXXI, tome IX, Amsterdam 1682, p. 49-51. Perhaps the name Visscher is meant.

1600. VETH, Huibert Johannes - 23 Febr. 1846 Amsterdam - 10 Aug. 1917 's-Gravenhage. Son of P.J. Veth (q.v.). Teacher biology at the grammar school and secondary school at Leiden, 1868-1872; then at the "Erasmiaans Gymnasium" (grammar school) at Rotterdam.

He possessed a collection of Coleoptera from the whole world, esp. from the East Indies. Everts 1922, p. XII; Horn & Kahle 1935-'37, p. 289 (coll. of

Coleoptera of the world to RMNH); Jutting 1939, p. 173; Scheffer 1939, p. 128, 135, 136. JWP V, p. 255. Ed. Everts 1917: In memoriam, in: Tijdschr. Entom. LX, p. 271-274; 1918, LXI, p. 32-33; Suppl. Entom. Ber. No. 106, 36 p. (legacy dr. H.J. Veth).

1601. VETH, Pieter Johannes - 2 Dec. 1814 Dordrecht - 14 April 1895 Arnhem. Father of H.J. Veth (q.v.). Prof. in linguistics, philosophy and in ethnology of the Dutch East Indies at Amsterdam (1842-1864) and at Leiden (1864-1885).

He collected insects, but probably did not possess a collection of his own. Globus 1895, LXVII, p. 372; Tijdschr. Entom. 1896, XXXIX/XL, p. xiv; P.A. van der Lith 1896, in: Jaarboek Kon. Ned. Akad. v. Wet., p. 1 seq.; Gedenkschrift "Veth" t.g.v. 80e verjaardag. NNBW III, col. 1306. Gedenkboek Amsterdam 1932, p. 698.

1602. VIGOUROUX - Surgeon at Rotterdam.

Possessed an anatomical cabinet, cf. AKL 1812, I, p. 422 seq. JWP IV, p. 412.

1603. VINCENT, Levinus - 1658 Amsterdam - 8 Nov. 1727 Haarlem. Merchant at Amsterdam, later at Haarlem.

He was married with Jannetje van Breda; her brother Anthonie van Breda (q.v.) had started the collection, which was well known in 1674. A description of the collection is given in "Wondertoneel der nature..." (1706, second part with fine engravings 1715, Amsterdam). Elenchus tabularius, Haarlem 1719, in Latin and in French. In 1705 the collection was transported to 's-Gravenhage. After the death of his first wife, Vincent married with Agatha Petronella du Burgoy, who in 1728 married with Jan Bernard van der Marck, bailiff of Warmond. She kept managing the collection. In 1730 she showed the collection to Gersaint. During the time of Lyonet (1706-1789) the collection was in the possession of P. Bout (q.v.). Vosmaer made the catalogue for Bout (according to a note by Vosmaer himself in a copy of Rumphius' "Rariteitkamer", in the Artis library) (La Haye 1726). When Bout died in 1779 the collection was sold and dispersed. Bowrey 1927 (v. 15 June 1698): "Collection of pictures of flowers, beasts, dried herbs, birds, insects, shells and many insects, etc. kept in spirits"; Uffenbach 1754 (v. 1711); Valentijn 1726 (v. 1720: "De uitgebreidste die hij ooit zag"); Haller 1883 (v. 1726: "V. is a merchant in damast"). The collection was also visited by Charles III, King Frederic of Prussia and by the Czar of Russia. A visitors list in Dublin, copy in library Biohistorical Institute. Petiver, Museum 1695-1703, p. 96; Seba 1734 I, p. 33; Lesser 1744 (ed. 1), p. 62; 1756 (ed. 2), p. 88; Valentijn 1754, p. 13, 43, 45, 49, 50, 51, 52, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67; Knorr 1770, V, p. 35 (Hoorens en schulpen); Cramer 1779-1782, IV, p. 67; Argenville 1780, p. 345 (Bäutt, see Bout); Maitland 1855, p. 168; Engel 1937b, p. 81; 1940, p. 209; Jutting 1939, p. 218, 231, 237; Scheffer 1939, p. 126; Stuhldreher-Nienhuis 1944 (Merian), p. 88-89, 101 (note 44), p. 131 (note 9); Brouwer 1954, p. 4, 22; Scheller 1969, p. 98, 114, 132 (note 101), pl. 21; Scheurleer 1970, p. 232; Ullmann 1974, p. 44. Van der Aa

XIX, p. 223; NNBW X, col. 1104-1106 (many biographical details and information about his cabinet, supplied by Engel).

1604. VINK, Peter - 1713 Gorinchem - buried 10 Febr. 1773 Rotterdam (buried again later on at Gorinchem). Dr. med., physician at Rotterdam. Succeeded his uncle Willem Vink (ca. 1680-1763) as a Lecturer of anatomy and surgery in 1747, at Rotterdam. He was propagator of French surgery in the Netherlands.

He possessed a fine collection of surgical instruments, that played an important role in 18th century surgery at Rotterdam. It was inherited by his son Hendrik Vink (1740-1805) his successor as a Lecturer of anatomy and surgery in 1763. In 1850 the collection was totally revised, by forming a separate division for historical instruments and by classifying the remaining according to Malgaigne's "Manuel de médecine opératoire" (1834). In 1857 this "Armamentarium chirurgico-obstetricum" was the richest collection of surgical instruments in the Netherlands. An average number of 80 instruments was lent out each month. The collection was re-organized in 1887, but it is hardly been mentioned since then. Its definitive dissolution seems to have been in 1900. P. Camer 1791: Naturgeschichte des Orang Utan, etc. (Dusseldorf), p.196, 198 (Hendrik Vink) in Artis library; M.J. van Lieburg 1980: The instrument collection of Peter Vink, in: Janus LXVII, p. 207-219.

1605. VINNE, Jan van der - 31 Jan. 1699 Haarlem - 8 Nov. 1753 Haarlem. Painter of landscapes and flowers.

He possessed a fine collection of paintings, drawings and plates. His cabinet was sold 13 May 1754 at Haarlem. Lugt nr. 837 (24 nrs. shells). Van der Aa XIX, p. 232. Ekama 1874, p. 103.

1606. VIS, Jacob Dirk - 1904 Amsterdam - 11 May 1980 Overveen. Teacher at the Montessori secondary school at Baarn.

Possessed a shell collection and presented shells to "Artis". Jutting 1939, p. 180, 229, 238; Alg. Handelsblad 12 May 1980 (death announcement).

1607. VISSCHER, Jacobus de - died July 1769 Amsterdam. Physician.

His cabinet was sold at Amsterdam in 1769, cf. Vosmaer 1790. Boeseman 1970, p. 178 (points to the name Visser in the auction catalogue of Seba, 1752, who might be the same person). Jaarboek Amstelodamum XXXV, 1938, p. 148. See also Vescher.

1608. VISSER - See Visscher, J. de.

1609. VISVLIET, Egbert Pieter van - 12 Oct. 1736 Middelburg - 6 Jan. 1799 Middelburg. Dr. Jur. et Med., physician at Middelburg.

Possessed an elaborate collection of books, instruments and natural history objects. The collection was sold in his house at the Brakstraat (books 16-23 Sept., cabinet 3-5 Oct. 1799). The cabinet contained: anat. 55 nrs., mammals in liquor 44 nrs., creeping animals 37 nrs., snakes 38 nrs., fishes and

birds 27 nrs., dried insects 18 nrs., several stuffed animals in glass cases 54 nrs., shells 313 nrs., corals 42 nrs., seaplants 16 nrs., minerals 237 nrs. Catalogue with prices in Boekh. nr. 677. Van der Aa XIX, p. 258; Nagtglas IV, p. 864. Jutting 1939, p. 231, 236; 1972, p. 154 (gives Egbert Philip).

1610. VLAARDINGEN (Prov. Z.-Holland) -

"Visserijmuseum, Instituut voor de Nederlandse Zeevisserij", founded 1962. A.o. basin containing fishes from the North Sea, diorama's about fishery-techniques. *Musea* 1970, p. 329; 1976, p. 275; Hoogenhout 1978a, nr. 67; *Ned. Museumgids* 1982, p. 162.

1611. VLAMING, Cornelis de - born ca. 1680. Official of the Dutch East India Company in Bengal, who returned 1715 to Holland.

He brought with him 400 drawings of fishes, called "Zeetoneel". These figures drawn under his supervision probably by a native artist, served as the source of the figures in the first part of the work of Louis Renard (q.v.): "Poissons, écrevisses et crabes ..." 1754, ed. by Aernout Vosmaer (q.v.). They were also used by H. Ruysch (q.v.) in his edition of Johnston's "Theatrum animale" (1718) and by François Valentijn in his "Oud- en Nieuw Oost-Indiën" (1726). Vlaming's original drawings are in the Musée d'Histoire Naturelle at Paris and consist of 93 plates with together 251 coloured figures of marine animals; the drawings are rather accurate (Holthuis 1959, in: Rumphius Memorial Volume, p....). G.A. Six 1877: Overzicht der diensten door het RMNH aan de Dierkunde bewezen, in: *Album der Natuur*, p. 149-160; H.J. Veth 1879, p. 9; Sirks 1915, p. 68; B. Dean 1962, III, p. 327-328. H.C.D. de Wit 1959: Rumphius Memorial Volume.

1612. VLEDDER (Prov. Drente) -

Sea Museum Miramar. Since 1966 at Vledder, originally founded at Oosterbeek in 1956 by Jeanne Warners. Collection of shells, corals, fishes, sea-birds and birds from the coastal areas from all parts of the world, diorama's and minerals. *Libelle* XXIII, no. 31, 1956, p. 20-23. *Musea* 1976, p. 102; Hoogenhout 1978a, nr. 19; *Ned. Museumgids* 1980, p. 106; 1982, p. 50.

"Bijenteelt Museum" (Museum for apiculture). Collection concerning apiculture in former times, observation cage, garden with plants that are frequently visited by bees. *Ned. Museumgids* 1982, p. 51-52. *Zutphens Dagblad* 15 July 1978.

1613. VLIELAND -

Museum of Natural History, Oost-Vlieland, founded 1958.

Collection of birds animals from the "Waddenzee", seawater-aquarium, collection of shells. *Musea* 1970, p. 329; 1976, p. 276; Hoogenhout 1978a, nr. 11 (sub Oost-Vlieland); *Natura* May 1980, p. 138; *Ned. Museumgids* 1980, p. 37; 1982, p. 40.

1614. VLISSINGEN -

The "Zeeuwisch Genootschap" was founded at Vlissingen in 1769. See Middelburg.

1615. VLUGT, Willem van der - Haarlem.

Possessed a cabinet. Cramer 1779-'82, I, p. 129; II, p. 13.

1616. VOET, Carel Burchart (or Borchart) - 22 June 1671 Zwolle - 1744 or 1745 Dordrecht. Painter and "Commies ter Recherche" at Dordrecht, father of Johan Eusebius Voet (q.v.). During a long time he was in the service of Willem Bentinck, first Earl of Portland (q.v.), cf. B. Dubber & J. Verbeek 1975, in: Bull. Rijksmuseum XXIII, p. 7, 10. He made drawings of several insects and their metamorphosis. He is one of the founders of the society "Liefhebbers van Neptunus Cabinet" at Dordrecht (q.v.). Author of "Systematische naamlijsten der torren en kevers", 2 vols., 1725, with coloured plates.

He possessed a cabinet of shells, insects, birds, animals in liquor and minerals. Valentijn 1726, III, p. 562, 575; 1754, p. 5, 6, 23, 25, 27, 28, 46, 48, 59, 63, 64, 65, 66; J.E. Voet 1806: *Catalogus systematicus coleopterorum*, 2nd edition, 's-Gravenhage and Amsterdam, p. 47; Maitland 1855, p. 168; Engel 1937, p. 64; Jutting 1939, p. 224, 232, 236; Scheffer 1939, p. 155; J. Verbeek 1968, in: Bull. Rijksmuseum XVI, p. 13-16. Van der Aa XIX, p. 309; NNBW X, col. 1127; van Gool 1750, I, p. 329; Thieme-Becker XXXIV, p. 472; Wurzbach II, p. 808. Ms. with portr. in Entom. Soc.

1617. VOET, Carel Burchart - 26 Oct. 1728 Dordrecht - 18 Aug. 1798 's-Gravenhage, buried Dordrecht. Physician at 's-Gravenhage. Son of Joan Eusebius Voet (q.v.).

Possessed a cabinet, esp. insects, as his father mentions, in: J.E. Voet 1806: *Catalogus systematicus coleopterorum*, 2nd ed. 's-Gravenhage & Amsterdam, p. 8, 11, 16, 17, 20, 22, 23, 26, 31, 32, 46. Pennant 1948, p. 156 (v. 1765, saw a collection of birds of dr. Voet); Schaeffer 1794, p. 112 (v. 1787-1788, mentions a cabinet of minerals of Voet). Houttuyn 1761, XIII, p. 175-176; Anon. 1767 (*conchyliologie nouvelle ...*), p. 328; Pallas 1767-'77, VI, p. 3; IX, p. 83; Cramer 1779-'82, I, p. 5, introd.; Argenville 1780, p. 337 (*elle embrasse les productions des trois règnes, mais les insectes s'y distinguent principalement*), 346. Gijzen 1938, p. 30; Jutting 1939, p. 230, 236 (K.B. Voet jr.); Stresemann 1951, p. 67; Brouwer 1954, p. 26, 161.

1618. VOET, Cornelius - Med.dr. Amsterdam. See Dylus, Daniel.

1619. VOET, Dirk - "Gemeensman" Zwolle. Son of Carel Burchart Voet (1670-1745) (q.v.).

Possessed a cabinet, esp. shells. Valentijn 1726, III, p. 563; 1754, p. 47, 66; Ch. Bayer 1950 (collections malacol. Leiden), p. 56; Jutting 1939, p. 232, 236.

1620. VOET, Hendrik - 1654 -1737 Zwolle. Burgomaster of Zwolle and postmaster of Overijssel. Brother of Carel Burchart Voet the Elder (q.v.).

Possessed a cabinet, esp. shells, insects and plants. Valentijn 1726, III, p. 563; 1754, p. 47; Jutting 1939, p. 232, 236; B. Dubbe & J. Verbeek 1975, in: Bull. Rijksmuseum Amsterdam XXIII, p. 3-11. J. van Gool I, p. 329.

1621. VOET, Johannes Eusebius - 24 Jan. 1706 Dordrecht - 28 Sept. 1778 Dordrecht. Physician at Dordrecht (acc. to NNBW at 's-Gravenhage). Inspector of the collective rights of the province S.-Holland. Son of Carel Burchart Voet the Elder (q.v.). When Valentijn left Dordrecht, ca. 1726, Voet took his place in the Dordrecht Malacological Society "Liefhebbers van Neptunus' Cabinet", see Valentijn 1726, III, p. 563.

He possessed a cabinet, esp. shells and insects, about which he edited his "Catalogus systematicus coleopterorum", 2 vols. (Latin, French, Dutch 1766, with new title-page 1806). He mentions his own cabinet in I, p. 27. His shells were sold 1779 at 's-Gravenhage (Vosmaer 1790). Valentijn 1754, p. 47; Jutting 1939, p. 232 (footnote), 236; Scheffer 1939, p. 133, 155 (drawings). NNBW X, col. 1127-1128.

1622. VOGELENZANG (Prov. N.-Holland) -

Visitors centre "Duinwater winplaats". Information about the dune-district between Noordwijk and Zandvoort. Flora and fauna, production of drinking-water. Ned. Museumgids 1980, p. 121; 1982, p. 128.

1623. VOIGT, J.G. - born Freiburg (Germany).

Dealer in naturalia at Amsterdam who also possessed a collection himself. He died at the age of 82, his collection of shells was sold at Amsterdam 19 Oct. 1837 seq. Rudolphi 1804, p. 111 (v. 1802); Nemnich 1809, p. 369 (v. 1808). Th. van Swinderen 1823, in: Almanak Akademie Groningen XI, p. 13; Jutting 1939, p. 229, 237.

1624. VOLKERT, Jansz. - ca. 1605-1610 Amsterdam - buried 22 Febr. 1681 Hoorn. Son of Jan Volkertz. (q.v.). Draper at Amsterdam Warmoesstraat.

He possessed a cabinet, inherited from his father and drastically enlarged. Important items were engraved by Savery. Visited by Knorr von Rosenroth in 1663, cf. Fuchs 1916, p. 5, 11; Boccone 1674, p. 278 (v. 1673-1674). Valentijn 1714, II, p. 19; Jutting 1939, p. 229, 237. Jaarboek Amstelodamum XIV, 1916, p. 205 (visited by Boccone, Jan Swammerdam and Knorr); XLIX, p. 71-73.

1625. VOL(C)KERTSZ (VOLKAARTSZ, VOLCKERS, VOLCKERSEN), Jan - 22 Dec. 1576 Hoorn - buried 15 April 1651 Amsterdam. Bought a house at the Nieuwendijk, Amsterdam, in 1612.

His cabinet was inherited by his two sons, Volkert Jansz. Volkerts (d. Hoorn 1680) and Jan Jansz. Volkerts (d. Hoorn 1678). Uffenbach 1754, III, p. 688 (v. 1710). Rumphius 1705, p. 67, 161; Valentijn 1726, III; Kanold Neickelius 1727, p. 182; Jutting 1939, p. 230, 239.

1626. VOLLENHOVEN - See Snellen van Vollenhoven, S.C.

1627. VOORHOEVE, Jacob - 17 Dec. 1811 Rotterdam - 19 Jan. 1881 Rotterdam. Stockbroker. One of the founders of the Free University, Amsterdam.

Possessed a cabinet, that also contained the collections of G. Scheepmaker (q.v.). The cabinet was sold 2 April 1872 (Boekh. nr. 2255a; also in "Artis"). "Catalogue de la précieuse et superbe collection de Coquilles ... de Mr. J. Voorhoeve H.Cz. vendu à Rotterdam 2.IV.1872". Jutting 1939, p. 169, 174, 181, 212, 214, 230, 238; Dance 1966, p. 192. Christelijke Encyclopaedie 1929, V, p. 600 (portr.). Ned. Patriciaat 1926, p. 346.

1628. VOORN, Jacob - Keeper of a collection of rarities in the Public Theater and Anatomy Hall of Leiden University.

Musaei indici index, exhibus varia exotica animalia e vegetabilia nativa facie, liquori, balsa, ica innatantia, prosantia apud Jacobum Voorn juxta Academiam Lugd. Bat. See Cat. Banks I, 1798, p. 222.

1629. VOS TOT NEDERVEEN CAPPEL, Lodewijk Hendrik Daniel de - 1846 - 1934 Velp. "Griffier" (Registrar) of the States.

Possessed a cabinet of shells and insects. The shells were bought by H.G.J. Schelling, Utrecht (q.v.), the insects came in the possession of his son Johan Julius de Vos tot Nederveen Cappel (q.v.), B.H. Klynstra (q.v.), F.T. Valck Lucassen (q.v.), D.L. Wttenboogaart (q.v.), D. MacGillavry (q.v.) and the RMNH, cf. Horn & Kahle 1935-'37, p. 291; Lempke 1936, p. 239; Jutting 1939, p. 176 (bought shells F.J.M. Ontijd, q.v.), 216 (bought shells Rethaan Macaré, q.v.), 233 note, 235.

1630. VOS TOT NEDERVEEN CAPPEL, Julius Johan de - 15 June 1879 Arnhem - 5 Sept. 1963 Wassenaar. Son of Lodewijk Hendrik Daniel de Vos tot Nederveen Cappel (q.v.). In 1901 he went to the Dutch East Indies, where he occupied several posts in Deli, Padang, Bali, Djokjakarta and Bandung. In 1934 he returned to Holland. From the Indies he sent insects to his father. After his return to Holland he often worked on the RMNH.

He possessed a collection of Coleoptera which between 1938 and 1943 was presented to the RMNH (38,452 specimens). G.L. van Eindhoven, in: Entom. Ber. XXIII, p. 229-231 (necrol.).

1631. VOS TOT NEDERVEEN CAPPEL, Hendrik Anthonie de - 4 March 1851 Utrecht - 29 March 1929 Apeldoorn. Brother of L.H.D. de Vos tot Nederveen Cappel (q.v.). Unemployed. Possessed a collection of Lepidoptera, etc., that was legated to the RMNH. Everts 1922, p. XII; Entom. Ber. VII, p. 456.

1632. VOSMAER, Aernout - 23 Sept. 1720 Rotterdam - 15 Jan. 1799 's-Gravenhage. Businessman, from 1751 on living at 's-Gravenhage. He was Director of the menageries and of the "Natuur- en Kunstcabinetten des Stadhouders", which were founded by the widow of Prince William IV in 1756 after she had bought Vosmaer's own cabinet (see Oranje). It was continued under William V,

who was much interested in it and made Vosmaer "Raad" (Councillor) between 1778 and 1783. Vosmaer described many of the animals under his care in his work: *Natuurkundige beschrijving eener uitmuntende Verzameling etc.*, Amsterdam 1766-1804 (also in French edition). They were mostly founded on animals that had lived in the menageries (see het Loo), especially on "Het Kleine Loo" near 's-Gravenhage. The honours gradually bestowed on the author show how his scientific importance increased. There can be found much more about Vosmaer in the Koninklijk Huisarchief and in the archives of the Vosmaer family at Leiden. Vosmaer often helped Meuschen (q.v.) in editing his catalogues (see nr. 3 Oudaan 1766, which contains a *Systema testaceorum* of his hand, p. 52, see also p. 53-57); he edited parts III and IV of Seba's "The-saurus" (1734-1765), as is certain through letters between Vosmaer and van Homrich in the family archives; the work of Renard: "Histoire des plus rares curiosités de la Mer des Indes, 1754, was edited through his care. The sale catalogue of his books, sold 17 March - 1 April 1800 in his house Hooie Nieuwstraat, shows us the richness of his library, see esp. p. 86, nr. 367, 368 (earlier sales 1764 and 1765?), p. 88, nr. 388, p. 426, 427 (about his cabinets). The Ms. catalogue which Vosmaer made of the sales of cabinets in his time is in Boekh. Vosmaer was often visited (see Oranje), Ferrner 1910, p. 354, 495 (v. 1759); Garampi 1889, p. 204 (v. 1761, 1763); Beckmann 1912, p. 344 (v. 1762, much important information); Pennant 1948, p. 155-156 (v. 1765); Björnsthål 1782, p. 367, 416 (v. 1774) Grimm 1775, p. 290 (v. 1774); Honoré 1779, p. 59 (v. 1776); Sander 1783, I, p. 486, 489, 491 (v. 1777); refers to Catal. Library of Crevenna, Italian merchant at Amsterdam 1775; Titius 1783, p. 204-213 (v. 1777); Forster 1843, p. 88-89 (v. 1778). Hout-tuyn 1761-1763, IV, p. 326; XVIII, p. XI; Boddaert 1766b, p. X, 5-6, 118; 1768, p. XXXVI, 198, 240; 1770, I, p. VIII; IV, p. 9; Pallas 1766a, p. XV, 158, 193; 1766b, p. X, 5-6, 118; 1767-1777, VI, p. 11 (A. Vosmaer: *Geslagten der Vogelen*, Amsterdam 1758 in 8 vols.); Francq 1769-1811, III, p. 180; Argenville 1780, p. 338, 341; Anon. 1781, p. 109; Strick 1818, p. 197 (Jensen 254); Loisel 1912, II, p. 32, 34, 53, 303; Engel 1937, p. 93-94; 1940, p. 203; 1961, p. 120, 127. Gijzen 1938, p. 25; Jutting 1939, p. 206, 207, 208, 219, 230, 235; Scheffer 1939, p. 128 (sub Renard), 129, 148 (sub C. van Kuyk, who made drawings for Vosmaer, as did G. van den Heuvel, p. 147, G. Haesbroek, p. 146 and G. Dadelbeek, p. 145); Bayer 1950, p. 56; Stresemann 1951, p. 117; 1975, p. 111; Bierens de Haan 1952, p. 249; Brouwer 1954, p. 22, 23, 25, 26, 28, 161, 162; van Seters 1962, p. 208; Dance 1966, p. 79, 84-85; Scheurleer 1966, p. 8, 45; 1967, p. 20-28, 35, pl. 28, 211 (portr.); 1970, p. 225, 230-235; Holthuis 1969, p. 242, 244-245, 248; P. Tuyn & P.J. van der Feen 1969: On some 18th century animal portraits of interest for systematic zoology, in: *Bijdr. Dierk.* XXXIX, p. 69-79; Grabrandt 1969, p. 152153 (Aant. ... kasboek ... du Tour); Boeseman 1970, p. 178-180, 184 seq., portr. pl. 3; Boyer 1971, p. 397, 399 (transfer à Paris ... coll. Stadhouder); Paasman 1971, p. 28; Ullmann 1974, II, p. 102; Pieters 1978, p. 54, 59; 1980, p. 539 seq. (esp. p. 555, note 45). Van der Aa XIX, p. 400; JWP IV, p. 412; Collot d'Escury 1844, VII, p. 246-252. AKL 25 Jan. 1799, nr. 265, p. 25; De Navorscher 1857, p. 159 (nr. 208, 308); 1858, nr. 18, 19.

1633. VOSMAER, Gualtherus Carel Jacob - 29 Aug. 1854 Nieuw Bei(j)erland - 23 Sept. 1916 Leiden. 1903 Prof. zoology (comp. anat. and physiology), Leiden University. Director of the Zool. cabinet. Specialist in Porifera. Collection of Porifera now in RMNH. The collection is partially described in: Studies on sponges, in: Neapel Zool. Station, Mitth. V, 1884, p. 483-493. Cabinet (esp. Coleoptera and Lepidoptera) to be sold by van der Vinne (Haarlem). Van der Klaauw 1926, p. 114, 124; Scheffer 1939, p. 142. C.A. Pekelharing 1916: necrology, in: Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk. LX, p. 1209 seq.; Sluiter 1916: In memoriam, in: Tijdschr. Ned. Dierk. Ver. XV, p. 112-114. Jaarboek RU Leiden 1917, p. 84.

1634. VREESWIJCK, Goossen van - 1626 - ca. 1689. Worked in different countries of Europe and America by order of the West-India Company as "Bergwerker" and "Bergmeester". Author of a.o. "Het cabinet der mineralen, metalen en bergerts", Amsterdam 1670, and of "Vervolg op 't cabinet der mineralen ...", 1675. (Bibliogr. in Chem. Weekbl. 1914, p. 1078; 1915, p. 29). Vosmaer 1800, p. 81, nr. 259; W.P. Jorissen 1914, in: Chem. Weekbl., p. 1075; 1915, in: Chem. Weekbl. p. 28. Van der Aa XIX, p. 425; NNBW IV, col. 1428. Holl. Spectator VI, p. 100; De Navorscher VII, p. 159; IX, p. 65.

1635. VRIENDS (VRIENTS), Bernhardus - ca. 1727 - 12 May 1791 Haarlem. Silk manufacturer at Haarlem (Groote Houtstraat, near Paarlaarsteeg). Possessed a cabinet of all classes of insects, esp. Coleoptera and Lepidoptera, sold 27 Sept. 1791 seq. Butterflies to C. van Lennep (q.v.) in 1791, cf. Sepp 1762-1860, III, p. 118. Vriends himself bought on auction Leers (q.v.) through Meuschen, and on auction Elout (q.v.). Sander 1783, I, p. 540 (v. 1776); Titius 1783, p. 199 (v. 1777); Thunberg 1792-'94, II(2), p. 257 (v. 1779). Francq 1773 (Sermo), p. 36; Cramer 1779-'82, I, p. 36, 58, 86, 87, 94, 128, 144, 145, 146, 147, 149; II, p. 13, 16, 28, 29, 56, 75; Argenville 1780, p. 357; Anon. 1781, p. 109; AKL 1791, VI, nr. 155, Berichtblad nr. 24 (d.d. 17 June 1791): Cabinet of nat. hist. (esp. Coleoptera and Lepidoptera) to be sold by Vincent van der Vinne, Haarlem; Jutting 1939, p. 103. Ekama 1874, p. 103.

1636. VRIENDS, Jan - See Asten.

1637. VRIES, Jeronimo de - 9 April 1776 Amsterdam - 1 June 1853 Amsterdam. 1794 Assistant at the municipal secretariate; 1814-1851 "Griffier" (Chief Clerk) at the secretariate. Literary historian. He collected a.o. paintings, plates, etches. His cabinet was mentioned in Sepp 1762-1860, VI, p. 177. Jutting 1939, p. 209; Dance 1966, p. 236. Van der Aa XIX, p. 440-443; NNBW III, col. 1358-1360; Biogr. Woordenboek der Ned. Letterk., p. 266. Wijnman 1976: Herengracht, nr. 483.

1638. VRIES, Joh. C. de - died 1900 or 1901 Amsterdam. Possessed a collection of Lepidoptera from the Netherlands. Horn & Kahle 1935-'37, p. 292 (since 1901 in RMNH); Gijzen 1938, p. 171: collection in

excellent state and very accurately labelled.

1639. VRIES, Tsjeerd Gs. de - ca. 1879 Leeuwarden - 15 or 16 March 1958 Leeuwarden. "Hoofd Commies" (Chief Clerk) of the PTT (Dutch Postal Service). Oologist of international reputation.

He possessed a collection of about 9,000 eggs, sold 21 May 1958, together with stuffed birds, porcellan birds, antlers, etc. The collection of birds and eggs is in the RMNH. Hens 1924, p. 7; 1964-'65, p. 16-17. Het Parool 18 March 1958.

1640. VRIESE, Willem Hendrik de - 11 Aug. 1806 Oosterhout - 23 Jan. 1862 Leiden. 1834 Prof. bot. Amsterdam; 1845 Prof. bot. Leiden. One of the founders of the "Nederlandsche Botanische Vereeniging" (Royal Dutch Botanical Society) in 1845.

On 20 March 1863 shells were bought for "Artis" on an auction de Vriese. AKL 1831, I, p. 50 (W.H. de Vriese, Dr. med. at Rotterdam, appointed successor of G.J. Mulder, Lector nat. hist., botany and pharmacy at the Medical School at Rotterdam); AKL 1834, II, p. 322 (oration 10 Nov. 1834 Amsterdam); AKL 1845, II, p. 49 (successor to Reinwardt, appointed 15 July 1845), p. 224 (oration 26 Sept. 1845); AKL 1850, II, p. 109, 114-123, 232-240, 258-261, 274-279; AKL 1851, I, p. 387; AKL 1852, II, p. 357; AKL 1861, p. 73. Ned. Spectator 1862; Sirks 1915, p. 90, 91, 96, 97, 133, 134, 147, 150, 184, 186, 231; Gedenkboek Amsterdam 1932, p. 703; Rotterdamsch Jaarboekje 1932, p. 18 seq.; Gijzen 1938, p. 171 (450 birds and 20 mammals bought by RMNH); Veen-dorp & Baas Becking 1938, p. 163, 169, 173; Jutting 1939, p. 231, 238; van Regteren Altena & van Thiel 1964, p. 111. Van der Aa XIX, p. 454; JWP I, p. 450; II, p. 203; III, p. 375; Backer 1936, p. 170; Beresteyn 1972, p. 207. Portr. in State Herbarium.

1641. VRIJDAG, Daniel - 1765 's-Gravenhage - 22 Jan. 1822 Amsterdam. Engraver in copper, later on he devoted himself to art-business. Pupil of A. Schouman and R. Vinkeles.

Cabinet sold 17-19 and 24 Jan. 1825 (203 nrs. nat. hist.). Lugt nr. 10798. AKL 1822, p. 35; Jutting 1939, p. 229, 238. Van der Aa XIX, p. 481-482; Thieme-Becker XXXIV, p. 582; Wurzbach 1910, II, p. 834; Immerzeel 1843, I, p. 211-212; Oud-Holland 1901, XIX.

1642. VROEG, Adriaan - 15 July 1733 's-Gravenhage - 1 Dec. 1777 's-Gravenhage. Substitute Director of the nature- and art cabinet of Stadholder William V, living at the Vijverberg, 's-Gravenhage.

Cabinet of animals from all classes offered for sale 6 Oct. 1764. Pallas 1767-1777, VI, p. 12: "Versammlung ging mindestens zum Teil in den Besitz des Prinzen von Oranien über" (Stresemann 1923, p. 120). Brouwer 1954, p. 26, 178; Th. Lunsingh Scheurleer 1967: De Stadhoudelijke Verzameling, p. 25; Pieters 1980, p. 554. Junk p. 202. JWP V, p. 255.

1643. VROLIK, Gerardus - 25 April 1775 Leiden - 10 Nov. 1859 Amsterdam.

Prof. bot. Amsterdam 1796-1834; Prof. anat., physiol., surgery and obstetrics 1798-1820. With C.G.C. Reinwardt (q.v.) he had the supervision of the menagerie in the Hortus medicus (see Louis Napoleon).

He possessed an anatomical cabinet, that after his death came in the possession of his son Willem Vrolik (q.v.), cf. J.L. Dusseau 1865: Musée Vrolik. Catalogue de la collection d'anatomie humaine ... Amsterdam. His books were partly sold 3 Dec. 1860, see: Catalogue de la bibliothèque d'hist. nat., de médecine, etc. délaissée par Amsterdam 1860. Rudolphi 1804, p. 107-108 (v. 1802); Nemnich 1809, p. 348 (v. 1808); Haupt 1814, p. 337; II, p. 99-101 (v. 1810); Jaeck 1826, p. 232 (v. 1824); Horn 1831-1833, p. 363, 368 (v. 1830). Nieuwe AKL VII, 1797, nr. 170, p. 99, 113; VIII, p. 93; X, 1798, nr. 237, p. 9; AKL 1829, I, p. 194; AKL 1831, II, p. 432; AKL 1859, p. 394-396 (necrol); J. van der Hoeven 1859, in: Jaarboek Kon. Ned. Akad. Wet., p. 116-134; 1863, p. 83; J.L. Terwen & Corst. de Jonge 1859-1860, in: Onze Tijdgenoten p. 321; Onze Tijd XXV, 1860, p. 225; Ned. Spectator 1864, p. 59 seq.; Geneesk. Jaarboek 1865, p. 273 seq.; Gedenkboek Amsterdam 1932, p. 55, 71, 167, 185, 186 (portr.), 187, 268, 275, 704; Veendorp & Baas Becking 1938; Scheffer 1939, p. 135; Ons Amsterdam, Dec. 1963, p. 354 seq.; van Regteren Altena & van Thiel 1964, p. 266. Van der Aa XIX, p. 463-468; NNBW III, col. 1366-1367; JWP I, p. 450; II, p. 203; III, p. 375; Backer 1936, p. 170; Carpenter 1945, p. 108. Miller nr. 5891-5894; van Someren nr. 6012; portr. in Cat. of his library by J. van der Hoeven 1865; portr. in Stud. Almanak Amsterdam 1841.

1644. VROLIK, Willem - 29 April 1801 Amsterdam - 22 Dec. 1863 Amsterdam. Son of Gerardus Vrolik (q.v.). Physician at Amsterdam; 1826 town physician; 1829 Prof. anat. Groningen; 1831 Prof. anat. and medicine Amsterdam. Vrolik did much for "Artis".

Together with his father he founded the Museum Vrolik. In 1869 the collection was bought by a commission of the citizens of Amsterdam for Dfl. 12,000.-- and offered to the town to be placed in the Athenaeum Illustre (Kerbert 1926, p. 4, note 4). It contains human anatomy, pathology and teratology and also zoological preparations. The zoological part came in the possession of "Artis". The other part will be placed in the Academical Medical Centre, Amsterdam in 1985. Vrolik wrote a "Catalogue du Musée Vrolik", which was completed in 1865 by Dusseau. His rich library was sold 16 Jan. 1865, with a list of his works and a biographical note, and again 15-17 April 1868 (in "Artis" library) Arlincourt 1842, II, p. 49 (v. ca. 1837); Andersen 1855, p. 407 (v. 1847, Prof. Fröhlich); Czermak 1879, p. 170 (v. 1850); Blasius 1880, p. 14 (mentions the collection). AKL 1823, I, p. 385 (prom. Utrecht 10 June 1823); 1829, I, p. 194 (inaug. 20 March 1829 Groningen); AKL 1831, II, p. 432 (inaug. 5 Dec. 1831 Amsterdam); J.L. Terwen & Corst. de Jonge 1859-1860, in: Onze Tijdgenoten, p. 234; Ned. Spectator 1864, p. 59 seq.; Geneesk. Jaarboek 1865, p. 273 seq.; Gedenkboek Amsterdam 1932, p. 61, 71, 186 (portr.), 187, 189, 275, 704 (biogr.); Scheffer 1939, p. 137, 153; Bierens de Haan 1952, p. 263-267; van Regteren Altena & van Thiel 1964, p. 110. Van der Aa XIX, p. 468-474; NNBW III, col. 1367-1368;

JWP I, p. 450; II, p. 203; III, p. 375. J. van der Hoeven 1863: Levensbericht, in: Jaarboek Kon. Ned. Akad. v. Wet., p. 83-99; Idem 1864, in: Levensber. Letterk., p. 41; E. Baljet 1983: Willem Vrolik als zoöloog, in Vakbl. Biol. LXIII, p. 214-217. Muller nr. 5893, 5894; van Someren nr. 6012.

1645. VROONHOF, P. -

Vosmaer mentions sale at Amsterdam of a cabinet of anatomy in 1773.

1646. VUYCK, L. - 1 Nov. 1862 Dordrecht - 18 Nov. 1931 Schalkhaar.

Possessed a collection of bumblebees; offered for sale after his death by his widow. M.J. Sirks 1931, in: Vakbl. Biol. XIII, p. 57. Kruidk. Arch. 1930-1931, p. 449, 460 (portr. + bibl.).

1647. WAAL - Widow of A. Vermande (q.v.).

1648. WAAL, de - See Texel.

1649. WACHENDORFF, Everardus Jacobus van - 2 Nov. 1703 Utrecht - 22 Dec. 1758 Utrecht. Prof. med., bot., chem., Utrecht 1743. Lived at the Nieuwe Gracht "Onder de Linden" (now nr. 187).

He possessed a cabinet with 200 animals in liquor and 32 in a dry state, sold 11 June 1759 seq. (Boekh. nr. 259). In the municipal library Utrecht is a Ms. list of what was bought for the Academy by Prof. Hahn. Wachendorff wrote a catalogue for the Utrecht Hortus. NNBW V, col. 1083; JWP IV, p. 413; V, p. 255; Kobus & de Rivecourt; Bijdr. en Meded. Hist. Genootsch. XXXI, p. 404, 418, 427, 428; Stafleu 1971, p. 45, 166, 171-173, 194. Ehrhart 1791: Erklärung der Kunstworte in Wachendorff's Pflanzensystem, in: Beitr. zur Naturkunde VI. Portr. in Senate Room, Utrecht University. Album Stud. Acad. Rheno-Traj. 1886, nr. 79 (portr.).

1650. WAGENINGEN -

In the collections of the "Landbouwhogeschool" (Agricultural University) is the insect collection of the early Entomological Society. Also the collection of S.C. Snellen van Vollenhoven (q.v.). Bayer 1950, p. 58; Verdoorn 1963, p. 46. De Senarclès de Grancy bequeathed his ornithological collection to the Agric. Univ. Snouckaert 1907, p. 42.

About the xylotheek: Venema 1937, p. 14.

M.J. Sirks (ed.) 1965: Botany in the Netherlands. Edited for the organizing committee of the 6th int. bot. congress (Amsterdam), p. 37 seq.

1651. WALCH, E.W. - 1890-1934. Physician and acarologist, medical entomologist. He did important research on scrub typhus in Sumatra. Part of his material is preserved in Leiden (RMNH and Inst. Trop. Med.). An other part is in Djakarta (Java, Indonesia). P. Honig & F. Verdoorn (ed.) 1945: Science and scientists in the Netherlands Indies, p. 312; L.O. Howard 1930: Hist. Applied Entom. p. 359, 491; L. van der Hammen 1956, in: Zool. Bijdr. II, p. 1-55. Anon. 1934: Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk. p. 5806-5808 (biogr., portr.).

1652. WALCHEREN, J.C.H. van - Brummen.

Possessed a collection of insects. Of his collection 2 cases with esp. butterflies were bought by A.J. van Eyndhoven (q.v.). When van Eyndhoven died in 1861 they were bought by M.C. Verloren (q.v.) for Dfl. 1,170.--. Sepp 1762-1860, VII, p. 209; VIII, p. 116; Horn & Kahle 1935-'37, p. 294.

1653. WALLE, P. van de -

Possessed a cabinet of animals in liquor, sold Amsterdam 1722 (Vosmaer 1790).

1654. WARNERS, Jeanne - See Vledder.

1655. WARNSINCK, W. - Arnhem.

Possessed a collection of birds (646 stuffed birds, of which 100 exotes; aviarum birds; 540 nrs. belonging to the Dutch fauna). A certain Warnsinck bought shells at the auction Rethaan Macaré (q.v.) 6 Aug. 1888. Snouckaert 1907, p. 50; Brouwer 1954, p. 176.

1656. WASMANN, Erich - 29 May 1859 Meran - 27 Febr. 1931 Valkenburg. R.C. clergyman.

Collected ants, termites and their guests. His collection is in the Nat. Hist. Museum, Maastricht. He published about myrmecophilous and termitophilous Coleoptera. G.L. van Eyndhoven 1945: De lotgevallen van de collecties Wasmann en Schmitz, in: Entom. Ber. XI, p. 282-283; J.K.A. van Boven 1964: De verzameling Wasmann, eigendom van Maastricht, in: Nat. Hist. Maandblad LIII, p. 86-89 (biogr., portr.). Everts 1922, p. XII; Liefertinck 1925, p. 67; Med. Nat. Hist. Gen., Limburg 1929, XVIII; O. Meissner 1929, in: Entom. Zeitschr. XLIII, p. 165; A. Reichensperger 1929, in: Zool. Anzeiger LXXX, p. 1-10 (with portr.); Idem 1931, in: Zool. Anzeiger XCIII, p. 336; Idem 1931, in: Mitt. Deutsche Entom. Ges. II, p. 50-54 (with portr.); J.E. Schulte 1929, in: Nat. Hist. Maandblad XVIII, p. 69-72 (with portr.); Entom. Ber. VIII, 1931, p. 237-239; Anon. 1931, in: Entom. News XLII, p. 240; H. Donisthorpe 1931, in: Entom. Record XLIII, p. 76; F. Heikertinger 1931, in: Koleopt. Rundschau XVII, p. 89-96 (portr.); Anon. 1931, in: Bol. Soc. Ent. Espana XIV, p. 42-46; T. Borgmeier 1931, in: Rev. Entom. (Rio de Janeiro) I, p. 107; H. Eltringham 1932, in: Proc. Entom. Soc. London VI, p. 108. Carpenter 1945, p. 109; JWP V, p. 255. H. Schmitz 1931, in: Tijdschr. Entom. LXXIV, p. XLVIII; Idem 1932, in: Tijdschr. Entom. LXXV, p. 1-57; Idem 1934: Die Ameisen, die Termiten und ihre Gäste (Regensburg, with portr. and biogr.).

1657. WASSENAAR (Prov. Z.-Holland) -

Wassenaar Zoo. Founded 1937 by the Automobile-manufacturer P.W. Louwman, a specialist in Asiatic birds. Flower 1939. Hoogenhout 1978b, nr. 14; Natura 1980, p. 139; Ned. Museumgids 1980, p. 154; 1982, p. 163.

1658. WASSENAAR, Johan Hendrik van - 17 Febr. 1683 's-Gravenhage (bapt.) -

5 Febr. 1745 's-Gravenhage. "Baanderheer" of Wassenaar; "Heer" (Lord) of Lage, Obdam, Twickel, etc. Member of the Council of State and of the States-General (1720). Curator of Leiden University 1727-1745.

He possessed a cabinet of shells, zoophytes, minerals, etc. sold 25 Oct. 1769 seq., at Amsterdam. It contained 860 nrs. nat. hist. (Lugt nr. 1784; Vosmaer 1790). Valentijn 1726, III, p. 562; 1754, p. 46; Argenville 1757, p. 149; 1780, p. 343; Jutting 1939, p. 230, 239; Scheurleer 1967, p. 27 (De stadhouderlijke verzameling). Van der Aa XX, p. 68; NNBW II, col. 1540. Siegenbeek 1829, I, p. 273-274; 1832, II, toev. en bijl., p. 20, 21; Fénélon, in: Bijdr. en Mededel. Hist. Gen. XXX, p. 173.

1659. WATER, Jona Willem te - 28 Oct. 1740 Zaamslag (Staats-Vlaanderen) - 19 Oct. 1822 Leiden. 1761 probationer and clergyman at Haamstede, 1763 at Veere, 1765 at Vlissingen. 1780 Prof. theol. and ecclesiastical history at Middelburg, 1784-1815 Idem at Leiden.

He possessed a fine collection of manuscripts, coins, books and natural history, sold 28 Oct. 1823 at Leiden. Catalogue in 2 volumes edited by Luchtmans at Leiden, in the possession of Seymour de Ricci, Paris. Lugt nr. 10527. Van der Aa XX, p. 78-82; NNBW IV, col. 1438-1440; Nagtglas IX, p. 929-933; Collot d'Escury 1844, VII, p. 279; Siegenbeek I, p. 319, 326 seq., 345, 416, 439; II, p. 227 seq.; Album Schol. Acad. Lugd. Bat. 1575-1940, p. 173, 205 (b. 1704); Molhuijsen, Bronnen VI & VII.

1660. WAIJEN, Joan van der - Captain.

Possessed ear of a whale. Not. Arch. 4844, 312, Not. Wijmer (Arch.) 5 March 1709.

1661. WEBER, J.A. -

Shells to Zool. Mus. Amsterdam 1882, cf. Jutting 1939, p. 177.

1662. WEBER, Max Wilhelm Carl - 5 Dec. 1852 Bonn - 7 Febr. 1937 Eerbeek. 1879 Prosector anatomy, Amsterdam, 1880 Lector Univ. Utrecht, 1883 Prof. comp. anat. zootomy and zool. paleontology Amsterdam; 1898-1922 Director of the Zool. Mus., Amsterdam, 1899-1900 leader of the Siboga-expedition. Acc. to Kerbert (1926) he raised the Zool. Mus. Amsterdam to its present state. The greatest among his scientific publications is: Die Säugethiere (Jena 1904, 2nd ed. Jena 1927-1928).

He possessed a private collection of Coleoptera (Everts 1923, p. XII). Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk. 1921, LXV, p. 1026; Werken Gen. t. Bev. Nat., Geneesk. en Heelk., Amsterdam 1923, ser. 2, X, p. 157; Jutting 1939, p. 184-185, 195; Scheffer 1939, p. 116, 141. JWP II, p. 203; III, p. 375; IV, p. 413; V, p. 255; DSB XIV, p. 203; W.P. encycl. 1954, ed. 6, XVIII, p. 396. Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk. LXV, 1921, p. 1026; Stud. Almanak, Amsterdam XCIII, 1923, p. 75-77 (with portr.); Gedenkboek Amsterdam 1932, p. 276, 285, 515, 706; de Beaufort 1937, in: Vakbl. Biol. XVIII, p. 125-135; Idem 1937, in: Tijdschr. Kon. Ned. Aardr. Genootsch. LIV, p. 153, 154; NRC 8 Febr. 1937; Het Vaderland 8 Febr. 1937; Telegraaf 8 Febr. 1937; D'Arcy W. Thompson 1938, in: Obi-

turay Notices Roy. Soc. London 6, II, p. 347-355; Levende Natuur XLI, 1937, p. 346; J. Cremers 1937, in: Maandblad Nat. Hist. Gen., Limburg XXVI, p. 27 (with portr.); K. Grobben 1938, in: Almanach Akad. Wiss. Wien.

1663. WEELE, Herman Willem van der - 8 Oct. 1879 's-Gravenhage - 30 Aug. 1910 Batavia. Entomologist "'s-Rijks Kina-Onderneming" at Bandung (Java). Specialist in Ascalaphides.

JWP III, p. 375; Carpenter 1945, p. 110. Anon. 1911, in: Entom. News XXII, p. 287-288; E. Everts 1911: In memoriam, in: Tijdschr. Entom. LIV, p. 1-5 (with portr.); Tijdschr. Ned. Dierk. Ver. 1910-1913, II, p. 3-4; A. Musgrave 1932, in: Bibl. Austr. Entom., p. 344; Selys Longchamps 1911: Bibl. in Coll. Zool. Selys Longchamps, Libellulines 2(12).

1664. WEENIX, Jan (Joan) - 1640 Amsterdam - 20 Sept. 1719 Amsterdam. Painter. Lived at Utrecht 1664-1668, at Castle Bensberg near Düsseldorf 1702-1714.

Sale 23 Febr. 1720 (Dudok van Heel 1977, p. 115, nr. 196). Van der Aa XX, p. 94-95; NNBW X, col. 1156; Thieme-Becker XXXV, p. 245-246; Wurzbach II, p. 847. Ardea XXXIX, 1951, p. 259.

1665. WEERT (Prov. Limburg) -

Municipal museum "De Tiendschuur". Opened 1936. Contains a.o. the collection of stuffed birds of Jacques de Haan (q.v.). Musea 1970, p. 328; 1976, p. 284; Hoogenhout 1978a, nr. 85; Ned. Museumgids 1982, p. 208.

1666. WEEVERINGH, Maarten - Councillor and alderman of Schoonhoven.

Auction 16 June 1766 seq., 's-Gravenhage. "Catalogus van drie uitmuntende bibliotheeken waarin ... voorts eenige capellen en hoornen ..." Municipal Archives 's-Gravenhage LA 17.

1667. WEHE (Dept. Hunsingo, Prov. Groningen) -

Museum of the "Maatschappij voor Land- en Tuinbouw De Marne", containing a large collection of specimens from the East Indies, China, Japan (cabinets of nat. hist., botany, ethnology). Founder and Director was Th.F. Uilkens (q.v.). Description of the "Museum Uilkens" in the journal "Groningen" 1916, p. 60-61.

1668. WEISZ, Bernhard - See Albinus.

1669. WEMPE, H.E. - Wormerveer. Burgomaster of Westzaan.

Possessed a collection of shells, which came into the possession of Leo Muller (q.v.).

1670. WENDELAAR BONGA - See Dokkum.

1671. WERRENTLY, George Henr. - Clergyman at Batavia, later at Amsterdam.

Seba 1734-1765, I, p. 162.

1672. WERTHEIM, Abraham Carel - 22 Sept. 1889 Amsterdam - Dec. 1932 Amsterdam.
General collector, esp. of very fine specimens, on which he often spent large sums of money. The collection of shells and other marine products and some beautiful pieces of ores and minerals was presented to "Artis" in Febr. 1923. Jutting 1939, p. 180, 182, 232, 238.
1673. WERUMEUS, Arnold Sicco -
Possessed a collection of nat. hist., sold 11 May 1702 at Groningen (526 nrs.). Lugt nr. 182.
1674. WEST-TERSCELLING - See Terschelling.
1675. WESTERBORK (Prov. Drente) -
Museum of Natural History, closed 1970.
1676. WESTERHOFF, Abraham - died 21 Jan. 1780 's-Gravenhage. Physician, town physician at 's-Gravenhage, living at the Lange Voorhout.
Possessed a cabinet of nat. hist., anatomy, zoophytes, shells, insects, sold 18 Sept. 1782 at 's-Gravenhage (in aedibus defuncti in plataea "'t Voorhout"). Boekh. nr. 462; Vosmaer 1782. Jutting 1939, p. 230, 236.
1677. WESTERHOFF, Jan Barentz - born in Oldenburg. See Blauw Jan.
1678. WESTERMAN, Gerardus Frederik - 8 Dec. 1807 Amsterdam - 9 May 1890 Amsterdam. Bookseller, collector of birds. Founder of the Zool. Gardens at Amsterdam, 1838, and Director 1849-1890. Founder of "Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde", 1848.
Bijdr. Dierk. 1888, feestnr. (Maitland p. 3); Zool. Garten XXXI, 1890, p. 255; Abrahams & Portielje 1922, in: Artisboek II, p. 294; Jutting 1939, p. 168, 169; Scheffer 1939, p. 116, 135, 136, 138, 139, 142; Stresemann 1951, p. 218, 401, 402; Bierens de Haan 1952, p. 261, 266-267; Brouwer 1954, p. 51, 59, 72-74, 105, 109, 188; Boeseman 1970, p. 195; Pieters 1978, p. 69. Eigen Haard 1890; A.C. Wertheim 1891: In memoriam Dr. G.F. Westerman (Amsterdam); Balsius 1880: Het geslacht Westerman; J.H. van den Hoek Ostende 1966: Inventaris van het familie-archief Westerman, 57 pp. (Gem. Arch. Amsterdam). Port. by Wijnveld in "Artis".
1679. WESTERVEEN, A. - Lawyer of the East India Company.
Cabinet sold Amsterdam 1761 (Vosmaer 1790). Valentijn 1726, III, p. 561; 1754, p. 19, 45; Catal. Leers, p. IX. Jutting 1939, p. 227, 230, 235.
1680. WESTMAAS, DE ROO VAN - See Roo van Westmaas, de.
1681. WEVER, Frederikus Cornelius August de - 14 March 1874 Nuth - 21 March 1947 Nuth. Physician at Nuth. Especially famous as a botanist.
He possessed a collection of birds, already started by his father, dispen-

sing chemist at Nuth and amateur bird-preparator. The bird collection is in the Nat. Hist. Mus., Maastricht. Hens 1924, p. 7; Nat. Hist. Maandblad XXXVI, 1947, p. 29-41 (biogr. and portr.).

1682. WEIJENBERGH, Hendrik - 6 Dec. 1842 Haarlem - 27 July 1885 Bloemendaal. Prof. zool. at Cordoba (Argentina), where he had founded a museum. He often sent skins of mammals and birds to "Artis".

He possessed a collection of insects from Argentina. F.M. van der Wulp 1885, in: Wien Entom. Zeitschr. IV, p. 225-227; A.W.M. Hasselt 1886-1887, in: Tijdschr. Entom. XXX, p. IV-V; Horn & Kahle 1935-'37, p. 301: Insekten von Argentinien vernichtet; Carpenter 1945, p. 112. NNBW III, col. 1415-1416. Several Ms. in Library Entom. Soc.

1683. WEIJERMAN, J.E. -

Shells to Zool. Mus. Amsterdam in 1862, cf. Jutting 1939, p. 173.

1684. WICHERS, Jan Gerard - 15 July 1745 Groningen - 3 Oct. 1808 buried Vreeswijk (died Jutphaas). Lawyer. 1771 Fiscal at Surinam; 1784-1790 Governor-general and General Major at Surinam. In 1791 he returned to Holland and became a member of the Council of the American Colonies at 's-Gravenhage.

He brought with him a collection of drawings of butterflies of Surinam, made for him by H.J. Scheller. They were bought by J. Calkoen jr. at Amsterdam and came in the possession of Chr. Sepp (q.v.) who edited them as "Surinaamse Vlinders" (Amsterdam 1848, 3 vols.). Van der Aa XX, p. 176; NNBW X, col. 1197; Ned. Patriciaat 1931-1932, p. 339; Encycl. Ned. West-Indië 1914-1917, p. 324.

1685. WICKEVOORT CROMMELIN - See Crommelin.

1686. WIEL, Pieter van der - ca. 1884 Amsterdam - 15 Jan. 1962 Doorwerth, buried 19 Jan. 1962 Amsterdam. Painter.

He possessed a collection of Coleoptera, a.o. the collection of A. Reclaire (q.v.). The collection was presented to the Zool. Mus., Amsterdam (cf. Alg. Handelsblad 15 May 1962). Parts of the collection were presented to the Nat. Hist. Museum, Maastricht. Everts 1922, p. XII, Nat. Hist. Maandblad LI, 1962, p. 2; Entom. Ber. XXII, 1962, p. 145-147.

1687. WILDE, Everhardus de - "Chartermeeester van het Collegie der Edel Moggende Heeren Raden van Staten".

He possessed a small cabinet of natural history, sold at 's-Gravenhage 7 April 1763 (Boekh.). Jutting 1939, p. 230, 236; Scheurleer 1970, p. 232.

1688. WILDE, Hendrik de - born ca. 1669 's-Gravenhage. 1694 Notary at Amsterdam.

Maandblad Amstelodamum XLIX, Sept. 1962, p. 150.

1689. WILDE, Izaak Anthonie Jacobus de - 29 Oct. 1877 Poortvliet (Prov.

Zeeland) - 2 Aug. 1955 Amsterdam. 1897 Schoolmaster at Rotterdam, 1900-1937 Head-schoolmaster of an Amsterdam public school. 1921-1925 he studied geography at the Amsterdam University and passed the Teachers Examination. 1937-1955 Honorary Assistant at the Zool. Mus. Amsterdam, where he worked in the shell collections. Together with L. Dorsman (q.v.) he published: *De Land- en Zoetwatermollusken van Nederland* (Groningen, 1929).

He possessed a collection of shells, from which he now and then presented duplicates to the Zool. Mus. Amsterdam. Jutting 1939, p. 180, 182, 229, 236, 240. *Corr. Blad Ned. Malacol. Ver.* nr. 21, 1955, p. 581 (necrol. by Jutting).

1690. WILLEM, Mrs. de - "Épouse de M. Willem, conseiller à la Cour de Justice de la Province de Hollande", 18th century.

Possessed a cabinet. Argenville 1780, p. 347; Jutting 1939, p. 230, 238.

1691. WILLEMSE, Cornelis Jozeph Maria - 17 Oct. 1888 Naarden - 28 April 1962 Kerkrade, buried 2 May 1962 Eigelshoven. 1913 physician at Pannerden, 1916 at Eindhoven.

Possessed a collection of Dutch Orthoptera. This collection (400 boxes) together with 5,000 books, he bequeathed to the Nat. Hist. Mus., Maastricht in 1962. Determined Indo-Malayan Orthoptera for the RMNH. Author of 108 articles about Orthoptera, and of "Synopsis of the Acridoidea of the Indo-Malayan and adjacent regions (Insecta, Orthoptera)", in: *Publ. Nat. Hist. Gen. Limburg*, series IV, 1951; VIII, 1955, X, 1957. Everts 1922, p. XII; *Entom. Ber.* XXII, p. 101; *Nat. Hist. Maandblad* LI, 1962, p. 59-63 (in memoriam by E.M. Kruytzer), p. 162, 163 (about the collection); LIII, 1964, p. 80-87; LV, 1966, p. 185-191 (J.K.A. van Boven: *Leven en werken van Dokter C.J.M. Willemse. Portr., bibliogr.*); *Publ. Nat. Hist. Gen. Limburg* 1966, ser. XVI, p. I-VI (portr.), p. 21-30 (bibliogr.).

1692. WILLEMSEN, Jan - ca. 1782 Amsterdam - 1859 Zutphen. Lieutenant of the Civic Guard at Amsterdam, later on Burgomaster of Velp, Dieren and Rheden. In 1820 he became Inspector of weights and measures at Zutphen, where he also produced drawings of mansions and cards of the Province Gelderland.

His collection of insects, etchings and engravings came in the possession of his eldest son Quirinus Willemsen at Zutphen. Sepp 1762-1860, VII, p. III. Van der Aa XX, p. 278.

1693. WILLINK, Jan - 30 Oct. 1831 Winterswijk - 19 Jan. 1896 Winterswijk. Manufacturer in textile and factory builder and -owner. Together with J.B. Snellen he founded the Dutch-Westphalian Railway Company, that opened the possibility for industry in that area. He was "Raad" (Councillor) of Winterswijk 1871-1875, Member of the Second Chamber 1886-1888 and Member of the Provincial States of the Province Gelderland 1891-1896.

Possessed a collection of Coleoptera. Everts 1922, p. XII. NNBW IV, col. 1465. *Winterswijksche Courant* 24 Jan. 1896; *Zutphensche Courant* 27 Jan. 1896.

1694. WILLINK VAN COLLEN, Ladies - fl. second half 19th century.
Possessed a bird collection in the castle "Gunterstein" at Breukelen. The collection was presented, by their cousin Jhr. Dr. L.H. Quarles van Ufford to Zool. Mus. Amsterdam. Brouwer 1954, p. 75.

1695. WILMINK, F. - Leiden.
Possessed a collection of shells.

1696. WIND, Paulus de - 8 May 1714 Middelburg - 1 Febr. 1771 Middelburg at his estate "Woelvlief". Lector anatomy and physician at Middelburg. Lithotomist.

He possessed a collection of insects and other animals in liquor, 2 cabinets of shells and a collection of anatomy. Sold 17 Dec. 1771 at Middelburg (Boekh. 382). His collection of bladder-stones is in the Museum of the Zeeuwsch Genootsch. Jutting 1939, p. 231, 236; 1972, p. 151; Vroedmeester, pillendraaier ... 1950, p. 14 (portr.). Van der Aa XX, p. 300-301; NNBW V, col. 1138-1139; Nagtglas 1888, IV, p. 977-978; Fokker & de Man 1901, p. 184, 193. C.M. Verkroost 1974: De levensbeschrijving van de Zeeuwsche arts Paulus de Wind 1714-1771 door zijn zoon, in: Arch. Zeeuwsch Genootsch. Wet. p. 11-22.

1697. WINTER, Lucretia Johanna van - 1785 - 1845. Daughter of Pieter van Winter (q.v.), she married 1822 with Hendrik Six (q.v.). Her father's shell collection was assigned to her 20 Dec. 1817. The collection was later bestowed on "Artis" (probably by Hendrik Six). Jutting 1939, p. 172, 173, 205; Boeseman 1970, p. 202.

1698. WINTER, Pieter van - 16 Febr. 1745 Amsterdam - 20 April 1807 Amsterdam. Lived at the Keizersgracht, near the Westermarkt. Merchant, maecenas, collector. Commander of the Dutch East India Company.

In 1792 he bought the 1st instalment of the shell collection Brandt (q.v.) for Dfl. 3,300.--. His shell collection in a walnut cabinet with plateglass windows was 20 Dec. 1807 assigned to his daughter Lucretia Johanna van Winter (q.v.). Jutting 1939, p. 172, 205; Boeseman 1970, p. 202. Van der Aa XX, p. 323; NNBW IV, col. 1468; Elias 1963, II, p. 1040; Frederiks & van den Branden p. 656; Wijnman 1976, p. 261, 336, 342, 456, 481. J. van Lennep 1862: Het leven van Cornelis en David van Lennep, p. 192 seq.

1699. WINTERSWIJK (Prov. Gelderland) -
Museum Foundation "Freriks", founded 1929. Collection of nat. hist. objects, geology and fossils. Musea 1938, p. 285, nr. 231; 1954, p. 315; 1970, p. 341; 1976, p. 288; Natura Nov. 1978, p. 275; May 1980, p. 138; Hoogenhout 1978, nr. 39; Ned. Museumgids 1982, p. 83.

1700. WISSEL, Jacob van - 1643 - 2 Dec. 1691 Amsterdam. Druggist, living Rokin nr. 34, Amsterdam.
He possessed a collection (a.o. crocodiles, swordfish and other rarities).

Inventory notary J. Commelin (NAA nr. 5613, 8 April 1691 and nr. 5614, 26 March 1692). S.A.C. Dudok van Heel 1976: "De Gapert" van de kruidenier Hendrick Anthonisz. Wissel, Damrak nr. 50, in: Maandblad Amstelodamum LXIII, p. 1-11.

1701. WISSELINGH, Taco Hajo van - 17 Febr. 1891 Steenwijk - 31 Dec. 1968 Bergeijk. 1916-1922 "Hoofdingenieur Rijks Waterstaat" (Engineer Dept. of Ways and Communics), Delfzijl; 1922-1927 at Nijmegen; 1927-1936 at Haarlem; 1948 Extraord. Prof. roads and traffic; 1951-1953 Chief-engineer Dir. Holland; 1953-1960 Prof. at the Technical University Delft.

Possessed a collection of Macrolepidoptera. Lempke 1936, p. 239; Wo is who in the Netherlands 1962-1963, p. 794; Entom. Ber. XXIX, 1969, p. 41, 42; XXXIX, 1979, p. 46.

1702. WIT, Willem de - Amsterdam.

Possessed a collection of shells.

1703. WITHOOS, Pieter - 1654 Amersfoort - 1693 Amsterdam. Son of Matthias Withoos, a painter of flowers, plants, butterflies, etc. He also painted insects and flowers.

Scheffer 1939, p. 155 (drawings of insects and flowers); van de Graft 1943 (Agnes Block), p. 118, 136, 150, 151. Thieme-Becker XXXVI, p. 117.

1704. WITSEN - "Majoor". Probably Lambert Cornelisz. Witsen, 1673 Colonel at the regiment foot-soldiers under William III. In 1676 Sergeant-Major and 1st "Wachtmeester" of Amsterdam.

Possessed a cabinet of shells. Valentijn 1726, III, p. 561; Jutting 1939, p. 230 (footnote 235). Van der Aa XX, p. 353.

1705. WITSEN, Jonas - 6 Aug. 1705 Amsterdam - 9 Dec. 1767 Amsterdam. Lived at the Keizersgracht. "Raad" (Councillor) of the Admiralty in the "Noorderkwartier" 1702-1764; Commissar and secretary 1727; "Schepen" (Alderman) of Amsterdam 1733; Member of the "Rekenkamer" (Audit-office) of Holland 1748-1750; Burgomaster of Amsterdam 1765.

He possessed a large collection of paintings and drawings, he also inherited the cabinet of his father, mentioned by Seba 1734-1765, III, p. 31 and Valentijn 1726, III, p. 561. It was sold 16 Aug. 1790 at Amsterdam (Lugt nr. 4620: 2me partie: Hist. nat., 192 nrs.). AKL 1790, V, nr. 111, p. 56 (Councillor and Commissar at Amsterdam); Jutting 1939, p. 230 note, p. 236; Stuhldreher 1944, p. 88 note 17; Engel 1961, p. 130; Boeseman 1970, p. 183; Ullmann 1974, II, p. 44. NNBW IV, col. 1473.

1706. WITSEN, Nicolaas Cornelisz. - 8 May 1641 Amsterdam - 10 Aug. 1717 Amsterdam. Burgomaster of Amsterdam. Well known for his connections with Czar Peter.

His cabinet (nat. hist. and minerals 425 nrs. and 42 drawers) was sold 30 March 1728 seq. in Amsterdam (Lugt nr. 368). According to Labillardière the

first species of any kind to reach Holland from New Holland were two shells which had been given to Burgomaster Witsen of Amsterdam in 1698 by a sea-captain in the service of the Dutch East India Company. This was William de Vlamingh, who had visited Western Australia in the previous year; and in a letter to Dr. Lister of the Royal Society, Witsen says: "He found them on the seaside, and I make bold to send you the draught of them, the shells themselves being twice as long and as broad as the draught". He adds the courteous message: "I could not bestow them better than on one who hath the best knowledge of these and all other sea products". A description of the shells with illustrations was afterwards published in Lister's "Synopsis Conchyliorum" one being the first Nautilus (N...) the other then named the *Concha persica clavícula radiata*. (From: The Australian Museum Magazine V(6), 1934, p. 212-213). Patin 1676, p. 161 (v. 1671); Misson 1722, I, p. 34 (repeats Patin); Pacichelli 1685, I, p. 639 (v. 1674); Bowrey 1927, p. 41 (v. 1698); Uffenbach 1754, III, p. 687 (v. 1710). Jobi Ludolfi 1681: Diss. de Locustis, pl. 20, grasshopper, which Witsen gave to him (behind Jobi Ludolfi, *Historia Aethiopica* (Frankfurt am Main)). Valentijn 1726, III, p. 561; 1754, p. 19, 45; Seba 1734, I, p. 53, 138; Wagenaar 1767: Amsterdam in zijn opkomst III, p. 239; Jac. Scheltema 1814: Peter de Grote, Keizer van Rusland, in Holland en te Zaandam in 1697. Jutting 1939, p. 230, 235; van de Graft 1943, p. 104, 109; Stuldreher 1944, p. 88-89 notes 15, 16 (p. 101), 17; 1945, p. 89; Ullmann 1974, I, p. 44; II, p. 29. Van der Aa XX, p. 354-359; NNBW IV, col. 1473-1479; JWP IV, p. 414; V, p. 256; Collot d'Escury 1844, VII, p. 199. J.F. Gebhard 1881-1882: Het leven van Mr. Nicolaas Cornelisz. Witsen (publ. by Prov. Utrechtsch Genootsch.); M. Greshof 1909, in: Album der Natuur, p. 151; Jaarboek Amstelodamum XIII, 1915, p. 651.

1707. WITT, de - "Secretarius te Dordrecht". Probably is meant: Cornelius de Witt 14 May 1696 Dordrecht - 12 Oct. 1769 Dordrecht. Several times "Scheppen" (Alderman) and Burgomaster of Dordrecht; Member of the Deputy States of Holland and since 1745 Curator of Leiden University. He possessed a remarkable cabinet (of naturalia?). Kanold 1727, p. 33.

1708. WITTE THIERENS, Henderick de - "Eerste Commies en Kassier ten comptoir generaal van Zeeland". He possessed a cabinet of dried zoophytes, like plants in a book: p. 106, nr. 9 of his catalogue of sale, Middelburg 1-2 June 1763.

1709. WITTPEN, Jan Hendrik Ernst - 7 Oct. 1878 Amsterdam - 25 Febr. 1956 probably Amsterdam. Merchant. Collected Lepidoptera and Coleoptera. The Coleoptera came in the possession of Pieter van der Wiel (q.v.). Everts 1922, p. XII; Lempke 1936, p. 239; P. van der Wiel 1956: In memoriam, in: Entom. Ber. XVI, 1956, p. 73.

1710. WOERDEN, Marinus G. van - 1844 Rotterdam - 4 Oct. 1869 Rotterdam. Merchant. He was a cooperator of (P.C.T.?) Snellen (q.v.). During his travels he collected Lepidoptera. His small collection came in

the possession of the Secondary School (H.B.S.) at Rotterdam. Tijdschr. Entom. XIII, 1870, p. 3-4.

1711. WOERTMAN, Jacobus Gijsbertus - 3 Dec. 1722 - 27 Febr. 1785. Physician at Utrecht; "Schepen" (Alderman); Prof. anat. and surgery 1748-1760, Utrecht University. It is also possible that here is meant Johan Jacob Woertman. Possessed a cabinet of nat. hist. and anatomy, sold 5-8 march 1810 at Utrecht, Lugt nr. 7715. Album Stud. Acad. Rheno-Traj. 1886, col. 145.

1712. WOESTENBERGH, Jos - died 1945 Tilburg. In 1935 he presented his collection of ca. 230 stuffed Dutch birds to the Nat. Hist. Museum at Tilburg. W.H.Th. Knippenberg 1967, in: Avifauna van Noord Brabant, p. 44.

1713. WOLFF - See Block, Agnes.

1714. WOLFF VAN WESTERRODE, de - Harderwijk. "Overste-Luitenant". Possessed a cabinet of insects. Sepp 1762-1860, III, p. 98, 147, 167; IV, p. 26, 105, 112, 114.

1715. WOLTHERS, Harmannus - Groningen. "Amplissimo senatui civitatis Groninganae adscriptus, et, cum rebus humanis eximeretur, in Supremum Belgii Faederati concessum adlectus". He possessed a cabinet with Conchylia, fossils, snakes, lizards, frogs, eggs, fishes, etc., also 5 boxes with shells and sea-corals. The cabinet was sold 28 April - 3 May 1789 at Groningen (150 nrs. nat. hist.). Boekh. nr. 540; Lugt nr. 4432. Jutting 1939, p. 233, 236.

1716. WOUDRICHEM (Prov. N. Brabant) - "Visserij- en Cultuurhistorisch Museum". Collection of instruments used in river-fishery, particularly regarding the history of the salmon-fishery. Ned. Museumgids 1980, p. 179; 1982, p. 192.

1717. WOUTERS, Adrianus Maria - 16 Jan. 1917 Tilburg - still living at Lent (Prov. Gelderland). Teacher and archeologist. Possesses a famous collection of fossils and artefacts from the Paleolithicum (several ten thousands of specimens), cf. Zutphens Dagblad 12 Aug. 1978.

1718. WOUTERS, Antonius - 25 Nov. 1964 - still living at Lent. Son of A.M. Wouters. Gardener, specialized in cactus-breeding. Possesses a collection of fossils and minerals.

1719. WITENBOGAERT (UTEMBOGART, UUTENBOGAERT), Daniel Louis - 16 Aug. 1872 Amsterdam - 2 Aug. 1947 (Heemstede?). Lawyer. 1900 Secretary, later on Director of "Het Nederlandsche Veem"; 1908-1928 Director of the "Graan Elevator Maatschappij" at Rotterdam. He had no children. (His wife Ellen Dagmar Eliasen died 22 Dec. 1946, cf. Entom. Ber. XII, 1947, p. 111-112).

He was especially interested in weevils and Coleoptera of the Atlantic Islands of which he possessed a collection. The greatest part of it was bequeathed to the State, a smaller part to the Municipality of Amsterdam. A collection of Dutch species is in the Entom. Lab., Wageningen. Everts 1922, p. XII; Entom. Ber. XII, 1947, p. 169-170; XIII, 1948, p. 128; Tijdschr. Entom. LXXXVII, 1944 (1946), p. 92-103; Vakbl. Biol. XXVII, 1947, p. 145; Mac Gillavry 1948: In memoriam D.L. Uyttenboogaart en E.D. Uyttenboogaart-Eliassen, in: Tijdschr. Entom. LXXXIX, 10 p. (bibl. and portr.)

1720. WTIENBOOGAERT, Johan - 15 June 1608 Amsterdam - 11 Oct. 1680 Amsterdam. Lawyer. Since 1638 he was "Ontvanger der gemeentelandsmiddelen". He possessed a collection of shells, minerals and pictures. Jacques de Gheyn III (q.v.) bequeathed his collection of naturalia to his cousin Johan Wttenbogaert, cf. J. Six 1923-1924: Rembrandt's valsche Lucas van Leiden, in: Oud Holland XLI, p. 5-7. Hoogewerff 1919, p. XXV, 63, 64, 81, 83 (v. 1667-1668). Jutting 1939, p. 229, 235; Scheller 1969, p. 118. Elias 1963, I, p. 261.

1721. WTEWAAL, Gerard - 26 April 1776 Utrecht - 6 July 1838 Houten ("de Wickenburg"). Lawyer. "Schepen" (Alderman) of Utrecht till 1803, then he devoted himself to agriculture. In 1813 he was Head of a Commission to fight the bubonic plague. 1822-1838 Prof. rural economy at Leiden. J.R. Thorbecke 1838, in: AKL Dec. 1838, nrs. 57 and 57, extensive biography; Idem 1860, in: Historisch Schetsen, p. 23-27; Hulshof, in: Het Boek, 2nd Series of Tijdschrift Boek- en Bibliotheekwezen, p. 305-327. Van der Aa XX, p. 435 (not correct); NNBW II, col. 1474.

1722. WTEWAAL, Jan - 6 Sept. 1810 Utrecht - 3 Aug. 1862 Utrecht. Owner of a nursery at Voorst. Founder of the "Algemene Landbouwcourant". He possessed a large entomological collection. Sepp 1762-1860, VIII, p. 91, 101, 130; Tijdschr. Entom. 1864. Van der Aa XX, p. 436-438; NNBW II, col. 1473; Collot d'Escury 1844, VII, p. 277, 340, 342; Necrol. by S.C. Snellen van Vollenhoven 1862, in: Ned. Spectator, p. 258, 290, 298. His herbarium is in the Institute of Systematic Botany, Utrecht Univ.

1723. WULP, Frederik Maurits van der - 13 Dec. 1818 's-Gravenhage - 27 Oct. 1899 's-Gravenhage. "Refendaris bij de Rekenkamer" (Clerk at the Audit Office). One of the founders of the "Nederlandsche Entomologische Vereeniging" (Dutch Entom. Soc.) in 1845 and its Secretary 1870-1894. He is author of "De Nederlandsche Entomologische Vereeniging, geschiedkundig overzicht 1845-1895" ('s-Gravenhage 1895, with portr.).

He possessed a collection of Diptera (Diptera Neerlandica, 1877). Horn & Kahle 1935-'37, p. 308; Diptera (sec. von Holland) ex parte an Artis; ex parte an RMNH. JWP V, p. 156; Carpenter 1945, p. 115. Anon. 1899, in: Deutsche Entom. Zeitschr. XLIII, p. 7; J. Mik 1899, in: Wien Entom. Zeitschr. XVIII, p. 300; G.H. Verrall 1899, in: Trans. Entom. Soc. London (Proc.), p. xxxvii-xxxviii; Idem 1900, in: Entom. Mag. XXXVI, p. 16-17; Anon. 1900, in: Leopoldina XXXVI, p. 55; Anon. 1900, in: Entom. Nachr. XXVI, p. 46-47; P.C.T.

Snellen 1900: Ter herinnering aan F.M. van der Wulp, in: Tijdschr. Entom. XLIII, p. 1-11; A. Musgrave 1932, in: Bibl. Austr. Entom. p. 357.

1724. WURFBAIN, J.G. - ca. 1900 living at Worth-Rheden (Prov. Gelderland). Lawyer.

Possessed a collection of ca. 350 stuffed birds from Holland and some specimens from the collection of R.C.E.G.J. Baron Snouckaert van Schauburg (q.v.). Snouckaert 1907, in: Versl. en Mededel. Ned. Ornithol. Ver. IV, p. 48, 52. Brouwer 1954, p. 176, 188.

1725. WIJBERS, Pieter - "Schepen" (Alderman) of Batavia.

Possessed a collection of shells. Valentijn 1726, p. 561: "De grootste liefhebber in Indiën, die zoo veel alleen, als alle de andere tezamen nog bezit. Oud Schepen van Batavia die ik A° 1712 leerde kennen en daar ik een ongemeen fraay en groot cabinet gezien heb"; Idem 1754, p. 19, 45, 47, 62, 64, 65, 67; Kalf 1919, p. 89; Idem 1928, p. 208; Jutting 1939, p. 234, 237.

1726. WIJGA, P. - Medical officer on Ceram (ca. 1896) later on at Amsterdam.

Possessed a collection of shells, in 1932 to L. Muller (q.v.). Jutting 1939, p. 234, 236.

1727. WIJNBELT, J.C. - Amsterdam.

Collection of Microlepidoptera came in the possession of A. Diakonoff.

1728. WIJNPERSSE, Dionysius van de - 18 March 1724 Middelburg - 8 Oct. 1808 Leiden. 1749 Clergyman at Baarland (Prov. Zeeland), 1750 at Zierikzee; 1752 Prof. theol. and physics Groningen University, 1769-1805 Prof. phil., mathematics and astronomy Leiden University. Together with S.J. Brugmans (q.v.) he edited: *Musei Doeveriani catalogus, publica auctio die 18 April 1785* (Lugd. Bat.) (see: Banks, Cat. Bibl. I, p. 225).

He possessed a cabinet of minerals and diseased bones. Houltuyn 1761-1773, XXVII, p. 83; Pallas 1766a, p. 341; Boddaert 1768, p. 422; Argenville 1780, p. 348 (cabinet ne consiste qu'en mineraux); Smith 1796, p. 11 (collection of pathological bones); Jutting 1939, p. 231, 236. UBA Ms. Catal. II, p. 201, nr. 1242. Van der Aa XX, p. 484-486; NNBW V, col. 1150-1152; JWP IV, p. 414; Nagtglas IV, p. 1009; Siegenbeek 1829, I, p. 285, 299; 1832, II, p. 119, 216.

1729. WIJNPERSSE, Jacobus Thiens van de - 1761 Groningen - 6 April 1788 Groningen. Son of Dionysius van de Wijnpersse (q.v.). Physician at Groningen.

His cabinet of anatomy was sold at Leiden 1788 (Vosmaer 1790). Van der Aa XX, p. 486; NNBW V, col. 1152; Nagtglas IV, p. 1009.

1730. IJCKET, Jan - Mistake by van Mander, this must be Nicquet (q.v.).

1731. IJMUIDEN (Prov. N.-Holland) -

Pieter Vermeulen Museum. Founded 1952, opened 1954. Nat. hist. collection of IJmuiden and surroundings: stuffed birds, mammals, insects and shells; instruments used for fishery. *Musea* 1954, p. 320; 1970, p. 346; 1976, p. 293; Hoogenhout 1978a, nr. 57; *Natura* May 1980, p. 139; *Ned. Museumgids* 1980, p. 122; 1982, p. 129.

1732. IJPELAAR, Abraham - 3 May 1736 Amsterdam - 6 Dec. 1811 Amsterdam. Dealer in diamonds, later on manufacturer of microscopical objects together with de Mol and van der Hagen, and later on with Marten Sas (q.v.).

More than 20 cabinets were produced and sold (one of them still in Mus. Boerhaave, Leiden). *Nemnich* 1809, p. 392 (v. 1808). *AKL* 1811, II, p. 403-407; 1812, I, p. 210-216; 1852, II, p. 357; *Witkamp* 1864, II, p. 9. *Van der Aa XXI*, p. 5-7; *Kobus & de Rivecourt II*, p. 778 (under Sas); *III*, p. 528; *JWP III*, p. 341 (sub van Amerongen), 367 (sub Sas), 377; *V*, p. 256; *M. Rooseboom* 1940: Some notes upon the life and work of certain Netherlands artificers of microscopical preparations at the end of the XVIIIth century and the beginning of the XIXth, in: *Janus XLIV*, p. 24-44 (A. Ypelaar, M. Sas, D. Scholte).

1733. IJVER, Pieter - bapt. 8 Dec. 1712 Amsterdam - buried 6 June 1787 Amsterdam. Engraver in copper. Between 1730 and 1770 he ran an elaborate art-business.

He possessed a cabinet, sold 1788 (Vosmaer 1790). *Van der Aa XXI*, p. 20; *Kramm* 1863, VI, p. 1879; *Immerzeel III*, p. 257; *Thieme-Becker XXXVI*, p. 368-369; *Wurzbach I*, p. 778. *Oud Holland XIX*, 1901, p. 184.

1734. ZANDVOORT -

"Dolfirama". Sea-aquarium and an underwater-gallery with a shark and several species of fishes from the North Sea, dolphins and sea-lions. Hoogenhout 1978b, nr. 15; *Ned. Museumgids* 1980, p. 123; 1982, p. 130.

1735. ZAUNSLIFER - Possessed a cabinet of divers naturalia sold Amsterdam 1751 (Vosmaer 1790). Probably this is Petrus Zaunslifer, ca. 1677 Oostzaan. In 1702 clergyman of the Dutch Navy, later on living at Vianen (1717-1724). In 1724 moved to Amsterdam, where he died 18 May 1739. His cabinet of divers naturalia was sold 1751 at Amsterdam (Vosmaer 1790).

1736. ZEEUWSCH GENOOTSCHAP - See Middelburg.

1737. ZIERIKZEE -

Maritiem Museum. Prehistorical finds from the Schelde, instruments used in fishery. *Ned. Museumgids* 1982, p. 174.

1738. ZOLLNER, A.J. - Rotterdam.

Collection of Coleoptera in *Nat. Hist. Mus.*, Rotterdam. *Everts* 1922, p. XII.

1739. ZOLLNER, Johannes Godefriedus - 8 Nov. 1870 Rotterdam - 8 June 1963 Rotterdam. Teacher, later on headmaster, municipal elementary school, Rotterdam.

Possessed a collection of Lepidoptera, now in Nat. Hist. Mus., Rotterdam.

1740. ZURCHER, F.W. -

Possessed a collection of shells. In 1937 a part of this collection was bought by Leo Muller (q.v.). Jutting 1939, p. 233, 238; van Seters 1962 (Lyonet), p. 48.

1741. ZUILEN (Prov. Utrecht) -

Museum "Natura", founded 1937. Not longer existing. Musea 1938, p. 291, nr. 239.

1742. ZULCON, de - 's-Gravenhage.

He showed Monconys a curious bird nest from Zulcon in France. Monconys 1666, II, p. 145 (v. 1663).

1743. ZUMBACH VAN KOESFELT, Conradus - May 1697 Leiden - 15 April 1780 Leiden. 1724 taken up in the Surgeons Guild. Lector philosophy and mathematics, Leiden univ.; 1730-1770 town physician; 1731-1779 Member and Assessor of the Collegium Chirurgicum. In 1742 he developed a plan to reclaim the Haarlemmermeer without dikes.

He possessed a collection that was bought by the Univ. of Leiden ca. 1754. "Catalogus van verschijde cabinetten met rariteiten verzamelt in 50 jaare door L. en C. Zumbag de Koesfelt" 1753 (in arch. Univ. Leiden). A cabinet was offered for sale 1780 at Leiden. Vosmaer 1790 (esp. mentions minerals). Van der Aa XX, p. 69-71; NNBW VII, col. 1351; Siegenbeek 1829, II, p. 91; Bierens de Haan 1883: Bibliographie neerlandaise (Rome). De Navorscher XIV, 1864, p. 333; XV, 1865, p. 8, 71, 112.

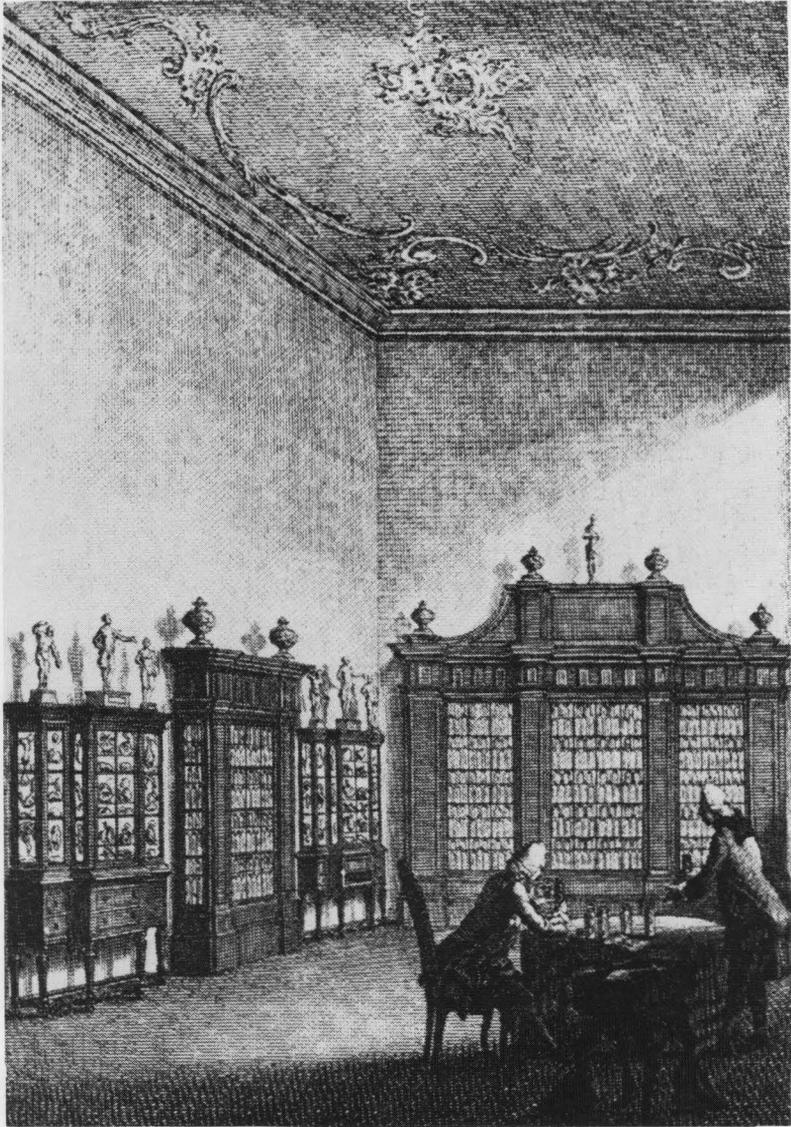
1744. ZUMBACH VAN KOESFELT, Lotharius - 27 Aug. 1661 Trier - 29 July 1727 Cassel. Father of Conradus (q.v.). 1685 Mathematician and musician of the Elector of Trier. 1688 to Leiden, where he edited the Florae Lugduno-Batavae (1690) of Paul Hermann. 1708 Prof. mathematics at Cassel.

He possessed a collection. Bierens de Haan 1883: Bibliographie neerlandaise (Rome); Cat. Bibl. pub. Lugd. Bat. 1716, p. 500. Uffenbach 1754, p. 1, 2, 47, 63. Van der Aa XXI, p. 68; NNBW VII, col. 1351-1352. De Navorscher XVI, 1866, p. 435. Portr. in Museum de Lakenhal, Leiden.

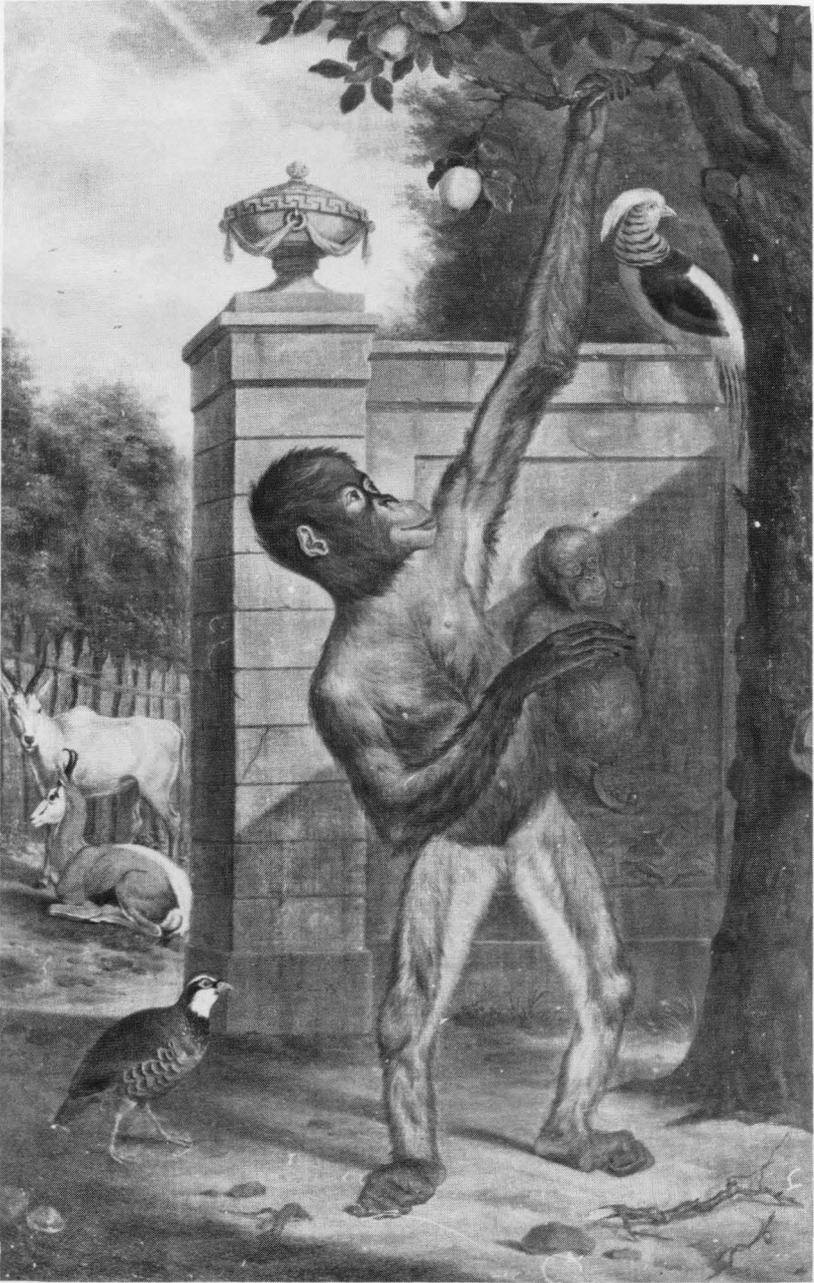
1745. ZUTPHEN -

"Het Physica". A scientific society studying the natural sciences. Possessed a collection of a.o. birds, collected by Groneman, instrument-maker and librarian of the society between 1817 and 1882 (see H.J.H. Groneman, q.v.). Brouwer 1954, p. 75.

"Huize De Voorst". Part of the hunting collection of the "Nederlandsche Heidematschappij". See Arnhem.



Pl. 18. The Albinus cabinet. (See nr. 17 and 18).



Pl. 19. Orangutan from the menagerie "Het Kleine Loo" of Stadholder William V. (See nr. 1142).

1746. ZUYLEN VAN NYEVELT, van - Probably the name in catalogue nr. 7 of the *Miscellanea Meuscheniana*, a Catalogue of the Museum of v.Z.v.N., quoted as Nivrelt, Nyvrelt, Nywrelt, Nuvrelt, sold 9 Sept. 1773 at Amsterdam. Cobres 1782, I, p. 138, 139; Boehmer 1785-1789, I. Jutting 1939, p. 222, 230, 239.

1747. ZWARTSLUIS (Prov. Overijssel) -
Museum "R.J. Schoonewelle", founded 1958. Zoology of the N.W. part of the Province Overijssel: birds, eggs, mammals, insects. *Musea* 1954, p. 336; 1970, p. 354; 1976, p. 303; Hoogenhout 1978a, nr. 29; *Natura* May 1980, p. 138; *Ned. Museumgids* 1980, p. 60; 1982, p. 65.

1748. ZWOLLE -
"Overijsselsch Geschiedkundig Museum" (now "Provinciaal Overijssels Museum"). Contains the collection of natural history from the "Reventer" since 1906. The birds were given to Museum *Natura* Docet, Denekamp (q.v.). *Musea* 1938, p. 294.
"Natuurhistorisch en Geologisch Museum". Collection of fossils of mammals from the Ice-age and other animals, minerals, erratic stones and shells. *Ned. Museumgids* 1982, p. 65.

1749. ZYVERTS, Walich - Druggist at Amsterdam. He seems to have published the life history of the bumble bee in Clutius' "Bijenboeck" (Leiden 1597).

LITERATURE

- AA, A.J. van der, 1852-'78. Biographisch Woordenboek der Nederlanden: bevattende levensbeschrijvingen van zoodanige personen, die zich op eenigerlei wijze in ons vaderland hebben vermaard gemaakt. Haarlem. 14 parts in 12 vols. (A in 4° ; UBA in 8°).
- ACQUET, H. d', ± 1708. (A collection of drawings). "Ad exemplaria naturalia summo studio ultra quinquaginta annos ex universis terrarum orbis quaesita et in sua collectione conservata pingere curavit". "Post mortem hujus collectionis publica auctio habitata est in aedibus defuncti Delfis die Martis 29 Maii 1708 et seq." (Ms. in Koloniaal Instituut, Amsterdam).
- ACADEMIA GRONINGANA MDCXIV-MCMXIV, 1914. Groningen.
- ADMIRAL, J. 1', 1774. Naauwkeurige waarneemingen omtrent de veranderingen van veele Insekten of gekorvene Diertjes, die in omtrent 50 jaaren, zo in Vrankrijk, als in Engeland en Holland by een verzameld, naar 't leven konstig afgetekend, etc. Amsterdam (edited posthumously by Houttuyn). (A).
- AIKIN, J., 1920. A short tour through part of Holland and Flanders, taken by J. Aikin in 1784, in: Notes and Queries VII (12), p. 181, 201. (UBA). (Jensen Suppl. 30).
- ANDERSEN, H.C., 1855. Mit livs Eventyr. Samlede Skrifter XXI-XXII, København. p. 405. (UBA). (Jensen 325).
- ANDREAS, Ch.H., 1953. Hortus Muntingorum. Geschiedenis van de Groningse Hortus in de 17e eeuw, in: Scripta Academica Groningana I.
- ANONYMUS, 1767. Conchyliologie nouvelle et portative ou collection de Coquilles propres à orner les Cabinets des Curieux de cette partie de l'Histoire Naturelle mises par ordre alphabétique avec les notes des endroits d'où elles se tirent et des cabinets qui renferment les plus rares. Paris. (Library J.R. le B. Tomlin, St. Leonards on Sea).
- ANONYMUS, 1781. Verhandeling over de kabinetten van Natuurlijke Zeldzaamheden. Geneeskundig Jaarboek IV, p. 105-125. (UBA: Ned. Mij. Bevordering Geneeskunde).
- ANONYMUS, 1790. A Tour in Holland in MDCCLXXXIV by an American. Worcester. (UBA). (Jensen Suppl. 29).
- ANONYMUS, 1792. Bemerkungen auf einer Reise nach Holland im Jahre 1790. Oldenburg. (UBL). (Jensen 207).
- ANONYMUS, 1818. Billets in the Low Countries 1814-'17. In a Series of Letters. London. (UBA). (Jensen 243). (KB). (Jensen 261).
- ANONYMUS, 1819. Tour in Holland in the year MDCCCXIX. London (without year).
- ANONYMUS, 1897. Wenewitinow M.A. Roeskie w Gollandii. Welikoe Posoljstwo 1697- 1698. Moskwa. In this publication the so called Notebook: Zapisnaja Knizjka ljoebopytnych zametsjanij welikoj osoby ... St. Petersburg 1788. (Notebook for noting the curious observations of a person of high standing, who 1697-'98 travelled under the name of a nobleman of the Russian Embassy, also found in Moskowki Westnik 1830 VI and Otetsjstewennyja zapiski 1846-'48) p. 199-203; Prilosjenie IV

- Otrywok iz zapisnoj Knisjki welikoj osoby. (cf. Raptshinsky in: *Jaarboek Amstelodamum* 1936 p. 160. (Jensen Suppl. 12).
- ANONYMUS, 1980. Overzicht van natuurhistorische musea, plantentuinen en dierenentuinen per provincie gerangschikt, in: *Natura* 77 (4) p. 138-139.
- ARCHIVUM, 1975, vol. XXII-XXIII (1972-1973).
- ARGENVILLE, A.J. Dezalliers d', 1742. *L'Histoire Naturelle éclaircie dans deux de ces parties principales, la Lithologie et la Conchyliologie ... par M.*** de la Soc. R. de Sc. de Montpellier.* Paris.
- ARGENVILLE, A.J. Dezalliers d', 1757. *L'Histoire Naturelle éclaircie dans une de ses parties principales, la Conchyliologie: qui traite des coquillages de mer, de rivière et de terre ... Nouvelle édition ... par M. *** des Sociétés R. de Sc. de Londres et de Montpellier.* Paris. (A).
- ARGENVILLE, A.J. Dezalliers d', 1780. *La Conchyliologie ... Troisième édition, dédié au Roi par MM de Favanne de Montcervelle, Père et Fils.* I. Paris. (A).
- ARLINCOURT, Vicomte d', 1842. *Le pèlerin*, 3 vols. Paris. (UBA). (Jensen 304).
- BACKER, C.A., 1936. *Verklarend woordenboek van wetenschappelijke plantennamen van de in Nederland en Nederlandsch-Indië in het wild groeiende en in tuinen en parken gekweekte varens en hogere planten.* Groningen & Batavia.
- BAERLE, C. van. See Barlaeus.
- BALDANUS, E., 1861. *Ornithologische Reiseskizzen von Februar 1860*, in: *J. f. Ornithologie* IX, p. 148.
- BANGA, J., 1868. *Geschiedenis van de Geneeskunde en van hare beoefenaren in Nederland.* Leeuwarden.
- BANNIER, W.A.F., 1936. *Aantekeningen met betrekking tot de viering van het 200 jarig bestaan der Utrechtsche Hogeschool in 1836 van de hand van Prof.Dr. G. Moll*, in: *Jaarboek Oud Utrecht* 1936, p. 40-172.
- BARDT, C.F., 1791. *Geschichte seines Lebens, seiner Meinungen und Schicksale.* Berlin, vol. III. (UBA). (Jensen Suppl. 25).
- BARGE, J.A.J., 1923. *De Leidsche Anatomie herdacht: toespraak bij de opening van het Anatomisch Laboratorium der Rijksuniversiteit te Leiden op 2 oktober 1923.* Leiden.
- BARLAEUS, C., 1923. *Nederlandsch Brazilië onder het bewind van Johan Maurits, grave van Nassau, 1637-1644: historisch, geographisch, ethnographisch. Naar de Latijnsche uitgave van 1647 voor het eerst in het Nederlandsch bewerkt door S.P. l'Honoré Naber.* 's-Gravenhage.
- BARNHART, J.H., 1965. *Biographical notes upon botanists.* Boston, Mass.
- BARROW, J.?, 1831. *A Family Tour through South Holland; up the Rhine and across the Netherlands to Ostend.* London. (The Family Library XXIII for 1832). (KB). (Jensen Suppl. 48).
- BAYER, Ch., 1958. *Les Collections malacologiques du Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie, Leiden*, in: *J. de Conchyl.* XC, p. 56-58.
- BEAUFORT, L.F. de, 1930. *De ontwikkeling der zoölogie en embryologie in Nederland gedurende de laatste 50 jaren*, in: *De ontwikkeling der na-*

- tuurwetenschappen in Nederland gedurende de laatste halve eeuw, p. 103-107. Leiden. (A).
- BECKMANN, 1912. Johann Beckmann's Dagboek van zijn reis door Nederland in 1762. Medeged. door G.W. Kernkamp, in: Bijdragen en Mededeelingen Historisch Genootschap Utrecht XXXIII, p. 311. (UBA). (Jensen 146).
- BEETS, A., 1932-'33. Deensch familiebezoek in Leiden in Mei 1936, in: Jaarboekje voor geschiedenis en oudheidkunde van Leiden en Rijnland, p. 51. Translation from: Nyegaard 1929. (UBA).
- BENTHEM JUTTING, van. See Jutting.
- BERESTEYN, E.A. van, 1933, 1972. Repertorium van gedrukte genealogieën en genealogische fragmenten. Haarlem.
- BERGH, W. van den, 1968. Beelden uit het Verleden, in: Zoo, Antwerpen XXXIV (1-2), p. 12-20.
- BERLINISCHE SAMMLUNGEN. Berlinische Sammlungen zur Beförderung der Arzneiwissenschaft, der Naturgeschichte, der Haushaltungskunst, Cameralwissenschaft und der dahin eingeschlagenden Litteratur. See Cobres I, p. 36.
- BESTOEZJEW, N., 1821. Zapiski o Gollandii 1815 goda. St. Petersburg. (UBA). (Jensen Suppl. 39).
- BICKER RAYE, Jacob, 1935. Notitie van het merkwaardigste meyn bekend, 1732-1772. Naar het oorspronkelijk dagboek medegedeeld door Fr. Beyerinck en M.G. de Boer. Amsterdam.
- BIEMA, E. van, 1910. Een reis door Holland in 1736 meegedeeld, in: Oud Holland, p. 77. (UBA). (Jensen 125).
- BIENTJES, J., 1967. Holland und der Holländer im Urteil deutscher Reisender 1400-1800. Groningen.
- BIERENS DE HAAN, J.A., 1941. De Geschiedenis van een verdwenen Haarlemsch Museum van Natuurlijke Historie, het Kabinet van Naturaliën van de Hollandsche Maatschappij der Wetenschappen 1759-1866. Haarlem.
- BIERENS DE HAAN, J.A., 1952. De Hollandsche Maatschappij der Wetenschappen, 1752-1952. Haarlem. (Esp. ch. VIII on the cabinet, p. 246-267).
- BIRKEN, S. von, 1668. Hoch Fürstlicher Brandenburgische Ulysses ... Bayreuth. (UBL). (Jensen 55).
- BJORNSTÄHL, J.J., 1782. Resa till Frankrike, Italien, Sweitz, Tyskland, Holland, Aengland, Turkiet och Grekeland, beskriwvan af och efter Jac. Joh. Björnstähl. Efter des Död utgifven af Carl Christ. Gjörwell. Del I-VI. Stockholm 1780-'84. We have consulted a German translation: Jacob Jonas Björnstähls Briefe ... Leipzig und Rostock, Bd. V, 1782: Nachrichten von Seinen ausländischen Reisen. (UBA). (Jensen 168). See also: Bijdr. en Meded. Hist. Gen. Utrecht 31, 1910, p. 329 note.
- BLAINVILLE, de, 1743-45. Travels through Holland, Germany, Switserland and other parts of Europe, but especially Italy. Translated from the author's own manuscript. by G. Turnbull & W. Guthrie. 3 vols. London, vol. I. (KB). (Jensen 102).
- BLASIUS, W., 1880. Oeffentliche Anstalten für Naturgeschichte und Alterthumskunde in Holland und dem nordwestlichsten Theile von Deutschland. Reiseskizze vorgetragen im Verein für Naturw. in Braunschweig

- in Dez. 1879. Braunschweig. (A).
- BOCAGE, 1764. Recueil des Oeuvres de Mme du Bocage. Lyon, vol. III. (UBU). (Jensen 133).
- BOCCONE, 1764. Recherches et observations naturelles de M. Boccone, Gentilhomme Sicilien. Amsterdam. (UBA). (Jensen Suppl. 10).
- BODDAERT, P., 1768. Lijst der Plantdieren ... Utrecht. Translation of Pallas 1766a. (A).
- BODDAERT, P., 1770. Dierkundig Mengelwerk ... Utrecht. Translation of Pallas 1766b. (A).
- BOEHMER, G.R., 1785-1789. Bibliotheca scriptorum Historiae Naturalis ... 5 parts in 9 vols. Museographi. Leipzig, vol I, p. 369. (A).
- BOERLAGE, J.G. & P.P.C. HOEK, 1975. Bibliografie van de flora en fauna van Nederland, 1753-1886. Amsterdam.
- BOESEMAN, M., 1970. The Vicissitudes and Dispersal of Albertus Seba's Zoological Specimens, in: Zool. Mededel. XLIV (13), p. 177-206.
- BOL, L.J., 1970. Jacobus Perkois "kunsttekenaar" (Middelburg 1756-1804), in: Kunsthist. Jaarb. XXI, p. 257-300.
- BORRICHIOUS, Olaus, 1954. Travel journal. See Nordström 1954.
- BOSMAN-JELGERSMA, H.A., 1979. Vijf eeuwen Delftse apothekers: een bronnenstudie over de geschiedenis van de farmacie in een Hollandse stad. Thesis Amsterdam.
- BOSSERT, 1972. Biographical Dictionary of Botanists, represented in the Hunt Institute Portrait Collection. Boston, Mass.
- BOUMAN, H., 1844-1847. Geschiedenis van de voormalige Geldersche hoogeschool en hare hoogleeraren. 2 vols. Utrecht.
- BOURICIUS, L.J.M. 1914. Kwartierstaten van Delftse vroedschappen, in: De Ned. Leeuw, 1914, 1915, 1916.
- BOWREY, 1927. The Papers of Thomas Bowrey, 1669-1713... edited by R.C. Temple, in: Works Hakluyt Society (2) n° 58, London. (UBA). (Jensen Suppl. 13).
- BOYER, F., 1971. Le transfert à Paris des collections du Stadhouder (1795), in: Ann. Hist. Révol. française XLIII (205), p. 389-404.
- BRERETON, W., 1844. Travels in Holland, the United Provinces, England, Scotland, Ireland 1634-'35. Remains historical & literary, publ. by the Chetman Soc. I. (Arch. Amsterdam). (Jensen 38).
- BRITISH MUSEUM, 1906. The History of the Collections contained in the Natural History Departments of the ... London, vol. II.
- BROM, G., 1915. Een Italiaansche reisbeschrijving der Nederlanden (1677-'78). Reis van Guido en Guilio de Bovio uit Bologna, in: Bijdr. en Mededel. Hist. Gen. Utrecht XXXVI, p. 81. (UBA). (Jensen 76).
- BROUWER, Fop.I., 1958. Leven en werken van E. Heimans en de opbloei der natuurstudie in Nederland in het begin van de twintigste eeuw. Thesis Amsterdam, also separate. Groningen.
- BROUWER, G.A., 1954. Historische gegevens over onze vroegere ornithologen en over de avifauna van Nederland. Thesis Leiden, also in: Ardea XLI, 1954, p. 1-290.
- BROWN, E., 1682. Naukeurige en gedenkwaardige Reysen van Edward Brown ...

Translated by J. Leeuw. Amsterdam. (UBA). (Jensen 65).

- BRUMMEL, L., 1972. Twee ballingen 's Lands tijdens onze opstand tegen Spanje: Hugo Botius (1534-1608) and Emanuel van Meteren (1535-1612). 's-Gravenhage.
- BURMAN BECKER, J.G. (s.d.). Notices historiques et généalogiques sur la famille Burman. Kjøbenhavn.
- CALLIXTUS, 1782. Auszug aus der handschriftlichen lateinischen Beschreibung einer Reise des vormaligen Helmstedtschen Gottesgelehrten Friedrich Ulrich Callixtus durch Italien, Frankreich und die Niederlande vom 21sten April 1651 bis zum 17ten Dezember desselben Jahres, in: Joh. Bernouilli's Sammlung kurzer Reisebeschreibungen, vol. VIII, p. 281.
- CAMPER, P., 1881. Catalogue des Manuscrits de Pierre Camper et de Lettres inédites ... qui se trouvent dans la Bibliothèque de la Soc. Neerl. pour les Progrès de la Médecine à Amsterdam. (UBA).
- CAMPER, P., 1782. Natuurkundige Verhandelingen over den Orang-Outan en eenige andere Aap-soorten. Over den Rhinoceros met den Dubbelden Horen, en over het Rendier. Amsterdam.
- CAPELLE, J.P. van, 1821-'27. Bijdragen tot de Geschiedenis der Wetenschappen en Letteren in Nederland. 2 vols. Amsterdam & Haarlem. (UBA).
- CARPENTER, M.M., 1945. Bibliography of Biographies of Entomologists, in: The American Midland Naturalist XXXIII, p. 1-116.
- CARTER, H.W., 1819. A short account of some of the principal hospitals of France, Italy, Switzerland and The Netherlands, with remarks upon the climate and diseases of those countries. London. (UBA). (Jensen 258).
- CHALMOT, J.A. de, 1797-1800. Biographisch Woordenboek der Nederlanden. Leeuwarden.
- CHEMNITZ, J.H., 1760. Kleine Beyträge zur Testaceotheologie oder zur Erkenntniss Gottes aus den Chonchylien in einigen sendschreiben herausgegeben. Frankfurt & Leipzig. (A).
- CITROEN, K.A., 1967. Een Olifant in de Doelen, in: Maandblad Amstelodamum LIV, p. 12-15.
- CLAUSADE, A., 1835. Feuilles de voyage, Belgique, Hollande, Ouest de l'Allemagne. Lettres et fragments. Paris. (UBA). (Jensen Suppl. 52).
- CLUSIUS, Carolus, 1605. Exoticorum Libri Decem. Leiden.
- COBRES, J.P., 1782. Deliciae Cobresianae. Büchersammlung zur Naturgeschichte. 2 parts in 6 vols. Augsburg. (A). (Reprint 1966 Amsterdam).
- COGAN, T., 1794. The Rhine: or a journey from Utrecht to Francfort, London, vol. I. (KB). (Jensen 209).
- COLE, F.J., 1914. History of the Anatomical Museum, in: A Miscellany presented to J.M. Mackay Ll.D., p. 302.
- COLE, F.J., 1944. A history of Comparative Anatomy: from Aristotle to the eighteenth century. London.
- COLLOT D'ESCURY, H., 1844. Holland's Roem in Kunsten en Wetenschappen. 's-Gravenhage & Amsterdam, vol. VII. (UBA).
- COOMANS, H.E. & B.G.C. GLEISTEIN, 1974. Kunstkrant nr. 2 van het Rijksmuseum Amsterdam. Amsterdam.
- COURTANVAUX, Marquis de, 1768. Journal du voyage sur la frégate l'Aurore

- ... Paris. (UBU). (Jensen 152).
- COYER, 1'Abbé, 1775. Voyage d'Italie et de Hollande. Paris, vol. II. (UBA). (Jensen 155).
- CRAANDIJK, J., 1855. Wandelingen door Nederland. 2nd edition. Haarlem.
- CRAMER, P., 1779-'82. De uitlandsche Kapellen, & c. (Proeve van eene Rangschikkinge der ... Insecten ... welker afbeeldingen in dit werk zijn te vinden, & c. 4 vols. Amsterdam. (A).
- CUVIER, G.L.C.F.D. & A. VALENCIENNES, 1828-1849. Histoire Naturelle des Poissons. 22 vols. Paris.
- CZERMAK, J.N., 1879. Gesammelte Schriften. 9 parts in 2 vols. Leipzig, vol. I, p. 164-175. (UBA). (Jensen 328).
- DANCE, S.P., 1966. Shell Collecting. An illustrated History. London.
- DEAN, B., 1962. A bibliography of fishes. 3 vols. New York.
- DESJOBERT, L., 1910. Voyage aux Pays Bas en 1778, ed. Vic. de Grouchy, in: De Navorscher LIX, p. 8. 9, 195, 204, 206, 340, 344. (UBA). (Jensen 176).
- DETHMAR, F.W., 1838-'41. Freundliche Erinnerungen an Holland und seine Bewohner. 4 parts. Essen-Rotterdam. (UBA, part III also separate as: Dethmar, Reise von Amsterdam in die Nordöstlichen Theile des Königsreichs der Niederlande. 1840). (Jensen 305).
- DOMEN-VAN DEN DONK, H. 18e Eeuwse Delftse schilderijenverzamelaars, in: De Stad Delft III, p. 129-132.
- DRIESSEN, F., 1927. De reizen der De la Courts 1641-1700-1710. Leiden. (Arch. Amsterdam).
- DRYANDER, J., 1798-1800. Catalogus Bibliothecae Historico-Naturalis Josephi Banks. 5 vols. London. (A).
- DUBBE, B. & J. VERBEEK, 1975. De Zwolse zilversmid Hendrik Voet (1654-1737), in: Bull. Rijksmuseum Amsterdam XXIII (1), p. 3-11.
- DUCHESNE, 1834. Voyage d'un iconophile. Revue des principaux cabinets d'estampes, bibliothèques et musées d'Allemagne, de Hollande et d'Angleterre. Paris. (UBA). (Jensen 276).
- DUDOK VAN HEEL, S.A.C., 1975. Honderdvijftig advertenties van kunstverkopingen uit veertig jaargangen van de Amsterdamsche Courant 1672-1711, in: Jaarboek Amstelodamum LXVII, p. 149-173.
- DUDOK VAN HEEL, S.A.C., 1976. De Gapert van den Kruidenier Hansz Wissel, Damrak 50, in: Maandblad Amstelodamum LXIII, p. 1-11.
- DUDOK VAN HEEL, S.A.C., 1977a. Ruim honderd advertenties van kunstverkopingen uit de Amsterdamsche Courant 1712-1725, in: Jaarboek Amstelodamum LXIX, p. 107-122.
- DUDOK VAN HEEL, S.A.C., 1977b. Jan Pietersz. Zomer (1641-1724), makelaar in schilderijen (1690-1724), in: Jaarboek Amstelodamum LXIX, p. 89-106.
- DUSSEAU, J.L., 1865. Catalogue de la collection d'anatomie humain, comparée et pathologique de G. et W. Vrolik. Amsterdam. (A).
- EEGHEN, I.H. van, in: Maandblad Amstelodamum 1960, p. 164; 1969, p. 54.
- EEGHEN, I.H. van, 1962. Notaris Hendrik de Wilde en de exotische dierenwereld, in: Maandblad Amstelodamum XLIX.
- EEGHEN, I.H. van, 1961-1978. De Amsterdamse Boekhandel 1680-1725. 6 vols.

Amsterdam.

- EHRHART, J.F., 1783. Meine Reise nach der Graffschaft Bentheim und von da nach Holland, nebst der Retour nach Herrenhausen, in: Hannoverische Magazin 1783 (12e-19e part), col. 177-296. (UBA). (Jensen Suppl. 28).
- EIGEN HAARD, 1888. See Witkamp 1888.
- EIJNDHOVEN, A.J. van, 1861. Catalogue d'une collection très étendue et bien conservée d'insectes et d'autres objets d'histoire naturelle ... délaissé par feu Mr. A.J. van Eyndhoven à Zutphen, 14 X 1861 seq. (A; Entom. Soc.).
- EKAMA, C., 1874. Catalogus van boeken, pamphletten etc. over de geschiedenis van Haarlem etc. le stuk 1188-1800. Haarlem. (Archives Haarlem).
- EKKART, R.E.O., 1970. Lijst van geschriften van Mr. A. Staring, in: Ned. Kunsthist. Jaarboek XXI, p. 391-398.
- ELIAS, J.E., 1963. De Vroedschap van Amsterdam, 1578-1795. 2 vols. Amsterdam.
- ELSHOUT, A.M., 1952. Het Leidse Kabinet der Anatomie uit de achttiende eeuw. Thesis Leiden.
- ENCYCLOPEDIE van Friesland, 1958. Amsterdam, Brussel.
- ENGEL, H., 1937. The Life of Albertus Seba, in: Svenska Linné-Sällskapets Årsskrift XX, p. 75-100.
- ENGEL, H., 1937. De Liefhebbers van Neptunus Kabinet, in: Basteria II, p. 64.
- ENGEL, H., 1939. Alphabetical list of Dutch Zoological Cabinets and Menageries, in: Bijdr. Dierk. XXVII, p. 247-346.
- ENGEL, H., 1940. Oude naturaliën-kabinetten en dierversamelingen, in: De Natuur LX (12), p. 201-212.
- ENGEL, H., 1961. The Sale Catalogue of the Cabinets of Natural History of Albertus Seba (1752). "A curious Document from the period of the Naturae Curiosii", in: Bull. Res. Council Israel, sect. B. Zoology 10 B, p. 119-131.
- ENGELBRECHT, E.A., 1973. De Vroedschap van Rotterdam, 1572-1795. Rotterdam.
- ENGELMANN, W., 1846. Bibliotheca historico-naturalis. Verzeichniss der Bücher über Naturgeschichte welche in Deutschland, Scandinavien, Holland, England, Frankreich, Italien und Spanien in den Jahren 1700-1846 erschienen sind. Leipzig. (A).
- ENGELMANN, W. & V. CARUS, 1861. Bibliotheca zoologica. Verzeichniss der Schriften über Zoologie, welche in den periodischen Werken enthalten und vom Jahre 1846-1860 selbständig erschienen sind. 5 parts in 2 vols. Leipzig. (A).
- ENGELMANN, W., 1887-1913. Bibliotheca zoologica II. Verzeichniss der Schriften über Zoologie welche in den periodischen Werken enthalten und vom Jahre 1861-1880 selbständig erschienen sind. 7 vols. Leipzig. (A).
- E(RNDTEL), C.H., 1711. De itinere suo Anglicano et Batavo annis 1706 et 1707 facto. Amsterdam. (UBA). English edition: The Relation of a Journey into England and Holland by a Saxon Physician. (Jensen 103).
- EVELYN, J., 1879. Memoirs of John Evelyn, comprising his diary from 1641 to 1705-'06 ... Ed. by W. Bray. London. (UBA). (Jensen 41).



Pl. 20. The founders of the Amsterdam Zoological Garden "Artis". From left to right: J.J. Wijsmuller, G.T. Westerman and J.W.H. Westerman. (See nr. 34).



Pl. 21. Herman Schlegel (1804-1884), second director of the R.M.N.H. (See nr. 1354).

- EVERS, G.A., 1912. De menagerieën op het Loo, in: *Bijdr. en Mededeelingen Vereeniging Gelre XV*, p. 533-540.
- EVERS, G.A., 1914. De menagerie van Prins Willem V op het Loo, in: *Bijdr. en Mededeelingen Vereeniging Gelre XVII*, p. 201-213.
- EVERS, G.A., 1941. Utrecht als Koninklijke residentie: het verblijf van Lodewijk Napoleon te Utrecht, 1807-1808, p. 189-208. Utrecht.
- EVERSMAN, F.A.A., 1792. *Technologische Bemerkungen auf einer Reise durch Holland*. Freyberg & Anaberg. (KB). (Jensen 190).
- EVERTS, E., 1898-1922. *Coleoptera Neerlandica. De schildvleugelige insecten van Nederland en het aangrenzend gebied*. 3 vols. 's-Gravenhage, vol. I (1898); II, (1903); III, (1922). (A, Entom. Soc.).
- FELLER, Abbé de, 1823. *Itinéraire ou voyages de M. l'abbé de Feller en diverses parties de l'Europe*. 2nd ed., 2 vols. Paris. (UBA). (Jensen 170).
- FERRNER, B., 1910. Dagboek van zijne reis door Nederland in 1759, medege-deeld door G.W. Kernkamp, in: *Bijdragen en Mededeelingen van het Historisch Genootschap te Utrecht XXXI*, 1910, p. 314-509. (UBA). (Jensen 143).
- FISHER, J., 1966. *Zoos of the World*, p. 50-53. London.
- FLIEDNER, Th., 1831. *Collektenreise nach Holland und England ...* 2 vols. Essen. (UBA). (Jensen 268).
- FLOWER, S.S., 1939. *Museums and Zoological Gardens in the Netherlands*, in: *Museums Journal XXXIX*, p. 280. (A).
- FOKKER, A. & J.C. DE MAN, 1901. *Levensberichten van Zeeuwsche medici*. Middelburg. (A).
- FORSTER, G., 1843. *Sämmtliche Schriften, hrsg. von dessen Tochter ...* 9 vols. Leipzig. (UBA). (Jensen Suppl. 26).
- FORSTER, G., 1868. *Ansichten vom Niederrhein, von Brabant, Flandern, Holland, England und Frankreich, im April, Mai und Juni 1790*. Mit Einl. und Anmerkungen hrsg. von W. Buchner. Leipzig, vol. II, p. 256 seq. (UBA). The same: Berlin 1793, 3 vols, II, p. 256 seq. (UBA). (Jensen 206).
- FRANCQ VAN BERKHEY, J. 1e, 1769-1811. *Natuurlijke Historie van Holland*. Amsterdam & Leiden. (A).
- FRANCQ VAN BERKHEY, J. 1e, 1773. *Sermo inauguralis de antique et nobili urbe Lugduno-Batavorum, suo sitad historiae naturalis delicias et exercitium opportunissima*. Leiden. (A).
- FREDERIKS, J.G. & F.J. VAN DEN BRANDEN, 1882-1891. *Biographisch Woordenboek der Noord- en Zuid-Nederlandse Letterkunde*. 2nd ed. Amsterdam.
- FREMANTLE, K., 1970. A visit to the United Provinces and Cleves in the time of William III, described in Edward Southwell's Journal, in: *Kunst-hist. Jaarb. XXII*, p. 39-68.
- FREMANTLE, K., 1975. *Sir Thomas Thornhill's sketch-book-travel journal of 1711. A visit to East Anglia and the Low Countries*. 2 vols. Utrecht.
- FRIESE ENCYCLOPEDIË. See *Encyclopedie van Friesland*.
- FRISCH, née Tutein, P.D., 1816. *Reise durch Deutschland, die Schweiz und Italien in den Jahren 1797, 1803 und 1804*. Altona. (Kon. Bibl. Kopen-

- hagen).
- FUCHS, 1916. Aus dem "Itinerarium" des Christian Knorr von Rosenroth, in: *Jaarboek Amstelodamum XIV*, p. 201-265. (UBA, sep. A).
- GARAMPI, 1889. *Viaggio in Germania, Baviera, Svizzera, Olanda, Francia compiuto negli anni 1761-1763*. Diario del cardinale Giuseppe Garampi (scritti per Gaetano Marini). Ed. by G. Palmieri. Roma. (UBL). (Jensen 145).
- GARAMPI, 1899. *Monsignore Garampi in Holland im Jahre 1764*. Mitteilung von Fr. von Weech, in: *Bijdragen en Mededeelingen Hist. Gen. Utrecht. XX*, p. 193-238. (UBA). There is also an Italian edition 1889. (Jensen 148).
- GEDENKBOEK 1919. *Gedenkboek van het Bataafsche Genootschap der Proefondervindelijke Wijsbegeerte te Rotterdam 1769-1919*. Het aandeel van Nederland in de ontwikkeling van de natuurkunde gedurende de laatste 150 jaren door Prof. Dr. J.P. Kuenen. Rotterdam. (A).
- GEDENKBOEK 1919. *Zeeuwsch Genootschap 1769-1919*. Middelburg. (A).
- GEDENKBOEK 1932. *Van het Athenaeum en de Universiteit van Amsterdam 1632-1932*. Amsterdam (A, etc.).
- GELDER, J.G. van, 1970. *Lambert ten Kate als kunstverzamelaar*, in: *Ned. Kunsthist. Jaarboek XXI*, p. 139-186.
- (GERSAINT, E.F.), 1736. *Catalogus conchyliorum*. Paris (A).
- GEUNS, B. de, 1842. *Beschrijving van Zaandam*.
- GEUNS, S.J. van, 1796. *Catalogus librorum ... addita ... Libraria quam reliquit Petrus Boddaert Utrecht*.
- GEIJN, W.A.E. van de, 1941. *Tweehonderd Jaren Maastrichts Krijt*, in: *Geologie en Mijnbouw III*, p. 166-171.
- GEYSKES, D.C. & C.J. VAN DER KLAUW, 1934. *Der heutige Zustand der anatomischen Kabinette früherer Jahrhunderte in Leiden*, in: *Janus XXXVIII*, p. 179-192.
- GLEISTEIN, B.C.G. See Coomans & Gleistein 1974.
- GMELIN, S., 1767. *Waarneming over den Rhinoceros of Neushoorn*, in: *Verh. Holl. Mij. Wet. IX (3)*, p. 632-636.
- GOETHE, W. & K.F. ZELTER, 1913. *Der Briefwechsel zwischen ... Im Auftrag des Goethe und Schiller-Archivs nach den Handschriften*. Ed. by Max Hecker. 4 vols. Leipzig, vol. II, p. 229-240. (UBA). (Jensen 269).
- GOOL, J. van, 1750-'51. *De nieuwe Schouburg der Nederlandsche kunstschilders en schilderessen*. 2 vols. 's-Gravenhage. (UBA).
- GRABANDT, R.A.J., 1969. *Aantekeningen bij het kasboek van Mr. Jacob Adriaan Baron du Tour 1734-1780*, in: *Leids Jaarboekje 1969*, p. 147-165.
- GRAFT, C.C. van de, 1943. *Agnes Block, Vondels nicht en vriendin*. Utrecht.
- (GRIMM, J.F.C.), 1775. *Bemerkungen eines Reisenden durch Deutschland, Frankreich, England und Holland in Briefen an seine Freunde*. 6 vols. Altenburg, vol. III, p. 255-416. (UBA). (Jensen 163).
- GRONOVIVS, L.Th., 1760. *Bibliotheca Regni Animalis*. Leiden. (A).
- GUICCIARDINUM, M.L., 1617. *Beschrijvinghe der gantscher Nederlanden, anderszins gheenoemt Nederduytslandt*. Arnhem.
- GUISLAIN, J., 1842. *Lettre médicale sur la Hollande, adressée à M.M. les*

- membres de la Société de médecine de Gand, in: *Extrait de Ann. de la Soc. de méd. de Gand.* (UBA). (Jensen 317).
- GUNN-TURNER, H., 1834. *Letters written during a four-days' tour in Holland in the summer of 1834.* London. (Libr. Univ. Coll. London) Not published. (Jensen Suppl. 51).
- GIJZEN, A., 1938. 's Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie. Thesis Leiden.
- HAGEN, H.A., 1862. *Bibliotheca Entomologica*, 2 vols. Leipzig. (A).
- HALL, H.C. van, 1828. In: *Bijdr. Natuurk. Wet.* III (2), p. 119-130 (according to Holthuis & Heerebout 1972, p. 26-27).
- HALLER, A., 1883. *Tagebücher seiner Reisen nach Deutschland, Holland und England 1723-1727.* Ed. by L. Hirzel. Leipzig. (UBA) (Jensen 116).
- HANWAY, J., 1753. *An historical account of the British Trade over the Caspian Sea: with a journal of travels ...* London, vol. II, p. 287-308. (UBL). (Jensen 134).
- HARTMANS, K.D., 1968. *Catalogus van de Circusbibliotheek*, in: *Spec. Catal.* Nw. Ser. nr. 4. (UBA).
- HAUPT, Th. von, 1814. *Malerische Reisen durch Holland und Norddeutschland mit vorzüglicher Rücksicht auf die Schönheiten der Natur.* New ed., 2 vols. Hamburg. (UBU). (Jensen 238).
- HEGENITIUS, G., 1630. *Itinerarium Frisio-Hollandicum (et Abr. Ortelii Itinerarium Gallo Brabanticum).* Leiden. (UBA). (Jensen 35).
- HEINECKEN, K.H. von, 1769. *Beschreibung einer Reise nach Niedersachsen, Westphalen und Holland, hauptsächlich in Betrachtung der Kunstwerke und der Künstler*, in: *Nachrichten von Künstler und Kunst-Sachen* II, p. 1-84. (KB). (Jensen 154).
- HENS, P., 1924. *Avifauna der Nederlandsche Provincie Limburg*, in: *Nat. Hist. Maandblad* XIII, p. 7.
- HENS, P., 1964-'65. *Avifauna van de Nederlandse Provincie Limburg, benevens een vergelijking met die der aangrenzende gebieden.* 2nd ed. Publ. by Natuurhist. Genootschap Limburg XV.
- HILLS, R., 1816. *Sketches in Flanders and Holland; with some account of a tour through parts of those countries, shortly after the battle of Waterloo.* London. (UBA). (Jensen 247).
- HIRSCH, A., 1929-1934. *Biographisches Lexikon der hervorragenden Ärzte aller Zeiten und Völker.* Reprinted 1962. Berlin.
- HOFFMANN VON FALLERSLEBEN, 1868. *Mein Leben. Aufzeichnungen und Erinnerungen.* 6 vols. Hannover. (UBA). (Jensen 260).
- HOLMAN, J. 1833. *The narrative of a journey undertaken in the years 1819, 1820 and 1821, through France, ... and the Netherlands ...* 5th ed. London. (UBA). (Jensen Suppl. 44).
- HOLTHUIS, L.B., 1959. *Crustacea decapoda of Surinam*, in: *Zoologische Verhandelingen* XLIV, p. 1-269.
- HOLTHUIS, L.B., 1968. *Biografische notities betreffende verzamelaars voor het Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie te Leiden, I: Hendrik Severinus Pel (1818-1876)*, in: *Zoologische Bijdragen* X, p. 1-32.
- HOLTHUIS, L.B., 1969. *Albertus Seba's "Locupletissimi rerum naturalium Thesauri ..." (1734-1765) and the "Planches de Seba" (1827-1831)*, in:

Zoologische Mededelingen XLIII (19), p. 239-262.

- HOLTHUIS, L.B. & G.R. HEEREBOUT, 1972. Vondsten van de zeepok *Balanus tintinnabulum* (Linnaeus, 1758) in Nederland, in: *Bijdr. Faunistiek Nederland II*, p. 24-31.
- HOLTHUIS, L.B., 1978. A collection of decapod crustacea from Sumba, Lesser Sunda Islands, Indonesia, in: *Zoologische Verhandelingen CLXII*, p. 1-55.
- (HONORE, S.F.), 1779. *La Hollande au dix huitième siècle ou nouvelles lettres contenant des remarques et des observations sur les principales villes, la religion, le gouvernement, ... des habitants de cette province.* 's-Gravenhage. (UBA). (Jensen 173).
- HOOGENHOUT, H., 1978a, 1981, 1983. Adreslijst van Natuurhistorische Musea en verwante instellingen. Publ. by Min. v. C.R.M.
- HOOGENHOUT, H., 1978b. Lijst van Nederlandse dierentuinen en vergelijkbare instellingen. Publ. by Min. v. C.R.M.
- HOOGENHOUT, H., 1978c. Overzicht van de verleende vergunningen met dierentuinvorschriften (Ex Art. 3 Wet op de Dierenbescherming). Publ. by Min. v. C.R.M.
- HOOGWERFF, G.J., 1919. De twee reizen van Cosimo de Medici, prins van Toscane, door de Nederlanden (1667-1669), in: *Werken Hist. Genootsch. Utrecht 3rd Series*, no. 41. Amsterdam. (UBA). (Jensen Suppl. 8).
- HORN, W., 1831. *Reise durch Deutschland, Ungarn, Holland ...* Berlin, vol. I. (UBA). (Jensen 279).
- HORN, W. & I. KAHLE, 1935-'37. *Über entomologische Sammlungen, Entomologen und Entomo-Museologie I-III*, in: *Entomologische Beihefte*, vols. 2-4. Berlin. (Entom. Soc.).
- HORST, R. & M.M. SCHEPMAN, 1908. *Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle des Pays-Bas. Catalogue systématique des Mollusques. 3rd part* (herewith: *introduction*). Leiden. (A).
- HOUBRAKEN, A., 1718-1721. *De groote schouburgh der Nederlantsche konstschilders en schilderessen*.
- HOUEL, J.P.L.L., 1803. *Histoire Naturelle des deux éléphants, mâle et femelle, du muséum de Paris, venus de Hollande en France en l'an VI*. Paris.
- HOUTTUYN, M., 1761-1773. *Natuurlijke Historie of uitvoerige beschrijving der dieren, planten en mineralen volgens het samenstel van den Heer Linnaeus*. Amsterdam. (A).
- HOUTZAGER, H.L., 1979. *Uit de nadagen van het chirurgijngilde (te Amsterdam)*, in: *Ons Amsterdam XXI* (1), p. 8-11.
- HUBER, Th., 1811. *Bemerkungen über Holland aus dem Reisejournal einer deutschen Frau*. Leipzig. (UBA). (Jensen 237).
- HUBLARD, E., 1910. *La naturaliste hollandais Pierre Lyonet. Sa vie et ses oeuvres (1706-1789) ...* Bruxelles. (A).
- HUDE, H. von der, 1784. *Reise durch Holland, 1755*, in: *Joh. Bernouilli's Sammlung kurzer Reisebeschreibungen ... XIII & XIV*. (Kön. Bibl. Berlin) (Jensen 137).
- HUNGER, F.W.T., 1927, 1942. *Charles de l'Escluse, Carolus Clusius, Neder-*

- landsch Kruidkundige 1526-1609. 2 vols. 's-Gravenhage.
- HUSSON, A.M. & L.B. HOLTHUIS, 1969. On the type of *Antilope leucophaea*, Pallas 1766, in the collection of the Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie te Leiden, in: *Zoologische Mededelingen XLIV* (11), p. 147-157.
- HUSSON, A.M. & L.B. HOLTHUIS, 1975. The earliest figure of the Blaauwbok, *Hippotragus leucophaeus* (Pallas 1766) and the greater Kudu, *Tragelaphus strepsiceros* (Pallas 1766), in: *Zoologische Mededelingen XLIX* (5), p. 57-63.
- IMMERZEEL, C.H. & C. IMMERZEEL, 1842-1843. *De Levens en Werken der Hollandse en Vlaamsche Kunstschilders, beeldhouwers, graveurs en bouwmeesters*. 3 vols. Amsterdam.
- IRELAND, S., 1790. *A picturesque tour through Holland, Brabant, and part of France; made in the autumn of 1789*. Vol. I. (Arch. Amsterdam). (Jensen 205).
- JACOBÆUS, H., 1910. *Rejsebog (1671-'92)*. København. (Libr. Ned. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.). Cf. Mendels 1938, in: *Ned. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk. LXXXI*, p. 153.
- JAECK, J.H., 1826. *Reise durch Frankreich England und die beide Niederlande im Sommer und Herbst 1824*. Weimar, vol. II. (UBL). (Jensen 270).
- JAEGER, F.M., 1919. *Historische Studiën*. Groningen.
- JANSEN, P. & W.H. WACHTER. *Personalia I-V*, in: *Ned. Kruidk. Archief XLIX*, 1939, p. 437-452; *L*, 1940, p. 182-205; *LI*, 1941, p. 340-379; *LII*, 1942, p. 371-415; *LIII*, 1943, p. 232-257.
- JENSEN, J.N.J., 1919. *Reizigers te Amsterdam. Beschrijvende lijst van reizen in Nederland door vreemdelingen vóór 1850; Supplement 1936*. Amsterdam. (A; UBA).
- JOLY, 1672. *Les voyages de Munster, d'Hollande, d'Osnasbrugh, Varendorph, des Pafs-Bas, et de Cologne*. Paris. (Arch. Amsterdam). (Jensen 44).
- JORDAN, C.E., 1735. *Histoire d'un voyage littéraire fait en MDCCXXXIII en France, en Angleterre, et en Hollande*. 2nd ed. 1736. 's-Gravenhage. (Jensen 123).
- JORDAN, F.I., 1918. *Zapiski rektora i professora akademii goedosjest Fedora Iwanowitsja Jordan*. (S. predislowiem S.P. Winogradowa). Moskwa. (UBA). (Jensen Suppl. 50).
- JUNK, W. *Rara Historico-naturalia et Mathematica*. Vol. I: 1900-1913; vol. II: 1926-1936; Suppl.: 1939. Berlin. (A).
- JUTTING, W.S.S. VAN BENTHEM, 1938. On *Conus gloriamaris*. in: *Basteria III*, p. 11-15.
- JUTTING, W.S.S. VAN BENTHEM, 1939. A brief history of the conchological collections at the zoological museum of Amsterdam, in: *Bijdr. tot de Dierkunde XXVII*, p. 167-246.
- JUTTING, W.S.S. VAN BENTHEM, 1950. Aperçu sur les collections malacologiques du Musée Zoologique d'Amsterdam, in: *J. de Conchyliologie XC*, p. 139-142.
- JUTTING, W.S.S. VAN BENTHEM, 1972-'73. Lotgevallen van het Natuurkundig gezelschap te Middelburg in de 19e en 20e eeuw, in: *Arch. Kon. Zeeuwsch Genootsch. Wetensch.*, p. 15-42.

- JUTTING, W.S.S VAN BENTHEM, 1972. Schelpenverzamelingen in Zeeland in de 18e eeuw, in: *Basteria* XXXVI (2-5), p. 149-156.
- JUTTING, W.S.S. VAN BENTHEM, 1976. Standbeeld voor Dr. Job Baster (1711-1775) te Zierikzee onthuld, in: *Basteria* XL, p. 146-148.
- JUTTING, W.S.S. VAN BENTHEM & C.M. VAN HOORN, 1967. Oude en nieuwe gegevens over leven en arbeid van Dr. Job Baster (1711-1775), in: *Arch. Zeeuwsch Genootsch. Wetensch.*, p. 29-70.
- KALFF, M., 1875. Amsterdam in plaatjes en praatjes. 2 parts in 1 vol. (UBA).
- KALFF, S., 1919. Indische en Hollandsche Schelpenkabinetten, in: *Tijdschr. v. Gesch., Land- en Volkenkunde* XXXIV, p. 85-94. (UBA).
- KALFF, S., 1928. Indische Conchyliën, in: *De Natuur*, p. 205 seq.
- KAMPEN, N.G. van, 1821-'26. Beknopte Geschiedenis der Letteren en Wetenschappen in de Nederlanden. 3 vols. 's-Gravenhage. (A).
- KANOLD, J. & C.F. NEICKELIUS (= EINCKEL), 1927. *Museographia oder Anleitung zum rechten Begriff und nützlicher Anlegung der Museorum oder Raritäten Kammern*. Leipzig & Breslau. (KB).
- KARSTEN, M.C., 1951. The old Company's Garden at the Cape and its Superintendents. Cape Town.
- KARSTENS, W.K.H. & H. KLEIBRINK, 1982. *De Leidse Hortus: een botanische erfenis*. Zwolle.
- KERBERT, C., 1888. Het Aquarium en zijne bewoners beschreven en toegelicht, in: *Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde*, feestnummer 50 jr. bestaan, p. 1-98. Amsterdam. (A).
- KERBERT, C., 1898. Het Koninklijk Zoölogisch Genootschap "Natura Artis Magistra" 1838 - 1 Mei 1898. (A).
- KERBERT, C., 1905. Het Aquarium te Amsterdam. Amsterdam (Mij. tot Nut van het Algemeen). (A).
- KERBERT, C., 1906. L'Aquarium de la Soc. R. de Zool. "Natura Artis Magistra" à Amsterdam. Amsterdam. (A).
- KERBERT, C., 1926. Toespraak gehouden bij de opening van het Zoölogisch Museum en het "Heimans Diorama" in het Aquariumgebouw op Donderdag 20 Mei 1926. Amsterdam. (Kon. Zoöl. Genootsch. "Natura Artis Magistra"). (A).
- KLAAUW, C.J. van der, 1926. Het hooger onderwijs in de zoölogie en zijne hulpmiddelen te Leiden. Leiden.
- KLAAUW, C.J. van der, 1931. De biologische afdeling van het Nederlandsch Historisch Natuurwetenschappelijk Museum te Leiden, in: *Vakbl. Biologen* XII, p. 189-197.
- KLAAUW, C.J. van der, 1930. Een verzameling uit den eersten tijd van de vergelijkende ontleedkunde (de collectie Brugmans), in: *De Natuur*, p. 40-53, 73-78, 97-101, 122-126. (A).
- KLOOSTER, L.J. van der, 1970. Jan Baptist Xavery (1697-1742), documentaire over enkele van zijn werken, in: *Nederlands Kunsthistorisch Jaarboek* XXI, p. 99.
- KLUIJTENAAR, H.A., 1936. Amsterdam en zijn bewoners in de 70-er, 80-er jaren van de vorige eeuw, in: *Jaarboek Amstelodamum* XXXIII, p. 249. (UBA).
- KNIPPENBERG, W.H.TH., 1967. *Avifauna van Noord Brabant*. Assen.

- KNORR, G.W., 1770-'75. Verlostiging der Oogen en van den Geest of verzameling van allerley bekende Hoorens en Schulpen. 6 vols. Amsterdam. (A). (German original 1757-1772).
- KOBUS, J.C. & W. DE RIVECOURT, 1886. Biografisch Woordenboek van Nederland: bevattende de levensbeschrijvingen van personen, die zich in Nederland op het gebied van kunst, wetenschap en letteren, uitvindingen, ontdekkingen en belangrijke daden hebben bekend gemaakt. 3 vols. Arnhem.
- KOERAKIN, 1890. Archiwj Kn. F.A. Koerakina. Izdaw. pod red. M.I. Semewskawo. Kniga perwaja. Boemagi Knjazja Borisa (Iwanowitsja) Koerakina, 1676-1727. St. Petersburg. (UBL). (See: B. Rapschinsky, in: Jaarboek Amstelodamum XXXIII, 1936, p. 165). (Jensen Suppl. 15).
- KRAMM, C., 1857-1861. De Levens en Werken der Hollandsche en Vlaamsche Kunstschilders, Beeldhouwers, Graveurs en Bouwmeesters ... 3 vols. Amsterdam.
- KROON, J.E., 1911. Bijdragen tot de geschiedenis van het geneeskundig onderwijs aan de Leidsche Universiteit 1575-1625. Leiden.
- KUENEN, J.P., 1919. Gedenkboek Bataafsch Genootschap Rotterdam.
- KUYLEN, J., 1978. Hollandse plantkunde in de gouden eeuw, in: Intermediair XIV (27), 7 July 1978.
- LADENBERG, P.W.A. von, 1830. Kurze Bemerkungen auf einer flüchtigen Reise am Rhein und durch das Königreich der Niederlande im Jahre 1828. Keulen. (UBA). (Jensen 277).
- LAMY, E., 1930. Les Cabinets d'Histoire Naturelle en France au XVIIIe siècle et le Cabinet du Roi (1635-1793). Paris. (RMNH, Moll 1082).
- LAX, L., 1838. Bilder aus den Niederlanden. Aachen, vol. II. (UBA). (Jensen 302).
- LEMPKE, B.J., 1936. Catalogus der Nederlandsche Macrolepidoptera, in: Tijdschr. Entom. LXXIX, p. 238-315.
- LENNEP, J. van, 1862. Het leven van Mr. Cornelis en Mr. David Jacob van Lennep. Amsterdam (UBA).
- LENNEP, M.F. van, 1910. Het leven van Mr. Jacob van Lennep. 2nd ed., 2 vols. Amsterdam.
- LESSER, F.C., 1744, 1756. Testaceo-Theologia. Leipzig. (A).
- LEVAILLANT, F., 1799-1808. Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux d'Afrique. 6 vols. Paris. (A).
- LIDTH DE JEUDE, TH.G. van, 1858. Catalogue du Musée Zoologique. Arnhem. (A).
- LIEFTINCK, M., 1925. Odonata Neerlandica, in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. LXVIII, p. 61-174. (A; Entom. Soc.).
- LINDEBOOM, G.A., 1975. A Classified Bibliography of the History of Dutch Medicine 1900-1974. 's-Gravenhage.
- LINNAEUS, C., 1736. Bibliotheca Botanica. Amsterdam.
- LOWEGREN, Yngve, 1952. Naturaliekabinett i Sverige under 1700-talet: ett bidrag till zoologiens historia, in: Akad. Avh. Lund Lychnos Bibl. 13. Uppsala.
- LOISEL, G., 1907. Rapport sur une mission scientifique dans les jardins et établissements zoologiques publics et privés du Royaume-Uni de la

- Belgique et des Pays-Bas, in: *Nouv. Arch. des Missions scientif.* XIV, fasc. 1, p. 1-124. Paris (A).
- LOISEL, G., 1912. *Histoire des ménageries de l'antiquité à nos jours.* 3 vols. Paris. (A).
- LOVÉN, S., 1887. On the species of Echinoidea described by Linnaeus in his work: *Museum Ludovicae Ulricaе*, in: *Bitrag til K. Svenska Vet. Akad. Handlingar* XIII, Ser. IV, nr. 5, p. 1-185.
- LUC, J.A. de, 1779. *Lettres physiques et morales sur l'histoire de la terre et de l'homme, adressées à la reine de la Grande Bretagne.* Paris & 's-Gravenhage, vol. III. (Libr. Teyler, Haarlem). (Jensen 172).
- LUCAE, F., 1854. *Der Chronist Friedrich Lucae. Ein Zeit- und Sittenbild aus der zweite Hälfte des siebenzehnten Jahrhunderts.* Frankfurt am Main. (UBL). (Jensen 61).
- LUGT, F., 1938. *Répertoire des Catalogues de Ventes publiques intéressant de l'art ou la curiosité ... 1 ère période: vers 1600-1825.* 's-Gravenhage. (Arch. Amsterdam).
- LUNSINGH SCHEURLEER, Th.H. See Scheurleer.
- L(YNAR), R.F. Graf zu, 1781. *Reise durch Holland. Im Jahr 1771*, in: *Joh. Bernouilli's Samml. kurzer Reisebeschr. ... I*, p. 95-158. (Kön. Bibl. Berlin). (Jensen 157).
- MAC GREGOR, J., 1835. *My note book.* London, vol. I. (Arch. Leiden). (Jensen 290).
- MAITLAND, R.T., 1855. *De verdiensten der Nederlanders ten opzichte van de Beoefening der Dierkunde*, in: *Jaarboekje van het Kon. Zoöl. Genootschap "Natura Artis Magistra"*, p. 159-172.
- MAITLAND, R.T., 1863. *De musea van het Kon. Zoöl. Genootsch. "Natura Artis Magistra" op 1 mei 1863*, in: *Ned. Tijdschr. Dierkunde I*, p. XLIX-LX. (A).
- MAITLAND, R.T., 1888. *Ontstaan, ontwikkeling en bloei van het Kon. Zoöl. Genootschap "Natura Artis Magistra" te Amsterdam*, in: *Bijdr. tot de Dierkunde, feestnummer 50-jarig bestaan (Commemorative volume)*, p. 1-30.
- MEERTENS, P., 1943. *Letterkundig leven in Zeeland in de 16e en de eerste helft van de 17e eeuw.* Thesis Utrecht.
- MEISZNER, E., 1819. *Bemerkungen aus dem Taschenbuche eines Arztes während einer Reise von Odessa durch einen Theil von Deutschland, Holland, England und Scottland.* Halle. (Arch. Rotterdam). (Jensen 252).
- MELLE, J. von & C.H. POSTEL, 1891. *Beschreibung einer Reise durch das nord-westliche Deutschland nach den Niederlanden und England im Jahre 1683.* Ed. by C. Curtius. Lübeck, Schulprogr. (Arch. Amsterdam; KB). (Jensen 87).
- MERCK, J.H., 1911. *Briefe an die Herzogin-Mutter Anna Amalia und an den Herzog Carl August von Sachsen Weimar.* Ed. by H.G. Graef. Leipzig. (KB). (Jensen 192).
- MEUSCHEN, F.C., 1766-1770. *Miscellanea Conchyliologica ... (A collection of different sale catalogus all prepared by Meuschen)* (A, not complete).
- MEYER, D.C., 1889. *Blauw Jan*, in: *Amsterdamsch Jaarboekje II*, p. 41. (UBA).

- MEIJERE, J.C.H. de, 1932. Het Zoologisch Museum, in: Gedenkboek Atheneum en Universiteit van Amsterdam 1632-1932, p. 509-517.
- MISSON, 1722. Voyage d'Italie de M. Misson. éd. 5. Utrecht, vol. I. (UBA). (Jensen 90).
- MOES, E.W., 1899. Vorstelijke bezoeken te Amsterdam, in: Amsterdamsch Jaarboekje II, p. 1. (UBA). (about: Itinerarium der Reise von Kassel aus in Englandt. A. 1611 den 14 Maji angefangen, und den 4 Sept^{bris} glücklich volendet. Ms. in Landesbibl. Kassel).
- MOLHUYSEN, P.C., P.J. BLOK & F.K.H. KOSMANN, 1911-1937. Nieuw Nederlandsch Biografisch Woordenboek. 10 vols. Leiden.
- MONCONYS, 1665 & 1666. Journal des voyages de M. de Monconys ... Publ. par le Sieur de Liergues son fils, I. II. Lyon. (UBA). (Jensen 60).
- MONSANTO, A., 1752. A tour from England thro' part of France, Flanders, Brabant and Holland. London. (British Museum). (Jensen 135).
- MORYSON, F., 1617. An itinerary. First in Latine tongue and then translated by him into English. Containing his ten yeeres travell through the twelve dominions of Germany ..., Netherland, ... London. (UBA). (See also: Jaarboek Amstelodamum XIII, 1915, p. 45; Koster, in: Groot Nederland, Aug. 1914). (Jensen 15).
- MOTRAYE, A. de la, 1727. Voyages du Sr. A. de la Motraye en Europe, Asie et Afrique. Où l'on trouve une grande variété de recherches géographiques, historiques et politiques, etc. 's-Gravenhage, vol. II. (UBL). (Jensen 107).
- MOUNTAGUE, W., 1696. The delights of Holland: or, a three months travel about that and the other provinces, with observations and reflections on their trade, wealth, strength, beauty, policy, etc. Together with a Catalogue of the rarities in the Anatomical school at Leyden. London. (UBA). (Jensen 94).
- MULLER, F., 1853. Frederik Mullers Catalogus van 7000 portretten van Nederlanders.
- MUNDY, P., 1925. The Travels of Peter Mundy. Vol. IV. London Hakluyt Soc. 2nd Series, no. 55 issued for 1924. (UBA). (Jensen Suppl. 4).
- MUNTENDAM, A.M., 1938. Martinus van Marum, Docteur ès sciences, in: Archives du Musée Teyler (3) VIII, p. 464.
- MURRAY, D., 1904. Museums, their History and their Use... 3 vols. Glasgow. (UBA).
- NAGTGLAS, F., 1879. Zelandia Illustrata, verzameling van kaarten, portretten, platen, enz., betreffende de oudheid en geschiedenis van Zeeland. 2 vols., Middelburg.
- NAGTGLAS, F., 1888-'93. Levensberichten van Zeeuwen ... 4 parts. Middelburg. (A).
- NEDERLANDSCHE MUSEA, DE, 1938. Min. v. Onderwijs Kunst en Wetenschappen, 's-Gravenhage. (Libr. Zoöl. Mus. Amsterdam).
- NEDERLANDSE MUSEUMGIDS, DE, 1980, 1982. 's-Gravenhage.
- NEILL, P., 1823. Journal of a horticultural tour through some parts of Flanders, Holland and the north of France in the autumn of 1817. Edinburgh. (Libr. Landbouwhogeschool, Wageningen). (Jensen Suppl. 41).

- NEMNICH, Ph.A., 1809. Tagebuch einer der Kultur und Industrie gewidmete Reise. Tübingen, vol. III + IV. (UBA). (Jensen 235).
- NEUMAYR, J.W. VON RAMSZLA, 1620. Des durchlauchtigen hochgeborenen Fürsten und Herrn, Herrn Johann Ernsten des Jüngern, Hertzogen zu Sachsen ... Reise in ... und Niederland. Leipzig. (UBA). (Jensen 26).
- NIEBUHR, B.G., 1842. Nachgelassene Schriften B.G. Niebuhr's nichtphilologischen Inhalts. Hamburg. (UBA). (Jensen 234).
- NIEMEYER, A.H., 1823. Beobachtungen auf Reisen in und ausser Deutschland ... Vol. III. Reise durch einen Theil von Westphalen und Holland im Jahre 1806. Halle. (UBA). (Jensen 233).
- NIEROP, L. van, 1932. Naamregister van alle de voornaamste winkeliers der stad Amsterdam, met aanwijzing derzelve woonplaatsen ... voor het jaar 1767, in: Jaarboek Amstelodamum XXIX, p. 159. (UBA).
- NIEUWENHUIS, G., 1820-1828. Algemeen Woordenboek van Kunsten en Wetenschappen: voor den beschaafden stand en ten behoeve des gezelligen levens. 8 vols. Zutphen. Idem 1853 seq. Idem 2nd revised ed. by S.C. Snellen van Vollenhoven, 7 vols.
- NIEUWENHUIS, G., 1828. Aanhangsel op Algemeen Woordenboek van Kunsten en Wetenschappen.
- NIEUWENHUIS, J.G.B., 1981. Inventarissen van archieven op natuurhistorisch gebied te Rotterdam 1870-1980. Rotterdam. (Archiefdienst Rotterdam).
- NORDSTROM, J. 1954-'55. Swammerdameana. Excerpt from the travel journals of Olaus Borrichius and two letters from Swammerdam to Thévenot, in: *Lychnos* XV, p. 21-65.
- NOZEMAN, C., 1770-1829. Nederlandsche Vogelen ... Alle naer 't leven ... getekend ... door en onder toezicht van Christiaan Sepp en Zoon. 5 vols. Amsterdam. (A).
- NUIJENS, B.W.Th., 1928. Het ontleedkundig onderwijs en de geschilderde anatomische lessen van het Chirurgijns-gilde te Amsterdam, in: Jaarverslag in de 70e Alg. Ver. Oudheidk. Genootschap, 21 Mei 1928, p. 45.
- NYEGAARD, P.N., 1929. En selvbiografi. Odense. (UBA). (cf. Beets).
- OGIER, Ch., 1910. Reiseeindrücke aus Danzig, Lübeck, Hamburg und Holland 1636. Nach dem neuentdeckten II Teil von Charles Ogiers Gesandtschaftstagebuch. Ed. by Kurt Schottmueller, in: *Zeitschr. d. westpreuss. Geschichtsvereins* LII, p. 199-273. (Bibliotheca Rosenthaliana in UBA). (Jensen 39).
- OPENBARE verkopeningen van boekerijen en kunstverzamelingen, in: *Alg. Konst- en Letterbode*, 1788, I, p. 96.
- OLIVER, W., 1703. A letter giving his remarks on a late journey into Denmark and Holland, in: *Philos. Trans. Royal Soc. London* XXIII, n° 285, p. 1400-1410. (Kon. Akademie).
- OLIVIER, W.J., 1838. Manuel des étrangers à Amsterdam. (UBA).
- OTTO, C., 1825. Reise durch die Schweiz, ..., Holland, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Spitäler, Heilmethoden und den übrigen medicinischen Zustand dieser Länder. Hamburg, vol. II. (UBA). (Jensen 266).
- PAASMAN, B., 1971. J.F. Martinet, een Zutphens filosoof in de 18e eeuw. Zutphen. (A).

- PACHICHELLI, G.B., 1684. Memorie d'e viaggi per l'Europa christiana, scritti à Diversi in occasion de' suoi ministeri. Napels, vol. I. (Kön. Bibl. Berlin). (Jensen 72).
- PALLAS, P.S., 1766a. Elenchus zoophytorum sistens generum ad umbrationes generaliores et specierum cognitorum succinctas descriptiones. Hagae Comitum. (A).
- PALLAS, P.S., 1766b. Miscellanea zoologica, quibus novae imprimis atque obscurae animalium species describuntur et observationibus iconibusque illustrantur. Hagae Comitum. (A).
- PALLAS, P.S., 1767-1770. Dierkundig Mengelwerk, in het welke nieuwe of nog duistere soorten van Dieren door naauwkeurige Afbeeldingen, Beschryvingen en Verhandelingen opgehelderd worden ... Vertaald en met Aanmerkingen voorzien door P. Boddaert. VI. Stukken met Platen. Utrecht. (A).
- PALLAS, P.S., 1767-'80. Spicilegia zoologica, quibus novae imprimis et obscure animalium species iconibus, descripticonibus atque commentariis illustrantur. Berolini. (A).
- PALLAS, P.S., 1768. Lijst der Plant-Dieren, bevattende schetzen der geslachten en korte beschryvingen der bekende soorten ... Vertaald en met Aanmerkingen en Afbeeldingen voorzien door P. Boddaert. Utrecht. (A).
- P(ATIN), C., 1676. Relations historiques et curieuses de voyages, en Allemagne, Angleterre, Hollande ... Par C.P.D.M. de la Faculté de Paris. Rouen. (UBA). (Jensen 70).
- PATTIST, J.M., 1957. Honderd Jaar Rotterdamse Diergaarde (Roterodamum-reeks, nr. 14).
- PAYEN, 1663. Les voyages de M. Payen, dédiés à monseigneur de Lionne. Paris. (UBA). (Jensen 53).
- PEKARSKIJ, P., 1862. Naoeka i literatoera w Rossii pri Petrje Welikomj. 2 vols. St. Petersburg. (UBL). (Jensen Suppl. 17).
- PENNANT, T., 1948. Tour on the continent 1765. Ed. by G.R. de Beer. London. (Ray Soc. vol. CXXXII). (A).
- PERCY, E., 1775. A short Tour made in the year one thousand seven hundred and seventy one. London. (Brit. Mus. London). (Jensen Suppl. 22).
- PHELSUM, M. van, 1774. Brief aan den ... Heere Cornelius Nozeman ... over de Gewelv-slekken of Zee-egelen... Rotterdam. (A).
- (PICTET, J.), 1827. Notes sur la Nord-Hollande (Juin 1822). Par un voyageur suisse. Bruxelles. (UBA). (Jensen 265).
- PIETERS, F.F.J.M., 1977. Diergaarden in de Nederlanden 1750-1850 en hun betekenis voor de zoologie, in: Acta Octavi Conventus Historiae Scientiae Medicinae Matheseos Naturaliumque Excolendae Bergis Supra Zomam, Bergen op Zoom, April 1977, p. 52-72. Amsterdam. (A).
- PIETERS, F.F.J.M., 1980. Notes on the menageries and zoological cabinet of Stadholder William V of Holland, directed by Aernout Vosmaer, in: J. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist. IX (4), p. 539-563.
- POELLINITZ, C.L. de, 1734. Mémoires de Ch.L. de Poellnitz contenant les observations qu'il a faites dans ses voyages, et le caractère des personnes qui composent les principales cours de l'Europe. 3 vols.

- Liège. (UBA). (Jensen 121).
- PONTANUS, J.J., 1611. *Rerum et urbis Amstelodamum historia*.
- POOLE, R., 1743. *A journey from London to France and Holland: or the traveller's useful vade mecum*. London, vol. II. (UBA). (Jensen 127).
- POSTMA, C., 1961. *Prins Frederik der Nederlanden, een vorstelijk burger in de 19e eeuw 1797-1881. 's-Gravesande*.
- RADCLIFFE, A., 1795. *A journey made in the summer of 1794, through Holland and the western frontier of Gemany...* 2nd ed. London, vol. I. (KB). (Jensen 214).
- RAPITSCHINSKY, B., 1936. *Peter de Groote in Holland in 1697-1698: een historische schets*. Thesis GU Amsterdam. (UBA).
- RAY, J., 1738. *Travels through the Low-Countries, Germany, Italy and France, with curious observations ... also, a catalogue of plants, ...* 2nd ed. London, vol. I. (KB). (Jensen 57).
- REGENFUSZ, F.M., 1758. *Choix de Coquillages et de Crustacés*. Copenhagen (A).
- REGNARD, 1874. *Voyage de Regnard en Flandre, en Hollande, en Danemark et en Suède, (1681)*. Ed. by A. de Marsy. Paris. (UBA). (Jensen 84).
- REGTEREN ALTENA, C.O. van, 1956. *Achttiende-eeuwse verzamelaars van fossielen te Maastricht en het lot hunner collecties*, in: *Publ. Nat. Hist. Gen. in Limburg, Ser. IX*, p. 83-112.
- REGTEREN ALTENA, C.O. van, 1963. *Nieuwe gegevens over achttiende-eeuwse verzamelaars van fossielen te Maastricht*, in: *Nat. Hist. Maandbl. LII*, p. 28-32.
- REGTEREN ALTENA, J.Q. van & P.J.J. VAN THIEL, 1964. *De portret-galerij van de Universiteit van Amsterdam*. Amsterdam.
- REMICH, P.A., 1809. *Original-Beiträge zur eigentlichen Kenntniss von Holland*. Tübingen.
- RIJKSMUSEUM, 1976. *Alle schilderijen van het Rijksmuseum te Amsterdam. Volledig geïllustreerde catalogus door de afdeling Schilderijen*. Amsterdam.
- ROEPKE, W., 1941. *Over de vlinder-collectie Verloren van Themaat*, in: *Entom. Ber. 242*, part X, p. 373-375.
- ROVER, Valerius. *Catalogus Tekeningekabinet in UBA*. (cf. C.C. van de Graft 1943, p. 117-152, 157).
- ROOKMAAKER, L.C., 1973. *Captive rhinoceroses in Europe, 1500-1810*, in: *Bijdragen Dierkunde XLIII (1)*, p. 39-63.
- ROOKMAAKER, L.C., 1978. *De neushoorn van 1741*, in: *Ons Amsterdam*, p. 16-17.
- RUDOLPHI, K.A., 1804. *Bemerkungen aus dem Gebiet der Naturgeschichte, Medicin und Thierarzneykunde, auf einer Reise durch einen Theil von Deutschland, Holland und Frankreich gesammelt*. Berlin, vol. I. (Jensen 227).
- RUE, P. de la, 1741. *Geletterd Zeeland, verdeeld in drie afdeelingen*. Middelburg.
- RUMPELT, G.L., 1802. *Veterinärarische und ökonomische Mittheilungen von einer Reise durch einige Provinzen Deutschlands, Hollands, ... aus dem Nachlasse des verstorbenen G.L. Rumpelt's*. Ed. by J. Riem. Dresden. (Jensen Suppl. 27).

- RUMPHIUS, G.E., 1705 (1741). *D'Amboinsche rariteitkamer, behelzende eene beschrijvinghe van allerhande zoo weeke als harde schaalvisschen ...* Amsterdam. (A).
- RUMPHIUS GEDENKBOEK 1702-1902. Koloniaal Museum Haarlem 1902.
- SANDER, H., 1783. *Beschreibung seiner Reisen durch Frankreich, die Niederlande, Holland, Deutschland und Italien; in Beziehung auf Menschenkenntniss, Industrie, Litteratur, und Naturkunde insonderheit.* Ed. by N.C. Sander. Leipzig, vol. I. (KB). (Jensen 171).
- SANDIFORT, G., 1827. *Museum Anatomicum Academiae Lugduno Batavae descriptum.* Leiden.
- SARTRE, P., 1891. *Voyage en Hollande fait en 1719 par Pierre Sartre, prêtre du diocèse de Montpellier, envoyé en mission vers le Père Quesnel.* Ed. by Vict. Advielle. Paris. (UBA). (Jensen 113).
- SCHAEFFER, J.C.G., 1794. *Briefe auf einer Reise durch Frankreich, England, Holland und Italien in den Jahren 1787 und 1788 geschrieben.* Regensburg, vol. II. (UBA). (Jensen 203).
- SCHAEFFER, J., 1939. *De tentoonstelling van boeken, teekeningen en andere voorwerpen uit de bibliotheek van het Kon. Ned. Zoöl. Gen. "Natura Artis Magistra" ter gelegenheid van het 100 jarig bestaan van het Genootschap,* in: *Bijdr. tot de Dierkunde XXVII*, p. 115-163.
- SHELLER, R.W., 1969. *Rembrandt en de encyclopaedische kunstkamer,* in: *Oud Holland LXXVI* (2-3), p. 81-147.
- SCHOURLEER, TH.H. LUNSINGH, 1966. *Haagse muzentempels. Introductory note to catalogue of the Herdenkingstentoonstelling in the Mauritshuis.*
- SCHOURLEER, TH.H. LUNSINGH, 1967. *De Stadhoudelijke verzameling,* in: 150 jaar Kon. Kabinet van Schilderijen, KB, Kon. Prentenkabinet, 's-Gravenhage.
- SCHOURLEER, TH.H. LUNSINGH, 1970. *Twee 18e eeuwse naturaliënkabinetten,* in: *Ned. Kunsthist. Jaarboek XXI*, p. 225-242.
- SCHIERBEEK, A., 1948. *Sepp-Nozemann, Nederlandsche Vogelen, 1770-1829. Zes tien reproducties in kleur, naar de fraaiste voorbeelden met een inleiding van dr. A. Schierbeek.* 's-Gravenhage.
- SCHLEGEL, H., 1872. *De dierentuin van het Kon. Zool. Gen. "Natura Artis Magistra" te Amsterdam: zoologisch geschetst. Met historische herinneringen van H. Witkamp (met) oorspr. houtgravures.* Amsterdam.
- SCHLOSSER, J. von, 1908. *Die Kunst- und Wunderkammern der Spätrenaissance,* Monogr. d. Kunstgew., n.F. IX.
- SCHOPENHAUER, A., 1923. *Reisetagebücher aus den Jahren 1803-1804.* Ed. by Ch. von Gwinner. Leipzig. (UBA). (Jensen Suppl. 35).
- SCHOTEL, G.D.J., 1875. *De academie te Leiden in de 16e, 17e en 18e eeuw.* Haarlem.
- SCHOUTE, D., 1937. *Occidental therapeutics in the Netherlands East Indies during three centuries of Netherlands settlement 1600-1900.* Batavia.
- SEBA, A., 1735-'65. *Locupletissimi rerum naturalium Thesauri accurata descriptio.* 4 vols. Amsterdam. (A).
- SEPP, J.C., 1762-1860. *Beschouwing der Wonderen Gods, in de minstgeachte Schepselen. Of Nederlandsche insecten, naar hunne aanmerklyke huis-*

- houding ... 8 vols. Amsterdam. (A).
- SETERS, W.H. van, 1958. Oud-Nederlandse Parelmoerkunst, in: Ned. Kunsthist. Jaarboek IX, p. 173.
- SETERS, W.H. van, 1953. Prof. Johannes Brosterhuysen (1596-1650), in: Jaarboek van de Geschied- en Oudheidk. Kring van Stad en Land van Breda "De Oranjeboom" VI, p. 106-151.
- SETERS, W.H. van, 1962. Pierre Lyonet 1706-1789. 's-Gravenhage.
- (SHAW, J.), 1709. Letters to a nobleman from a gentleman travelling thro' Holland, Flanders and France. London. (Arch. Amsterdam). (Jensen 100).
- SIEGENBEEK, M., 1829, 1832. Geschiedenis der Leidsche Hoogeschool 1575-1825. 2 vols. Leiden.
- (SIERSTORPFF, C.H. von), 1804. Bemerkungen auf einer Reise durch die Niederlande nach Paris im elften Jahre der grossen Republik. Hamburg, vol. II. (UBU). (Jensen 226).
- (SILLIMAM, B.), 1812. A journal of travels in England, Holland and Scotland, ..., in the years 1805 and 1806. 2nd ed. in 2 vols. Boston. (UBA). (Jensen Suppl. 36).
- SILVA ROSA, J.S. da, 1927. De bezoeken van Gacham Azulay aan Nederland in de tweede helft der 18e eeuw, in: De Vrijdagavond, 1 en 8 April 1927. (Bibl. Rosenthal in UBA).
- SINCERUS, J. (J. Zintzerling), 1649. Itinerarium Galliae ... cum appendice, de Burdigala. Amsterdam. (UBA). (Jensen 22).
- SIRKS, M.J., 1915. Indisch Natuuronderzoek. Thesis Utrecht.
- SMIT, P., 1972. De N.D.V. en zijn station 1872-1972. Nijmegen.
- SMITH, J.E., 1796. Reise durch Holland, Frankreich und Italien. Leipzig, vol. I. (Arch. Amsterdam). (Jensen 198).
- SNELDERS, H.A.M., 1980. Jan Jonston, his stay and scientific activities in the Netherlands (1629-1634), in: Studia y materialy Z Aziejow nauki polskiej, Seria B, Z. 28, 1978, p. 213-227.
- SNOUCKAERT VAN SCHAUBURG, R.C. BARON van, 1907. Ornithologische verzamelingen in Nederland, in: Verslagen en Mededeelingen Nederlandsche Ornithologische Vereeniging, nr. 4, Nov. 1907, p. 40-53. (Birds only, no nests or eggs).
- SNOUCKAERT VAN SCHAUBURG, R.C. BARON van, 1929. Onze oude Ornithologen, in: Orgaan Club Ned. Vogelkundigen I, p. 116-132.
- SOMEREN, J.F. van, 1888-'91. Beschrijvende catalogus van gegraveerde portretten van Nederlanders. Vol. III. Continuation of F. Muller, 1853.
- STAFLEU, F.A., 1971. Linnaeus and the Linneans, the spreading of their ideas in systematic botany, 1735-1789. Utrecht.
- STAPEL, F.W., 1941. Gouverneurs-Generaal van Nederlandsch-Indië in woord en beeld. 's-Gravenhage.
- STOLL, C., 1788a. Natuurlyke en naar 't leeven naauwkeurig gekleurde afbeeldingen en beschryvingen der Wantzen in alle vier waerelds deelen Europa, Aisa, Africa en America huishoudende. Amsterdam. (A).
- STOLL, C., 1788b. Natuurlyke en naar 't leeven naauwkeurig gekleurde afbeeldingen en beschryvingen der Cicaden of in alle vier deelen der

- werelt ... huishoudende. Amsterdam. (A).
- STOLL, C., 1813. Natuurlyke en naar 't leeven nauwkeurig gekleurde en afbeeldingen en beschryvingen der Spookten, wandelende Bladen, Zabelspringhaanen, Krekels, Trekspringhaanen en Kakkerlakken in alle vier deelen der werelt ... huishoudende. Amsterdam. (A).
- STREGELS, M., 1974. Analyse van Regnum Animale van A. Vosmaer. (Ms. Biohist. Inst. Utrecht).
- STRESEMANN, E., 1923. Die Anfänge ornithologischer Sammlungen, in: J. f. Ornithol. LXXI, p. 112.
- STRESEMANN, E., 1951. Die Entwicklung der Ornithologie. Berlin. (American edition: Ornithology, from Aristotle to the present. Harvard 1975).
- STRICK VAN LINSCHOTEN, P.H.A.J. (Eleuterophilos), 1818. Vertraute Briefe während eines Durchflugs durch einen Theil der nördlichen Provinzen des Königsreichs der Niederlande im Sommer des Jahres 1817 ... Mannheim, vol. I. (UBA). (Jensen 254).
- STRICKER, W., 1879. Geschichte der Menagerien und der zoologischen Gärten. Berlin.
- STRUIJCK, 1718. Verschijden uytlandsche Insecten geteekend na het cabinet van d'Hn Seba, J. ten Kate, etc. 6 vols. gr. fol. (Ms. Drawings 271 sheets in 6 portofolios mentioned by Hagen, II, 1863, p. 394 (ad p. 203) also in T.O. Weigels Catalog. XIII, 1862, p. 48, could not be traced further).
- STUHL-DREHER-NIENHUIS, J., 1944. Verborgene Paradysen: het leeven en de werken van Maria Sibylla Merian, 1647-1717. (2nd ed. Arnhem 1945). (A).
- SURINGAR, G.C.B., 1860. De twee eerste hoogleraren in de geneeskunde te Leiden, in: Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk. p. 641-655.
- SURINGAR, G.C.B., 1861. Over de beoefening der voorbereidende en hulpwetenschappen bij de medische studie aan de Leidsche hoogeschool, gedurende de eerste halve eeuw van haar bestaan, inzonderheid over den aanvang en de eerste lotgevallen van het botanisch onderwijs, in: Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk. p. 121-138.
- SURINGAR, G.C.B., 1861. De vroegste geschiedenis van het ontleedkundig onderwijs te Leiden, in: Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk. p. 385-394.
- SURINGAR, G.C.B., 1861. De medische faculteit te Leiden, in het begin der zeventiende eeuw, in: Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk. p. 641.
- SURINGAR, G.C.B., 1862. Stichting der school voor klinisch onderwijs te Leiden, onder Heurnius en Screvelius, in het jaar 1637. Toestand der overige medische studievakken aan de Leidsche hoogeschool, omstreeks het midden der zeventiende eeuw, in: Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk. p. 515-539.
- SURINGAR, G.C.B., 1863. Het geneeskundig onderwijs van Albert Kijper en Johannes Antonides van der Linden. De ontleedkundige school van Johannes van Horne, in: Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk. p. 193-206.
- SURINGAR, G.C.B., 1863. Chemiatrische school van Sylvius. De verdiensten van dien hoogleraar als ontleedkundige, en zijn praktisch-geneeskundig onderwijs in het Akademisch Ziekenhuis te Leiden (1658-1672), in: Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk. p. 497-510.
- SURINGAR, G.C.B., 1864. Invloed der Cartesiaansche wijsbegeerte op het na-

- tuur- en geneeskundig onderwijs aan de Leidsche hoogeschool, in: Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk. p. 153-170.
- SURINGAR, G.C.B., 1864. De medische faculteit te Leiden op het einde der zeventiende en in het begin der achttiende eeuw, Lucas Schacht en diens ambtgenoten, anatomisch onderwijs van Drelincourt, Nuck en Bidloo, in: Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk. p. 561-586.
- SURINGAR, G.C.B., 1865. De Leidsche hoogleraren in de natuurkundige wetenschappen, inzonderheid in de kruid- en scheikunde, na den dood van Sylvius en vóór Boerhaave's benoeming tot professor chemiae (1672-1718), in: Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk. II, p. 275-306.
- SURINGAR, G.C.B., 1866. De Leidsche geneeskundige faculteit in het begin der achttiende eeuw. Boerhaave en zijne ambtgenoten, in: Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk. II, p. 1-29. (Bijdragen nr. XI).
- SURINGAR, G.C.B., 1866. Het theoretisch-geneeskundig onderwijs van Boerhaave. De klinische lessen door hem en zijn ambtgenoot Herman Oosterdijk Schacht gegeven, in: Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk. II, p. 199-225.
- SURINGAR, G.C.B., 1866. Verval van het klinisch onderwijs na den dood van Boerhaave. Adriaan van Royen als hoogleraar in de kruid- en geneeskunde. Waardering van het dynamisch element in de theoretische leer van Gaubius en Fredrik Winter. Pieter van Musschenbroek als hoogleraar in de physica, in: Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk. II, p. 256-283.
- SURINGAR, G.C.B., 1867. Het bijeenbrengen eener verzameling van natuurlijke voorwerpen voor het akademisch onderwijs, omstreeks het midden der achttiende eeuw. Eerste afzonderlijke lessen over de natuurlijke historie door den hoogleraar Allamand, en over de zoologie door Le Francq van Berkhey, in: Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk. II, p. 265-285. (Bijdragen XV).
- SURINGAR, G.C.B., 1867a. De school van Bernhard Siegfried Albinus, in: Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk. III (2), p. 1-21. (Bijdragen XIV).
- SURINGAR, G.C.B., 1868. Vertegenwoordiging der pathologische anatomie door Gualtherus van Doeveren en Eduard Sandifort. Hunne ambtgenoten Fredrik Bernhard Albinus en David van Royen, in: Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk. II, p. 1-24. (Bijdragen XVI).
- SURINGAR, G.C.B., 1869. Herstelling van het klinische onderwijs in 1787. Aankoop van een daarvoor bestemd afzonderlijk gebouw in 1797. De praktisch geneeskundige lessen van Oosterdijk en Paradijs, benevens de heelkundige kliniek en het praktisch-verloskundig onderwijs der drie genoemde hoogleraren, in: Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk. II, p. 121-156.
- SURINGAR, G.C.B., 1870. Het onderwijs in de natuurkundige wetenschappen aan de Leidsche hoogeschool, gedurende het dertigjarig tijdvak van 1785-1815, in: Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk. II, p. 1-75.
- SWAEN, A.E.H., 1926. De Valk in de Iconographie. Maastricht.
- SWAEN, A.E.H., 1937. De Valkerij in de Nederlanden. Zutphen. (A).
- SWAEN, A.E.H., 1948. Jacht-Bedrijf. Naar het handschrift in de Koninklijke Bibliotheek te 's-Gravenhage. Ed. by A.E.H. Swaen. Leiden. (A).
- SWAINSON, W., 1840. A treatise on taxidermy: with the bibliography of zoolo-

- gists. Part 2. The bibliography of zoology, with biographical sketches of the principal authors.
- TEMMINCK, C.J., 1813-1815. *Histoire naturelle générale des Pigeons et des Gallinacés*. 3 vols. Amsterdam. (A).
- TEMMINCK, C.J. & LAUGIER DE CHARTROUSE, M., 1838. *Nouveau Recueil de Planches coloriées d'Oiseaux*. 5 vols. Paris. (A).
- TERWEN, J.L., 1855. *Het Koninkrijk der Nederlanden voorgesteld in oorspronkelijke schilderachtige gezigten*. 2 vols. Darmstadt. (A).
- TESSIN, d.y.s., N., 1914. *Studieresor i Danmark, Tyskland, Holland, Frankrike, och Italien. Anteckningar, bref och ritningar utg. af Osv. Sitrén*. Stockholm (KB) (Jensen 89).
- THIEL, P.J.J. van, et al., 1976. *Alle schilderijen van het Rijksmuseum te Amsterdam*.
- THIEME, U. & B. BECKER, 1909-1950. *Allgemeines Lexikon der bildenden Künstler von der Antike bis zur Gegenwart*. 37 vols. Leipzig.
- THOMAS, O., 1892. On the probable identity of certain specimens formerly in the van Lidth de Jeude collection, and now in the British Museum, with those figured by Albert Seba in his *Thesaurus of 1734*, in: *Proc. Zool. Soc. London* 1892 (2), p. 309-318.
- THOMAS, O, 1906. The history of the collections contained in the Natural History Department of the British Museum. II. Mammals, p. 3-66. London.
- THOUIN, A, 1841. *Voyage dans la Belgique, la Hollande, et l'Italie*. Paris, vol. I. (UBL, Arch. Amsterdam). (Jensen 216).
- THUNBERG, K.P., 1792-'94. *Reise durch einen Theil von Europa, Afrika und Asien, hauptsächlich in Japan, in den Jahren 1770 bis 1779*. 2 vols. Berlin. (UBA). (Jensen 156).
- TISCHBEIN, J.H.W., 1861. *Aus meinem Leben*. Braunschweig, vol. I. (KB). (Jensen Suppl. 23).
- TITIUS, C.H., 1783. *Auszug aus dem Reise-Journal von seiner vorzüglich zu Besichtigung fremder Naturalien-Sammlungen in dem Jahr 1777 durch Deutschland, nach Holland, England und Frankreich angestellten Reise*. I^{er} Abschnitt. *Reise durch Deutschland und Holland*, in: *Joh. Bernouilli's Sammlung kurzer Reisebeschr.* IX, p. 147-234. (Jensen 174).
- TSCHIRCH, A., 1932. *Handbuch der Pharmakognosie*, 2nd ed., I, part 3. Leipzig.
- TUIJN, P., 1971. The cabinet of natural curiosities. Chapter IX, in: R.J. Forbes (ed.), *Martinus van Marum, life and work*. Haarlem, vol. III.
- TUIJN, P. & P.J. VAN DER FEEN, 1969. On some eighteenth century animal portraits of interest for systematic zoology, in: *Bijdr. tot de Dierk.* XLIX, p. 69-79.
- UFFENBACH, Z.C. von, 1754. *Merkwürdige Reisen durch Niedersachsen, Holland und Engelland*. Ulm & Memmingen, vol. II + III. (UBA). (Jensen 106).
- ULLMANN, E., 1974. *Maria Sibylla Merian - Leningrader Aquarelle*. 2 vols. Leipzig.
- VALENTIJN, F., 1724-1726. *Oud en nieuw Oost-Indiën, vervattende een naukeurige en uitvoerige Verhandeling van Nederlands Mogentheyd in de Ge-*

- westen, benevens eene wydluftige Beschryvinge der Moluccos, Amboina ... en alle de Eylanden onder dezelve Landbestieringen behoorende. Dordrecht & Amsterdam, vol. III. (A).
- VALENTIJN, F., 1754. Verhandeling der Zee-Horenkens en Zee-Gewassen in en omtrent Amboina en de nabygelegene Eilanden ... dienende tot een vervolg van de Amboinsche Rariteitkamer beschreven door G.E. Rumphius. Amsterdam. (A).
- VALENTINUS, M.B., 1714. Musei Museorum oder der Allgemeinen Kunst und Naturalienkammer. Frankfurt am Main, vol. II. (UBU).
- VEEARTSENIJKUNDIG ONDERW. 1921. Een eeuw veeartsenijkundig onderwijs: 's Rijksveeartsenijschool, Veeartsenijkundige Hoogeschool, 1821-1921. Utrecht.
- VEENDORP, H. & L.G.M. BAAS BECKING, 1938. 1587-1937 Hortus Academicus Lugduno Batavus. The development of the gardens of Leyden University. Haarlem.
- VELTEN, J., ca. 1700. Wonder der Natuer ... (Ms. with curious pictures and plates of natural curiosities seen in Amsterdam about 1700, especially in the tavern "Blauw Jan"). (A).
- VENEMA, H.J., 1937. De Xyloteek van het landbouwmuseum te Wageningen, in: Mededelingen v.h. Arboretum der Landbouwhogeschool te Wageningen III, p. 10, 117 (naamlijst der houtige gewassen aanwezig in de xyloteek van het landbouwmuseum te Wageningen).
- VERYARD, E., 1701. An account of divers choise remarks ... taken in a journey through the Low Countries. London. (KB).
- VERDOORN, F., 1963. Beknopt overzicht van hetgeen gedurende de laatste halve eeuw door Nederlanders ... bijgedragen is tot de biohistorie, in: Vijftig jaren beoefening van de Geschiedenis der Geneeskunde, Wiskunde en Natuurwetenschappen in Nederland, 1913-1963, p. 42 seq.
- VETH, H.J., 1879. Overzicht van hetgeen, in het bijzonder door Nederland gedaan is voor de kennis der fauna van Nederlandsch-Indië. Thesis Leiden.
- VINK, A.W. de, 1903. Voorburgsche buitenplaatsen, in: Die Haghe, of Bijdr. Mededel. 1903, p. 358-359, 400.
- VOET, J.E., 1806. Catalogus systematicus coleopterorum. (following each other Latin, French and Dutch Text), 2nd ed., (1st ed. 1766). 's-Gravenhage. (A).
- VOS, P.D. de, 1931. De Vroedschap van Zierikzee van de tweede helft der 16e eeuw tot 1795. Middelburg. (UBA).
- VOSMAER, A., 1790. Generale catalogus of naamlijsten van zeer vele, zoo in als uitlandsche verkopeningen, namelijk van: 1. Bibliotheken ..., 2. Kabinetten der Natuurlijke Historie, 3. Math. en Phys. e.d. instrumenten, 4. Grieksche en Romeinsche penningen en gesneden stenen. (Mentioned in Van der Aa, sub voce Vosmaer). (Ms. in Boekh.; UBA).
- VOSMAER, A., 1766-1804. Natuurkundige beschrijving eener uitmuntende verzameling ... leevend geweest op het Kleine Loo, Amsterdam. (Title of 1804: Regnum Animale).
- VOSMAER, A., 1800. Catalogue de livres en plusieurs langues et facultés,

- principalement d'histoire naturelle, voyages, poésie, ... de curiosités, nippes etc., de coquillages et de minéraux délaissés par ... Arnout Vosmaer ... dont la vente publique se fera ... le 17 Mars 1800 ... par B. Scheurleer. 2 parts, 1 vol. 's-Gravenhage. (A).
- VRIESE, J., 1965. Blauw Jan, in: *Ons Amsterdam XVII* (9), p. 270-271.
- VROEDMEESTER, pillendraaier en liefhebber der natuur. *Catalogus van de schilderijen, tekeningen, ... op de historische tentoonstelling op verloskundig, pharmaceutisch en biologisch gebied ... ter gelegenheid van het Internationaal congres van de geschiedenis der geneeskunde en natuurwetenschappen, in de Waag op de Nieuwmarkt te Amsterdam. 1 Juli - 30 Sept. 1950. Amsterdam.*
- VIJVER, C. van der, 1848. *Geschiedkundige beschrijving der stad Amsterdam*, 4 vols. Amsterdam. (UBA).
- WHEELER, A.C., 1958. *The Gronovius Fish Collection: A catalogue and historical account*, in: *Bulletin of B.M.(N.H.) Historical Series I*, nr. 5. London.
- WILLEBRANDT, J.P., 1761. *Historische Berichte und practische Anmerkungen auf Reisen in Deutschland, in die Niederlande ...* Ed. by G. Schütze. 3rd ed. Frankfurt & Leipzig. (KB). (Jensen 141).
- WIMMER, C.W., 1826. *Beschreibung einer Reise durch das Königreich der Niederlande, welche auf Veranlassung des landwirthschaftlichen Vereins in Bayern gemacht worden von S. von Grouner, ehemaligen Oberberghauptmann. Passau, vol. I.* (UBA). (Jensen 264).
- WITKAM, H.J., 1971. *De dagelijkse zaken van de Leidse Universiteit, van 1581 tot 1596. Leiden.*
- WITKAMP, P.H., 1864. *Amsterdam in schetsen. 2 vols.* (UBA; A).
- WITKAMP, P.H., 1872. *De diergaarden van vroegeren en lateren tijd inzonderheid de diergaarde van het Koninklijk Zoölogisch Genootschap Natura Artis Magistra, te Amsterdam*, in: H. Schlegel, *De dierentuin van het Koninklijk Zoölogisch Genootschap Natura Artis Magistra te Amsterdam*, p. III-XXVIII. Amsterdam. (A).
- WITKAMP, P.H., 1875. *Het Natura Artis Magistra onzer voorouders*, in: *Jaarboekje van het Kon. Zoöl. Gen. "Natura Artis Magistra" te Amsterdam*, p. 151-156. (A).
- WITKAMP, P.H., 1888. *Vroegere diergaarden en beoefenaars der dierkunde*, in: *Eigen Haard 1888*, (312), p. 268-271. (UBA).
- WITTERT VAN HOOGLAND, E.B.F.F., 1909. *Geschiedenis der Utrechtse Ridderhofsteden en Heerlijkheden. 's-Gravenhage.*
- WRIGHT, E., 1730. *Some observations made in travelling through France, Italy etc. in the years 1720, 1721 and 1722.* 2 vols. London. (UBA). (Jensen Suppl. 18).
- WULP, F.M. van der, 1895. *De Nederlandsche Entomologische Vereeniging. Geschiedkundig overzicht 1845-1895. 's-Gravenhage.* (A; Entom. Soc.).
- WURZBACH, A. von, 1906-1911. *Niederländisches Künstler-Lexikon. 3 vols. Vienna.*
- WIJCK, H.W.M. van der, 1970. *Het Heerlijck Rosedaël*, in: *Kunsthist. Jaarboek XXI*, p. 5-38.

WIJNMAN, H.F., I.H. van EEGHEN & F. ROOSEGAARDE BISSCHOP, 1976. Vier eeuwen Herengracht: geveltekeningen van alle huizen aan de gracht, twee historische overzichten en de beschrijving van elk pand met zijn eigenaars en bewoners. Amsterdam.

ZELANDIA ILLUSTRATA. See Nagtglas 1879.

ZEEUWSCH GENOOTSCHAP der Wetenschappen 1769-1969, 1969. Middelburg.

NIEUWE NEDERLANDSE BIJDRAGEN TOT DE GESCHIEDENIS DER GENEESKUNDE EN DER NATUURWETENSCHAPPEN

Editors: M.J. van Lieburg, G.A. Lindeboom en H.A.M. Snelders

No. 1 Hfl. 30,—
Lindeboom, G.A.: Descartes and Medicine. Amsterdam 1979. 146
pp. ISBN: 90-6203-882-4.

No. 2 Hfl. 26,—
Lindeboom, G.A.: Adriaan van den Spiegel (1578-1625) hoogleraar
in de ontleed- en heelkunde te Padua. Amsterdam 1978. 125 pp.
ISBN: 90-6203-712-7.

No. 3 Hfl. 18,—
Lieburg, M.J. van: Het medisch onderwijs te Rotterdam (1467-1967).
Amsterdam 1978. 113 pp. ISBN: 90-6203-722-4.

No. 4 Hfl. 20,—
Snelders, H.A.M.: Het Gezelschap der Hollandse Scheikundigen —
Amsterdamse chemici uit het einde van de achttiende eeuw. Am-
sterdam 1980. 111 pp. ISBN: 90-6203-971-5.

No. 5 Hfl. 25,—
Brinkman, A.A.A.M.: De alchemist in de prentkunst. Amsterdam
1982. 69 pp. ISBN: 9-6203-612-0.

No. 6 Hfl. 25,—
Dumaître, Paule: La curieuse destinée des planches anatomiques de
Gérard de Lairesse. peintre en Hollande. — Lairesse, Bidloo, Cowper
—. Amsterdam 1982. 124 pp. ISBN: 90-6203-574-4.

No. 7 Hfl. 25,—
Deutsch-Niederländische Beziehungen in der Medizin des 17. Jahr-
hunderts. Vorträge des Deutsch-Niederländischen Medizinhistoriker-
treffens 1981. M.J. van Lieburg und R. Toellner (Hrsg.) Amsterdam
1982. 114 pp. ISBN: 90-6203-594-9.

No. 8 Hfl. 50,—
Antoni van Leeuwenhoek 1632-1723. Studies on the life and work of the Delft scientist commemorating the 350th anniversary of his birthday. Edited by L.C. Palm and H.A.M. Snelders. Amsterdam 1982. 220 pp. ISBN: 90-6203-824-7.

No. 9 Hfl. 50,—
Berkel, K. van: Isaac Beekman (1588-1637) en de mechanisering van het wereldbeeld. Isaac Beekman (1588-1637) and the mechanization of the world picture (with a summary in English). Amsterdam 1983. 340 pp. ISBN: 90-6203-914-6.

No. 10 Hfl. 50,—
Fahrenheit's Letters to Leibniz and Boerhaave. Edited, translated and annotated by Pieter van der Star. Amsterdam/Leiden 1983. 205 pp.

No. 11 Hfl. 35,—
Schraders, Catharina Geertruida: Memoryboek van de Vrouwen. Het dagboek van een Dokkumse vroedvrouw (1693-1745). Uitgegeven en van een inleiding voorzien door Prof.dr. G.J. Kloosterman en Drs. M.J. van Lieburg. Amsterdam 1984. 226 pp. ISBN: 90-6203-935-9.

No. 12 Hfl. 45,—
Visser, Robert Paul Willem: The Zoological Work of Petrus Camper (1722-1789). Het zoölogisch werk van Petrus Camper (1722-1789) (met een samenvatting in het Nederlands). Amsterdam 1985. 207 pp. ISBN: 90-6203-976-6.

No. 13 Hfl. 30,—
Kracht en Stof. De introductie van moderne natuurwetenschappelijke denkwijzen in de geneeskunde, zoals blijkt uit Nederlandse medische vakbladen, 1840-1879. Verslag van een symposium, gehouden te Nijmegen op 21 september 1985, onder redactie van D. de Moulin. Amsterdam 1985. 127 pp. ISBN: 90-6203-787-9.

No. 14 Hfl. 25,—
Deutsch-Niederländische Beziehungen in der Medizin des 18. Jahrhunderts. Vorträge des Deutsch-Niederländischen Medizinhistorikertreffens 1982. Herausgegeben von R. Toellner und M.J. van Lieburg. Amsterdam 1985. 92 pp. ISBN: 90-6203-797-6.

No. 15 Hfl. 40,—
Napjus, J.W.: De hoogleraren in de geneeskunde aan de hogeschool en het athenaeum te Franeker. Verzamelde opstellen. Ingeleid en voortgezet door Dr. G.A. Lindeboom. Amsterdam 1985. 265 pp. ISBN: 90-6203-718-4.

No. 16 Hfl. 50,—
Theunissen, Bert: Eugène Dubois en de aapmens van Java. Een bijdrage tot de geschiedenis van de paleoantropologie. Amsterdam 1985. 302 pp. ISBN: 90-6203-937-5.

No. 17 Hfl. 70,—
Nineteenth-century scientific instruments and their Makers. Papers presented at the Fourth Scientific Instrument Symposium, Amsterdam 23-26 October 1984. Edited by P.R. de Clercq. Amsterdam 1986. 284 pp. ISBN: 90-6203-917-0.

No. 18 ca. Hfl. 60,—
Lieburg, M.J. van: Het Bataafsch Genootschap der proefondervindelijke wijsbegeerte te Rotterdam, 1769-1984. Een bibliografisch en documenterend overzicht. Amsterdam 1985. 182 pp. ISBN: 90-6203-568-X.

